STATE LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA
366.10973F887p
main,stks
Proceedings of the Supreme Cou
1885-1886 Supreme Council of Sovereign
0 0001 00667040 8

S
366.10973
F877p
1885-86



02-49-7741

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
This project is made possible by a grant from the Institute of Museum and Library Services as administered by the Pennsylvania Department of Education through the Office of Commonwealth Libraries

https://archive.org/details/18851886proceedi00free

PROCEEDINGS

—OF THE—

Supreme Council

—OF—

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-Third and Last Degree,

ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASS., N. LAT. 42° 21′ 22″, E. LON. 5° 59′ 18″, IN ANNUAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF BOSTON, MASS.,

COMMENCING

ON THE SIXTH DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH חשרי A.·. M.·. 5646, ANSWERING TO THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1885.

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, OF MILWAUKEE, WIS.,
M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ILL.·. GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·. H.·. E.·.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ASSISTANT GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·.

NEW YORK:
JOHN POLHEMUS, Printer, 102 Nassau Street.

1885.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Supreme Council

OF

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASS., N. LAT. 42° 21′ 22″, E. LON. 5° 59′ 18″
IN ANNUAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF BOSTON, MASS.,

COMMENCING ON

THE SIXTH DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH חשרי A.·. M.·. 5646,
ANSWERING TO THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF
SEPTEMBER, 1885.

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, OF MILWAUKEE, WIS.,
M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ILL.·. GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·. H.·. E.·.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ASSISTANT GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·.

1885.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1885, by CLINTON F. PAIGE, Grand Secretary-General, in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

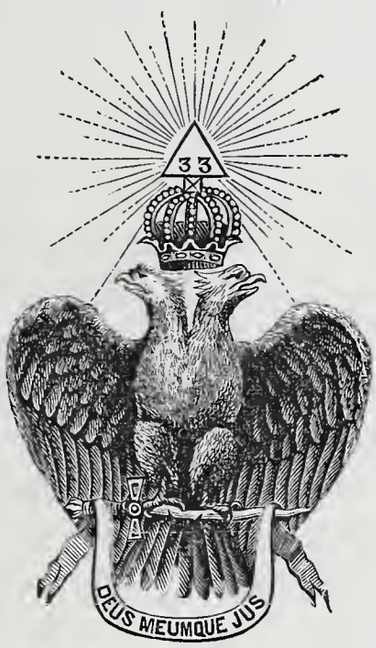
Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General

OF THE 33D DEGREE,

For the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Annual Session of 1885.

In accordance with action had at the last annual Session in the City of Detroit, Mich., and in pursuance of summons issued, the Supreme Council assembled at the Masonic Temple in the City of Boston, Mass., on the Sixth day of the Hebrew month Tisri A.·.M.·.5646, corresponding to the 15th day of September, 1885, E.·.V.·.

20028

Boston, Mass., September 15th, 1885.

The Supreme Council was opened in full form at ten o'clock A. M., by Ill.·.Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·. M.·.P.·. Sov.·.Grand Commander.·.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. and Ill.·. Thomas R. Lambert, D. D., 33°.·., Grand Prior.

The roll of Officers, Active and Emeriti members, was called, and there were present as follows:

OFFICERS.

Ill.·.Henry L. Palmer, M.·.P.·.Sov.·.Gr.·. Commander.
" Chas. Levi Woodbury, P.·.G.·.Lt. Commander.
" Joseph Davis Evans, Gr.·.Minister of State.
" Josiah H. Drummond, Deputy for Maine.
" Frank A. M. Kean, " " New Hampshire.
" George Otis Tyler, " " Vermont.
" Benjamin Dean, " " Massachusetts.
" Newton D. Arnold, " " Rhode Island.
" Charles William Carter, " " Connecticut.
" Robert M. C. Graham, " " New York.
" John Woolverton, " " New Jersey.
" Anthony Eugene Stocker, " " Pennsylvania.
" David Burnham Tracy, " " Michigan.
" Enoch Terry Carson, " " Ohio.
" Nicholas R. Ruckle, " " Indiana.
" John Corson Smith, " " Illinois.
" Albert Von Haller Carpenter, Deputy for Wisconsin
" Heman Ely, Gr.·.Treas.·.Gen.·.H.·.E.·.
" Clinton Freeman Paige, Gr.·.Sec.·.Gen.·.H.·.E.·.

" Samuel Crocker Lawrence, Gr.·.Keeper of the Archives.
" Charles Thomson McClenachan, Gr.·.Mas.·.Gen.·.of Ceremonies.
" Homer Stanley Goodwin, Gr.·.Marshal General.
" William R. Higby, Gr.·.Standard Bearer.
" George Otis Tyler, Gr.·.Capt. of the Guard.
" Albert P. Moriarty, Assistant Gr.·.Sec.·.

Ill.·.and Rev. Thomas R. Lambert, Gr.·.Prior.
" J. H. Hobart Ward,
" Henry C. Urner,
" Ozias W. Shipman,
} Gr.·.Marshals of the Camp.
" Andrew Nembach, Gr.·.Organist.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

Ill.·.John Christie,
" Daniel Sickels,
" Lucius R. Paige,
" Anthony E. Stocker,
" William Parkman,
" Charles T. McClenachan,
" Hosmer A. Johnson,
" Henry C. Banks,
" D. Burnham Tracy,
" Josiah H. Drummond,
" Benjamin Dean,
" Charles Levi Woodbury,
" Enoch T. Carson,
" William S. Gardner,
" Joseph D. Evans,
" William R. Higby,
" Winton F. Paige,
" Robert M. C. Graham,
" Aaron King,
" Henry L. Palmer,
" Heman Ely,

Ill.·.Charles M. Cottrill,
" Nicholas R. Ruckle,
" Walter A. Stevens,
" Thomas A. Doyle,
" Abraham T. Metcalf,
" George O. Tyler,
" George W. Bentley,
" Charles Brown,
" Brenton D. Babcock,
" John L. Stettinius,
" Charles E. Meyer,
" Samuel Harper,
" Augustus R. Hall,
" Robert E. Patterson,
" Geter C. Shidle,
" Albert V. H. Carpenter,
" Newton D. Arnold,
" Frank A. McKean,
" John Woolverton,
" Edward P. Burnham,
" H. Stanley Goodwin,

Ill.·. Charles W. Carter,
" Samuel C. Lawrence,
" Hugh McCurdy,
" Vincent L. Hurlbut,
Ill.·. John Corson Smith,
" Robert H. Foss,
" Andrew B. Frazee,
" Franklin H. Bascom.

EMERITI MEMBERS.

Ill.·. John W. Simons,
" John H. George,
Ill.·. Francis A. Blades,
" John Innes.

VISITORS.

Ill.·. David R. Munro, 33°.·., and Ill.·. James Domville, 33°.·.,
Active Members of the Supreme Council for Canada.

There were also present the following Honorary Members:

Ill.·. Marquis F. King,
" Joseph A. Locke,
" Thomas E. Hatch,
" Joseph W. Fellows,
" John J. Bell,
" Milton K. Paine,
" Marsh O. Perkins,
" Benjamin F. Nourse,
" Joel Spalding,
" William F. Knowles,
" Daniel W. Lawrence,
" Wyzeman Marshall,
" William F. Salmon,
" E. Dana Bancroft,
" Edward Stearns,
" Thomas R. Lambert,
" Samuel H. Gregory,
" Sereno D. Nickerson,
Ill.·. Otis E. Weld,
" John L. Stevenson,
" Abraham H. Howland, Jr.
" Frederick G. Walbridge,
" Edwin Wright,
" William B. Blanding,
" James B. Brayton,
" Eugene D. Burt,
" George M. Carpenter,
" Stillman White,
" Joseph K. Wheeler,
" Nathan A. Baldwin,
" Charles E. Billings,
" Frederick H. Waldron,
" William E. Seeley,
" Amos S. Treat,
" Albert P. Moriarty,
" John Moon,

Ill.·. George O. Carpenter,	Ill.·. J. H. Hobart Ward,
" William D. Stratton,	" Otis Cole,
" Benjamin A. Gould.	" Robert H. Waterman,
" Henry Endicott,	" John D. Williams,
" William H. Chessman,	" Edward H. Brown,
" Charles C. Hutchison,	" James McCredie,
" Henry P. Perkins,	" George W. Gilbert,
" Thomas Waterman,	" Edwin Gates,
" Albert C. Smith,	" William L. Sage,
" William S. Paterson,	" William M. Cunningham,
" Herman H. Russ,	" Charles A. Woodward,
" Joseph B. Eakins,	" Henry C. Urner,
" William D. Garrison,	" J. Burton Parsons,
" Charles H. Heyzer,	" Charles E. Bliven,
" George Scott,	" William L. Buechner,
" Benjamin B. Aycrigg,	" Andrew Nembach,
" Jerome B. Borden,	" Henry W. Bigelow,
" Mark R. Muckle,	" George H. Fish.
" Edward S. Wyckoff,	" Charles T. Hills,
" George P. Balmain,	" Benjamin F. Haxton,
" Henry R. Coulomb,	" William T. Galloway,
" John L. Young,	" Francis M. Wilkinson,
" Charles A. Welch,	" Michael J. Haisler.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander appointed Ill.·. Benjamin F. Nourse, of Mass., Gr.·. Seneschal for the Session.

On motion of Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker, the reading of minutes of last Annual Session was dispensed with, the Transactions having been printed and distributed to the members.

The Supreme Council then dispensed with labor on the Thirty-third Degree, and opened in the Consistorial grade, when a very large number of Brethren of the Thirty-

second Degree were admitted and invited to seats in the Council Chamber during the reading of the Allocution.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander then delivered his Annual Address, as follows :

Illustrious Brethren :

Assembled in obedience to the mandate of the Constitution of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States, for the discharge of the duties imposed upon you as its chosen chiefs, I bid you a hearty welcome to its Council Chamber at the Grand Orient, and extend to you a cordial fraternal greeting. It is always pleasant for friends who have been separated to again meet together and revive and renew the friendly relations which have for a time been suspended. There is a pleasure which far exceeds this. For those who have been admitted to the same mysteries, who together have traveled the same pathway, bowed at the same altar, and partaken of the same cup, and become members of the same brotherhood, and who have labored long years together in a common cause, and for like noble purposes, it is a supreme gratification, after a year's separation, to gather around their common altar and rekindle the fires of fraternal love and confidence. Such a meeting is ours, and who among us but feels his heart overflowing with gratitude to the Giver of all good gifts for the inestimable privilege this gathering affords us ? Such reunions, however, have their dark as well as their bright side, for in this world the rose has always its thorn, and joy is ever mingled with sorrow. All the evils attendant upon human life have not yet been eradicated, and perfect happiness has never yet been attained. While, therefore, we exchange our congratulations and brotherly greetings, they are mingled with our personal and fraternal sorrows. The place of one of our loved brothers, who met with us a twelvemonth ago at Detroit, and who for eighteen years had been accustomed to come up to the annual meetings of the Supreme Council, is now vacant ; Illustrious brother Elbridge Gerry Hamilton, an active member of this Supreme Council, from the State of Indiana, and Deputy of the Supreme Council for that State, after a brief illness, rested from his labors at his home at La Porte, Indiana, on the 28th of October, 1884. Bro .·. Hamilton was a native of the State of Massachusetts. He early emigrated to the West, and ultimately settled in Indiana ; and there, unaided by wealth or influence, by his own energy and industry, sustained by the force of his own indomitable will, earned the position he occupied in the

community in which he lived. I avail myself of the memorial adopted by Adoniram Lodge of Perfection, of Indianapolis, as a more appropriate tribute to the memory of our deceased brother than any words I can use :

" A great loss has fallen upon the Masons of Indiana. A leader among the " craftsmen, learned in the mysteries and literature of Masonry, has been " taken from his earthly work by the Great Architect of the universe. On " the evening of Tuesday, the 28th day of October, 1884, ELBRIDGE GERRY " HAMILTON died at his home in the city of La Porte. He was laid in his " tomb by the craftsmen and Templars, and upon his grave has been cast " the sprig of accacia, and thus again has been expressed the Masonic " faith, that, though the body dieth, the soul liveth forevermore.

" ELBRIDGE G. HAMILTON, was born at Berry, Massachusetts, " February 28th, 1827. His parents were poor and he was cast upon his own " resources at a very early age and left to battle for himself for a place in " the world. He learned the printers' trade, and by working at his trade " in the evenings was enabled to secure time and money enough to lay the " foundation of a fair English education. He began his mercantile life as " clerk in a dry goods store at Rockford, Illinois, but spent most of his " business life in the city of La Porte, in this State. As a business man he " achieved success. He was honest and straightforward, sagacious and " prudent ; as a citizen he was manly and upright, generous and kind. He " was devoted to Masonry with all the warmth of an earnest nature. His " worship at her altars was not a worship of the lips ; it was a worship of " the soul. He traveled far and long to discover and master the secret " work of Masonry, and labored earnestly to secure it in its primitive " purity and strength. He collected a large library of Masonic works upon " this subject, and gave them deep thought and profound study. Our " illustrious brother's Masonic life began on the 6th day of February, 1865, " when he was admitted as an Entered Apprentice of La Porte Lodge No. " 41. He was passed to the degree of Fellow Craft the 6th day of the " following March, and on the 27th day of that month was raised to the " sublime degree of Master Mason. He rose steadily through the degrees of " the Chapter, Council and Commandery of the York Rite, and was elected " Captain General of the Grand Commandery of the State, April 8th, 1868, " and on the 6th day of April, 1871, was chosen Grand Commander. He " received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in 1867, and " on the 11th day of April of that year received the 33d and last degree. " On the 12th day of that month he became an active member of the " Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of " America, and was soon after elected Grand Master of Ceremonies of that " body. At the time of his death he was, and long had been, the District " Deputy for the Jurisdiction of Indiana.

" In life we honored our illustrious brother with high offices, and " his death we now deplore. The grave has hidden his form from us on " earth for ever, and we shall meet and greet him at our Conventions no " more ; but the grave has not hidden, nor can it hide, the memory of his " devotion to our cause, and his zealous, though unobtrusive, labors for " its advancement. This will ever have an abiding presence in the history " of the Masons of Indiana, there always to be known of men."

These are loving and eloquent words of brethren with whom he kept daily watch and ward, and they will meet with a sympathetic response in the heart of every brother here. Our Brother has finished his labors and sorrowing we must bow to the inexorable decree which has deprived us of an honored co-worker and a loved friend. Thus :

" Friend after friend departs,—
Who hath not lost a friend ?
There is no union here of hearts
That hath not here its end.
And so like some low and mournful spell,
We whisper but one word—farewell !"

Within the last year the following Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the 33°, and honorary members of this Supreme Council, have obeyed the call of the Master, and rest from their labors, viz. :

John Motte Arnold	Mich.	December 5, 1884.
Andrew Robeno, Jr.	Pa.	January 7, 1885.
John S. Dickerman	N. Y.	January 21, 1885.
Charles G. Pickering	N. H.	February 1, 1885.
William V. Alexander	N. Y.	May 5, 1885.
Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr.	Mass.	May 26, 1885.

Our Sister Supreme Council of Colon, Cuba, we are advised, is in mourning under a severe affliction, having, within the last year, lost two of its Eminent and Efficient Members, Illustrious Charles Hasselbrink, 33°.·., Past Most Puissant Sov.·. Grand Commander, and Ill.·. Bro.·. Aurelio Almeida, 33°.·., Grand Secretary-General. We are as yet without the details relating to the decease of these distinguished Brothers, save the announcement of the decease of Brother Hasselbrink, contained in the bulletin issued by the Supreme Council of Colon. It is proper, however, that this Supreme Council should give expression to its sympathy and condolence with our Brethren of the Rite in Cuba for the great loss they have sustained.*

* Since close of Session an official communication has been received from the Gr.·. Sec.·. General (*ad interim*) of the Supreme Council of Colon, Cuba, together with eulogies on these Illustrious Brothers, which will be found in " Obituary Record."

In March last I received, through Ill.·. Bro.·. Lucius R. Paige, 33°.·., Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Belgium near this Grand Orient, an official notification of the decease of Ill.·. Leopold Riche, 33°.·.· Secretary General of the H.·. E.·. of that Supreme Council, and our Representative near that Grand East, who departed this life on the 10th December last, which notification, together with a copy of an official letter of condolence and sympathy forwarded to the Supreme Council of Belgium is herewith submitted [A and B].

DISPENSATIONS.

The only Dispensations issued during the past year for new Bodies of the Rite were the following :

One for a Lodge of Perfection at Marquette (Lake Superior), Michigan, to be known as Marquette Lodge of Perfection, in which the following Brethren were named as officers, viz.:

Bro.·. F. M. Moore, Th.·. P.·. G.·. M.·.
" Mahlon A. Gibbs, H. of T., D.·. G.·. M.·.
" Eugene G. St. Claire, Ven.·. S.·. G.·. W.·.
" Carlos D. Sheldon, Ven.·. J.·. G.·. W.·.

and one for a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, located at the same place, to be known as Lake Superior Council of Princes of Jerusalem, with

Bro.·. Wm. F. Swift, M.·. E.·. S.·. P.·. G.·. M.·.
" Samuel W. Wheeler, G.·. H.·. P.·. D.·. G.·. M.·.
" John Duncan, M.·. E.·. S.·. G.·. W.·.
" V. J. Newman, M.·. E.·. J.·. G.·. W.·.

These Dispensations were both issued on the 27th day of May last, and the bodies were duly organized and commenced work on the 24th of June last. Although these Dispensations are, in form, returnable at the present session of the Supreme Council, these bodies have not been at work a sufficient length of time to entitle them to Charters. They are located on the upper peninsula of Michigan, isolated from the balance of the State, have a large territory tributary to them not accessible to any other organizations of the Rite, and, as their progress thus far gives assurance that they will be live working organizations, these Dispensations should, I think, be continued until the next session of the Supreme Council, and in due time followed by Charters.

The Dispensations issued May 28th, 1884, for a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, and a Chapter of Rose Croix, at Bay City, Michigan, were extended by the Supreme Council until the present time. They will now be returned, with requests for Charters, sustained by the recommendation of the Council of Deliberation of Michigan, that Charters be issued to them.

It is presumed that Councils of Deliberation have been held in each State in the Jurisdiction, in which the Rite has been organized, in accordance with the Constitution. The proceedings of but a limited number of such Councils have reached me. The others may not have been printed, or may have been retained to be delivered here. I have received but a few reports of Deputies (up to the time of writing); the balance will, no doubt, be forthcoming by the time the Council convenes. I am unable to say, therefore, whether the reports present anything calling for the special consideration of the Supreme Council. If they do, such matters will be presented through the Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies. I will say, however, that, so far as shown by the Proceedings of Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies in hand, and from information derived from other sources, the condition of the subordinate bodies of the Rite under your charge, and the progress they have made during the past year, is very satisfactory.

The following tabular statement shows what has been accomplished by the bodies of the Rite in each State during the last Masonic year, and the present membership of the respective grades in each State, at the close of the year :

States.	Initiates from July 1, 1884, to July 1, 1885.				Total Membership, as per Returns Rendered to July 1, 1885.			
	14°.·.	16°.·.	18°.·.	32°.·.	14°.·.	16°.·.	18°.·.	32°.·.
						In 1884.		
Maine	17	14	20	18	270	214	207	191
New Hampshire	22	22	22	20	259	253	249	215
Vermont	20	21	30	30	283	150	119	119
Massachusetts	60	50	50	43	1,313	734	736	971
Rhode Island	9	13	9	13	174	152	149	144
Connecticut	26	29	29	22	362	284	284	273
New York	131	107	107	109	1,965	1,326	1,655	1,702
New Jersey	17	27	27	24	460	328	300	303
Pennsylvania	77	74	75	86	1,422	1,251	1,220	1,193
Michigan	28	30	20	11	681	627	552	513
Ohio	145	146	145	125	1,635	1,611	1,555	1,437
Indiana	86	70	71	72	791	726	714	709
Illinois	111	89	89	91	1,129	979	1,067	1,096
Wisconsin	41	40	40	40	420	410	410	410
	790	732	734	704	11,164	9,045	9,217	9,276

On the 30th May last Ill.· Bro.·. D. Burnham Tracy forwarded to me a communication in writing, tendering his resignation as Deputy of the Supreme Council for the District of Michigan, to take effect on the 30th day of June following. As but a short time would intervene between the date designated by the Deputy for surrendering the office, and the present meeting of the Supreme Council at which the term of office would expire, and when, for the first time, a full conference with the active members from Michigan could be had, I deemed it best to take no action upon Bro.·.

TRACY'S communication, and thus leave him to serve out the few remaining weeks of his term. The resignation of BRO.·. TRACY is herewith submitted [C].

JURISDICTION OF SUBORDINATE BODIES.

In my communication to the Supreme Council last year, attention was called to a case of alleged infringement of jurisdiction which was presented in the Report of the Deputy from Michigan, and to which I beg leave to again refer. For a statement of the case see Proceedings of 1884, pp. 23 and 122. It was, in brief, this : A candidate residing in Marquette, on the upper peninsula, applied to the bodies of the Rite at Grand Rapids for the degrees of the A.·. A.·. Rite, and his petition was rejected by the Lodge of Perfection at that place. The candidate was a resident within the jurisdiction of the Lodge of Perfection at Bay City, then recently established and working under dispensation. After the petition of the candidate had been rejected by Moriah Lodge of Perfection at Grand Rapids, application was made to McCormick Lodge of Perfection, U.D., at Bay City, to waive jurisdiction over the candidate in favor of the bodies of the Rite at Chicago, which was done, and all the grades, to and including the 32°.·., were conferred upon him. It does not appear clearly what the action of McCormick Lodge of Perfection was, or whether that body assumed to do anything more than to give its consent to the conferring of the degrees pertaining to a Lodge of Perfection. It cannot be doubted that the Lodge could exercise no control over, or give any authority to confer, any of the degress beyond the 14°.·. At the time the action of the Lodge of Bay City was had, and at the time the degrees were conferred upon the candidate by the bodies in Chicago, McCormick Lodge of Perfection was the only body of the Rite in Bay City. The Dispensations for the Council of Princes and the Chapter of Rose-Croix at Bay City, were not issued until afterwards, viz., the 28th May, 1884. There was then no Council, Chapter or Consistory in Michigan nearer Marquette, the residence of the candidate, than those at Grand Rapids, and, as the Lodge of Perfection there had rejected the candidate and the other bodies had not waived their jurisdiction over him or given their consent to the conferring of the degrees upon him by the Chicago bodies, it is claimed that the degrees—at least those beyond the 14°.·.—were unlawfully conferred by bodies which did not have jurisdiction over the candidate, and that he is not entitled to recognition in any Council, Chapter or Consistory. This claim is based upon, and seems to be sustained by section 2 of Article 89 of the Constitution, which provides :

"A Body cannot lawfully receive an application from a candidate over "whom it has no jurisdiction. Any action taken thereon is void."

It is said that the petition of the candidate was unlawfully received in the Council, Chapter and Consistory at Chicago, because those bodies had no

jurisdiction over him ; and if that be conceded, it follows that all action taken thereon was void. What, then, is the status of the candidate who has thus received the degrees in regularly constituted bodies of the Rite ? He bears a Diploma in the usual form, issued by this Supreme Council under its seal and signed by its proper officers, declaring that he has duly received the 32d grade in a regularly constituted Consistory, and is entitled to be recognized as a Prince of the Royal Secret, and yet should he present himself to any Consistory (to Dewitt Clinton Consistory of Grand Rapids, for example), where the facts are known, may he not be denied recognition under the provision of the Constitution already quoted ? He is thus placed in an exceedingly awkward position, and the anomalous spectacle may be presented of a body subordinate to this Supreme Council sitting in judgment upon the action of its superior and nullifying the highest evidence it grants of membership in the Rite. This case presents a seeming inconsistency for which a remedy should be provided. The Patents of the Supreme Council once issued are, and of right ought to be, entitled to full faith and credit in all bodies and with all members of the Rite the world over until revoked and annulled by itself. I assume that all parties and all bodies of the Rite in any way connected with this case have acted in good faith. I do not understand that any one has been guilty of any intentional wrong, and yet a conflict of authority may arise between principal and subordinate. It may be well to consider whether the constitutional provision, broad and emphatic as it is, should not be modified ; whether it is just and in accordance with established principles of Masonic jurisprudence to visit upon the recipient of the degrees conferred upon him in a regular and legal Lodge, Council, Chapter and Consistory, so great a punishment as declaring all the actions of such bodies as to him absolutely void because the bodies themselves have either intentionally or inadvertently overstepped the limits of their authority. The case, as presented at the last session, was considered by the Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, and on the recommendation of that Committee "the matter relating to power of "bodies to waive jurisdiction" was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Laws (Proceedings 1884, p. 66). This action, however, was had at so late a period in the Session that the latter Committee was unable to consider and report upon it. I respectfully suggest that the Committee consider the whole subject in connection with the new phase which it now presents, and the constitutional provision to which I have referred.

At the last meeting of the Supreme Council it was "Resolved that the "Most Puis.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander appoint a Special Deputy for the "State of Delaware, empowered to exercise fully the prerogatives of that "office in the duties to which he may be assigned."

As directed by this resolution, on November 7th, 1884, I appointed Ill.·. Bro.·. Charles E. Meyer, 32°.·., a Sovereign Grand Inspector, as Special Deputy for the State of Delaware, and a Commission was duly issued to him as such, a copy of which is herewith submitted [D], which Commission was transmitted to Ill.·. Bro.·. Meyer, together with a letter of instructions.

The Report of Ill.·. Bro.·. Meyer, Special Deputy for Delaware, and the papers accompanying it, are herewith submitted [E].

By the decease of Illustrious Brother Elbridge G. Hamilton, a vacancy was created in the office of Deputy of the Supreme Council for the District of Indiana, which it was deemed proper to fill, and accordingly, on the 3d November last, Ill.·. Bro.·. Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°.·., was appointed and duly commissioned as such deputy.

I beg to be permitted to make a suggestion for the consideration of the Deputies, and for the benefit of my successor, and, as it is believed, for the benefit of the Supreme Council. Some of the Councils of Deliberation do not print their proceedings; others print only occasionally, grouping the proceedings of several sessions together in one publication; while the others publish the proceedings of every session as soon as practicable. When the proceedings of a Council are not published, the Grand Commander is obliged to rely mainly on the report of the Deputy for the District for information as to the state of the Rite and the condition of the bodies in such District. It often happens that the Reports of many of the Deputies do not reach the Grand Commander until the Supreme Council convenes. Then, it is practically impossible for him to give them proper consideration. It will materially aid the Grand Commander, and save much valuable time of the Supreme Council and its Committees, if the proceedings of such Councils of Deliberations as may be published and the Reports of all the Deputies can be placed in the hands of the Grand Commander sufficiently early to enable him to thoroughly examine and digest them, and extract therefrom such subjects as require the action of the Supreme Council. If this shall be done, all subjects which may come up from the several Districts requiring the consideration and action of the Supreme Council, will be presented at the opening of the session and can be at once referred to the appropriate Committee. The fiscal year in this jurisdiction terminates on the 30th June. All subordinate bodies are required to make their Reports and pay their dues to the Deputies for their respective Districts by the 15th of July, about two months before the Supreme Council meets. If the Deputies can furnish the Grand Commander with their Reports by the 15th of August, or, at the latest, by the 1st of September, they will confer upon him a real favor, and expedite the business of the Supreme Council.

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

The Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction continues to maintain the cordial relations of amity and friendship which have heretofore existed between it and the other legitimate Supreme Councils of the Rite throughout the world.

The decease of Ill.·. Bro.·. Leopold Riche, 33°.·., Grand Secretary General of the Supreme Council of Belgium, rendered the position of Representative of this Supreme Council near that Ill.·. Masonic Power, vacant. Ill.·. Gustav Washer, 33°.·., having been elected and installed as Grand Secretary of the Supreme Council for Belgium, I appointed him as our Representative near their illustrious body, and he has been duly commissioned as such. The letter of Ill.·. Bro.·. Washer, acknowledging the receipt of his commission and accepting the appointment, is herewith submitted. [F.]

At the session of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction held in October last, the Ill.·. Grand Commander submitted for consideration a question as to which Council has the authority to confer the 33d degree upon a Brother who is a Hebrew and who has taken the degrees from the 4th to the 14th inclusive, in the Northern Jurisdiction, within which he resides, but who has taken the degrees from the 15th to the 32d inclusive, in the Southern Jurisdiction. The question was considered by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, whose Report thereon was adopted. In March last I received, through the Representative of the Southern Supreme Council, a courteous and fraternal letter from Grand Commander Pike transmitting a certified copy of the Report of the Committee, and of the action of the Supreme Council thereon, and requesting me to lay the same before this Supreme Council. The letter of Bro.·. Pike [G], the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and the action of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction thereon, which I now submit [H], clearly and fully present the subject, to which I invite your attention, not doubting that it will be considered and disposed of by this Supreme Council in the same fraternal spirit in which it has been treated by our Brethren of the Southern Jurisdiction.

The Brethren of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite in the Valley of Bridgeport, Conn., having specially constructed and furnished appropriate and commodious apartments for the use of La Fayette Consistory, and co-ordinate Bodies of that Valley, cordially invited me to convene an emergent Session of the Supreme Council for the purpose of dedicating and consecrating the rooms to the service of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. I accepted the invitation, and in company with a number of Active and Honorary Members of

the Supreme Council proceeeded to the city of Bridgeport on the 23d of December last, and dedicated their rooms in full ceremonial form. Minutes of the Emergent Session are herewith submitted [I].

The Members of the Rite in Bridgeport are to be congratulated on possessing this new and elegant hall and well arranged adjoining apartments, chiefly the result of the energy and excellent management of Ill.·. William R. Higby.

Ill.·. Benjamin A. Gould, for several years past residing in the Argentine Republic, having returned to the State of Massachusetts to again become a permanent resident, has tendered his resignation as Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near that of the Argentine Republic, and I herewith submit his written resignation [J].

And now finally, Illustrious Brethren, having thus submitted such matters as have come to my official notice, it will remain for you to give them the consideration expected, and your conclusion, when reached, will be accepted by your subordinates. Let us, then, devote our labors to the interests we have in charge with industry and zeal, holding the Scales of Justice in equal poise that we may return to our constituents with the grateful sanction of duty well performed.

DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED WITH THE ADDRESS OF THE M.·. P.·. SOV.·. COMMANDER.

LETTER FROM ILL·. LUCIUS R. PAIGE, ANNOUNCING THE DEATH OF ILL.·. LEOPOLD RICHE, GRAND SECRETARY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR BELGIUM.

[A]

CAMBRIDGEPORT, Mass., March 13, 1885.

M.·. P.·. SIR AND BRO.·.

I have received official notice that ILL.·. LEOPOLD RICHE, 33°.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. of the Sup.·. Council of Belgium, and our Grand Representative at that Grand East, departed this life on the tenth (10th) day of December last, and that on the nineteenth (19th) day of the same month, ILL.·. GUSTAV WASHER 33°.·. was elected and installed as his successor in the office of Sec.·. Gen.·. I have no doubt that he would cheerfully perform the duties of Grand Representative, if you should appoint him to that office.

Fraternally yours,

LUCIUS R. PAIGE, 33°.·.,
Gr.·. Rep.·. Sup.·. Council for Belgium.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·.
M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. etc.

[B]

LETTER OF CONDOLENCE TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR BELGIUM, ON THE DEATH OF ILL.·. LEOPOLD RICHE.

OFFICE OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.·. E.·.
SUPREME COUNCIL 33°.·. A.·. A.·. S.·. RITE, FOR THE
NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE U. S.

NEW YORK, March 10, 1885.

To the ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER, GUSTAV WASHER 33°.·.
Gr.·. Chancellor, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.
Supreme Council for Belgium:

DEAR SIR AND ILL.·. BRO.·.

The Supreme Council 33°.·. A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States have received with profound regret the

intelligence conveyed in your letter of February 16, announcing the death of Ill.·. Leopold Riche, 33°.·., your efficient Grand Secretary-General, and the esteemed Representative of our Supreme Council near your Grand East.

The eminent services rendered to our beloved Rite by our lamented Brother were such that will cause his name to remain in perpetual memory as an example of energy and zeal worthy of imitation by all who may succeed him.

Accept the expression of our heartfelt sympathy and our most devoted and fraternal salutations.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°.·.
Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Per Albert P. Moriarty, 33°.·.
Assist.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

[C]

RESIGNATION OF ILL.·. D. BURNHAM TRACY, DEPUTY FOR MICHIGAN.

Detroit, Mich., May 30, 1885

Hon. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·. *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander Supreme Council, Northern Jurisdiction of U. S.:*

Dear Sir and Ill.·. Bro.·.:

I hereby tender my resignation as Deputy of the Supreme Council for the District of Michigan, to take effect June 30th, 1885. Please accept my sincere and heartfelt thanks for the many acts of kindness that I have received at your hands officially and personally, and rest assured that while I retire from the position of Deputy, that I shall continue to do all that lays in my power for the best interest of our beloved Rite, and will extend to my successor the Right Hand of Fellowship. Again thanking you for the many courtesies and favors extended to me, I remain,

Yours, courteously and fraternally,
D. Burnham Tracy, 33°.·.

[D]

COMMISSION ISSUED TO ILL.·. CHARLES E. MEYER, 33°.·. AS SPECIAL DEPUTY FOR DELAWARE.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOV.·. GR.·. INSPECTORS GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE U. S.

OFFICE OF THE M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GR.·. COMMANDER,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

By the M.·. P.· Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.
To all whom it may concern,

GREETING: Whereas, it is deemed desirable to establish the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in the State of Delaware, within the Territorial Jurisdiction of this Supreme Council, and for that purpose to organize Subordinate Bodies, and provide for conferring the several degrees of the Rite therein; now, therefore, be it known that we,

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·.

M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third and last degree for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, have appointed and commissioned, and by these presents do appoint and commission our Illustrious and well beloved Brother,

CHARLES EUGENE MEYER,

a Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Thirty-third and last Degree, and an active member of this Supreme Council, our Special Agent and Legate, for the purposes and with the power and authority herein expressed, viz.:

First.—Our said Legate is hereby authorized and fully empowered to confer the several degrees of the Rite upon a sufficient number of worthy and qualified Masons residing in the State of Delaware, to form a Lodge of Perfection, a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, a Chapter of Rose Croix, and a Consistory in and for the said State of Delaware, not exceeding thirty in

number, who may be willing to unite together for that purpose, for the minimum fee prescribed in the Constitutions for conferring the degrees of the Rite.

Second.—When the requisite number shall have received the degrees to and including that of Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, to receive from them a Petition in the usual form, to be by them duly signed, for Dispensations for a Lodge of Perfection, a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, a Chapter of Rose Croix of H. R. D. M., and a Consistory of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret of the 32d degree, and to endorse and recommend such Petitions.

Third.—Our said Agent and Legate is authorized and directed to pay over to the Grand Secretary-General the fee required by the Constitution to be paid into the Treasury of the Supreme Council, for each initiate upon whom he shall so confer the degrees of the Rite in said State of Delaware, by virtue hereof, together with the fee for Dispensations, and when such Dispensations shall have been applied for and granted, to pay over to the Bodies which may thus be organized by Dispensation, or to the Grand Secretary-General for the credit of such Bodies respectively, the remainder of the fees which may be received by him from the Brethren upon whom he may confer such degrees in the State of Delaware as herein authorized.

Fourth.—Our said Agent and Legate is authorized to confer all such degrees by communication, if in his judgment that shall be necessary or expedient.

Fifth.—Our said Legate is required, on or before the 15th day of August next, to make a full and detailed report to the Sovereign Grand Commander of all his acts in the premises by virtue hereof, embracing the names in full of all Masons upon whom he shall confer the degrees of the Rite, pursuant to the authority hereby granted to him, a detailed statement of all moneys received by him therefor and paid over to the Grand Secretary General, and an account of his necessary expenses and disbursements in the performance of the duty hereby assigned to him ; with such recommendations and suggestions as he may deem pertinent.

Sixth.—Full power is hereby conferred upon our said Legate to do and perform all acts and things whatsoever that may be necessary and proper in the due execution of the duty confided to him.

In Testimonium Veritatis, we have hereunto set our hand and caused the Great Seal of our Supreme Council to be affixed at the city of New

York, this 19th day of the Hebrew month Khesvan, A.·. M.·. 5645, answering to the 7th day of November, 1884, E. V.

Attest— H. L. PALMER, 33°.·.
[L.S.] *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.*

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°.·.
Gr.·. Secretary-General H.·. E.·.

[E]

REPORT OF SPECIAL DEPUTY FOR DELAWARE.

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 11, 1885.

HENRY L. PALMER, Esq., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, Supreme Council 33°.·., N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. of A.*

MY DEAR SIR AND BRO.·.:

Under date of December 6, 1884, I received your commission appointing me as Special Agent and Legate to organize the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in Delaware. I had previously been in correspondence and consultation with several of our Brethren in the city of Wilmington, Del., and was assured of their cordial sympathy and support. I found that the territory was already occupied by a number of Brethren who had been deceived by the false pretenses of our New York emissaries, who no doubt held out to them the hope of a speedy and full recognition. To all whom I could reach I stated that such a thing could not be. These people number among them some of the leading Masons of Delaware, from Grand Master down to the Master Masons. They controlled the Board of Directors of the Masonic Hall there and gave their fraudulent body the right of meeting there. Those Masons who are not of their party, but who believe that we are right, are afraid to move, fearing that their opponents will outvote them or overinfluence them in the Masonic Bodies in Delaware, and thus they would lose their official Masonic life. I cannot learn of their doing any work, although they claim considerable membership in Delaware.

Under the authority granted me, I issued a dispensation to W.·. Bro.·. HENRY B. MCINTYRE, Gr.·. Secretary of Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons; also to Bro.·. CHARLES DE SOTO, a Knight Templar of Wilmington, Del., to receive the several degrees from 4°.·. to 32°.·. inclusive, in the

State of New Jersey. I offered to visit Wilmington personally with a number of Brethren and confer the degrees there upon the candidates, but they preferred to receive them in New Jersey. I understand they received them in Camden, N. J. These Brethren are active Masons, and are assisted by Ill.·. Bro.·. I. F. Mynick, 32°.·., and, with the assistance of several of our Brethren belonging to the Philadelphia Bodies, I am in strong hopes that in a short time we may have one or more active Bodies at work in Delaware

I inclose you several letters from Brethren in Delaware.

Regretting that I have no more favorable report at present, I am, with kindest regards,

Your Bro.·.,

Charles E. Meyer, 33°.

[F]

LETTER FROM ILL.·. GUSTAV WASHER, ACCEPTING APPOINTMENT OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVE NEAR THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR BELGIUM.

Union Tolérance Progrès,
Orient of Bruxelles, Belgique, April 30, 1885.

The Gr.·. Chanc.·. Secrét.·. Gén.·. of the Sup.·. Council for Belgium to the Most Ill.·. Bro.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Comm.·. of the Sup.·. Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States, Or.·. of Boston.*

Dear Sir and Ill.·. Bro.·.:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of yours of the 6th inst., and regret very much that, being far from home during all this month, I had not the opportunity to write you sooner. My best thanks for the exceptional honor you had the kindness to award me.

I am really very much flattered to be appointed as Grand Representative of the Sup.·. Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisd.·. of the United States and in all opportunities you may be assured that I shall endeavor to deserve the choice you have made of

Yours most sincerely and fraternally,

The Gr.·. Chanc.·. Secrét.·. Gén.·.,

[seal.] Gustav Washer, 33°.

[G]

LETTER FROM ILL.·. ALBERT PIKE, M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GR.·. COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF THE U. S.

In Deo Fiducia Nostra.

HOUSE OF THE TEMPLE OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE 33D DEGREE OF THE A.·. & A.·. SCOTTISH RITE, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U. S. A., 433 THIRD STREET, N. W., OR.·. OF WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, the 10th day of March, 1885, V.·. E.·.

To the ILL.·. BRO.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., *Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States.*

MY BROTHER:

I have the honor to transmit to you herewith an authenticated copy, from the record of the Transactions of our Supreme Council, at its Session of October, 1884, of a Report adopted by it, and of the entry of record of the appointment by me of the three members, on our part, of the Joint Committee proposed by it.

Which exemplification I have the honor to request you to lay before the Supreme Council, over which you so worthily preside, at its Session to be held in September next, for such action thereupon, on its part, as to it may seem meet and proper.

I do not deem it either necessary or desirable to add any words of my own to what is said in the Report adopted by our Supreme Council. You will not doubt, I am sure, that I am sincerely desirous to see maintained and perpetuated, and made more close and intimate, the relations of amity and brotherhood that have so long bound our two Councils together. The continuance of these relations and of the kindly sympathies that exist between the two Bodies and between the individual members of one and those of the other, seems to me essential to the welfare of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry throughout the world, because it is essential to the maintenance of that influence and that prestige of your Council and ours, with the other Councils of the world, which warrant the hope, that by the dissemination of the principles of the Scottish Freemasonry, as it is pro-

fessed by us, we may be able to persuade those Councils, here and there, which have wandered away from the true Light, to return to it, and to win again for our Rite in their jurisdictions the respect and confidence of thoughtful and pious men.

Be pleased to receive assurances of my fraternal consideration, and may our Father who is in Heaven have you always in His holy keeping !

ALBERT PIKE, 33°.·.,
Grand Commander.

[H]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND ACTION THEREON BY THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION.

The Supreme Council (Mother Council of the World) of the Inspectors-General, Knights Commanders of the House of the Temple of Solomon, of the Thirty-third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

IN BIENNIAL SESSION.

WASHINGTON CITY, D. C , October, 1884.

* * * * * *

THIRD DAY—WEDNESDAY.

* * * * * *

"The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation sub-
"mitted the following report :

"*To the Supreme Council:*

"Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation has had under con-
"sideration the question suggested by the Grand Commander in the clause
"numbered '4th' (page 54 of the printed Allocution), as follows:

"'In the case of a Brother of the 32d Degree, who, being a Hebrew, and "therefore unable conscientiously to take the 18th Degree in the Northern "Jurisdiction, where he resides, has, with the consent of the Authority "there, come into our Jurisdiction and received of our Bodies the Degrees "from 18 to 32 inclusive, and become a member of one of our Grand Con- "sistories; to which Supreme Council, ours or that of the Northern Juris- "diction (he residing there and being a member of Bodies of the 14th and "16th Degrees of that Jurisdiction), does the right belong to crown him with "the 33d Degree?'

"In this, as in all other questions affecting the relations between this "Supreme Council and that of our Sister Jurisdiction in the United States, "the utmost courtesy should be extended to our Sister, and the utmost "delicacy should characterize the discussion of whatever differences of opin- "ion may arise. To the end that we may not seem to decide in advance, "and *ex parte*, a question of jurisdiction between the two Supreme Councils "in the United States, a question now for the first time suggested, and as to "which it does not appear that our Brethren of the Northern Jurisdiction "have ever been called upon to give an opinion, or indeed to consider the "matter in any way whatever, we recommend that the question presented "by the Grand Commander be referred to a Joint Committee composed of "an equal number of members of the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions, "which shall sit at some time during the vacation of this Supreme Council, "and, when it shall have completed its labors, shall report to the respective "Supreme Councils a Concordat or Treaty concerning this matter. Should "this recommendation meet with approval, we further recommend that the "Grand Commander be, and is hereby, authorized to appoint, at his con- "venience, the members of such Joint Commission on the part of this "Supreme Council, and to correspond with the Supreme Council of the "Northern Jurisdiction relative to the appointment of a similar Committee "for the purposes herein expressed.

"Fraternally submitted,

O. S. Long.
Henry Buist.
James C. Batchelor.
Philip C. Tucker.
Jno. Mills Browne.

"The report was received and, on motion, was *adopted*.

"The Grand Commander appointed as the members of "the Joint Committee on behalf of the Supreme Council:

Inspector Odell Squier Long.....West Virginia.
" John Mills Browne.....District of Columbia.
" Gilmor Meredith.....Maryland.

* * * * * *

I certify the foregoing to be a true extract from the minutes of Transactions of the Supreme Council sitting in regular Biennial Session in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, from October 20th to 25th, inclusive, 1884.

Wm. M. Ireland, 33°.·.,
Sect'y General.

[I]

CONSECRATION AND DEDICATION CEREMONIES OF CONSISTORIAL HALL AT BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

In response to an invitation from Ill.·. Wm. R. Higby, 33°.·. and other Illustrious Brethren of the Rite in Connecticut, to dedicate and consecrate the New Hall lately fitted up and furnished for the use of La Fayette Consistory and co-ordinate Bodies in the Valley of Bridgeport, in company with a number of Active and Honorary Members of the Supreme Council I repaired to that city on the 23d of December last for the purposes as designated above.

Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 23, 1884.

A Deputy Supreme Council was opened in due form with the following Ill.·. Brethren as officers :

Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer.....*M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.*
" Albert G. Goodall.....as *P.·. G.·. Lieut.·. Commander.*
" William R. Higby.....as *Gr.·. Minister of State.*
" Charles W. Carter.....as *Gr.·. Treasurer Gen.·.*
" Albert P. Moriarty.....as *Gr.·. Secretary Gen.·.*
" Charles T. McClenachan...as *Gr.·. Marshal Gen.·.*
" J. H. Hobart Ward.....as *Gr.·. Mas.·. Gen.·. of Ceremonies.*
" William E. Seeley.....as *Gr.·. Capt. of the Guard.*
" Fred. H. Waldron,
" James L. Gould, } *Marshals of the Camp.*
" Amos S. Treat,

"After the opening of the Supreme Council a large number of Brethren " of the Rite from various portions of the State were admitted to witness "the ceremonies.

"The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander, with the Assistance of the " officers, then Dedicated and Consecrated the Consistorial Hall and Apart- " ments of La Fayette Consistory of the Valley of Bridgeport, Connecticut "in full ceremonial form, according to the Ancient Customs and Ceremonies " of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite ; and the proclamation was then made as follows " by the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander :

"In the name and by the authority of the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. "Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third degree of the Ancient Accepted " Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of " America, I do declare this Consistorial Chamber for the occupation of " La Fayette Consistory of Sublime Princes and Commanders of the Royal " Secret, thirty-second grade, to be dedicated and consecrated in due form, "and I do hereby dedicate it to the God of Infinite Beneficence and Love, "and to the cause of humanity, now and henceforward, invoking for it, His " protection and favor."

"The full services having been rendered with the assistance of a choir of " excellent musicians, the emergent Session was closed."

"The Brethren were escorted to an admirable banquet at the hotel, where "the guests to the number of a hundred or more enjoyed the good things " provided, and an intellectual feast from speakers of more than a dozen "cities."

[J]

RESIGNATION OF ILL.·. BENJAMIN A. GOULD AS REPRESENTATIVE NEAR THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

CAMBRIDGE, Mass., Sept. 15, 1885.

To the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.
ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, *33°*.·.

It is nearly eleven years since I had the honor of receiving the appointment of Special Representative of this Council to that of the Argentine Republic.

During this period the constitution of that Council has greatly and repeatedly varied, owing to the occurrence and, to some extent, reconciliation of schisms, as well as to several radical changes in its organization. Meanwhile I have never been unmindful of the interests confided to me ; nor of the opportunities for promoting the true interests of the fraternity which have more than once seemed to offer. On sundry occasions I have endeavored to employ the influence due to your representative, for the purpose of calming the dissensions or healing the disunions which have unhappily afflicted the councils of the order.

The sources of the troubles have, however, been too deep to warrant the hope of speedy adjustment ; still I can assure you that while I may not claim to have accomplished much, for the advantage of the Craft, the presence of your representative has not been without some effect, both in guarding the landmarks, and in averting acts which might have led to serious complications.

My definite return home now entails the duty of presenting my resignation of the post with which your predecessor and yourself have honored me, and for which I beg you to accept my sincere thanks.

Courteously and fraternally yours,

BENJAMIN A. GOULD, 33°.·.

On motion of ILL.·. CLINTON F. PAIGE, the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander was requested to refer the several subjects treated upon in his Address to the appropriate committees, and they were referred as follows :

So much as relates to the death of Illustrious Brother ELBRIDGE GERRY HAMILTON, 33°.·., and to the decease of ILL.·. LEOPOLD RICHE, 33°.·., Grand Secretary General of the Supreme Council for Belgium; of ILL.·. CHARLES HASSELBRINK, 33°.·., Past M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander, and ILL.·. AURELIO ALMEIDA, 33°.·., Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council of Colon, Cuba, to the Standing Committee on Deceased Members.

So much as relates to the decease of Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, to the Active Members from the States in which they respectively reside.

So much as relates to Dispensations and Charters, to the Standing Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

So much as relates to the condition of the Rite in the jurisdiction, and the appointment of a Special Deputy for the State of Delaware, to the Standing Committee on the State of the Rite.

So much as relates to the standing of a member upon whom the several grades have been conferred by Bodies of the Rite having no jurisdiction over him, and the waiver of jurisdiction over candidates, to the Standing Committee on Jurisprudence.

So much as relates to the Communication of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction, to the Standing Committee on Jurisprudence.

An official document from the Supreme Council of Colon, Cuba, was submitted announcing the *ad interim* appointment of Ill.·. Manuel N. Ocejo as Gr.·. Chancellor Gr.·. Secretary General, in place of Ill.·. Aurelio Almeida, deceased, and also reporting that the Subordinate Bodies under their obedience consisted of three Consistories, five Councils of K.—H., twenty-three Chapters of Rose Croix and an equal number of Councils P.·. of J.·. and Lodges of Perfection.

The document was received and ordered on file.

The Grand Secretary General and Grand Treasurer General presented their annual reports, which were received and referred to the Committee on Finance.

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, it was ordered that the time for daily Sessions after this day be fixed as follows:

Morning Session to commence at ten o'clock; recess at one P. M., and afternoon Session at three P. M., unless otherwise ordered.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige presented the following tabular statement, which was ordered printed with proceedings.

The Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. begs leave to report the following reapportionments of Inspectors General in the respective States on a basis of one to 25 of those of the 14th degree, in pursuance of resolution of Sup.·. Co.·. (See p. 48, Transac. 1884). Also the result of the legislation at that session, in the following tabular statement:

	Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.
No. G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. Returns 1884	267	242	265	1292	172	342	1867	444	1369	1559	715	1013	624	402
No. 33°.·. entitled to on basis of 1 to 25, G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·.....	11	9	10	52	7	14	75	18	55	62	28	41	25	16
No. 33°.·. as per rep. of Com. in '84.....	5	9	6	50	7	11	59	14	32	22	19	40	16	9
No. ent. to nom. to Equalize	6	0	4	2	0	3	16	4	23	40	9	1	9	7
No. voted at large in 1884..	5	5	5	5	....	5	10	....	....	....	....	....	3	....
No. ent. for work in 1884..	1	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	1	2	2	2	1	1
Total entitled to nom. in '84	12	5	9	8	1	8	27	4	24	42	11	3	13	8
No. elected in 1884.....	2	1	1	3	....	....	13	....	9	15	6	6	...	3
Leaving to credit at close'84	10	4	8	5	1	8	14	4	15	27	5	—3	13	5

Ill.·. Charles W. Carter announced that Chas. Webb, an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, residing in Connecticut, had been found guilty of serious offenses against both Civil and Masonic law, and was now

paying a portion of the penalty for the same. Ill.·. Bro. Carter made a full statement of particulars in the case, and stated that he did not desire at present to offer any course of action in the premises, but would leave the matter entirely in the hands of the Supreme Council.

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, the subject was referred to the Ill.·. Grand Minister of State for investigation.

On motion of Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan, the election of officers was made the special order of business for Wednesday morning at ten o'clock.

On motion of Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond, it was ordered that Brethren having amendments to the Constitutions to offer, have permission to present the same direct to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws.

The Committee on Returns presented the following report, which was received and ordered to be published with the Proceedings.

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General of the 33°, for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U. S. of America.

Your Committee on Returns respectfully report—

That the whole number of Bodies making returns is as follows:

MAINE.

	No. of Members.
Maine Consistory	191
Dunlap Chapter, R.·. C.·.	207
Portland Council, P.·. of J.·.	214
Yates Lodge of Perfection	198
Lewiston Lodge of Perfection	45
Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection	27

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Edward A. Raymond Consistory	215
St. George Chapter, R.·. C.·.	203
New Hampshire Chapter, R.·. C.·.	46
Grand Council, P.·. of J.·.	50
Oriental Council, P.·. of J.·.	203
Aaron P. Hughes Lodge of Perfection	203
Ineffable Lodge of Perfection	56

VERMONT.

Vermont Consistory	119
Delta Chapter, R.·. C.·.	119
Joseph W. Roby Council, P.·. of J.·.	96
Mount Calvary " " "	54
Haswell Lodge of Perfection	89
Windsor " "	66
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection	65
Bennington " "	16
Mizpah " "	47

MASSACHUSETTS.

Massachusetts Consistory	971
Mount Calvary Chapter, R.·. C.·.	92
Mount Olivet " "	554
Lawrence " "	90
Lowell Council, P.·. of J.·.	94
Giles F. Yates Council, P.·. of J.·.	477
Massasoit " " "	69
Goddard " " "	94
Lowell Lodge of Perfection	95
Lafayette Lodge of Perfection	389
Boston " "	458
Sutton " "	39
Worcester " "	224
Evening Star " "	108

RHODE ISLAND.

Rhode Island Consistory	144
Rhode Island Chapter, R.·. C.·.	149
Rhode Island Council, P.·. of J.·.	152
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection	44
King Solomon's " "	130

CONNECTICUT.

Connecticut Consistory	149
Lafayette "	124
Norwich Chapter, R.·. C.·.	104
Pequonnock " " "	59
New Haven " " "	61
Cyrus Goodell Chapter, R.·. C.·.	51
Van Rensselaer Council, P.·. of J.·.	104
Washington " " "	59
Elm City " " "	61
Hartford " " "	60
King Solomon's Lodge of Perfection	121
De Witt Clinton " "	68
Charter Oak " "	94
E. G. Storer " "	79

NEW YORK.

Albany Consistory	204
The Consistory of New York City	610
Central City Consistory	179
Rochester "	488
Otseningo "	62
Corning "	159
Albany Chapter, R.·. C.·.	112
The Chapter of R.·. C.·. of New York City	393

Central City Chapter, R.·. C.·.	157
Rochester " " "	485
Otseningo " " "	50
Corning " " "	159
Aurora Grata " " "	149
Delta " " "	114
Yah-nun-dah-sis Chapter, R.·. C.·.	36
Grand Council, P.·. of J.·.	118
The Council of P.·. of J.·. of New York City	389
Central City Council P.·. of J.·.	155
Rochester " " "	382
Otseningo " " "	50
Corning " " "	159
Aurora Grata " " "	133
Palmoni " " "	101
Delta " " "	102
Yah-nun-dah-sis Council, P.·. of J.·.	37
Ineffable Lodge of Perfection	120
The Lodge of Perfection of New York City	491
Central City Lodge of Perfection	139
Rochester " "	344
Otseningo " "	50
Corning " "	159
Aurora Grata " "	136
Palmoni " "	107
Delta " "	114
Yah-nun-dah-sis " "	94
Germania " "	86
Lock City " "	99
Watertown " "	26

NEW JERSEY.

New Jersey Consistory	212
Excelsior Consistory	91
Trenton Chapter, R.·. C.·.	16
Jersey City " " "	119
Adoniram " " "	38
Excelsior Chapter R.·. C.·.	101
Olivet " " "	26

Mercer Council, P.·. of J.·.	18
Excelsior Council, P.·. of J.·.	118
Jersey City " " "	125
Adoniram " " "	40
Zerubbabel " " "	27
Mercer Lodge of Perfection	27
Jersey City Lodge of Perfection	185
New Brunswick Lodge of Perfection	38
Adoniram " "	64
Excelsior " "	146

PENNSYLVANIA.

Pennsylvania Consistory	387
Philadelphia "	468
Harrisburgh "	60
Caldwell "	278
Evergreen Chapter R.·. C.·.	291
Harrisburgh " " "	60
Pittsburgh " " "	393
Kilwinning " " "	476
Pennsylvania Council, P.·. of J.·.	406
De Joinville Council P.·. of J.·.	485
Harrisburgh " " "	65
Zerubbabel " " "	295
Gourgas Lodge of Perfection	427
Philadelphia " "	493
Harrisburgh " "	61
Enoch " "	323
Lancaster " "	118

MICHIGAN.

Michigan Consistory	288
De Witt Clinton Consistory	225

Mount Olivet Chapter, R.·. C.·.	297
Robinson " "	225
Saginaw Valley " "	30
Carson Council, P.·. of J.·.	324
Cyrus " " "	238
Bay City " " "	30
Lake Superior " " U. D	35
Carson Lodge of Perfection	293
Detroit " "	62
Moriah " "	245
McCormick " "	46
Marquette " " U. D.	35

OHIO.

Ohio Consistory	1435
Cincinnati Chapter, R.·. C.·.	529
Ariel " " "	316
Columbus " " "	243
Dayton " " "	250
Cambridge " " "	42
Fort Industry " " "	175
Dalcho Council, P.·. of J.·.	582
Bahurim " " "	314
Cambridge " " "	47
Franklin " " "	243
Miami " " "	250
Northern Light Council, P.·. of J.·.	175
Gibulem Lodge of Perfection	587
Eliadah " "	315
Cambridge " "	51
Enoch " "	254
Mi-a-mi " "	175
Gabriel " "	253

INDIANA.

Indiana Consistory	709
Indianapolis Chapter, R.·. C.·.	714

Seraiah Council, P.·. of J.·. 726
Adoniram Lodge of Perfection 791

ILLINOIS.

Oriental Consistory 752
Quincy " 70
Peoria " 123
Freeport " 151
Gourgas Chapter, R.·. C.·. 727
Quincy " " " 70
Peoria " " " 124
Freeport " " " 152
Chicago Council, P.·. of J.·. 729
Freeport " " " 152
Peoria " " " 128
Quincy " " " 70
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection 770
Freeport " " 152
Central City " " 133
Quincy " " 74

WISCONSIN.

Wisconsin Consistory 410
Wisconsin Chapter, R.·. C.·. 410
Wisconsin Council, P.·. of J.·. 410
Wisconsin Lodge of Perfection 420

Your Committee also beg leave to submit the following tabular statement:

STATES.	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. standing to the credit of the several States at the closing of the Sup.·. Council in 1884.....	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. made in the several States from July 1st, 1884, to July 1st, 1885...	Total No. G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. standing to the credit of the several States July 1st, 1885.....	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from work returned to July 1st, 1885.....	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from previous credit on equalization	Do. at Large from previous credits.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from Lapses ..	Total entitled to nominate at this Session..... ...	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. standing to the credit of the several States after allowing the foregoing.....
Maine ----------	30	17	47	-----	5	5	1	11	47
New Hampshire--	92	22	114	1	-- --	4	-----	5	14
Vermont---------	31	20	51	-----	3	5	1	9	51
Massachusetts----	87	60	147	1	-----	5	-----	6	47
Rhode Island-----	1	9	10	-----	-----	1	-----	1	10
Connecticut------	53	26	79	-----	3	5	-----	8	79
New York-------	72	131	203	2	8	6	1	17	3
New Jersey------	87	17	104	1	4	-----	-----	5	4
Pennsylvania-----	97	77	174	1	15	-----	-----	16	74
Ohio ----------	27	145	172	1	27	-----	-----	28	72
Indiana----------	19	86	105	1	5	-----	-----	6	5
Illinois ----------	11	111	122	1	—3	-----	2	-----	22
Michigan --------	23	28	51	-----	10	3	-----	13	51
Wisconsin -------	3	41	44	-----	5	-----	-----	5	44

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°.·.
DANIEL SICKELS, 33°.·.
E. P. BURNHAM, 33°.·.
} Com.

Ill.·. R. M. C. Graham moved that a Special Committee be appointed to select a place and designate a time for holding the next Annual Session.

The motion was carried, and the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander appointed

Ill.·. R. M. C. Graham,
" John C. Smith, and
" Samuel C. Lawrence.

Ill.·. A. V. H. Carpenter offered an amendment to Article 87 of the Constitution, which was referred direct to the Committee on Constitution and Laws.

Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker presented the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter :

Resolved, That the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter be requested to report the proper form of Jewel for Past Presiding Officers of Subordinate Bodies.

On motion of Ill.·. Walter A. Stevens, the Supreme Council went into Executive Session, and the General Session was called off until seven o'clock this evening.

* * * * * * * * * *

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond presented the following letter of resignation from Ill.·. William P. Preble :

Portland, Maine, Sept. 12, 1885.

Henry L. Palmer, Esq., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·.

Illustrious and Dear Brother :

The Annual Session of the Supreme Council A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, being

about to assemble at Boston, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on Tuesday, the fifteenth day of September, current, and having been duly summoned as an Active Member of said Supreme Council to attend said Session, and being unable to attend ;

And as it has happened that I have been unable to attend the Sessions of the Supreme Council for some years, and believing that no Mason should continue to hold an office the duties of which he does not faithfully discharge, I would hereby respectfully resign my office as an ACTIVE MEMBER of the Supreme Council, and pray that I may be excused for my nonattendance.

Fraternally yours,

WM. P. PREBLE, 33°.·.

On motion, the resignation of ILL.·. WILLIAM P. PREBLE was accepted, and his name placed upon the roll of Past Active Members.

ILL.·. JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND nominated ILL.·. MARQUIS F. KING, of Portland, Me., for Active Membership to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of ILL.·. BRO.·. PREBLE.

On calling the roll, all the Active Members having voted in the affirmative, ILL.·. MARQUIS F. KING was declared unanimously elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for the State of Maine.

ILL.·. ENOCH T. CARSON, on behalf of the Active Members of Indiana, nominated ILL.·. PHINEAS G. C. HUNT, of Indianapolis, Ind., for Active Membership, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of ILL.·. ELBRIDGE GERRY HAMILTON.

On calling the roll, all the Active Members having voted in the affirmative, ILL.·. PHINEAS G. C. HUNT was declared unanimously elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for the State of Indiana.

Ill.·. George O. Tyler asked unanimous consent to nominate, elect and confer the Honorarium at this Session upon three candidates for the State of Vermont.

Unanimous consent was granted, whereupon Ill.·. George O. Tyler nominated

Charles Henry Heaton, of Montpelier, Vt.
Howard Fremont Hill, " "
Miron Wilson Johnson, Burlington, "

The Ill.·. Princes were balloted for and unanimously elected.

Ill.·. Newton D. Arnold, on behalf of the Rite in Rhode Island, asked unanimous consent to nominate, elect and confer the Honorarium on one candidate at this Session, unanimous consent was granted, whereupon Ill.·. Newton D. Arnold nominated

William G. Stevens, of Newport, R. I.,

and he was unanimously elected to receive the honorary grade of Inspector-General.

The Supreme Council was called off until seven o'clock P. M.

Boston, September 15th, 1885.

The Supreme Council assembled at seven o'clock P. M., in accordance with standing regulation, for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third Degree.

The Ill.·. Grand Master General of Ceremonies introduced the following Ill.·. Princes of the Royal Secret, who had been regularly elected at the previous Annual Session :

Ill. .	Rufus Henry Hinkley	of Portland, Me.
"	Almon Charles Waite	" " "
"	William J. Stevens	" Kingston, N. H.
"	Charles Henry Heaton	" Montpelier, Vt.
"	Howard Freemont Hill	" " "
"	Miron Wilson Johnson	" Burlington, Vt.
"	Charles Clark Spellman	" Springfield, Mass.
"	Samuel Brigham Spooner	" " "
"	John Boyd Thacher	" Albany, N. Y.
"	Charles Parsons Clark	" Syracuse, "
"	Hiram Bartlett Berry	" Elmira, "
"	George Washington Fuller	" Corning, "
"	Theodore Edwin Haslehurst	" Troy, "
"	Benjamin Flagler	" Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
"	William A. Brodie	" Geneseo, "
"	Thomas Gliddon	" Rochester, "
"	J. Edward Simmons	" New York City, "
"	Willard Allen Pearce	" " " "
"	Joseph Myers Levéy	" " " "
"	George William Millar	" " " "
"	William Joseph Lawless	" " " "
"	William Boling Meredith	" Kittanning, Pa.
"	John Martin Clapp	" Tidioute, "
"	Eliphalet Oram Lyte	" Millersville, "
"	George Wilkins Guthrie	" Pittsburgh, "
"	J. Frank Knight	" Philadelphia, Pa.
"	Charles King Francis	" " "
"	Charles Henry Cummings	" Mauch Chunk, "
"	Bernhard Eugene Lehman	" Bethlehem, "
"	Edwin Gowndie Martin	" Allentown, "
"	John Day Caldwell	" Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	William Bromwell Melish	" " "
"	David Nathaniel Kinsman	" Columbus, "
"	William Shepard	" " "
"	Alexander Gilchrist Patton	" " "
"	Martin J. Houck	,, Dayton, "

Ill.·.	Sam Briggs	of Cleveland, Ohio.
"	Eben Joseph Cutler	" " "
"	John Wilson Chamberlin	" Tiffin, "
"	David Chambers Winegarner	" Newark, "
"	Alexander Franklin Vance, Jr	" Urbana, "
"	Robert V. Hampson	" Salem, "
"	Calvin Halladay	" Lima, "
"	Joseph McK. Goodspeed	" Athens,
"	Frederic Henry Rehwinkel	" Chillicothe, "
"	Edward Coleman Pace	" Ashley, Ill.
"	John Mills Pearson	" Godfrey, "
"	Charles Freeman Hitchcock	" Peoria, "
"	De Laskie Miller	" Chicago, "
"	Lloyd D. Richardson	" " "
"	Henry Clay Adams	" Indianapolis, Ind.
"	Bruce Carr	" " "
"	Samuel Burke Sweet	" Fort Wayne, "
"	Thomas S. McKinley	" Crawfordsville, "
"	Samuel A. Wilson	" Muncie, "
"	Charles Delafield Rogers	" Milwaukee, Wis.
"	Frederic Ludwig von Suessmilch	" Delavan, "

The Thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon them in full form, and they were received, welcomed, and proclaimed Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and enrolled as Honorary Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The triennial election of officers having been made the special order for ten o'clock on Wednesday morning, was, on motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, postponed until three o'clock Wednesday afternoon.

On motion of Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond, the Supreme Council was called off until ten o'clock Wednesday morning.

Boston, Mass., Wednesday, September 16th, 1885.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at ten o'clock A. M. Officers and Members present as at yesterday's Session, and Additional Active Member Ill.·. John Caven, of Indiana.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. and Ill.·. Thomas R. Lambert, Grand Prior.

On motion of Ill.·. Thomas A. Doyle, the reading of minutes of yesterday's Sessions was dispensed with.

Ill.·. Lucius R. Paige presented Bulletin Twenty-seven of the Supreme Council of Belgium, which was received and placed in the Archives.

The Committee on Deceased Members presented the following report, which was adopted :

To the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States :

Your Committee, to whom was referred so much of the address of the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander as refers to our Illustrious dead and those of other jurisdictions with whom this Supreme Council is in fraternal correspondence, respectfully report that, on Tuesday evening October the 28th, 1884, at his home, in the city of La Porte, Indiana, Illustrious brother Elbridge Gerry Hamilton was summoned to that happier and better home, where there is no death, nor sorrow, nor parting, but all is perpetual bliss and happiness.

Our Illustrious brother was born February 28, 1827, and was brought to light in Masonry in La Porte Lodge, No. 41, February 6, 1865, and advanced step by step, filling many of the most important offices in the State, including that of Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Indiana, and, for the last past eighteen years, was the Deputy of this Supreme Council, which office he held at the time of his death. This cluster of Masonic honors, our Illustrious brother bore with a modesty and dignity becoming an intelligent and devoted Mason. The memorial adopted by Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection, and which has been already read to you by the Sov.·. G.·. C.·., portrays to this Council, in language better than we can command, the sterling qualities of head and heart of our departed Brother, who was stricken down in the midst of a life of usefulness, in the full enjoyment of all his faculties, without a moment's warning. It matters not to the Dread Messenger for whom it has the summons—the innocent babe, the blooming maiden, the loving parent, the bride in her blossoms, or the husband in his giant strength, all must bow in humble submission to his inexorable mandate. But let us, rather than indulge a sorrow from which no profitable lesson can be drawn, remember our Brother as he was when he last met with us a year ago—a man who never betrayed a trust; a citizen who, whether in private or public life, discharged with honor and fidelity every duty enjoined upon him, and who through life exemplified in his daily intercourse with the world that exalted and dignified character as becomes an honest man, a life without a stain, and whose career reflected every virtue; yet, above all, let us remember,—

"Death makes no conquest of his conqueror,
For now he lives in fame, though not in life."

Colon, Cuba.

This Grand Body has met with great loss during the past year in the death of two of her distinguished and honored Brethren, Ill.·. Charles Hasselbrink, 33°.·., and Past Most P.·. Sov.·. Grd.·. Commander, and Ill.·. Aurelio Almeida, 33°.·., Grand Secretary General. Your Committee have no information in regard to the death of these Illustrious Brethren, and are therefore unable to report any facts in regard to their labors in the Masonic vineyard. But this we do know, that they were our Brothers, and had attained a distinction and eminence with their Brethren which could only have been reached by a life of faithful service and increasing devotion in the interest of the fraternity. They were our Brothers in the fullest sense of that word—they bowed at the same altar, and worshiped the same God that

we do. It is therefore not assuming too much to say, that in their manner of life, in their official and social relations—in the home circle,—they were examples in charity, faith and purity, respected at home and honored abroad, walking in the path of the just, as the shining light which shineth more and more unto the perfect day. They worthily filled their respective places in this world, and the "blind cave of eternal night" has wrapped them in its shadow.

"But kings and mightiest potentates must die,
For that's the end of human misery."

HUGH McCURDY.
HENRY C. BANKS.
AUGUSTUS R. HALL.

ILL.·. WILLIAM H. HUTTON, 33°.·., M.·. P.·. SOV.·. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Canada,

ILL.·. JOHN V. ELLIS, 33°, Grand Chancellor, ILL.·. DAVID R. MUNRO, Active Member of the Supreme Council for Canada, and

ILL.·. WILLIAM M. IRELAND, 33°.·., Grand Secretary General of the Supreme Council for the Southern jurisdiction of the United States, were introduced and received with the usual Grand honors,—and fraternally welcomed by the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander, to which the Ill.·. Brethren each responded in brief, but eloquent, addresses on the flourishing condition of the Rite in their several jurisdictions.

The Committee on Dispensations and Charters submitted the following report, which was adopted:

BOSTON, Mass., Sept. 16, 1885.

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·., General of the Thirty-third Degree, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. A.:

Your Committee, to whom was referred that portion of the Address of the Sov.·. Grand Commander relative to Dispensations and Charters, have considered the same and recommend that Charters be granted to the following Bodies, viz.:

Bay City Council of Princes of Jerusalem, and Saginaw Valley Chapter of Rose Croix, located in the State of Michigan and Valley of Bay City.

Your Committee further recommend that the dispensations issued to Marquette Lodge of Perfection and Lake Superior Council of Princes of Jerusalem, located in the State of Michigan and Valley of Marquette, be continued until the next session of this Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. W. CARTER,
GEO. O. TYLER,
A. B. FRAZEE,
} *Committee.*

ILL.·. FRANCIS A. BLADES offered the following resolution, which was received and referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations:

Resolved, That the Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. be directed to prepare a blank for the personal Masonic history of the members of this Supreme Council, including name, place of birth and date, time of receiving the several degrees of Masonry and name of the Lodge, Chapter, Council of R.·. and Select Masters, Commandery of the York Rite, and also the names of the several bodies—Lodge, Council, Chapter, and Consistory of the A.·. and A.·. Rite, with the times of receiving the several grades of the Rite.

And that these blanks be printed on good writing paper, and a blank left for any incidents of Masonic history—and that said blanks be preserved in book form and properly indexed.

F. A. BLADES.

ILL.·. CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Committee on Ritual and Ritualistic matter be requested to define the Costume of the Presiding Officers of the four Bodies,—the Lodge, Council, Chapter and Consistory, pending the transaction of the ordinary business of such Bodies respectively.

Recess taken, to be called on at pleasure of Gr.·. Commander. Labor resumed, and

Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond offered the following resolutions which were unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the grateful thanks of this Supreme Council be extended to Enterprise Lodge, Hiram Lodge and Hugh de Payen's Commandery K.·. T.·. of Jersey City, New Jersey, for their fraternal courtesy in conducting the funeral of Ill.·. Brother Charles Eugene Hill, 33°.·., an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, whose only claim upon them was, that he had been in his life a free and accepted Mason.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be forwarded to said Lodges and Commandery.

Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson, reported loss of Charters of the four Bodies of the Rite in Cincinnati, by fire, and moved that duplicate Charters be granted to said Bodies without charge. The motion was unanimously carried.

Ill.·. Walter A. Stevens, offered the following resolutions which were adopted:

Resolved, That all Bodies of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite in this Jurisdiction have permission to have engrossed upon their respective Charters the date of their original organization, attested by the Sov.·. Grand Commander and Grand Secretary-General under the seal of this Supreme Council.

Resolved, That all expenses incurred shall be borne by the Body making the request.

The Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred the resolution of F. A. Blades as to furnishing a form for Masonic History of Members of the Supreme Council, submitted a form which, having been approved, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Grand Secretary-General be directed to publish the blank, size of legal cap paper, and mail same to each member of the Supreme Council, with a request that he fill the same and return it to the Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. at as early date as possible.

The Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies presented the following report, which was accepted.

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors General of the thirty-third degree for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

The Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies respectfully

REPORT

That they have received Reports of Deputies from all the Districts at too late a date, however, to consider them at any great length.

Printed Proceedings of Councils of Deliberation have been received from six Districts, viz.: Vermont, Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois and Wisconsin. Written Reports of Councils of Deliberation, accompanying Reports of Deputies, have been received from New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Michigan and Indiana.

A Council of Deliberation has been held in Ohio, but its proceedings are not yet in print.

Councils of Deliberation have not yet been held in Maine, Connecticut and New Jersey.

MAINE.

The Illustrious Deputy from Maine reports the prevalence of entire harmony and general prosperity of the Rite in Maine. A good amount of work has been done, and the financial condition of the Bodies there is excellent and improving. The Deputy has constituted "Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection," but it has postponed the commencement of actual work until the officers have made themselves more familiar with the Ritual, and have procured the necessary paraphernalia.

Illus.·. Bro.·. Drummond reports the death of Bro.·. Charles Eugene Hill, 33°.·., on the 10th day of October last (1884), and will submit a fitting tribute to the memory of the deceased.

No Council of Deliberation has been held.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Illus.·. Bro.·. Frank A. McKean says a healthy increase in the Rite has been apparent in the past year, but hardly equal to that of the year preceding

A Council of Deliberation was held at Concord, May 19, 1885, but its proceedings were not printed.

The death of Charles Goddard Pickering, 33°.·., besides those of four brethren of the 32d degree, and one of the 18th, is reported.

VERMONT.

Ill.·. Deputy Tyler reports that the Bodies of the State exhibit increasing prosperity, financial and otherwise. The returns show a desirable growth and an active interest in the Rite is very apparent.

A Council of Deliberation was held—the 11th annual—which was largely attended, representatives from *all* the Bodies in the State being present. The Proceedings are printed, and include in one volume the minutes of the Councils of Deliberation for three years—1883, 1884 and 1885.

The Deputy suggests, in his address to the Council of Deliberation for 1885, the desirability of printing the proceedings each year, instead of combining several years in one volume. For the benefit of the Members of the Rite in Vermont, and for the convenience of the Supreme Council, your Committee hopes this suggestion will be carried into effect.

The Printed Proceedings now under consideration contain much valuable data and information that would not otherwise reach the members of the Rite in Vermont, and is, we think, calculated to disseminate knowledge of much value to the fraternity. The time at the disposal of your Committee prevents any but a hasty glance at the many items of interest in this volume. The Proceedings contain a complete tableau of the officers and members of the different Bodies in the State, and also of the officers of the Supreme Council. Much valuable information is also given relating to the spurious Supreme Council. A peculiar feature is the Report of the Committee on

Foreign Correspondence, giving a general review of the proceedings of this Supreme Council, and general information relating to each State in its jurisdiction.

The members of Vermont are to be congratulated upon the present healthy condition of the Rite in that State.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The volume of Proceedings just issued contains the records of two annual meetings of Massachusetts Council of Deliberation, held June 27, 1884, and June 30, 1885. The delay in printing the Proceedings of 1884 seems to have been caused by the decease of its Grand Secretary, Ill.·. Bro.·. Zephaniah Harrison Thomas, 33°.·., an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

The Proceedings of 1884 contain the address of Bro.·. Benj. Dean, Illus.·. Deputy of the District, in which, while regretting the weakness of some who were with us, but have gone out from us to accept "big named baubles—for everything spurious is a bauble"—with cheerfulness adds that his feelings have changed from sadness at these defections, and he inclines to consider these slight domestic disorders in the same light as we look upon thunderstorms; for while they do *some* damage, *do more good* by the greater purification of the atmosphere which follows them.

Massachusetts Council of Deliberation has set a good example to its fellows, by laying up in time of prosperity a permanent fund for its future support, now amounting to $2,200, and also on deposit, to the credit of its Grand Hospitaler, no less a sum than $377, which is increased from time to time by the contributions of the brethern at the annual meetings.

At its meeting in Boston, June 30, 1885, Massachusetts Council of Deliberation received and adopted a report from its Special Committee, appointed to report upon Proceedings and Forms of Trial, which, for simplicity of procedure and freedom from technicalities, should commend itself for adoption by sister Councils of Deliberation.

The report of Illus.·. Bro.·. Benj. Dean is short and congratulatory, as to the state of the Rite, especially that he has no longer any bad news to give.

CONNECTICUT.

The Ill.·. Deputy reports the dedication of the new Hall and other apartments fitted for the sole use of the Bodies of this Rite at Bridgeport, the ceremonies being conducted by Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·.

The Deputy speaks in glowing terms of the courtesy and hospitality extended to him by the brethren of New Haven and Hartford, and the best feeling seems to prevail throughout the State.

A Lodge of Sorrow was held in Norwich by King Solomon Grand Lodge of Perfection. The service was elaborate and effectively rendered.

On account of sickness in the household of the Deputy no Council of Deliberation was held.

An Academy has been erected in Norwich for the sole use of the Rite and is nearly ready for occupancy.

The Report indicates that the Rite in Connecticut is prospering to a marked degree.

RHODE ISLAND.

Bro.·. Newton D. Arnold, in his interesting Report as Deputy, alludes to the healthful condition and pleasant prospects of the A.·. and A.·. S.·. Rite in Rhode Island. A consolidation of the Councils, Chapters and Consistories of Newport and Providence has at last been effected on terms mutually satisfactory and agreeable, and in accordance with permission given by the Supreme Council at its annual meeting in September, 1883. The several steps leading to this desirable result are detailed in the report before us, and as they will appear in print in the Appendix of the Journal, and thus be on record, need not here be enumerated. The Illustrious Deputy surrenders to the Supreme Council the Charters of Providence Consistory S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·., Providence Chapter of Rose ✠, and Providence Council of Princes of Jerusalem.

The approval and ratification of these acts by the Supreme Council is asked for, and your Committee append resolutions to this report to that effect.

It is to be regretted that the Warrant of Rhode Island Consistory S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. is not to be found, although diligent search is alleged to have been made for it, and will be continued. In the meantime a duplicate Charter is requested by the S.·. Princes. Your Committee append a resolution of reference to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

On the 27th day of April, 1885, after an interval of nine years, Rhode Island Council of Deliberation was convened at Providence. An election for officers was held, and the Council proceeded to the trial of Frank E. Phillips, a Mason of 18°.·. for unmasonic conduct. The Records of the Council upon the subject are submitted for examination and confirmation of the Proceedings is requested. Every opportunity was given to the accused, but no defense was offered. A resolution for confirmation is attached hereto.

Another session of the Council of Deliberation was held at Newport on the 16th day of June, at which there was a good representation, but no business of importance was transacted. The proceedings of the meetings have not been published.

The successful efforts of the Deputy thus early in his administration give good grounds for hope that more work will be done in Rhode Island in the future than in the past.

The Committee submit the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the Consolidation of the Councils of Princes of Jerusalem, Chapters of Rose Croix and Consistories of S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°.·., of Newport and Providence, R. I., into Rhode Island Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Rhode Island Chapter of Rose Croix and Rhode Island Consistory of S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°.·., is hereby approved, ratified and confirmed.

Resolved, That the issue of a duplicate warrant to Rhode Island Consistory to replace the one now missing, be referred to Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

Resolved, That the proceedings of Rhode Island Council of Deliberation in the matter of Trial and Expulsion of Frank E. Phillips, 18°.·., for gross unmasonic conduct, is hereby confirmed and ratified.

NEW YORK.

The 18th Annual Convocation of New York Council of Deliberation was held in the City of New York, on Wednesday, the 3d day of June, 1885.

There were 7 Active, 2 Emeriti, and 19 Honorary Members of the Supreme Council present, besides a large number of S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·., 32°.·.

The address of the Deputy is written in his happiest vein. Passing in review the names of the honored dead who have passed to their rest since the preceding Annual Convocation, Ill.·. Bro.·. Graham, alludes to the proceedings of the Supreme Council at its meeting in 1884.

The Council of Deliberation passed a Resolution of acknowledgment and approval of the Regulations and Constitutions of 1762 and 1786, as set forth in the Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation of Ohio, of 1884, from pages 139 to 178 inclusive. The Council also adopted a Code of Procedure in cases of Discipline (p. 18)—being the same as those adopted by Ohio Council of Deliberation, and set forth in the Proceedings of 1884, pp. 180 to 188.

The Report of the Illus.·. Deputy to this Supreme Council is short and refers to the Printed Proceedings of this Council of Deliberation as containing all he can say upon the state of the Rite in his District.

NEW JERSEY.

The Report of Ill.·. Bro.·. John Woolverton, 33°.·., Deputy for the Masonic District of New Jersey, though brief, possesses much cheering intelligence. There appears to be a gradual awakening of interest and zeal in the Rite, though the amount of work done has not been large. The situation is extremely hopeful for the coming year.

It is perhaps to be regretted that no Council of Deliberation as required by the Constitution, was called, but your Committee have every confidence in the Illustrious Deputy, and are willing to believe that his intentions were loyal, and that he considered the course pursued as best for the interests of the Rite at the present time, and it is to be hoped that this Council may realize the fruition of his confident anticipations of increased prosperity in the early future.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Ill.·. Deputy Stocker reports that in no previous year has better or more zealous work been done in that State than in the one just closed. There has been a diminution in the number of candidates, but less than might have been expected under the circumstances of the great depression in business. All the bodies are in a sound financial condition with suitable paraphernalia.

The Deputy calls attention to "some incongruities in our ritual calculated seriously to retard its future growth and harmony," referring especially to the exclusively Christian character of the ritual of the 17th and 18th grades.

We recommend that this portion of the report be referred to the Committee on Rituals, and submit a resolution to that effect.

Strenuous efforts have been made by emissaries of spurious bodies to obtain a foothold in Pennsylvania, but thus far without success.

Especial attention is called by the Deputy to the report of Ill.·. Bro.·. Harper, to Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation, printed in their published Proceedings for 1885 (pp. 33 and 34), referring to the efforts made to intro-

duce the Rite of Memphis as well as the spurious bodies of the Rite in that District. The Deputy says, in relation thereto: "So happy and temperate are the remarks of Ill.·. Bro.·. Harper, and so judicious his mode of dealing with these pretenders, that a perusal of them will repay the time and reflection upon them." Your committee fully coincide with the Ill.·. Deputy.

The death of Ill.·. Bro.·. Andrew Robeno, Jr., 33°.·. honorary member of this Supreme Council, is feelingly alluded to by the Deputy.

A Council of Deliberation was held at which the Ill.·. Deputy delivered an exhaustive address pertaining to matters of especial interest to that jurisdiction.

The Receipts of the Council of Deliberation from the subordinate bodies for the year were $170, being $10 from each body. The expenditures were $126.28.

It was voted to change the method of assessment for the expenses of the Council to a per capita tax upon the members of Lodges of Perfection, to 25 cents in such years as sessions of the Council are held and 10 cents in other years.

The suggestion of the Deputy that one half of any unexpended balance at the close of each year be carried to a Permanent Fund, was approved.

The 17th and 18th grades were conferred by the Officers of Pittsburgh Chapter of Rose Croix in an effective manner.

Your Committee submit the following resolution:

"*Resolved*, That the portion of the Report of the Ill.·. Deputy for Pennsylvania relating to the exclusively Christian character of the Ritual of the 17th and 18th grades be referred to the Committee on Rituals."

MICHIGAN.

The Deputy for Michigan reports that work has been done in all the Bodies in his District during the past year, and that the prospect is brightening for the coming season.

It appears that the severe storms of the past Winter by which all trains between Detroit and Grand Rapids were abandoned, prevented the Deputy and others from attending the annual meeting of the Bodies at the latter place, and hence its success was not equal to what had been anticipated.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Detroit on the 11th of May last, at which matters of importance transpired, among which was a recommendation that charters be granted to Bay City Council Princes of Jerusalem, and Saginaw Valley Chapter of Rose Croix.

In June last the Deputy, assisted by several distinguished brethren, instructed Marquette Lodge of Perfection and Lake Superior Council of Princes of Jerusalem in the work; much enthusiasm prevailed, the Degrees were worked on a number of brethren and the prospects of the Rite are changing in Lake Superior county.

OHIO.

It was scarcely probable that the Illus.·. Deputy of Ohio should feel otherwise than depressed at a recital of some of the untoward events that have befallen his favorite District and City during the last twelve months. So bright and uninterrupted has been the onward and successful march of the A.·. and A.·. S.·. Rite in Ohio, that the Ill.·. Deputy feels it hard to realize any reverses. The destruction of the magnificent Cathedral of the Rite in Cincinnati, with its annexes and valuable properties and paraphernalia, to say nothing of his own personal losses in a magnificent library, an unequaled collection of Masonic Diplomas and other matters not here to be enumerated, have been enough to test the courage and endurance of this most zealous Mason. Bro.·. Carson has felt the sympathy of all his Brethren, and with the details of his losses, as though he had determined to cast the recollection of them aside, cheerily adds, "undismayed by the great loss, the Brethren (of Cincinnati) actuated by that spirit which has been their grand characteristic since the introduction of the Rite in Cincinnati in 1852, which never says '*die*,' have set about the work of reconstruction, so that within a few months the second Cathedral of the Scottish Rite *there* will be finished and will far surpass the first."

The Deputy says the work in Ohio has not fallen behind, and the statistics show a healthy increase in membership. All the bodies in the State have done more or less work, except those at Cambridge, which place has been afflicted with the malaria of bogus Masonry, but thus far none of our own had proved recreant.

The Returns show a large increase in membership, and the handsome amount of $1,196.50 paid into the Grand Treasury.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Cincinnati, on the 26th of May. Its proceedings have not yet been published, and any report thereupon must be deferred until the ensuing year.

INDIANA.

Illus.·. Bro.·. N. R. Ruckle, appointed as Deputy to supply the place vacated by the decease of Illus.·. Bro.·. Elbridge Gerry Hamilton, 33°.·., at Laporte, October 29, 1884, presents his first report, in which he commends the working of the Bodies of the Rite established at Indianapolis. These are now located in the new building of the Rite, the title of which is in Adoniram Gr.·. Lodge of Perfection. The membership has been increased up to 800, although the initiations have not been quite as numerous as in the two years next preceding. The material received, however, he considers as of good quality, Masonically and socially. Two special Convocations have been held, one in November, 1884, and the other in March, 1885, at which the attendance and work were more than satisfactory.

A Council of Deliberation was convened September 2, 1885, at Indianapolis. No business other than routine matter was transacted, and such as was preparatory to a permanent organization.

ILLINOIS.

The Report of the Deputy from Illinois is brief, but especially satisfactory. To quote his own words, "the District of Illinois is united as it never has been before since the introduction of the Rite in this State. All difficulties entrusted to me have been settled, all dissensions are healed and the craftsmen are pursuing their labors undisturbed and in absolute and perfect harmony."

A Council of Deliberation was held which adopted a Code of Procedure or Rules for Trials which is submitted in printed form with the other actions of the Council.

The Council voted to extend a cordial and fraternal invitation to the Supreme Council to hold its annual session in 1886 in Chicago.

The Constitution was amended by striking out the clause relating to "proxies" so as to conform to the Constitution of the Supreme Council; also by adding thereto two sections directing that notices of all special and stated meetings of the subordinate bodies shall be given in the newspapers, one or more days prior thereto, and that notices for constitutional meetings for election of officers must be written or printed, enclosed in envelopes, and mailed or delivered at least five days prior to such meeting.

WISCONSIN.

The Report of the Deputy, Illus.·. Bro.·. A. V. H. Carpenter, makes up in interest what it lacks in brevity, and will be read with pleasurable emotion. Though dealing largely with details of efforts and means to build a Masonic Temple in Milwaukee and the "*pros and cons*" for raising the Fees for Initiation in the several bodies, and other matters of local interest, Bro.·. Carpenter shows in his Report that he is steering his "ship" undisturbed and undismayed by fears within or foes without. The Illus.·. Deputy does not favor a continuance in the use of the Hebrew Calendar for dating our official documents, and while professing a profound respect for the Jewish nation and people, fears if he had stopped to fill in the date (the 25th of February, 1885) on which his Council of Deliberation had assembled according to that Calendar, and the trains on our railroads had to be run on schedules couched in that computation, he and they would fail to find out the time "*to start.*"

The Council of Deliberation adopted a Code of organization, government, and the regulation of trials—elected their officers and adjourned. The proceedings have been published in a very neat and presentable shape, and the Deputy says are "now subject to the front, rear and enfilading fire of our critics."

The Report of the Deputy is quite voluminous and, after it has passed through the hands of the printer, will be read with increased satisfaction and interest.

All of which is respectfully submitted by your Committee,

Anthony E. Stocker,
Charles Brown,
John Woolverton,
Newton D. Arnold,
Franklin H. Bascom.

The Report was accepted, and the several recommendations separately adopted.

On motion of Ill.·. Thomas A. Doyle, the Supreme Council went into Executive Session at 12.40 P. M.

* * * * * * * * *

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

SEPTEMBER 16, 1885.—12.40 P. M.

On motion of ILL.·. JOHN CAVEN, the time for conferring the Thirty-third degree upon Bro.·. William Hacker, of Shelbyville, Indiana, was extended until the next Annual Session.

On motion of ILL.·. JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, the time for conferring the Thirty-third degree upon Bro.·. Charles W. Belknap, of Portland, Maine, was extended until next Annual Session.

On motion, the time for conferring the Thirty-third degree upon Bro.·. John P. Norvell, of Danville, Ill., was also extended until next Annual Session.

ILL.·. MARQUIS FAYETTE KING, of Portland, Maine, was introduced and crowned an Active Member (*ad Vitam*) of this Supreme Council for the State of Maine.

ILL.·. PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT, of Indianapolis, Indiana, was introduced and crowned an Active Member (*ad Vitam*) of this Supreme Council for the State of Indiana.

On motion, the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander was authorized to confer the Honorarium upon BRO.·. ANDREW BUNTON of New Hampshire, elected at last session, and also upon BRO.·. JOHN FRANCIS WEBSTER of New Hampshire, elected at this session,—at his convenience.

The Supreme Council resumed labor in General Session, at three o'clock P. M.

Ill.·. Abraham T. Metcalf, of Committee on unfinished business, presented the following report, which was accepted.

To the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander and Illustrious Brethren of the Supreme Council.

Your Committee on unfinished business would respectfully direct the attention of the Supreme Council to the following matters requiring action at this session.

A preamble and resolutions introduced by Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan having reference to the establishment of "Order of Merit and Service." Referred to Committee on State of the Rite. (See pp. 40–41, Proc. 1884.)

Also a resolution introdueed by Ill.·. Bro..·. McClenachan in 1882, in relation to forms of trial together with forms attached to the proceedings of the Council of Deliberation of the State of Ohio for 1884, and whieh was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudenee. (See p. 53, Proc. 1884.)

At our last session a communication was received from an organization of gentlemen professing to be Masons of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, which was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence. (See pp. 74–75, Proc. 1884.)

Action on the report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistie matters which was received at the last, and was postponed until this session. (See pp. 87–88 and 89, Proc. 1884.)

Ill.·. A. V. H. Carpenter, of the Committee on Jurisprudence presented a report in behalf of the Committee having reference to an appeal which, on motion, was recommitted to the same Committee with instructions to report at this session. (See p. 98, Proc. 1884.)

The only other subject to which your Committee deem necessary to direct the attention of the Supreme Council is the matter of eomplaint by Robinson Chapter of Rose Croix, and to which our Sov.·. Grand Commander called your attention in his annual address and which has been referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

This is a matter of great importance, not so mueh on account of the complaint itself, but in the hope that it may lead to legislation which shall define the territorial jurisdiction of co-ordinate Bodies of the Rite.

In conelusion your Committee would report that they have called the attention of the several Committees to matters referred to them, and have every reason to expect reports will be made before the close of the session.

Respectfully submitted,

A. T. Metcalf,
Robert H. Foss,
Frank A. McKean.

Ill.·. Charles W. Carter, and Ill.·. Newton D. Arnold, were excused from further attendance after the close of this day's session.

Ill.·. Walter A. Stevens, moved that this Annual Session close to-morrow at two o'clock.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige offered amendment that this Annual Session close to-morrow.

The motion as amended was adopted.

The Supreme Council then went into Executive Session at 3.25 P. M.

* * * * * * *

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

The hour having arrived for the special order (election of officers), the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander appointed Ill.·. Newton D. Arnold of Rhode Island, and Ill.·. John C. Smith of Illinois, as Tellers.

Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury was called to the East.

The Supreme Council then proceeded to the election of M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander, which resulted in the choice of Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, as M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander for the ensuing three years.

Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond and Ill.·. A. V. H. Carpenter, were oppointed a Committee to wait upon the Grand Commander elect and inform him of his election.

The Committee returned accompanied by the Illustrious Henry L. Palmer, who approached the East and after receiving the Grand Honors, and hearty greetings of

the Inspectors General,—Accepted the position, and addressed the Supreme Council in eloquent, fraternal and felicitious terms.

The Supreme Council then proceeded to elect the remaining officers, which resulted as follows:

Ill.·.	Charles Levi Woodbury	P.·. Gr.·. Lieut.·. Commander.
"	Joseph Davis Evans	Gr.·. Minister of State.
"	Heman Ely	Gr.·. Treasurer General H.·. E.·.
"	Clinton Freeman Paige	Gr.·. Secretary General H.·. E.·.
"	Samuel Crocker Lawrence	Gr.·. Keeper of the Archives.
"	Charles Thomson McClenachan	Gr.·. Master Gen.·. of Ceremonies.
"	Robert Emmett Patterson	Gr.·. Marshal General.
"	William Riley Higby	Gr.·. Standard Bearer.
"	George Otis Tyler	Gr.·. Captain of the Guard.
"	Albert P. Moriarty	Assistant Gr.·. Secretary General.

Ill.·. Samuel Crocker Lawrence was elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund for the term of seven years.

The following Deputies of States were then elected:

Ill.·.	Marquis F. King,	Deputy for	Maine.
"	Frank A. McKean,	"	" New Hampshire.
"	George O. Tyler,	"	" Vermont.
"	Benjamin Dean,	"	" Massachusetts.
"	Newton D. Arnold,	"	" Rhode Island.
"	Charles W. Carter,	"	" Connecticut.
"	Robert M. C. Graham,	"	" New York.
"	Andrew B. Frazee,	"	" New Jersey.
"	Anthony E. Stocker,	"	" Pennsylvania.
"	Abraham T. Metcalf,	"	" Michigan.
"	Enoch T. Carson,	"	" Ohio.
"	Nicholas R. Ruckle,	"	" Indiana.
"	John C. Smith,	"	" Illinois.
"	Albert V. H. Carpenter,	"	" Wisconsin.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander made the following appointments:

Ill.·. and Rev.·. Thomas R. Lambert, D.D..Grand Prior.
Ill.·. J. H. Hobart Ward, }
" Henry C. Urner, } .....Marshals of the Camp.
" Ozias W. Shipman, }
" Andrew Nembach.....Grand Organist.

On motion of Ill.·. Lucius R. Paige, the thanks of this Supreme Council was fraternally tendered to Ill.·. D. Burnham Tracy for his long and faithful services as Deputy for the State of Michigan.

The following Ill.·. Princes were unanimously elected to receive the Thirty-third degree:

William J. Burnham.....of Lewiston, Me.
Silas Alden..... " Bangor, "
Arlington B. Marston..... " " "
John Frank Webster..... " Concord, N. H.
Joseph Shattuck..... " Nashua, "
Sayles Nichols..... " Burlington, Vt.
Charles Jewett Jones..... " Windsor, "
Rev. Frederick Shubael Fisher..... " St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Rev. Josiah L. Seward..... " Lowell, Mass.
Erastus H. Doolittle..... " Winthrop, Mass.
George S. Carpenter..... " Boston, "
Joseph O. Earle..... " Newport, R. I.
Arthur Henry Brewer..... " Norwich, Conn.
Samuel Marshal Bronson..... " Hartford, "
Rev. Foster Ely, D.D..... " Lockport, N. Y.
Albert Becker, Jr..... " Syracuse, "
Edward Mills..... " Camden, N. J.

George W. Steed	of	Camden, N. J.
James Hardman	"	Pittsburgh, Pa.
James Kerr, Jr.	"	" "
William Hunt Slack	"	Allegheny, "
Samuel W. Wray	"	Philadelphia, "
Joshua L. Lyte	"	Lancaster, "
Mathias H. Henderson	"	Sharon, "
Vosburg N. Shaffer	"	Phœnixville, "
David D. Striker	"	Hastings, Mich.
Frank Henderson	"	Kalamazoo, "
Darius D. Thorp	"	Detroit, "
William H. Baxter	"	" "
Robert Gwynn	"	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sidney Moore	"	Delaware, "
Edward Matthews	"	Cambridge, "
John T. Harris	"	Columbus, "
Joseph H. Dunn	"	" "
William J. Akirs	"	Cleveland, "
Edward D. Page	"	" "
Frederick W. Pelton	"	" "
Huntington Brown	"	Mansfield, "
Charles W. Chamberlain	"	Dayton, "
David L. King	"	Akron, "
Robert Van Valzah	"	Terre Haute, Ind.
John W. Cruft	"	" " "
Albert P. Charles	"	Seymour, "
Cyril B. Cole	"	" "
William A. Foote	"	South Bend, "
William H. Smythe	"	Indianapolis, "
George H. Benzenberg	"	Milwaukee, Wis.
Henry S. Bracken	"	" "
William Harrison Brazier	"	" "
David G. Hooker	"	" "
Oliver Libbey	"	Green Bay, "

The Ill.·. Grand Minister of State presented the following Preamble and Resolution, which was adopted:

Whereas, Charles Webb, 33°.·., of Norwich, Connecticut, an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, has been convicted of crime in the Courts of the United States for the District of Connecticut; therefore

Resolved, That said Charles Webb be expelled from this Supreme Council, and from all the rights and privileges of the Ancient Accepted Rite of Freemasonry.

Leave of absence was granted to Ill.·. Augustus R. Hall, and Ill.·. D. Burnham Tracy after close of this day's Session.

The Supreme Council resumed labor in General Session.

The Committee on Finance presented the following report, which was accepted, and the report and recommendations were adopted:

Boston, Sept. 16, 1885.

To the Supreme Council:

The Committee on Finance have audited the accounts of the Grand Secretary-General, Clinton F. Paige, from September 23, 1884, to September 15, 1885, both inclusive, and we have found the receipts correctly reported as follows:

Fees for the Thirty-third Degree	$3,000 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1885	6,449 00
For 238 Bristol-board Diplomas, 32°	952 00
For 142 Parchment Diplomas, 32°	710 00
For 7 Duplicate Patents, 33°	21 00
For 6 Certificates of Membership	6 30
For Copies of Proceedings and Reprints	29 00
For Dispensations	75 00
Total	$11,242 30

All of which has been paid to the Grand Treasurer-General.

The Committee have examined the account of the Grand Treasurer-General, HEMAN ELY, and have found it correct, with duly approved vouchers.

A synopsis of the account is as follows :

RECEIPTS.

1884.		
Sept. 23	—Balance on hand (Proceedings of 1884, p. 84)	$12,252 56
" 25	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	3,000 00
Nov. 4	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	98 00
Dec. 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	76 15
1885.		
Jan. 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	69 00
Feb. 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	108 35
March 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	161 00
April 7	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	392 00
May 5	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	257 75
June 2	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	340 70
July 7	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	261 00
Aug. 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	1,786 85
Sept. 2	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	4,343 50
" 4	—Cash from Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, income for the year ending Sept. 4, 1885	1,426 62
" 15	—Cash from Grand Secretary-General	348 00
	Total	$24,921 48

EXPENDITURES.

1884.		
Sept. 25	—Cash paid for mileage and per diem of members, and other items of the pay roll for the Session of 1884	$3,291 62
" 25	—Cash paid S. C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund	4,500 00
" 25	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary	200 00
Oct. 17	—Cash paid L. W. Lawrence for printing 120 Parchment Diplomas, 100 Bristol-board Diplomas, 60 Parchment Charters, etc	204 75
Oct. 17	—Cash paid S. C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund	3,000 00
	Carried forward	$11,196 37

1884.	Brought forward	$11,196 37
Oct. 20	—Cash paid R. M. C. Graham, for cash paid for paraphernalia	108 25
Oct. 25	—Cash paid the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts for rent of Headquarters and Archives, one year to Sept. 1, 1885	125 00
Oct. 25	—Cash paid H. C. Tonge for 300 diploma cases	36 00
Oct. 25	—Cash paid Henry J. Parker for expressage on paraphernalia from Detroit to Boston	16 45
Oct. 25	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary	200 00
Nov. 14	—Cash paid John J. Astor for rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to February 1, 1885	150 00
Nov. 14	—Cash paid S. C. Lawrence for cash paid for trunk for paraphernalia, etc	20 75
Dec. 23	—Cash paid Edward Williams for making and engraving 2 jewels for Active Members, and a jewel for the Assistant Grand Secretary	214 54
1885.		
Jan. 3	—Cash paid J. C. Buttre for printing 4,500 impressions of portraits	51 00
Jan. 3	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary	400 00
Feb. 9	—Cash paid John J. Astor for rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to May 1, 1885	150 00
Feb. 10	—Cash paid John Polhemus for printing 1,500 copies of the Proceedings of 1884, 324 pages	816 03
Feb. 10	—Cash paid John Polhemus for printing 1,000 copies of the Constitution	194 60
Mar. 5	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty for the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat	300 00
April 7	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty for engrossing Patents and Diplomas	137 50
April 7	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary	400 00
April 7	—Cash paid L. W. Lawrence for printing 60 Parchment Diplomas, 200 Bristol-board Diplomas and 2,100 Circulars, etc	164 00
April 7	—Cash paid Clinton F. Paige for expenses incurred as Grand Secretary-General, 1 year to Sept. 15, 1885	300 00
May 15	—Cash paid John J. Astor for rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Aug. 1, 1885	150 00
June 23	—Cash paid American Bank Note Company for 500 Certificates of Membership	30 00
	Carried forward	$15,160 49

1885.	Brought forward	$15,160 49
July 7	—Cash paid H. C. Tonge & Bro. for 200 diploma cases	24 00
July 7	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary	400 00
July 7	—Cash paid Macgowan & Slipper for printing	68 75
Aug. 8	—Cash paid John J. Astor for rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Nov. 1, 1885	150 00
Aug. 10	—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty for engrossing Patents and Diplomas	90 50
Sept. 4	—Cash paid S. C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund	1,426 62
Sept. 10	—Cash paid L. W. Lawrence for printing 1,000 notices, etc	19 25
	Total disbursed	$17,339 61
	Balance on hand Sept. 15, 1885	7,581 87
	Total	$24,921 48

RECAPITULATION.

RECEIPTS.

Dues from Subordinate Bodies	$6,449 00
Fees for the Thirty-third Degree	3,000 00
Patents, Diplomas, Certificates of Membership, etc	737 30
Proceedings	29 00
Dispensations	75 00
Total	$10,290 30

EXPENDITURES.

Pay roll of 1884	$3,291 62
Proceedings of 1884	867 03
Printing Constitutions	194 60
Printing Notices, etc	88 00
Printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership	398 75
Tucks for Diplomas, 32d°	60 00
Engrossing Patents and Diplomas	228 00
Rent of Headquarters and Archives in Boston, 1 year	125 00
Rent of Grand Secretary's office for one year	600 00
Assistant Grand Secretary's salary for one year	1,600 00
Carried forward	$7,453 00

Brought forward	$7,435 00
Grand Secretary-General's expenses, 1884–85	300 00
Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat	300 00
Jewels for Active Members, etc	214 54
Paraphernalia	145 45
Total expended	$8,412 99
Additions to the Permanent Fund	8,926 62
Total disbursed by the Grand Treasurer-General	$17,339 61

The following tabular statement shows the receipts of dues from the Subordinate Bodies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1885 :

States.	Dues of 1885.	Paid.	Unpaid.
Maine		———	*$169 00
New Hampshire		$205 00	
Vermont		251 50	
Massachusetts		469 00	
Rhode Island		130 00	
Connecticut		275 00	
New York		886 00	*214 00
New Jersey		272 00	
Pennsylvania		720 50	
Michigan		240 00	
Ohio		1,196 50	
Indiana		619 50	
Illinois		842 00	
Wisconsin		342 00	
Total		$6,449 00	

APPROPRIATIONS.

The Committee recommend the following appropriations, with the same understanding in regard to the expenditures, etc., as in former years :

For printing Proceedings of 1885	$1,000 00
For printing Constitutions	600 00
For printing Rituals	100 00
For printing balustres, etc	500 00
For printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership	500 00
Carried forward	$2,700 00

* Paid during the session.

Brought forward	$2,700 00
For rent of the Grand Secretary's office	600 00
For the contingent fund of the Grand Secretariat	300 00
For expenses of the Grand Secretary-General	300 00
For salary of the Grand Secretary's Assistant	1,800 00
For engrossing Patents, Diplomas, etc	350 00
For paraphernalia, regalia, etc	400 00
For expressage, postage, etc	200 00
For copying and translating documents	150 00
For Archives	500 00
For tucks for Diplomas, 32d°	100 00
For jewels for active members	300 00
For Rent of Headquarters and Archives in Boston, 1 year	125 00
For donations and funeral expenses	400 00
For extra compensation to the Grand Secretary's Assistant for services rendered	500 00
For contingencies	500 00
Total	$9,225 00

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°.·.,
R. M. C. GRAHAM, 33°.·.,
W. R. HIGBY, 33°.·.,

Committee on Finance.

The Trustees of the Permanent Fund rendered the following report, which was adopted:

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, *Treasurer of the Trustees, in account with the Trustees of the Permanent Fund of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U. S. of A.*

DR.

1884.		
Sept. 8	—To balance of cash on hand, as per report (Proceedings of 1884, page 79)	$ 566 58
10	—To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund	2,157 39
	Carried forward	$2,723 97

1884.	Brought forward		$2,723 97
Sept. 25	—To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund		4,500 00
Oct. 1	—To coupons, due Oct. 1, 1884, of the City of Des Moines, Iowa, Bonds Nos. 6 and 7	2@$25	50 00
	To coupons, due October 1, 1884, of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089	7@$22.50	157 50
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Oct. 1, 1884		7 39
22	—To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund		3,000 00
Dec. 1	—To coupons due Dec. 1, 1884, of United States Bonds, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive	4@$11.25	45 00
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Nov. 1, 1884		20 78
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Dec. 1, 1884		25 63
	To interest due Dec. 1, 1884, of United States Reg. Bond 4½% No. 11178		11 25
8	—To cash from D. & M. Chauncey, for rent from C. Manson from Aug. 1, 1884 to Jan. 1, 1885		218 75
1885.			
Jan. 1	—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Jan. 1, 1885		26 78
	To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1885, of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1379 to 1384, both inclusive	6@$22.50	135 00
	To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1885, of the City of Chicago, Bonds Nos. 2106, 2027, 556 and 1919	4@$35.00	140 00
	To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1885, of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 6120, 6121, 3091 and 3092,	4@$36.50	146 00
Feb. 5	—To cash from D. & M. Chauncey for rent from C. Manson for Jan. and Feb., 1885		87 50
	To coupons, due Feb. 1, 1885, of the City of Sandusky, Bonds Nos. 62 and 63	2@$35.00	70 00
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Feb. 1, 1885		9 93
March 1	—To coupons, due March 1, 1885, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive	4@$11.25	45 00
	Carried forward		$11,420 48

1885.	Brought forward		$11,420 48
March 1	—To coupons, due March 1, 1885, of Eastern R. R. Company Bonds, Nos. 710, 7310, 6929, 9243 and 9644	5@$30.00	150 00
	To coupons, due March 1, 1885, of the City of Cleveland, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40	3@$18.25	54 75
	To interest, due March 1, 1885, of United States Reg. Bond 4½%, No. 11178		11 25
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to March 1, 1885		2 87
April 3	—To coupon, due April 1, 1885, of the City of Toledo, Bond No. 239	1@	25 00
	To coupons, due April 1, 1885, of the City of Des Moines, Iowa, Bonds Nos. 6 and 7	2@$25.00	50 00
	To coupons, due April 1, 1885, of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089	7@$22.50	157 50
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to April 1, 1885		3 28
16	—To cash from D. & M. Chauncey, for rent from C. Manson, for March and April, 1885		87 50
May 1	—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to May 1, 1885		3 69
8	—To coupons due May 1, 1885, of the City of Toledo, Bonds Nos. 751 and 771	2@$22.50	45 00
June 1	—To coupons due June 1, 1885, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive	4@$11.25	45 00
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to June 1, 1885		4 11
10	—To interest, due June 1, 1885, of United States Reg. Bond 4½%, No. 11178		11 25
July 1	—Interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to June 1, 1885		3 49
	To coupons, due July 1, 1885, of City of Chicago Bonds, Nos. 2106, 2027, 556, 1919 and 919,	5@$35.00	175 00
	To coupons, due July 1, 1885, of City of Cincinnati Bonds, Nos. 6120, 6121, 3091 and 3092	4@$36.50	146 00
	To coupons, due July 1, 1885, of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1379 to 1384, both inclusive	6@$22.50	135 00
	Carried forward		$12,531 17

1885.	Brought forward		$12,531 17
Aug. 1	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Aug. 1, 1885		4 11
11	To coupons, due Aug. 1, 1885, of the City of Sandusky, Bonds Nos. 62 and 63	2@$35.00	70 00
	To cash from D. & M. Chauncey, for rent from C. Manson for May, June, July and Aug., 1885		175 00
Sept. 1	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Sept. 1, 1885		4 72
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1885, of Eastern R. R. Co.'s Bonds, Nos. 9644, 710, 9243, 6929 and 7310, 5@$30.00		150 00
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1885, of United States Bonds 4½%, Nos. 68887 and 68890, both inclusive	4@$11.25	45 00
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1885, of City of Cleveland, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40	3@$18.25	54 75
	To interest due Sept. 1, 1885, of United States Reg. Bond 4½%, No. 11178		11 25
	Total		$13,046 00

Cr.

1884.			
Dec. 8	By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid John Davis for repairing roof No. 8 Lafayette street		$4 97
	By cash paid Benj. Samuels, repairing supply pipe		4 55
	By cash paid J. B. Stringham, for repairing masonry		32 67
	By cash paid City of Brooklyn, N.Y., for taxes for 1884 on house and land No. 8 Lafayette street		107 23
	and 2½% commission for collecting $218.75		5 46
1885.			
Jan. 3	By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for five Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company in Massachusetts, of $1,000 each, dated June 22, 1876, payable Sept. 1, 1906, numbered 710, 6929, 7310, 9243 and 9644, with interest at 6 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, March 1st and Sept. 1st	@ 115¾	5,787 50
	By accrued interest on the above certificates, 4 months 2 days		101 67
	Carried forward		$6,044 05

1885.	Brought forward		$6,044 05
Jan.	3—By commission for purchasing the same		6 25
	By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for two Bonds, General Fund of the City of Toledo, Ohio, of $1,000 each, dated May 26, 1881; payable May 26, 1896, numbered 751 and 771, with interest at 4½ per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, May 26 and November 26	@ 101¼	2,025 00
	By accrued interest on the above bonds, 1 month 8 days		9 50
	By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for one Bond, River Improvement, of the City of Chicago, Ill., of $1,000, dated May 25, 1868; payable July 1, 1893, numbered 919, with interest at 7 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, January 1 and July 1,	@ 118	1,180 00
	By accrued interest on the above bond, 2 days		39
Feb.	5—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid John Davis for repairing roof		4 90
	and 2½ per cent. commission for collecting $87.50		2 19
	9—By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for one Bond, Bridge, of the City of Toledo, Ohio, of $1,000, dated Oct. 1, 1883; payable Oct. 1, 1913, numbered 239, and bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, April 1 and Oct. 1	@ 103²	1,035 00
	By accrued interest on the above bond, 4 months 8 days		17 78
April	16—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid Benj. Samuels, for plumbing		6 85
	By cash paid James Hunter, for painting		6 00
	and 2½ per cent. commission for collecting $87.50		2 19
July	7—By cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, for cash paid for premium on insurance on real estate No. 8 Lafayette street, Brooklyn, N. Y.		6 00
Aug.	10—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid City of Brooklyn, N. Y., water rate for year 1885 and 6		11 00
	By cash paid Benj. Samuels, for plumbing		20 81
	and 2½ per cent. commission for renting at $525.00		13 13
	and 2½ per cent. commission for collecting $175		4 37
	Carried forward		$10,395 41

1885.	Brought forward	$10,395 41
Sept. 4	—By cash paid Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer General of the Supreme Council, the income of the Permanent Fund, less the expenditures for the past fiscal year to date	1,426 62
	By cash to balance the account, on deposit in the Maverick National Bank	1,223 97
	Total	$13,046 00

1885.

Sept. 4—The Permanent Fund consists of :

5	City of Chicago Bonds of $1,000 each, 7 per cent.	$5,000 00
4	City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent.	4,000 00
2	City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, 7 per cent.	2,000 00
4	United States Coupon Bonds of $1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	4,000 00
1	United States Reg. Bond of $1,000, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	1,000 00
2	City of Des Moines, Iowa, Bonds of $1,000 each, 5 per cent.	2,000 00
13	City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds of $1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	13,000 00
3	City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, $3\frac{65}{100}$ per cent.	3,000 00
1	City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond of $1,000, 5 per cent.	1,000 00
2	City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	2,000 00
5	Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company, of $1,000 each, 6 per cent.	5,000 00
	Real Estate, No. 8 Lafayette street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	3,512 75
	Cash on deposit in Maverick Nat. Bank, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	1,223 97
		$46,736 72

September 4, 1885.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°,
Treasurer of the Trustees.

The Special Committee appointed to select a place, and designate a time for holding the next Annual Session, presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors General for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S.:

The Special Committee appointed to consider and report to this Council relative to the time and place for holding the Annual Session in 1886, most respectfully recommend that the Session be held in the City of Chicago, on the second Tuesday of the month of September, 1886.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM,
JOHN C. SMITH,
SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
Committee.

ILL.·. WALTER A. STEVENS offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That several copies of the blanks for the History of Active and Honorary Members be forwarded to the Deputies of each District to fill them with the History of Deceased Active, Emeritus and Honorary Members of his District, and forward them to the Grand Secretary-General.

ILL.·. GEORGE O. TYLER presented several old Masonic Documents for the Archives, which were accepted with the thanks of the Supreme Council.

ILL.·. CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN, called up report of Committee on Rituals presented at last Session, see pp.

87–88–89 Proc. 1884, and moved its adoption. The motion was carried and the report adopted as follows:

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. General 33°, A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, to whom was referred the subject of more definitely describing the Eagles mentioned in several degrees of the Scottish Rite system, fraternally

REPORT.

That in their consideration of the subject it became necessary to revert to the symbolism of the Eagle when originally used as a national or royal emblem, and therefore to trace it to the earliest times. This gives a definition of the name of one of the Degrees of which the Eagle forms so distinguished a part.

As a symbol the Eagle more prominently appears in the 18th, 30th, 32d and 33d degrees, the first being an Eagle of one head, the others double headed.

The Eagle was an ensign of the ancient kings of Persia. It was a bird sacred to the Sun in Egypt and Greece, it was the emblem of Jupiter, and with the Druids a symbol of the Supreme God.

Marius, the Consul of Rome, 102 B. C., ordained that the Eagle should be the sole designation of the legions as their ensign, and allowed other emblems to designate the cohorts. The single headed Eagle thereby became the emblem of the imperial power of Rome ever afterwards. After the division of the Roman Empire into the East and the West, the Emperors of the West used a black Eagle and those of the East a golden one, since which period Austria, Prussia, France, as also Poland, when a nation, have used the Eagle as their royal emblem.

The double headed Eagle signifies a double imperial power, and is thus used by the Emperor of Austria, who claims to be the successor of the Cæsars of Rome; it is thus the Eagle of the Eastern Empire united with that of the West, typifying the Holy Roman Empire, when ancient Byzan-

tine, or Constantinople, shared with the city of Rome the honors of being the capitol of that empire. Charlemagne was the first to make use of the emblem when he became the head of the whole German Empire by adding the second head A. D. 802, thereby denoting the union of Rome and Germany.

The symbol of the double headed Eagle was first known to Masonry in 1758, upon the establishment of a body calling itself Emperors of the East and West, from whose 25 degrees was evolved the "Sublime Knights Princes of the Royal Secret" as constituted in Paris and Berlin in 1762, and which designates its 24th degree as "Knight Commander of the White and Black Eagle." The Constitution of 1786 does not give the nomenclature of the 33 degrees established by it, nor do we find them officially appear until in the Celebrated Document of 1802, wherein, however, no mention is made of the Eagle throughout the entire schedule.

The 16th Art. of the Const. of 1786 defines the Eagle on the Grand Seal of the Supreme Council as a large black Eagle, with two heads, the beak of gold, the wings displayed, grasping a naked sword in its talons, etc. There is another double headed Eagle, referred to in the Ritual of the 32d Degree under the letter "G" on the tracing carpet of the Camp. This emblem is on a field of green, and is the standard about which the Prussian Knights and those of Libanus gather.

The single headed Rose Croix Eagle is invariably represented as black. The Kabalistic Rose ✠, in its explanation of this symbol says: "A great *black* Eagle, the king of birds. He alone it is that can fix the Sun, material in its nature, that has no form and yet develops color. The *black* is a complete harbinger of the work; it changes color and assumes a natural form, out whereof will emerge a brilliant Sun."

The double headed Eagle of Kadosh, that is, of the 30th, 31st and 32d degrees, is a white and black Eagle. The head, neck, legs and tips of the wings of white feathers, while the body and wings are black. In brief, the bird should be in its natural colors, its wings extended yet drooping. The black symbolizing decay, and the white sublimation, or the approaching gradual change to the incorruptible, the becoming pure, holy Kadosh, immortal. In the claws is a naked sword; one talon of the right claw clinching the hilt of the steel blade of serpentine shape, the left claw grasping the blade. The white ribboned motto pendent from the hilt to the point of the sword contains the words "Spes Mea in Deo Est" in black.

The emblematic Eagle of an Inspector-General is similar to that of Kadosh; except the gold takes the place of the white, and the Ducal Coronet surmounts the heads of the Eagle, and that again supporting a small Delta

of gold, the base downward containing the initial letter Jod. The fillet of the crown of an Honorary 33d° is crimson, while that of an Active is purple. The crimson or purple ribboned motto pendent from the hilt of the sword to the point contains the words : "Deus Meumque Jus."

The rising Eagle is not improperly represented, and to those who prefer the ascending position there is, and can be, no objection.

C. T. McClenachan,
Walter A. Stevens,
Brenton D. Babcock,
John Christie,
Edward P. Burnham,
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans, of Committee on State of the Rite, called up the preamble and resolutions presented at the last session in reference to establishing an Order of Merit, printed in full on pp. 40–41–42, Proc., 1884.

The proposition, decrees and resolutions were read, and Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans submitted the following minority report:

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. Gen.·. 33°.·. of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CONDITION OF THE RITE.

September, 1885.

The preamble and resolutions of Ill.·. Bro.·. McClenachan, found on page 40 of the printed transactions of the Supreme Council for 1884 and referred to this Committee, and which since their reference have received the endorsement of at least one of the Councils of Deliberation, have had its careful consideration. The fact that the apparent necessity for such a project was emphasized by a distinguished Body of the Rite, seems to demand a more than ordinary carefulness in its examination. Even, without this endorsement, the subject is fraught with unusual interest in its effect upon the stability and well being of the Rite, and therefore demands frank and serious consideration. Simply to give the result of an investigation without the arguments leading to that result, generally produces dissatisfaction. The Committee is induced therefore to give the issue of their research more in detail than would be necessary under ordinary circumstances.

The resolutions propose a scheme ostensibly to reward certain Degrees of Merit in such of the Ill.·. Brethren as may not succeed in reaching the highest ritualistic grade of the Rite and thus meet any feeling of discontent in consequence thereof. The scheme in its conception is the result of a noble Masonic impulse, and strongly evinces in its purpose a laudable fraternal spirit. Its features are attractive and their utility, seemingly at least, plausible. Its propositions may chafe some one or more of the cardinal principles of the Order, and possibly ruffle the simplicity of the beneficient

characteristics of the Rite ; but they do no material violence to any vital organic principle. Their investigation leads simply to the feasibility and expediency of the scheme. Were the impelling forces of the Rite inadequate or impotent to serve as proper incentives to faithfulness and assiduity, or the honors of the Rite insufficient to render justice to true merit, some project such as this, could it be made practicable, might prove a suitable adjunct. And yet we dare not ignore the question whether any principle which erects a system not contemplated in the original design of the organization should be introduced as a subsequent thought among those forming the basis and outline of its conception.

The essential elements of this scheme, intended as fundamental, are too vague to sustain practically its superstructure. The terms singular, arduous, distinguished and great, upon which the system depends, express imaginary and indefinite qualities. They represent sentiments beautiful in thought and imagery, but unreal and intangible. There is no force in intellect or rule in metaphysics capable of giving expression to those subtle ethical qualities of the inner man. To represent properly a system of this character the internal, and not the external, qualifications of the man must govern the decision. External evidences are not the true indices to the intrinsic characteristics of human qualities. Hence it would be questionable Masonry to rely upon these alone in estimating the Masonic worth, although in its management the Institution may very properly be governed more or less by it. Native talent, the mere result of natural aptitudes, independent of laborious culture, is capable of the most attractive displays of thought and action, and necessarily excites admiration. But Freemasonry, without absolutely ignoring it, must, in seeking rewardable qualities or evidences of internal excellence, lift the silver fringe which overhangs the characteristics of intrinsic worth. Sympathy, personal attachments and feelings of admiration are the results of impressions upon the senses. It is, therefore, a hurtful disregard of Masonic principles to reward the gifted to the neglect of others equally meritorious who are unable to present satisfactorily their hard earned acquirements, the result of toilsome and laborious struggles. This thought is beautifully portrayed in the utterances of one of the most gifted divines of the day. He says : "The great curse of our society is that it values the successful man far above the good man. The best men and the best woman go down to their graves misunderstood. It is the obstinacy of nature, the sheer force of fate, that they should not make themselves known." It is this struggle for right with which Freemasonry has been engaged from its incipiency.

There are Masons gifted with superior executive abilities, popular social qualities, robust health, or who are fortunate in abundant wealth, all of

which find affinity in popular appreciation. While, on the other hand, there are those equally worthy, with unattractive presence, sluggish intellect, or limited pecuniary means, struggling to overcome the lack of intuitive or physical advantages. These latter, under a laudable emulation, perseveringly place themselves among the foremost in the activities of the Rite, notwithstanding they are overshadowed by the native brilliancy of others. Their inward struggles to maintain this position are hidden from the eyes of man. While these two classes are, in the Masonic eye, equally poised, the former invariably secures the trophy. This decision is the inevitable result of an inflexible human law which has a lodgment even in Masonry itself, and which may never be eradicated. Indeed, in selecting serviceable material for the work and general management of the Rite, it should not be entirely disregarded, particularly when superior talent is needed to beautify or facilitate its operations. But, while Masonry recognizes the force of this discrimination, there is a material difference between yielding to that law as a necessity and formally erecting a system whose practical operations must necessarily be almost entirely governed or influenced by it, and thus forcing a recognition of the rule as a principle of justice.

The effect of that feature of the proposed system, which limits the number of its recipients to one in twenty-five, is calculated to thwart its design and purposes, besides planting the sting of discontent. Where the number is in excess of the limit, the awards must necessarily be determined by lot or arbitrary dictum. In either case violence is done to a cardinal principle. An excess may be expected in every annual test, when it may be supposed the unsuccessful will be wounded and weaned from activity in the future, even if no more disastrous results follow. Then, on the other hand, the successful contestants in this blind game of chance can feel no special pride in the possession of so questionable a trophy. A jewel won by the throw of a die or the length of a straw from others equally entitled to it by merit, can reflect no honor. The purity of its lustre would be dimmed by injustice and its value as a token of merit entirely lost. Bearing such a significance, the emblem would simply be a badge degrading manhood and dishonoring Freemasonry. It could not be enshrined as a cherished heirloom, reflecting honor on a noble ancestry. It would be viewed with contempt, and its proffer scorned.

That provision in the scheme which assigns the duty of making the awards to the Councils of Deliberation is in conflict with the principle of equality it aims to establish. It takes the position "that the Brethren of the Rite could and should be the judges of those on whom honors should be bestowed," etc. This principal is universally conceded, and meets a hearty response in social, civil and political life. But this scheme traverses the

principle. It removes the Tribunal from the various bodies of the Rite in which the scenes of labor lie, and in which are found immediate associates and colaborers, to a much more imposing sphere of official rank and honor. The Body is further removed from the masses than is the Supreme Council itself. While the latter exists under the ritualistic system of the Rite, the former is disconnected entirely from ritualistic activities, and is even more remote from personal proximity. Thus, instead of the honors under the system being conferred directly by peers and associates, the equitable awards of merit are transferred to the speculative action of a subsidiary body. True it is composed of Officers representing the several Orders of the Rite, but in reality possesses no ritualistic attribute. It is attached to the framework of the Rite, and held there by integuments in the life forces of the Supreme Council. Its position is calculated rather to weaken the affinity between itself and Brethren, warm from the bosom of their native Masonic home. It is presumable, of course, that each of its members would be familiar with the personnel of the particular body he represents. But it is not likely he can, with any reasonable confidence, be familiar with the personal activities and commendable qualities of those in other bodies and districts. The consequence is, that to determine the degree of merit or service in others he must depend entirely upon individual representations, and not upon circumstances transpiring under his own cognizance. It would, therefore, be very far from the line of equity for a body of these characteristics to perform so delicate a task. The medium for such a duty lies within a Mason's Masonic home, the place in which he finds his membership. It is there that paternal scrutiny assures a just and equitable criticism, and where a wise discrimination may be found. Rewarding personal merit and accomplishments is a cherished feature in Masonic usages. There is no disposition to discourage any effort to honor those deserving honor. The right and authority lie in every Body of the Rite to honor, by any mark of distinction, merit and personal worth. Hence it would seem incompatible with the true spirit of the Order, if not hazardous to its prosperity, even if the right to do so lie with the Supreme Council, to take any step calculated to trespass upon the institutional prerogatives of these bodies in this respect. At any rate, to innoculate the Rite with a system as proposed, that it may be identified as an element of the General or Supreme system, would scarcely be justifiable.

The preamble takes the ground that the grade of Inspector General is given as a reward; that a too free distribution of it would lower its value and that the Brethren who are the beneficiaries of the scheme are those of the Ill.·. Princes who have reached the pinnacle of their aspirations, and anticipate no further recognition at the hands of the Supreme Council, beyond the

commendation of "Well done, good and faithful servants," etc. Although these several propositions do not materially affect the question of the expediency of this scheme, they are calculated to lead to erroneous impressions which possibly are not intended. They deserve, therefore, a moment's reflection. In regard to the grade being a reward, we find no principle or position in the conception of the Rite that can justify such a conclusion; nor does its subsequent history develop this policy. If such a purpose was originally intended, it has not been faithfully executed. There are scores and hundreds of true and worthy Princes, whose ardent devotion and self-sacrifice have earned the strongest claim to such a mark of distinction, who have never received it, and who, under the regulations, must remain uncertain of its eventual realization. If this grade was intended as a reward for faithful services, then those referred to above should receive it and should not be put off with the insignia of a questionable honor such as this scheme proposes. The idea of a reward and its expectancy, except in its continuous realization in the labors and associations of the Rite, can nowhere be drawn from the teachings of the Order. The Rite carries its own reward, the most brilliant diadems of honor in every progressive step it affords.

It is not presumable that it was intended to convey the idea that the grade of Inspector General would literally be lowered by a large accession of numbers to its privileges, as that would be inconsistent with the stability of its characteristics. Numbers would not dim the lustre of its virtues nor dilute the strength of its ritualistic force, but rather would produce additional objects of fraternal association. It is not from fear that the grade will be lowered by an accumulation of numbers that its free distribution is limited. It is because the institutional construction of the Rite restrains it. The desire of the Supreme Council to gratify the reasonable aspirations of the Royal Princes induced it to presume upon a modification of the organic rules of the Rite, so far as to remove the restrictions, in this particular, by which it was hampered in its wish to extend the highest honors of the Rite. This was done by placing the official characteristics of the grade upon a more distinct, if not elevated, plane. In this, however, the fundamental basis of construction was not impaired or lost sight of. So that now while the honors of the grade are more freely distributed, its active official rank, in which advancement and rotation cease, remains tenaciously adhered to.

Were it possible to establish the assumption that there are those among the Brethren who are content to remain at the point they have reached, and who anticipate no further recognition of their claim to advancement at the hands of the Supreme Council, the scheme would present a much more

practical phase. It indicates the spirit which prompts the approach to Freemasonry, in the desire to be serviceable to humanity, and faithful in the practice of those principles of honor, virtue and benevolence, which its teachings inculcate. It is the spirit which reflects the soul of Masonry, ingenuous, unselfish and deferential. It is a source of gratulation that these virtues lose none of their potency by the indulging of those rational aspirations which are moved by the emulative spirit of the Order, and which do not deflect from the most fastidious rules of honor to cherish. Masonry would not ignore the claims which worth and intelligence bear upon every advancing ritualistic step. It would crush no hope and destroy no incentive to a noble ambition. The number, therefore, must be quite limited who would voluntarily surrender a just claim to an established right. Even though its consummation should be jeopardized by an organic restriction it is natural that the desire for it should linger in a protracted hope. It would, indeed, be temerity to approach a Brother in ignorance of his aspirations and proffer honors oringinating in a compromise of this character, a proposal so vitally menacing to his honor. The fact seems to have been overlooked that the acceptance of a proposition, in which the birthright of a Mason is involved, would be at the price of honor. It would be humiliating and repugnant to the finer sensibilities of manhood.

While the purposes of the scheme evince a commendable spirit, its principles and policy seem to carry its design beyond the conservative characteristics of the Rite. Although it is not intended by it to debar any member of the Royal Secret from any rights he may possess in obtaining the 33d Degree, its tendency is evidently in that direction. The acceptance of its provisions virtually and in effect places an estoppel upon institutional advancement. In honor of the Rite, it may be said its principles of construction in this particular affect members merely and not qualities and classes. The ballot scrutinizes merit and determines qualifications. While all who are solicitous for the 33d Grade, and whose ritualistic status places them in a recognizable position to it, may not realize their aspirations, they may feel assured their failure was the result of an organic obstruction. The authority does not lie anywhere to check the innate aspirations of legitimate zeal. The honors of the Rite, which richly stud its various Orders, should be cherished with more than ordinary care rather than diverted by fruitless interpolations. They furnish their own peculiar pleasures and afford a proper stimulus to higher aspirations. While there may be adverse elements incidentally intervening to ritualistic advancement and prospective honors, such barriers do not impair the institutional right in every Prince of the Royal Secret to an equal footing before the Supreme Council.

For the reasons herein given, the Committee cannot recommend the adoption of the proposed scheme. It reports adversely, and suggests the following resolution :

Whereas, Incentives to zeal in the cause of Freemasonry and rewards are amply furnished by the usages and General Regulations of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and are of themselves sufficient to induce personal devotion and satisfy the demands of a reasonable ambition; and

Whereas, A formulated code of special honors is calculated to encumber, if not disturb and possibly antagonize, vested rights vesting in the various Orders of the Rite, whose prerogatives allow them to dispense at pleasure such honors as may be justly merited; therefore,

Resolved, That it is inexpedient to adopt the proposed or any other code of incidental honors as a distinct system apart from the instituted usages of the Rite.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH D. EVANS,
Of Committee.

ILL.·. CHARLES E. MEYER, of the same Committee, presented the following majority report:

To the Supreme Council, 33°.·. A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

The undersigned, from the Committee on the Condition of the Rite, beg leave to present the following Report :

They regret that they cannot agree with the report as presented by their chairman. They believe that there should be established an Order or Honorarium, to be conferred upon Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°.·. for meritorious services in the Scottish Rite, for a period of not less than ten years. Such an Honorarium would, in our opinion, be a fitting reward to the Brother who has wrought faithfully for the advancement of the Scottish Rite, either in official positions or in the Ranks, of the members who make up the Army of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret in the Northern Jurisdiction of the U. S.

Your Committee are of the opinion that the reference of this subject to them was intended to consider the whole subject matter contained in the preamble and resolutions, and they therefore offer the following for the consideration of the Supreme Council :

The Supreme Council hereby decrees that there shall be created an Order of Merit, which shall only be conferred upon those who have attained the degree of Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret—who have faithfully supported the Banner of the Order, or rendered extraordinary services, and who have served in the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite with honor for a period of ten years consecutively, either in Lodge Council, Chapter, or Consistory respectively, which shall be adjudged, and the Order recommended by the Consistory of which the Brother is a member to the Council of Deliberation of the State in which the Consistory recommending is located, for their approval.

That the length of distinguished or extraordinary service shall be certified to the Supreme Council for its confirmation at its first meeting thereafter.

That the conferring of this Order shall not in any manner interfere with the Brother upon whom it is conferred receiving any higher honor conferred by the Supreme Council.

That Certificates of this Order shall be issued by the Council of Deliberation, for which no fee shall be charged.

That the Committee on Ritual and Ritualistic Matter be charged with the duty of defining the certificate and the necessary insignia for the Order of Merit, to report to the Supreme Council; also a form of investiture if they deem it necessary.

Resolved, That the Councils of Deliberation of the several States be authorized to carry into effect the object of the foregoing decree at the next succeeding regular Session.

N. R. Ruckle.
Charles E. Meyer.

The recommendations contained in both reports were freely and fully discussed, and

Ill.·. Walter A. Stevens moved that further consideration of the subject be postponed until next Annual Session ; which was lost.

Ill.·. John C. Smith moved to substitute the recommendations of the minority report for that of the majority, and that said report be adopted.

The motion was carried, and the minority report and recommendations, as submitted by Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans, was adopted.

The Supreme Council was then called off until ten o'clock Thursday morning.

Boston, September 17, 1885.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 10 o'clock A. M.; the Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. and Ill.·. Francis A. Blades.

On motion of Ill.·. Charles E. Meyer, the reading of minutes of yesterday's Session was dispensed with.

Ill.·. George O. Tyler, of Committee on Dispensations and Charters, presented the following report, which was received and the report and recommendation adopted :

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. General of the 33°.·. *A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S.:*

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters have considered the matter relative to issuing a duplicate Charter to Rhode Island Consistory, and recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That a Duplicate Charter be issued, free of cost, to Rhode Island Consistory, located at Newport, R. I., in place of the one now missing and lost.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES W. CARTER,
GEORGE O. TYLER,
ANDREW B. FRAZEE,
Committee.

ILL.·. CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, of Committee on Jurisprudence, presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. Gen.·. of the 33°.·. *for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S.:*

The Committee on Jurisprudence, to whom was referred the appeal of Wm. H. Gray, have examined the papers referred to them.

It appears to your Committee that the entire record is not before them; the jurisdiction of the Council of Deliberation states that the said accused was duly notified to appear at the hearing before them and answer the charges therein pending, and that he had failed to appear in compliance with such order. Your Committee report that nothing of the contents of said alleged notice is to be found in the record, or the evidence of any notice having been served on Gray; they are unable to review the action of said Council unless the documents on which their action was based are before them; they ask that the matter be postponed until the Ohio Council of Deliberation have time to supply the deficiencies.

For the Committee,
CHAS. LEVI WOODBURY,
Chairman.

ILL.·. A. V. H. CARPENTER, of Committee on Jurisprudence, presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Sup.·. Council of Sov.·. Grand Inspectors General A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite for the Nor. Masonic Jurisdiction of U. S.:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence, to whom was referred the petition of Peter W. Ray, representing himself as M.·. P.·. S.·. Gr.·. Commr., and Sam'l R. Scottrow, representing himself as Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen'l.·. H.·. E.·. of

a body designated by them as "Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the 33d°.·. and last degree of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of the United States of America, its territories and dependencies, for the colored race," for recognition and correspondence therewith by this Sup.·. Council, as a Regular Body of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, has had the same under consideration and beg leave to report that there is no evidence before this Committee that the persons named, or the body they claim to represent, are members of the order of Free and Accepted Masons at all, and your Committee see nothing in the petition calling for the notice of this Supreme Council.

CHAS. LEVI WOODBURY,
VINCENT L. HURLBUT,
A. V. H. CARPENTER,
ROBT. E. PATTERSON.

ILL.·. A. V. H. CARPENTER offered the following resolution, which was accepted and referred to the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:

Resolved, That the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter be, and are hereby directed to consider and report upon the propriety of defining the uniform in which the members of the Supreme Council should appear in public processions in which they participate in their A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite capacity; also as to the propriety of dispensing with feathers in chapeaus of members of Consistories.

ILL.·. JOSEPH D. EVANS presented the following preamble and resolution, and requested that it be referred to the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, to be reported upon at the next annual session of the Supreme Council; and it was so referred:

Whereas, "Lodges of Sorrow" are recognized by the fraternity as proper, and in the spirit of Freemasonry intended simply to express sympathy and perpetuate in tokens of love the memory of a deceased Brother; and

Whereas, Any ostentatious display by the exhibition of the Ritualistic ceremonies peculiar thereto as a dramatic spectacle, particularly in a public place, before a promiscuous audience, including persons not members of the fraternity, is calculated to pervert, if not destroy their original design; therefore,

Resolved, That Lodges of Sorrow, under the auspices of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, within the jurisdiction of this Supreme Council, shall be convened only by and conducted under the immediate supervision of one of the Bodies of the Rite, and in some suitable hall, securely tiled, at which none shall be present but members of the Masonic fraternity, and to which no charge for admission shall be made by ticket or otherwise.

Ill.·. F. A. Blades offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Grand Secretary General be, and is hereby requested to report to this Supreme Council at its next Session what a book of blanks for the Masonic history of the members of this Council will cost, said book to be of five hundred blanks, the size of the Book of Proceedings of this Council, said blanks filled up in print so far as returns have been made to his office.

F. A. Blades.
Daniel Sickels.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan, of Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, presented the following reports and accompanying designs, which were adopted:

The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, to whom was referred the resolution requesting the designation of the Jewel of the Past Presiding Officers of the Lodge, Council, Chapter and Consistory, respectively, fraternally report:

That, after due consideration and examination they have concluded to recommend that the jewels of present presiding officers, resting on a green Wreath of Laurel, should form the basis of determining the Jewels of past presiding officers—the symbolism of which can be so readily understood—together with such changes as are herein mentioned.

PAST T.·. P.·. G.·. MASTER.—Jewel of the Master, pendant within a golden equilateral triangle, the apex up, of a different shade of color from the jewel, the angles of which resting on the green Laurel Wreath.

PAST G.·. M.·. OF THE COUNCIL.—Jewel of the Master, upper and lower points resting on the green Laurel Wreath.

PAST M.·. WISE OF THE CHAPTER.—A golden seven-pointed Crown resting on a golden equilateral triangle, the apex up, as on p. 586 of McClenachan's Revised Book of the Rite, without the representation of the Sun on the back ground, the points of the triangle resting on a green Laurel Wreath.

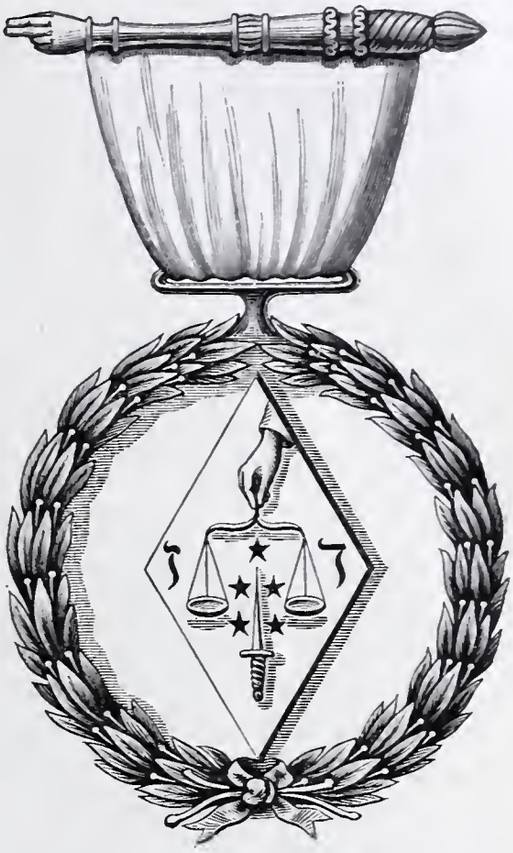
PAST COMMANDER IN CHIEF.—The Jewel of a Commander in Chief as represented on page 488 of McClenachan's Revised Book of the Rite, resting on a green Laurel Wreath.

The diameter of the wreath in each case not exceeding two inches.

CHAS. T. MCCLENACHAN,
WALTER A. STEVENS,
BRENTON D. BABCOCK,
GETER C. SHIDLE,
CHARLES M. COTTRILL,
Committee.



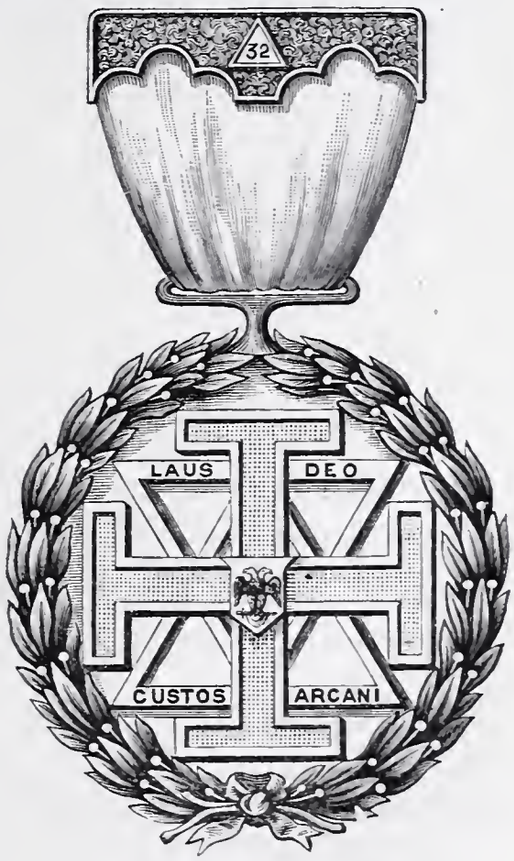
Past Thrice Potent Gr.·. Master.



Past M.·. E.·. Sov.·. Prince Gr.·. Master.



Past Most Wise and Perfect Master.



Past Commander in Chief.

The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter submitted the following report on Costumes, etc., which was accepted, and the recommendations were adopted:

The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, to whom was referred the resolution pertaining to the designation of the Costumes, if any, to be worn by the Presiding Officers of the Lodge, Council, Chapter and Consistory, respectively, when opening or closing the Body or transacting usual and general business, fraternally

Report, That after due consideration of the subject referred, both as to past customs of Presiding Officers and the present mode adopted by a very large number of the Masters of these subordinate organizations; and further, after considering the unnecessary inconvenience as well as the lack of propriety and necessity for character costuming while so presiding, your Committee are of the opinion, and so recommend, that it is not requisite, and entirely unnecessary, that the presiding and other officers should be otherwise clothed than by wearing the insignia of office and the emblem of their rank in the Rite over their usual citizen's apparel while presiding or when in the discharge of their respective duties other than in the ceremony of conferring degrees.

CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN,
BRENTON D. BABCOCK,
WALTER A. STEVENS,
GETER C. SHIDLE,
CHARLES M. COTTRILL,
Committee.

The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter further reported on revisal of Rituals as follows:

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. General of the Thirty-third degree for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, upon examination, find that but few of the number of printed copies of the Ritual of the degrees from the Nineteenth to the Twenty-ninth remain, and that the Officers of a number of the prominent working Consistories are desirous

of producing more effectively the descriptive ceremonies of these degrees, which have been arranged by eminent members of the Rite, in lieu of the expressed meagre, unsatisfactory and brief ceremonies at present contained in the Ritual; and inasmuch as the enlarged and enriched arrangement contains the language, service, instruction and principles of the degrees as at present approved by the Supreme Council; and as several of the Consistories are already conferring these degrees under the more effective services referred to, with great gratification to the members; and inasmuch as other Consistories are desirous of availing themselves of this work; therefore, your Committee would recommend to the Supreme Council the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter are hereby authorized to have printed Fifty copies of the amplified and rearranged Nineteenth, Twentieth and Twenty-first Degrees, together with all the instructions thereto pertaining, under their supervision, to the end that, if approved by the Supreme Body, the same may be considered for adoption.

CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN,
WALTER A. STEVENS,
BRENTON D. BABCOCK,
GETER C. SHIDLE,
CHARLES M. COTTRILL,
Committee.

In connection with, and acceptance of, the foregoing report, ILL.·. A. V. H. CARPENTER offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter print and furnish to the Grand Secretary-General a sufficient number of copies of the proposed revised Ritual of the several degrees named in the resolution of that Committee, to furnish each Active and Emeritus Member of this Council who may apply for them One Copy each, with the distinct understanding that the same be returned to the Grand Secretary-General, at or before the next meeting of this Supreme Council.

ILL.·. CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN, of Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, submitted a *Majority* report, in reference to the Seventeenth and Eighteenth degrees.

Ill.·. Geter C. Shidle, of said Committee, presented a *Minority* report upon the same subject.

On motion, the reports were referred back to the Committee, with instructions to print.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Drummond, for the Committee on Constitution and Laws, submitted the following report:

In Supreme Council, Sept. 17, 1885.

The Committee on Constitution and Laws, to which various proposed amendments to the Constitution were referred, ask leave to report:

They recommend:

I. That the *fifth* paragraph of Article 87 be amended by striking out the words "the fifteenth day of July" and inserting the words "the first day of August," so that the paragraph as amended shall read as follows:

"5. Returns to both officers above mentioned shall be made by the first day of August in each year."

II. That the *fifth* paragraph of Article 36 be amended by striking out the word "July" and inserting instead thereof the word "August," so that the paragraph as amended shall read as follows:

"5. He shall collect all dues from the various Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in his jurisdiction, and on or before the fifteenth day of August in each year forward the same, with a detailed statement thereof, to the Grand Secretary-General."

III. That a new paragraph be added to Article 36, as follows:

"10. On or before the fifteenth day of August in each year he shall make, to the M.·.P.·.Sovereign Grand Commander, a report of the condition of the Rite in his District and of such other matters as he may deem desirable to be presented to the Supreme Council."

IV. That section *four* of Article 86 be amended by adding thereto the following:

"And in his report for the triennial year of the Supreme Council he shall include a list of members in good standing."

V. That the *second* paragraph of Article 89 be repealed.

VI. That paragraph *three* of Article 89 be amended so as to read as follows:

"3. A rejected candidate shall not be received in any other body without the consent of the one by which he was rejected."

VII. That Article 102 be amended so as to read as follows:

"Art. 102. All official correspondence between Bodies of the Rite, in different districts, relating to jurisdiction and the *status* of members shall be through the Deputies of the Districts."

VIII. That the proposed amendment declaring that Deputies of the Supreme Council shall not be eligible to hold office in the subordinate Bodies of the Rite be not adopted.

IX. That the amendments proposed to Article 101 be not adopted.

Fraternally submitted by order of the Committee,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,
Chairman.

The Report was accepted, and it was voted that the recommendations of the Committee be considered *seriatim*.

Thereupon, the amendments recommended by the Committee numbered I., II., III., IV., V., VI. and VII. were severally adopted.

Voted, That Recommendation No. VIII. be adopted.

Voted, That Recommendation No. IX. be not adopted.

And thereupon the following amendments to Article 101 were adopted:

Amend paragraph 6, of Article 101, by striking out the words "or if an Annual Session of the Supreme Council intervenes, to the Supreme Council, if the appellant so elects."

Amend paragraph 7, of Article 101, by striking out the words "or the Supreme Council."

Amend paragraph 10, of Article 101, so as to read as follows:

"10. In case the construction of any provision of the Constitution, or Regulations of the Supreme Council is involved, an appeal lies from the judgment of the Council of Deliberation to the Supreme Council; the causes of appeal shall be specified, and no other causes than those specified shall be considered by the Supreme Council, which may render such judgment, or give such direction to the case, as it deems just."

Article 104, relating to "Constitutional Amendments," was also adopted, and continued as follows:

ART. 104.—These Constitutions may be amended at an Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council, and only in the following manner: Any proposed amendment, modification or repeal of the Constitutions, or any part or provision thereof, shall be proposed in writing at an Annual Meeting, and shall be entered upon the minutes of the meeting, referred to an appropriate standing committee, and shall be printed in the proceedings of the session under the head of "Proposed Amendments to the Constitutions," but shall not be considered or acted upon until the next succeeding Annual Meeting, when it may be adopted by the affirmative vote of three-fourths of all the members of the Supreme Council present; *provided* that number shall be a majority of all the members entitled to vote thereon. *It is further provided*, that any amendment may be considered and adopted at the Annual Session at which it is presented, by the unanimous consent and the unanimous vote of all the members of the Supreme Council present.

ILL.·. ANTHONY E. STOCKER offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws.

Resolved, That the Committee on Constitutions and Laws be requested to consider, and report on the expediency of so amending the Constitution as to close the fiscal year on the 30th day of April in each year, and the forwarding of Returns and Reports, and, if so deemed expedient, to report the necessary amendments to carry the same into effect.

ILL.·. ANDREW BUNTON and ILL.·. JOHN FRANCIS WEBSTER, of New Hampshire, having received the Thirty-third Degree, in due form, at the hands of the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander, were introduced, and proclaimed Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Thirty-third and

last degree, A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, and enrolled as Honorary Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond, Past M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander, by request, took the East for the purpose of installing the Officers elect.

The officers elected at yesterday's Session were introduced, when each renewed his O. B. N. of Fealty and Allegiance to this Supreme Council; and they were duly installed into their several offices, and at once entered upon their duties for the ensuing three years.

Ill.·. H. Stanley Goodwin announced that Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson would present to this Supreme Council some Valuable Ancient Documents; and moved that they be accepted and published in connection with the Proceedings; and the motion was adopted.

The Grand Secretary General was authorized to have the Documents translated, and publish the original on one page and the translation on the opposite.

On motion of Ill.·. H. Stanley Goodwin, it was ordered that five hundred copies of the Documents be printed in Pamphlet form, and that one hundred copies be presented to Ill.·. Bro. Carson.

On motion of Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond, it was ordered that fifteen hundred copies of the amended Constitutions, in addition to those in the Proceedings, be printed separate, and that the Constitutions of 1762 and 1786 be printed therewith.

On motion of Ill.·. John Caven, the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander was authorized to confer the Thirty-third Degree upon Bro.·. William Hacker, of Shelbyville, Ind., during recess of the Supreme Council, or, at his pleasure, to deputize a competent Inspector General to do so.

On motion of Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson, the Supreme Council went into Executive Session.

* * * * * * * * *

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

On motion of Ill.·. Abraham T. Metcalf, the time for conferring the Thirty-third Degree upon Bro.·. Charles M. Wheeler, of Marquette, Mich., was extended until next Annual Session.

On motion of Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan, Ill.·. Athanasius Colo Veloni (whose status was, at the time of the Union of 1867, inadvertently overlooked), was unanimously enrolled as an Emeritus Member of this Supreme Council.

* * * * * * * * *

GENERAL SESSION.

The following Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils were present, to whom the usual fraternal courtesies were extended during the Session :

Ill.·. Robert M. C. Graham, Representative of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States.

Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury, Representative of the Supreme Council for Scotland.

Ill.·. Benjamin Dean, Representative of the Supreme Council for Ireland.

Ill.·. Lucius R. Paige, Representative of the Supreme Council for Belgium.

Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans, Representative of the Supreme Council for Mexico.

Ill.·. John W. Simons, Representative of the Supreme Council for Italy.

Ill.·. Daniel Sickels, Representative of the Supreme Council for Egypt.

Ill.·. Charles W. Carter, Representative of the Supreme Council for Chili.

Ill.·. D. Burnham Tracy, Representative of the Supreme Council for Canada.

Ill.·. Thomas A. Doyle, Representative of the Supreme Council for Spain.

Ill.·. Albert P. Moriarty, Representative of the Supreme Council for Colon, Cuba.

Ill.·. Hosmer A. Johnson, Representative of the Supreme Council for Switzerland.

On motion of Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond, it was

Ordered, That newly created Active Members be paid per diem from the date of their Crowning, and mileage one way at the session at which they are crowned.

Ill.·. Lucius R. Paige addressed the Council as follows:

M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander:

Before you announce the close of this session, I crave your indulgence for a few moments. It has been determined that the next meeting of the Sup.·. Council shall be in Chicago, on the second Tuesday of September, 1886. If my life and strength be preserved until that time, I shall surely endeavor to be present. But, under the burden of eighty-three years, I can have very little expectation that I shall be able, one year hence, to travel a thousand miles to meet my Brethren. Indeed, I am forcibly admonished that I may

never attend another meeting of this Sup.·. Council. Under this impression, I desire to acknowledge in this presence, that, for more than sixty years, many of my happiest moments have been spent with my Brethren, in fraternal intercourse, and in the cultivation of those virtues and graces which are the crowning glory of Freemasonry. Among the many friends who have cheered my pathway through a long life, my masonic associates have always held a conspicuous place, from the time when I was the youngest Entered Apprentice in the Lodge until now. Especially are these remarks true in regard to my connection with this Sup.·. Council, during the eighteen years which have elapsed since its present organization by the union of former conflicting Bodies of the Rite. I have rejoiced in its outward prosperity, and in its manifestations of internal harmony and brotherly love. I cannot recall a single unkind word addressed to me, or unkind look, by any of my Illustrious Brethren ; and I hope I have never exhibited—I certainly have never felt—any unkindness to them. I have some hope that I may yet again meet them, and enjoy another season of fraternal communion ; but if this be denied, I beg them to believe that I shall cherish a pleasant and affectionate remembrance of them so long as I shall live. And, whether we may be permitted to meet again in this life or not, it is my earnest prayer, and I rejoice in the confident belief, that our gracious Father in Heaven will grant us a happy and permanent meeting in the life which is to come.

The eloquent language in which Ill.·. Bro.·. Paige clothed his sentiments, his trembling voice and venerable appearance, gave the scene an impressiveness that thrilled the whole assembly, over which there was an evident feeling that possibly many there might not meet again. As he concluded all rose to their feet, and expressed a unanimous wish that his words should be made a part of the record.

The following letter was received from Ill.·. Albert G. Goodall :

At Sea, Off the Coast of Brazil,
August 12th, 1885.

Henry L. Palmer, Esq., *Sov.·. Grand Commander, Milwaukee, Wis.*

Very Ill.·. Brother : You will probably be surprised to receive a letter from me dated in this distant part of the globe, but important business

requiring my presence on the East Coast of South America at this time, I was obliged to leave home at short notice, July 15th, for Southampton, England, thence by this steamer direct for Buenos Ayres, where I will be due 27th inst., 9,500 miles from New York by the route that I came, and will then be glad to have a change to terra firma after forty-five days' voyage and twenty days' suffering in the heat of the tropics.

I greatly regret that this unavoidable absence prevents my attendance at the annual meeting of the Supreme Council in September, but I am pleased at having the opportunity during this journey of visiting the Sup.·. Councils of the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, Brazil, Portugal, Spain, France and England, making my report to you on my return in Nov. next, in time for the printed proceedings.

With fraternal regards to the members of the Sup.·. Coun.·., I have the honor to remain, Very truly yours,

A. G. Goodall, 33°.·.

Letters of regret were received from

Ill.·. Samuel M. Todd, Grand Auditor, and
" Philip C. Tucker, Grand Prior, of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S., also from
" John W. Murton, Grand Secretary General,
" W. J. B Macleod Moore, and
" Daniel McLellan, of the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada,

Which were ordered on file, and names ordered to be published with Proceedings.

Letters of regret were also received from

Ill.·. Rufus R. Landon, Emeritus, and
" Thomas E. Balding, Past Active Member of this Supreme Council.

The excuses being deemed sufficient, the letters were ordered on file, and the Brethren were excused for non-attendance at this Session.

The following Honorary Members, having respectfully signified their regrets at not being able to attend this

Session, their letters were placed on file and names ordered to be published with the Proceedings :

Ill.·. George P. Cleaves,	Ill.·. Charles Bechtel,
" Fred. F. Fletcher,	" James S. Barber,
" William Brinsmaid,	" DeWitt C. Carroll
" William A. Smith,	" Townsend S. Hunn,
" George E. Boyden,	" Gabriel B. Harman,
" Albert H. Chaffee,	" Theodore P. Gordon,
" John N. Macomb, Jr.,	" Eli Fasold,
" George J. Gardner,	" Stith M. Sullivan,
" Alfred Woodham,	" Benjamin F. Rees,
" Augustus W. Peters,	" William P. Wiltsee,
" John C. Robinson,	" Andrew J. Kellogg,
" Jacob R. Telfair,	" Henry C. Ranney,
" Henry S. Sloan,	" Enoch B. Stevens,
" Charles H. Thomson,	" Wiley M. Eagan,
" John Hodge,	" Loyal L. Munn,
" John F. Collins,	" James B. Bradwell,
" Abel G. Cook,	" Haswell C. Clarke,
" Austin C. Wood,	" William H. Turner,
" Charles W. Torrey,	" De Witt C. Cregier,
" Robert Macoy,	" Amos Pettibone.

Ill.·. C. T. McClenachan offered the following Resolutions, which were adopted :

Resolved, That the thanks of the Supreme Council are hereby tendered to the Trustees of this Temple for the use of various rooms and the conveniences appertaining to the requirements of this Council while holding its Sessions.

Resolved, That the thanks of the Council are eminently due and are hereby tendered to Ill.·. Samuel C. Lawrence for attention and courtesies shown to the Members and their accompanying ladies during the hours of recreation.

Resolved, That the courteous services rendered to the Members, during their arduous labors, by Ill.·. Henry J. Parker, 32°.·., Superintendent of the Temple, and Ill.·. Charles Edward Pierce, 32°.·., for attention and service, merit the thanks of the Supreme Council which are hereby tendered to them.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander appointed the following standing Committees for the ensuing year:

On the General State of the Rite.

Ill.· Joseph D Evans,
" Albert V. H. Carpenter,
" Charles E. Meyer.

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan,
" Nicholas R. Ruckle,
" Brenton D. Babcock,
" Geter C. Shidle,
" Charles M. Cottrill.

On Constitutions and Laws.

Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond,
" Benjamin Dean,
" Samuel Harper,
" John L. Stettinius,
" John C. Smith.

On Finance.

Ill.·. Samuel C. Lawrence,
" Robert McCoskry Graham,
" William R. Higby.

On Jurisprudence.

Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury,
" John H. George,
" Phineas G. C. Hunt,
" Vincent L. Hurlbut,
" Robert E. Patterson.

On Foreign Relations.

Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer (*ex officio*),
" Enoch T. Carson,
" Thomas A. Doyle,
" Hosmer A. Johnson,
" Francis A. Blades.

On Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.

Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker,
" Charles Brown,
" John Woolverton,
" Newton D. Arnold,
" Franklin H. Bascom.

On Decease of Members.

Ill.·. Hugh McCurdy,
" John Caven,
" Augustus R. Hall.

On Returns.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige,
" Daniel Sickels,
" Marquis F. King.

On Dispensations and Charters.

Ill.·. Charles W. Carter,
" George O. Tyler,
" Andrew B. Frazee.

On Unfinished Business.

Ill.·. Abraham T. Metcalf,
" Homer S. Goodwin,
" Frank A. McKean.

On Foreign Correspondence.

Ill.·. Albert G. Goodall,
" John W. Simons,
" Walter A. Stevens.

The business of the Session being concluded, the "Chaine d' Union" was formed, and, after prayer by the Ill.·. Grand Prior, the Supreme Council was closed in ample form and with the Sacred Numbers, to assemble again in Annual Session, at the City of Chicago, Illinois, on the second Tuesday of September, 1886, at ten o'clock A.M.

A. K. Rankin 33
Gr.·. Lieut. Com.·.

Clinton D. Paige 33
G.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H. E.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33° A.·.A.·.S.·.RITE.·.NOR.·.MAS.·.JURIS.·.U.S.A.·. AUG.5,1813 DEUS MEUMQUE JUS 33

Albert P. Moriarty. 33
Assistant Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

APPENDIX.

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

Obituary Record.

TABLEAU OF MEMBERS, BODIES, &C.

REPORTS

OF

Deputies of the Supreme Council.

MAINE.

To M.·. P.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander of the Supreme Council, S.·. G.·. I.·. General, 33°.·., for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America:

I have the pleasure to report the prevalence of entire harmony and a good degree of prosperity in the Rite in Maine.

All of the Bodies (with one exception) have done a good amount of work and are in an excellent financial condition, the Bodies at Portland being in a better condition in this respect than they have before been since they lost their properties in "the fire."

I duly constituted Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection, but it has done no work, because its officers and members decided that it was better to postpone the commencement of work until they could perfect themselves more fully in the Ritual and secure the necessary paraphernalia. It has accepted some candidates, and I have no doubt will do good work during the current year.

I have also to report the death of Charles Eugene Hill, 33°.·., on the tenth of October last, on the way from Japan to his home in Maine. A tribute to his memory will be submitted for publication in the Proceedings.

Fraternally submitted,

Josiah H. Drummond, 33°.·.,

Deputy for Maine.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Ill.·. H. L. Palmer, 33°.·., M.·. P.·. Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General, 33°.·., Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America :

Ill.·. Sir—I herewith submit my Third Annual Report as Deputy for the State of New Hampshire.

I am pleased to be able to report a healthy increase of membership during the past year, although the increase is not equal to that of the year preceding. When we take into account the fact that strong efforts have been made to establish illegitimate Scottish Rite Bodies, and every inducement held out and misrepresentation made to mislead the Masons of New Hampshire, we have reason to feel proud of the result of our year's labor.

The position taken by our Grand Lodge at the last Annual Session has, I think, settled the question as to what is legitimate Masonry, and so opened the eyes of the fraternity, that hereafter New Hampshire will not be troubled by these Masonic adventurers.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Concord, May 19th, 1885. No report printed. Returns and dues from all the Bodies in this district have been forwarded to the Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

I regret to record the deaths of

Chas. Goddard Pickering, 33°.·.
Augustus P. Dutton, 32°.·.
Dana Sargent, 32°.·.
John C. Knowles, 32°.·.
Augustus A. Warren, 32°.·.
Albert A. Fernald, 18°.·.

Fraternally,

Frank A. McKean, 33°.·.,
Deputy for N. H.

VERMONT.

BURLINGTON, VT., July 29, 1885.

To Ill.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America:

With the completion of another year of official duty as Deputy for the District of Vermont, I herewith submit my Twelfth Annual Report.

It gives me pleasure to state that the Bodies which I have visited, not only show increasing prosperity financially and otherwise, but were in every instance governed by Brethren of eminence, earnest and well qualified to impart instruction.

The returns of the year with one exception, indicate a desirable growth, as the following exhibit will show:

	Initiates.	*Members.*
Vermont Consistory	30	119
Delta Chapter of Rose Croix	30	119
Joseph W. Roby Council P.·. of J.·.	12	96
Mount Calvary Council P.·. of J.·.	9	54
Haswell Lodge of Perfection	4	89
Windsor Lodge of Perfection	5	66
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection	6	65
Bennington Lodge of Perfection	—	16
Mizpah Lodge of Perfection	5	47

Dues for the above, amounting to two hundred fifty-one and $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars, have been forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General H.·. E.·. with the annual returns.

The eleventh Annual Council of Deliberation was held in the Hall of Washington Lodge No. 3, Burlington, on the 25th day of the Hebrew month Sivan, A. M. 5645, corresponding to Monday, June 8, 1885, V.·. E.·.

There was a large attendance, and Representatives from all of the Bodies in this district were present.

A resolution was unanimously adopted, permitting the printing in Pamphlet of the Records of the Council for the past three years, a copy of which will be forwarded for your consideration, as soon as issued, which, with this report, gives a complete statement of the affairs of the Rite in this Jurisdiction.

Vermont Consistory has created the following S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°.·. during the past year :

William Brinsmaid, Jr.	Burlington.
Henry Fox	Ludlow.
Albro Franklin Nichols	St. Johnsbury.
Whitfield Leon Tuck	Montpelier.
Bether Willard Brayley	Barre.
John Henry Jackson	Barre.
George Lester Lane	Montpelier.
William Adams Briggs	Montpelier.
Charles Warren Locklin	Northfield.
George Washington Tilden	Barre.
Arch Batchelder	Plainfield.
James Anderson Erwin	Montpelier.
Allen Luther Pease	Hartford.
Chauncey Warren	West Burke.
Edwin Ruthford Morse	Montpelier.
Anthony Blum	Plymouth.
Charles Frederick Lewis	Burlington.
James Thurston Sabin	Montpelier.
George Perren Dewey	Montpelier.
Evan Levi White	N. Duxbury.
Wesley Elmer Heath	Bethel.
Charles Albert Barnard	Montpelier.
Chester Clark	Montpelier.
Horatio Manser Templeton	Worcester.
Henry Lowe	Montpelier.
Jed Newton Landon	White River Junction.
James Holton Ballard	White River Junction.
William Dorman Landon	White River Junction.
Herbert Manning Sullivan	Montpelier.
George Lamsden Macdiarmid	Newport.

The following deaths have occurred during the year :

SAMUEL R. STOCKER, 32°.·.....Windsor.
ROYAL W. IRISH, 32°.·.....Bennington.

They both were honored members of Vermont Consistory.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE O. TYLER, 33°.·.,
Commander-in-Chief,
Deputy for Vermont.

MASSACHUSETTS.

BOSTON, September 1, 1885.

To HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·. *Ill.·. and M.·. P.·. Grand Commander :*

Massachusetts Council of Deliberation met on the 30th of last June.

Its proceedings since the last publication thereof, published in one volume, will be ready for distribution at the meeting of the Supreme Council in Boston on the 15th inst.

In addition to the proceedings of the Council of Deliberation, it will contain full rosters of all the Bodies of the District.

Massachusetts Consistory has, during the year, created the following S.·. P.·. of the R.·. S.·.

Joshua Bennett Holden,
Stephen W. Jenks,
Fred. A. Lapham,
Harrison W. Huguley,
Frank Miller,
Enoch Earle,
Joseph Lyman Sweet,
George Washington Wells,
Jacob L. Bailey,
John Moore, 2d,
Francis Brick,
George B. Buckingham,
Orman L. Taft,
Nathan J. Simonds,
John Roper Belfield,
Samuel Girvin,
James Pursey,
Charles Ellery Avery,
Harvey N. Shepard,
George Warren Frye,
Josiah Shattuck Lovejoy,
Pliny Thurston Litchfield,
Edwin A. Wadleigh,
Orlando Weatherbee,
William L. Davis,
George S. Hale,
William Frank Frye,
Freeman A. Loring,

Edward Charles Judd,
Edwin Barnard Bullock,
Albert Augustus Bushee,
William Henry Smith,
Charles Henry Prentiss,
Charles Augustus Siegemund,
Samuel F. Hubbard,
Albert Gary Smalley,
Shubael Franklin Hammett,
John King Berry,
Everett Southworth Horton,
Willard A. Engley,
John R. Newman,
Edward Augustus Samuels,
Harry Perkins Stearns,
Francis Montagu Sowden.

In all 44.

I herewith submit the roll of the present officers of Mass. Council of Deliberation :

Ill.·. Benjamin Dean, 33°.·.....Commander-in-Chief.
" John L. Stevenson, 33°.·.....1st Lieut.-Commander.
" Edward Stearns, 33°.·.....2d Lieut.-Commander.
" and Rev.·. Josiah L. Seward, 32°.·...Minister of State, G.·. O.·.
" " " Oliver A. Roberts, 32°.·. Grand Prior.
" George M. Rice, 2d, 32°.·..... " Chancellor.
" Daniel W. Lawrence, 33°.·..... " Treasurer.
" Edwin Wright, 33°.·..... " Secretary.
" Leonard M. Averill, 32°.·..... " Eng.·. and Architect.
" William F. Salmon, 33°.·..... " Hospitaler.
" Charles E. Pierce, 32°.·..... " Mas.·. of Ceremonies.
" E. Bentley Young, 32°.·..... " Standard Bearer.
" John H. Lakin, 32°.·..... " Capt.·. of the Guard.
" Benj. F. Nourse, 33°.·..... " Sentinel.

As in the ordinary affairs of life it is said, "No news is good news," so I doubt not you will esteem it good news of the Rite in this District, when I inform you I have nothing special to call to your attention. Certainly you will esteem it a relief that you are spared a reiteration of matters like those I have, for a few years past, been compelled to call to your attention. I have the honor to be fraternally and sincerely yours,

Benj. Dean, 33°.·.,

Deputy for Massachusetts.

RHODE ISLAND.

Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·. *M.·. P.·. S.·. G.·. Com.·.*

It gives me pleasure to report the healthful condition and pleasant prospects of the Rite in Rhode Island. The Bodies in Providence have been doing as much work as could be expected from the limited territory from which they draw their candidates, and perhaps I may say as much as the officers and members desire. We are not ambitious to compete with the giants of the Rite, such as New York, Illinois, Ohio, Pennsylvania, or even Massachusetts, in numbers, but when character is considered we propose to contest for the first rank.

The Bodies in Newport have done no work during the year, but there is reason for believing that a different report will be made in the near future. There is an earnest desire on the part of the members to make their Lodge an active worker, but there have been many obstacles in their way which have been difficult to overcome. Their roll of members makes a very respectable showing of numbers, but it appears that by far the larger portion of them are not now residents within the Jurisdiction of that Body. In fact there are less than 15 active members of the Rite in Newport. This discrepancy is partly accounted for by the fact that at the time of the formation of the Bodies at Providence, the residents of the latter city and vicinity who had received their degrees at Newport became members of the Providence Bodies, but no record appears of their having dimitted from the Newport Bodies. In this way there are quite a large number of names that appear on the rolls of two Bodies of the same grade. The returns for this year will correct this as far as possible.

The long talked of consolidation of the two Councils, Chapters and Consistories of this State has at last been effected, and in a manner which has been unanimously approved of by all the Bodies interested. On the 3d of December, 1884, the following Preamble and Resolutions were passed unanimously by Providence Consistory:

"*Whereas*, The Supreme Council at its session in Cincinnati in September, 1883, authorized the consolidation of this Consistory with Rhode Island Consistory (see their printed proceedings, page 52); and,

"*Whereas*, It is believed that such consolidation will be for the best interests of the Rite; therefore,

"*Resolved*, That this Consistory consolidate with the Rhode Island Consistory and that the East shall be at Newport where the triennial election of officers shall be held, and such other meeting as may by resolution be desig-

nated, but all other meetings to be held in Providence ; no fees to be charged to the members of either Consistory for membership in the consolidated Body.

" *Resolved,* That after said combination shall have been consummated, the Warrant of this Consistory shall be surrendered to the Supreme Council."

On the 3d day of December, 1884, the following preamble and resolutions were passed unanimously by Providence Chapter of Rose Croix :

" *Whereas,* The Supreme Council at its session in Cincinnati, in September, 1883, authorized the consolidation of this Chapter with Rhode Island Chapter of Rose Croix (see their printed proceedings, page 52) ; and,

" *Whereas,* It is believed that such consolidation will be for the best interests of the Rite ; therefore,

" *Resolved,* That this Chapter consolidate with the Rhode Island Chapter of Rose Croix, now located at Newport, under the warrant of Rhode Island Chapter of Rose Croix, with their East at Providence, but with power to hold meetings at Newport ; no fees to be charged to the members of either Chapter for membership in the consolidated Body.

" *Resolved,* That after said consolidation shall have been consummated, the warrant of this Chapter shall be surrendered to the Supreme Council."

On the 3d day of December, 1884, the same preamble and resolutions as passed by Providence Chapter of Rose Croix, making only the necessary change of names, were passed unanimously by Providence Council of Princes of Jerusalem.

On the 16th day of June, 1885, the following preamble and resolutions were passed unanimously by Rhode Island Consistory:

" *Whereas,* The following resolution was passed by the Supreme Council of S.·. G.·. I.·. G.·. 33°.·., at their meeting in Cincinnati, O., Sept. 25, 1883,

" ' *Resolved,* That the two Consistories in the State of Rhode Island be authorized to consolidate under the warrant of Rhode Island Consistory, whose East shall be at Newport, where the triennial election of officers shall be held, and such other meetings as may by resolution be designated ; but all other meetings shall be at Providence;' and,

" *Whereas,* Providence Sov.·. Consistory, having agreed by resolution to the consolidation of the two Consistories upon the terms as expressed in above resolution passed by the Supreme Council; and,

" *Whereas,* Believing it to be for the best interests of the Rite in this State that such consolidation shall be made ; therefore,

" *Resolved,* That we hereby consolidate with Providence Sov.·. Consistory upon the terms expressed in the Supreme Council resolution recorded above; provided, however, that no fees shall be charged to the present members of either Body for membership in the consolidated Body."

On the 16th of June, 1885, the following preamble and resolutions were passed uaanimously by Rhode Island Chapter of Rose Croix :

" *Whereas,* The following resolutions were passed by the Supreme Council of S.·. G.·. I.·. G.·. 33°.·., at their meeting in Cincinnati, O., Sept. 25, 1883,

" *Resolved,* That the two Chapters of Rose Croix, and the two Councils of P. of J., meeting in the cities of Providence and Newport, R. I., be authorized to consolidate into one Chapter of Rose Croix, and one Council of P. of J., under the warrant of the R. I. Chapter, and Council now located at Newport, R. I., with their East at Providence, but with power to hold meetings, in Newport; and,

" *Whereas,* The Providence Council of P. of J., and Providence Chapter of Rose Croix, having agreed by resolution to the consolidation of the two Councils and two Chapters, upon the terms as expressed in the above resolution passed by the Supreme Council ; and,

" *Whereas,* Believing it to be for the best interests of the Rite in this State that such consolidation shall be made ; therefore,

" *Resolved,* That we hereby consolidate with the Providence Chapter of Rose Croix, upon the terms expressed in the Supreme Council resolution above recorded, provided, however, that no fees shall be charged to the present members of either Body for membership in the consolidated Body."

On the 16th day of June, 1885, the same preamble and resolutions as passed by R. I. Chapter of Rose Croix (making only the necessary change of name), were passed unanimously by Rhode Island Council of Princes of Jerusalem.

On the same day, June 16, 1885, officers were elected and installed for the unexpired term, and By-Laws adopted by each of the consolidated Bodies, and thus was accomplished what we hope will prove to be for the benefit of the Rite in this State.

The approval and ratification, by the Supreme Council, of these acts of consolidation, is respectfully requested.

The charter of Rhode Island Consistory is missing. Diligent search has been made for it by the Brethren and active inquiry by your Deputy, but no trace of it has been found. It is hoped that time will bring it to light, but, in the meantime, the Brethren respectfully request the Supreme Council to cause a copy to be furnished them for their use.

In accordance with the foregoing resolutions of Providence Consistory, Providence Chapter of Rose Croix, and Providence Council of Princes of Jerusalem, I herewith surrender to the Supreme Council the Warrants of these Bodies.

A Council of Deliberation was held in Providence, April 27, 1885, for the purpose of taking action on the complaint of Edward S. Jones, 32°.·., against Frank E. Phillips, 18°.·., for unmasonic conduct. At this meeting the said Phillips was expelled from all the rights and privileges of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite. The details of the case appear on the Records of the Council of Deliberation, which are submitted herewith.

A Council of Deliberation was held in Newport on the 16th of June, 1885, at which the Bodies were well represented. No business of importance was transacted.

At the time the returns were made up for the Supreme Council, Providence Consistory, Providence Chapter of Rose Croix, and Providence Council of Princes of Jerusalem had ceased to exist, and, therefore, the annual $5 tax for each of these Bodies was not included in the sum remitted with the Returns. Subsequently, however, the sum was forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General to enable him to square his accounts, as he informed me that the charge for this annual tax had already been made on his books against the Bodies, and he had no authority to cancel it. I would suggest that the sum be paid back to the Rhode Island Bodies.

Respectfully,

NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°.·.,
Deputy for Rhode Island.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Sept. 12, 1885.

CONNECTICUT.

BOSTON, Sept. 14, 1885.

To Ill.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third Degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U. S. A. Grand East, Boston, Mass. :

I hereby submit for your consideration, and that of the Supreme Council, my Twentieth Annual Report as Deputy for the Masonic District of Connecticut.

A score of years have passed since I was intrusted with the guardianship of the Rite in my State. I have labored to increase and strenghten it in every possible way; how well I have succeeded others can best determine. I feel that I have had the confidence of my Brethren and have always been received and treated like a Prince among them, while my labors have been more constant in the Valley of Norwich, I have been equally proud to see prosperity attend the others. I was present and assisted in establishing the Bodies in Hartford and New Haven, which naturally inspired in me a fatherly feeling towards them. I admire the Bridgeport Bodies for their zeal and good works and am grateful to them for their kindness to me. The first important event of the past year occurred on the 23d of December, 1884. In company with Ill.·. Brothers BREWER and BISHOP, of Norwich, I visited Bridgeport for the purpose of witnessing the Dedication of their New Hall and apartments, lately fitted for the sole and separate use of the A.·. and A.·. Scottish Rite Bodies in that Jurisdiction. The ceremonies were conducted by ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander of the Supreme Council for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U. S. A., assisted by ILL.·. CHAS. T. MCCLENACHAN, 33°.·., Gr.·. Mas.·. Gen.·. of Cer.·., A. P. MORIARTY, 33°.·. Assistant Gr.·. Sec.·. J. H. HOBART WARD, 33°.·. Marshal of Camp, ALBERT G. GOODALL, 33°.·. and other distinguished members of the Council. The attendance was large and great interest taken in the ceremonies, which were conducted in the most approved manner. Ill.·. Brother HIGBY, 33°.·., intended to keep out of sight, but the mark of his finger was visible on the wall and everywhere the eye could turn; to him, more than any other, is due the praise, which all must share, of having one of the finest set of apartments for Masonic use in the U. S. A. After the Dedication followed a Banquet given by them at the Atlantic House, which for elegance, and *good taste,* could not be surpassed. Vive le Bridgeport. The New Haven Brethren have prospered and are in part identified with Bridgeport, being members of the same Consistory. Your Deputy was only one week late in attending an important meeting held in New Haven for work and refreshment. However, Ill.·. Bro.·,

Chas. T. Bradley, 32°.·., appointed himself a Committee of one to receive and entertain the visitor. He proved to be an adept at the business. Had the capacity of your Deputy been larger he would have tarried longer. On the 12th of February, 1885, in company with Ill.·. Bros.·. Brewer, Bishop and Lester, of Norwich, I visited Hartford to attend the Annual Meeting of Charter Oak Gr.·. Lodge of Perfection and install the officers. At the close of the meeting I accepted an invitation to a game supper, spread at the United States Hotel; it was no tame affair. Everything was as wild as Bros. Jos. K. Wheeler, 33°.·., Chas. E. Billings, 33°.·., and Sam. M. Bronson, 32°.·., could make it. After five or six hours wrestling, be it more or less, with bruno, the wild ox, the antelope, the ground hog, and a host of birds and fishes, it seemed as though Barnum's great show had been completely used up. On the 18th of March, 1885, a Lodge of Sorrow was held in Breed Hall, Norwich, under the auspices of King Solomon Grand Lodge of Perfection, in commemoration of the Dead. Between the hour of 7 o'clock, when the doors were opened, and 8 o'clock when they were closed, the invited guests and their ladies entered the hall and occupied every available seat. Brethren of all degrees, from the Master Mason to those of the 33°.·. were present, many coming from out of town to witness the ceremony. The musical setting of the verbal text and the preparation of the musical portions of the programme were in the capable hands of Prof. J. A. Butterfield, 32°.·., Prof. J. C. Miller, 32°.·., and Prof. Geo. A. Kies, 32°.·. The music was effectively rendered by an orchestra of sixteen pieces, and a mannerchor of twenty-six voices with the assistance of Mrs. B. P. Learned and Mrs. M. E. Jensen. The roll of deceased members in whose memory the service was held was as follows: John Backus, 32°.·., Wm. H. Tingley, 32°.·., Jos. E. Champlin, 14°.·., Samuel Stanton, 14°.·., J. M. Worcester, 32°.·., Andrew Mackie, 32°.·., Jas. H. Hoyt, 32°.·., Ebenezer Fuller, 32°.·., John L. Devotion, 32°.·., Austin Brewster, 32°.·., Nathan Standish, 32°.·., Eli B. Partridge, 32°.·., Luther Pellet, 32°.·., Pliny Lyon, 32°.·., Jos. J. Wait, 32°.·., N. S. Gardner, 32°.·., Wm. W. Avery, 32°.·., and Thos. W. Noyes, 32°.·.

In consquence of sickness in the household of your Deputy, and no business offering, the Council of Deliberation was not convened. The initatory movement taken by the members of King Solomon Grand Lodge of Perfection last year has culminated in the erection of an academy for the sole use of the A.·. and A.·. Rite. It is a Gothic structure designed to meet every want; it is finished outside and nearly completed inside, so far as to admit the moving in of furniture, which has been done, and the old apartments given up. Expect to commence work in the Bodies as early as November next.

Respectfully submitted,

Chas. W. Carter, 33°.·.,

Deputy for Connecticut.

NEW YORK.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL
FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW YORK.

M.·. Ill.·. HENRY L. PALMER, *Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·.*

M.·. ILL.·. SIR AND BRO.·.—You will have received ere this the printed proceedings of the Council of Deliberation, held in the City of New York, June 3, 1885, which contains a very full report of the doings of the Bodies in the District and evidences a spirit of harmony which has brought about very satisfactory results.

The membership in New York Lodges of Perfection is 1,965.

The dues to the Supreme Council for the year amount to $1,100, which is paid to Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

Hoping to have the pleasure of meeting you and the Brethren of the Council in Boston, I remain, faithfully and fraternally,

R. M. C. GRAHAM, 33°.·.
Deputy for New York.

NEW JERSEY.

To M.·. P.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., *Sov.·. G.·. Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America :*

DEAR SIR AND ILL.·. BRO.·.—I have the honor and gratification in submitting this, my third annual report as Deputy for the State of New Jersey, to state that the condition of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite is gradually assuming a more promising aspect.

The amount of work done has not been large, as the returns will show ; but there appears to be an awakening zeal among the members of the Rite which gives us hope for the future.

As nothing seemed to require it, no Council of Deliberation has been held during the year. Respectfully submitted,

JOHN WOOLVERTON, 33°.·.
Deputy for New Jersey.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Illustrious Peers and Brethren:

It would be unreasonable to expect that the extension of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite in Pennsylvania during the past year should have received no check, or that its progress should not have been retarded by the almost universal depression that has prevailed throughout the whole country.

Looking upon our Rite as pre-eminently social in its character, and more especially cultivated by persons of intelligence and some leisure, it nevertheless numbers among its adherents and aspirants those who are especially dependent upon the prosperity of trade and the financial success of the country.

Whilst, then, there is a marked diminution in the members of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. Masons created in Pennsylvania, as compared with former years, it is less than might have been anticipated under the circumstances. In no previous year since the introduction of the Rite in Pennsylvania has better or more zealous work been done in any Valley, and I feel fully justified in saying that our Neophytes, even if fewer in number, have been carefully instructed, not only in the ceremonial, but in the practical duties inculcated by the Ritual.

In the Consistories, the number of candidates for advancement lying over, has brought the aggregate of the past official year very nearly up to that of previous years. In Lodge, Council and Chapter, the falling off is quite 50 per cent., and in the Consistories nearly 40 per cent. Even with this showing, however, the net increase throughout the district has been: 53 in Perfection, 58 in Councils of Princes, 59 in Chapters of Rose Croix and 70 in Consistories.

On the 18th day of May, 1861 (nearly a quarter of a century ago), the Supreme Council honored me by an appointment as its Deputy. There existed at that time but two Lodges of Perfection and the same number each of Councils, Chapters and Consistories, meeting in the two Valleys of Pittsburgh and Philadelphia. In either Valley the membership of each Body scarcely numbered a score. How changed the present condition. We now number seventeen Bodies meeting in five valleys, with active, energetic officers and a membership of over 1,400 in Lodges of Perfection and nearly 1,200 S.·. Pr.·. R.·. S.·. All our Bodies are in a sound financial condition, with suitable paraphernalia for the full exemplification of each

degree, to which many add the accessories of vocal and instrumental music, which impart such charming interest and pathos to the various scenes and incidents of our Ritual.

Such, I say, is now our condition in this district. Gratified I am to so report it, but for this result I am far from taking to myself even a tithe of the credit. It is due to the untiring zeal and energy displayed by many of our foremost Princes—men whose merits I am proud to say the Supreme Council has recognized and rewarded by conferring upon them the highest testimonial of her esteem in admitting them as Members of her own Council.

* * * * * * * * *

Whilst thus I record the signal prosperity that has attended our labor in this District, I feel compelled to call attention to some incongruities in our Ritual calculated seriously to retard its future growth and harmony.

Assuming that our Ancient and Accepted S.·. Rite professes to be an integral part of the great Masonic family, embracing in her love for mankind all classes and conditions of men, should one branch of it erect a barrier calculated to exclude any worthy, honest, upright Mason, who professes the one primary prerequisite of believing in GOD, whom all adore and all obey? In accordance with such toleration of *creed*, the Rituals of our Lodges, Councils and Consistories seem to have been framed, with few exceptions due to haste of revision. But such is not the case with the Ritual of the 17th and 18th grades. Here a portion of the Masonic family is told: thus far have you come but no farther can you proceed in this Jurisdiction. Cross over the line which separates the Northern from its sister Jurisdictions, take your 17th and 18th grades *there;* then return to us and you can be advanced to the superior degrees. If these (17th and 18th) degrees are *Masonic*, all good and trusty Princes of Jerusalem should be eligible to membership and advancement, be they Jews or Christians. With one or two exceptions only, does this Northern Masonic stand in accord with its sister Jurisdictions. I ask the attention of the Supreme Council to this subject. It has already raised the cry of discontent, and our enemies "on the other side of the river" have not been backward in calling the attention of eminently suitable material to the fact of *our* excluding a large part of the Masonic family from receiving the 17th and 18th grades, while *they* will welcome them all to a full participation in all those rights and privileges, thereby replenishing their own ranks and filling their own pockets.

* * * * * * * * *

From time to time, and more especially during the past year, strenuous efforts have been made by emissaries of spurious Bodies *professing* to be of

the Ancient and Accepted S.·. Rite, to obtain a foothold in the District of Pennsylvania, but thus far the loyalty, intelligence and sound judgment of the Masons of Pennsylvania have thwarted them.

In his report to Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation in December last, Ill.·. Bro.·. HARPER, 33°.·., active Member of our Supreme Council, refers to the efforts made to introduce the Rite of Memphis as well as the spurious Bodies of the Rite in this District. So happy and temperate are the remarks of Illus.·. Bro.·. HARPER, and so judicious his mode of dealing with these pretenders, that a perusal of them in the printed Proceedings of Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation (pp. 33 and 34) will well repay the time and reflection upon them.

A Council of Deliberation was convened in the City of Philadelphia on the 2d day of December, 1884. Its proceedings have been published, and a copy thereof accompanies this report. Great satisfaction was expressed at the reduction of dues from its subordinates to the Supreme Council. Provision was also made for defraying the actual expenses of the Deputy incurred in visiting the different Valleys of the District.

Whilst many felt that this expense should more properly be defrayed by the Supreme Council, all concurred in the propriety of some immediate action upon the subject. Doubtless a great deal of good may be accomplished by correspondence, but actual presence and conversation will accomplish more in a few hours' sojourn in the midst of the Brethren than a year's time of the first-named method. I am personally present at all the meetings of the Bodies of the Rite in Philadelphia, and during the present year have visited Lancaster once and Harrisburg three times ; on each occasion at the latter place either presiding or taking part in the work. Before the expiration of the present year I hope to visit the Bodies meeting in the Valley of Bloomsburg, and at a later period those at Pittsburgh.

I cannot conclude this report without alluding to the loss sustained by the Supreme Council in the decease of one of its honorary members.

Illus.·. Bro.·. ANDREW ROBENO, Jr., 33°.·., departed this life on the 17th day of January, 1885, in the 58th year of his age. Initiated as a Mason in 1857, he passed rapidly through the various degrees of the York Rite, and of the Commandery. At an early date after the introduction of the A.·. & A.·. S.·. Rite in Philadelphia, Bro.·. Robeno was a recipient of its degrees. Of most agreeable and dignified presence, his talent and ability to preside and conduct the work of the several degrees soon gained for him the suffrages

of his Brethren, who placed him in the several positions of Worshipful Master of his Lodge, High Priest of his Chapter, Eminent Commander of Knights Templars, Gr.·. High Priest of the Grand H.·. R.·. A.·., Chapter of Pennsylvania and Ill.·. Commander-in-Chief of Philadelphia Consistory.

Although his decease was sudden, we have good grounds for believing that he was not unprepared for the Master's call. For many years a professing Christian and member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, his life abounded in good and useful works in connection with that denomination, and gained for him the respect, esteem and affection of all with whom he came in contact.

A Summary of the Returns showing the gains and losses sustained and the general condition of the Rite in this District accompanies and forms a part of this report.

The dues and fees to the Supreme Council have been fully paid, and there are no arrears of any kind. All of which is respectfully submitted.

ANTHONY E. STOCKER, M.D., 33°.·.,
S.·. G.·. Ins.·. Gen.·. 33° and Deputy for Pennsylvania.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of Members in	July 1, 1884.				July 1 1885.				Net Increase in Year.			
Lodges of Perfection	1,369				1,422				53			
Councils of Princes of Jerusalem		1,193				1,251				58		
Chapters of Rose Croix			1,161				1,220				59	
Consistories of S.·. Princes R.·. S.·. 32°				1,123				1,193				70

AMOUNT OF DUES OWING BY BODIES OF THE A.·. & A.·. S.·. RITE IN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE N.·. M.·. JURISDICTION OF U. S. A., FOR 1884–'85.

RECEIVED BY THE DEPUTY, AND BY HIM PAID OVER TO THE GR.·. SECY.·. GENL.·. OF H.·. E.·.

Body.	Location.	Due.	Total.	Received and paid over.
Gourgas Lodge of Perfection	Pittsburgh.	$73 00		
Pennsylvania Council of Princes of Jerusalem	do.	51 50		
Pittsburgh Chapter of Rose Croix	do.	54 50		
Pennsylvania Consistory of Sub. Pr. R. S. 32°	do.	143 00	$322 00	$322 00
Philadelphia Lodge of Perfection	Philadelphia.	49 00		
De Joinville Council of Princes of Jerusalem	do.	53 00		
Kilwinning Chapter of Rose Croix	do.	53 00		
Philadelphia Consistory of Sub. Pr. R. S. 32°	do.	92 00	247 00	247 00
Harrisburg Lodge of Perfection	Harrisburg.	11 00		
Harrisburg Council of Princes of Jerusalem	do.	12 50		
Harrisburg Chapter of Rose Croix	do.	11 00		
Harrisburg Consistory of Sub. Pr. R. S. 32°.	do.	17 00	51 50	51 50
Enoch Lodge of Perfection	Bloomsburg.	17 00		
Zerubbabel Council of Princes of Jerusalem	do.	14 00		
Evergreen Chapter of Rose Croix	do.	14 00		
Caldwell Consistory of Sub. Pr. R. S. 32°	do.	26 00	71 00	71 00
Lancaster Lodge of Perfection	Lancaster.	29 00	29 00	29 00
		$720 50	$720 50	$720 50

MICHIGAN.

DETROIT, August 5, 1885.

Hon.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. Supreme Council A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction:

DEAR SIR AND ILL.·. BRO.·.—Agreeably to the requirements of the Constitution, I have the honor to submit this my Twenty-third Annual Report for the District of Michigan, for the year ending July 1, 1885.

During the past year all the Bodies in this District have done some work. Owing to the stringency of the times not as much has been accomplished as in some other years. The Brothers are hopeful, and the indications are that a goodly number will apply for the Degrees of the Rite. I received the Charter for "McCormick" Lodge of Perfection at Bay City, and in due time the Lodge was fully constituted, and the Election and Installation of Officers had.

I failed to attend the annual meeting of the Bodies in the Valley of Grand Rapids, owing to the fact that it was held during the severest storm of the past Winter, and all trains between Detroit and Grand Rapids were abandoned.

The Council of Deliberation for this District was convened in this city on the 11th of May. Very little business was transacted. A resolution was unanimously adopted requesting the Supreme Council at its next session to grant Charters to Bay City Council Princes of Jerusalem and Saginaw Valley Chapter of Rose Croix.

On the 24th of June I visited the city of Marquette, and with the assistance of J. J. Bardwell, 32°.·., T.·. P.·. G.·. M.·. of Carson Lodge of Perfection, and D. Farrond Henry, 32°.·., formerly Sov.·. Prince Gr.·. Master of Carson Council P.·. of J.·., instituted Marquette Lodge of Perfection and Lake Superior Council Princes of Jerusalem. Nearly all of the petitioners were present, and took an active part in the work. Degrees were conferred on ten worthy Brothers; these Bodies have been organized under favorable auspices, and I have no doubt will do much good work in cultivating the Rite in the Lake Superior County.

All the Bodies in this District have made their returns, and all dues paid to Ill.·. Secy.·. Genl.·. for the H.·. E.·.

Courteously and fraternally,

D. BURNHAM TRACY, 33°.·.,

Deputy of Michigan.

OHIO.

CINCINNATI, Sept. 13, 1885.

To H. L. PALMER, *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. G.·. Commander of the Supreme Council Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General,* 33°.·., *Northern Jurisdiction of the U. S. of America:*

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR—I have the honor to submit this, my Twenty-second Annual Report, as Deputy of the Supreme Council for the District of Ohio, for the official year ending July 1, 1885.

I come to my work this year with a heavy heart, and have but little to say. Masonic traitors within, and dishonorable enemies without, have greatly discouraged your Deputy. Notwithstanding this, I have to report that the work in the Rite in Ohio has not fallen behind, and the statistics herewith show a healthy increase in membership. All of the Bodies in the State, it will be observed, except those at Cambridge, have done more or less work. The Brethren at Cincinnati met with a great disaster in the entire destruction of their magnificent Cathedral, with its annexes, and all their properties and paraphernalia, by fire, on the 24th of December, 1884.

Undismayed by the great loss, the Brethren, actuated by that spirit which has been their grand characteristic since the introduction of the Rite in the city of Cincinnati in 1852, which "never says die," they at once set about reconstruction. They have bought an elegant piece of property at a cost of $35,000, and they will expend upon it in improvements some $25,000 more, and it is an assured fact that within a few months the second Cathedral of the Scottish Rite in Cincinnati will be finished, and the second will far outshine the first.

The Brethren at Columbus, notwithstanding the untoward troubles with which they have been beset, by treason and base dishonor, are now more united, harmonious and stronger, I believe, than ever before. They have recently bought a fine building, and are now engaged in fitting it up in appropriate style for their use.

The Brethren at Toledo held their usual Whitsuntide festival or reunion, for the conferring of all the grades from 4th to 18th, inclusive, and for social interchange. As upon former similar occasions it was largely attended, and was a most enjoyable occasion.

The Brethren at Cleveland, as the statistics show, made their usual contribution of additional members. There is a prospect now that the time is

not far distant when a new Masonic Temple will be erected in Cleveland, in which enterprise the Brethren of the Scottish Rite will largely participate, and when it is completed they will have appropriate and ample accommodation for the rendering of the grades.

The Bodies at Cambridge have done no work during the year. The malaria of bogus Masonry has seriously affected that neighborhood, though it affords me pleasure to report that there has been no case of treason among the members.

Respectfully submitted,

E. T. CARSON, 33°.·.,

Deputy for Ohio.

STATISTICS.

Lodges of Perfection (6).

Membership July 1, 1884		1559
Initiated		145
Affiliated		5
Restored		1
		1710
Died	17	
Withdrawn	17	
Expelled	3	
Suspended	14	
Dropped from Roll	24	
	—	75
Total Membership July 1, 1885		1635

Councils of Princes of Jerusalem (6).

Membership July 1, 1885	1531
Initiated	145
Affiliated	2
Restored	4
Carried forward	1682

Brought forward		1682
Died	16	
Withdrawn	16	
Expelled	2	
Suspended	14	
Dropped from Roll	22	
Error last year	1	
	—	71
Total Membership July 1, 1885		1611

Chapters of Rose Croix (6).

Membership July 1, 1884		1472
Initiated		145
Affiliated		2
Restored		4
		1623
Died	16	
Withdrawn	15	
Expelled	2	
Suspended	13	
Dropped from Roll	22	
	—	68
Total Membership July 1, 1885		1555

Consistory (1).

Membership July 1, 1884		1374
Initiated		123
Affiliated		2
Restored		1
		1500
Died	15	
Dimitted	9	
Suspended	18	
Dropped from Roll	5	
Expelled	16	
	—	63
Total Membership July 1, 1885		1437

PAID SUPREME COUNCIL DUES, ETC.

19	Subordinate Bodies @ $5		$95 00
145	Initiations in Lodges @ $2		290 00
146	"	in Councils @ $1.50	219 00
142	"	in Chapters @ $1.50	217 50
125	"	in Consistories @ $3	375 00
	Total		$1,196 50

INDIANA.

To Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Grd.·. Ins.·. General for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, United States of America:*

Dear Sir and Illustrious Bro.·.—I have the honor to report that the affairs of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the District of Indiana have progressed harmoniously and peacefully during the past year.

My official duties as Deputy have not been onerous; the Bodies of the Rite, at Indianapolis, the only ones under my supervision, working in a well established routine and with the least possible friction. These Bodies are now well settled and established in the new building of the Rite, the title of which is vested in Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection. The additions during the year increase the membership to near 800—and give strength to provide for the indebtedness of the Building Fund, if, for any reason, there should be a sudden stop to our present material prosperity.

The number of initiates has not been so great as in the two years immediately preceding, but the Bodies have been more active, greater enthusiasm has been manifested, and a larger number of meetings for initiations have been held than in any year of our history.

The material received during the year has been of good quality, Masonically and socially, and, with a revival of business interests, we hope for a growth during the coming season for work fully up to the average increase of the last three years.

A special Convocation was held in November, 1884, and was as well attended as could be expected after an exciting general election.

The annual March Convocation of 1885 was notably the largest assemblage of our own members ever drawn together, and, although the class of initiates was not large, the work of the grades was more satisfactory to both membership and candidates than at any previous reunion, the enthusiasm was greater, and the opportunities for social and Masonic intercourse were more highly enjoyed and appreciated.

In compliance with the provisions of the Constitution, a Council of Deliberation was convened September 2d, in the Rooms of the Rite, at Indianapolis. No business was transacted, except the routine matters preparatory to a permanent organization. A copy of the Proceedings is herewith enclosed.

Ill.·. Bro.·. E. G. Hamilton, 33°.·., for eight years Deputy for the District of Indiana, died at his residence, at Laporte, October 28, 1884. The Rite has lost an adherent, wise in counsel, trusty in action, and devoted to its interests. During the term of his official relations to the Rite in Indiana, he was patient during the years of slow growth and want of appreciation, discreet and prudent in the years of prosperity, and, at all times, unremitting and unflagging in his efforts to promote the interests of the Rite. His associations with the officers of the Subordinate Bodies of the Rite were eminently fraternal and harmonious, and all learned to appreciate fully his sincerity of purpose and unbiased judgment in the affairs of the Rite.

STATISTICS.

Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection.

Number of Members July 1, 1884		715
Losses : Deaths	6	
Withdrawals	7	
Expulsions	1	
Suspensions	2	
	—	16
		699
Gains : Initiaties	86	
Affiliations	5	
	—	91
Total number of Members July 1, 1885		790

Seraiah Council of Princes of Jerusalem.

Number of Members July 1, 1884		665
Losses : Deaths	5	
Withdrawals	7	
Expulsions	1	
Suspensions	2	
	——	15
Gains : Initiates	70	650
Affiliations	5	
	——	75
Total number of Members July 1, 1885		725

Indianapolis Chapter of Rose Croix.

Number of Members July 1, 1884		652
Losses : Deaths	5	
Withdrawals	7	
Expulsions	1	
Suspensions	2	
	——	15
Gains : Initiates	71	637
Affiliates	5	
	——	76
Total number of Members July 1, 1885		713

Indiana Consistory.

Number of Members July 1, 1884		646
Losses : Deaths	5	
Withdrawals	7	
Expulsions	1	
Suspensions	2	
	——	15
Gains : Initiates	72	631
Affiliations	5	
	——	77
Total number of Members July 1, 1885		708

RECEIPTS.

	Initiates.	Fees to Sup. Council.
Adoniram Gr.·. Lodge of Perfection	86	$172 00
Seraiah Council P.·. of J.·.	70	105 00
Indianapolis Chapter R.·. C.·.	71	106 50
Indiana Consistory	72	216 00
Four bodies @ $5		20 00
Total receipts		$619 50

I have forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General the above amount, with detailed statement, for which I hold his receipt.

Respectfully submitted,

N. R. Ruckle, 33°.

Deputy for Indiana.

ILLINOIS.

Chicago, August 28, 1885.

Hon. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander :*

Dear Sir and Ill.·. Bro.·.—The second Annual Report of your Deputy for the District of Illinois will be necessarily brief, and for the best of reasons: the Bodies of the Rite in this State are active, prosperous and contented. Less cannot be said of them, and I am happy to say that more need not be.

Since my last report the Charters of the Princeton Bodies, which had been lost, were found and have been placed in my keeping, to be surrendered to the Supreme Council, which they will be on my arrival in Boston next month.

A special session of the Illinois Council of Deliberation has just been held, which was brief and harmonious.

The constitution of the Council was amended in one or two important matters, the more closely to conform to the constitution of the Supreme Council.

A Code of Proceedure, or Rules for Trials in the Bodies of the Rite, was adopted, to which I would fraternally call your attention, as it differs in a few important points from that adopted in your own and several of

our sister Jurisdictions. Copies of the printed proceedings of the special session of our Council of Deliberation are mailed you this day and filed with this report.

Tabulated statement of work done in the several Bodies of the Rite in Illinois are herewith submitted and made a part of this report, for the information of the Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander and the members of the Supreme Council.

In closing, it gives me pleasure to call the attention of the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander to the fact that the District of Illinois is united as it never has been before since the introduction of the Rite in this State. All difficulties entrusted to me have been settled. All dissensions are healed, and the craftsmen are pursuing their labors undisturbed and in absolute and perfect harmony. My labors in the future will be to this end, and with the hearty co-operation of the fraters, which I have ever had, I cannot but succeed. I am courteously,

J. C. Smith, 33°.·.,
Deputy for Illinois.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

	Deaths.	With.	Ex.	Sus.	In.	Aff.	Res.	Mems.	Dues.
Van Rensselear	10	0	0	3	99	30	5	770	$203 00
Freeport	2	0	0	12	7	1	0	152	19 00
Central City	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	133	11 00
Quincy	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	74	9 00
Total	14	1	—	16	111	31	5	1129	$242 00

COUNCILS PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Chicago	10	0	0	3	78	25	5	729	$122 00
Freeport	2	0	0	12	7	1	0	152	15 50
Peoria	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	128	11 00
Quincy	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	70	5 00
Total	14	1	—	17	89	26	5	1079	$153 50

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

Gourgas	10	0	0	3	79	25	5	727	$123 50
Freeport	2	0	0	12	7	1	0	152	15 50
Peoria	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	124	9 50
Quincy	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	70	5 00
Total	14	1	—	17	89	26	5	1073	$153 50

CONSISTORIES S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·.

Oriental	10	1	0	3	82	26	5	752	$251 00
Freeport	2	0	0	12	7	1	0	151	26 00
Peoria	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	123	11 00
Quincy	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	70	5 00
Total	14	2	—	17	91	27	5	1096	$293 00

Paid Grand Secretary General the Total Annual Dues....$842 00.

WISCONSIN.

MILWAUKEE, July 30, 1885.

ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sovereign Grand Commander:*

Although the events in this Jurisdiction during the official year closing June 30, 1885, deserving notice in a report of this character, are few, they are not without weight, owing to their logic.

The Mortuary Roll is brief; only two names have been inscribed thereon; Bro's Harlow D. Wilcox and William Harper; the first on August 3, 1884; the last on April 25, 1885. These comrades were respected in the community where they resided, were worthy and esteemed members of Wisconsin Consistory of 32°.·., and were beloved by their families and relatives. They received the Mandate of the Supreme Commander for their departure from earth with the fortitude becoming true soldiers of the Grand Masonic Army, and there is good reason to hope they have found good quarters and pleasant conditions in their new sphere of life.

The *Exhibits* of the several Bodies show the following items:

First.—Wisconsin Grand Lodge of Perfection.

Number Members returned last year		402
Gains: Initiates	41	
Restoration	1	
	——	42
		444
Losses: Deaths	2	
Withdrawals	6	
Suspensions	16	
	——	24
Net Membership at date		420
Due Supreme Council:		
For 41 initiates at $2		$82
For Lodge		5
		$87 00

Second.—Wisconsin Council Pr.·. of Jerusalem.

Number Members returned last year		391
Gains: Initiates	40	
Restoration	1	
		41
		432
Losses: Deaths	2	
Withdrawals	4	
Suspensions	16	
		22
Net Membership at date		410

Due Supreme Council:

For 40 initiates at $1.50	$60
For Council, $5	5
	$65 00

Third.—Wisconsin Chapter Rosé Croix.

Number Members returned last year		391
Gains: Initiates	40	
Restoration	1	
		41
		432
Losses: Deaths	2	
Withdrawals	4	
Suspensions	16	
		22
Net Membership at date		410

Due Supreme Council:

For 40 initiates at $1.50	$60
For Chapter, $5	5
	$65 00

Fourth.—Wisconsin Consistory S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·.

Number Members returned last year		391
Gains: Initiates	40	
Restoration	1	
		41
Carried forward		432

Brought forward		432
Losses : Deaths	2	
Withdrawals	4	
Suspensions	16	
		22
Net Membership at date		410
Due Supreme Council :		
For 40 initiates at $3		$120
For Consistory, $5		5
		$125 00

Resumé.

	Members.	Dues.
Lodge of Perfection	420	$87 00
Council	410	65 00
Chapter	410	65 00
Consistory	410	125 00
Total dues		$342 00

Superficially, the large list of "suspensions" reported by the several Bodies of the Rite in this State during the past year, is suggestive of there being something quite seriously out of joint therein.

I can assure all inquirers there has been no such time as the parrot reported in accounting for the personal appearance of himself and the monkey, and the condition of the furniture of the room in which they had been holding a little discussion.

You understand the facts as well or better than myself. It is natural, however, that the members of the Supreme Council, not cognizant of them, should like to know why the rod of discipline had to be used on so many within one year, and as it is my duty as Deputy to give official information as to the state of affairs in this District, "I rise to explain."

Early in the last official year a scheme which had been talked of for some time previously took tangible form; among the active workers of the Rite a need was felt for a Temple, with quarters capacious enough for all purposes of the Rite—Ceremonial and Social; they accordingly made a compact

with Wisconsin Commandery of Knights Templar to erect such a building. The scheme seemed chimerical to many of the members of the Consistory; but, as "faint heart never won fair lady," the originators of the project thought to follow the advice of Burns to his young friend:

"To catch Dame Fortune's golden smile
Assiduous wait upon her,
And gather gear by every wile
That's justified by honor."

And so they applied themselves to the task with a vim peculiar to our "Badger Boys" when they have a heavy job on hand.

As a first step they secured an advance in fees for the degrees, from a total of $75.00 to an aggregate of $115.00, and appropriated $50.00 from each amount to a fund for building purposes in pursuance of the plan aforesaid. Soon thereafter a piece of property in the heart of one of the principal business centers of Milwaukee, was offered for sale cheap, to close out the the landed interest of an estate, and was bought by the managers of the scheme aforesaid, and paid for with money realized from a sale of bonds predicated upon a mortgage of the premises in question to a Trustee for the benefit of the bondholders. The investment proved a good one, the rentals more than defraying the expenses incident to ownership—such as taxes, insurance, repairs, etc., together with the interest on the bonds; besides, the value of the property has largely appreciated, and offers are received for it at a large advance from the purchase price, from parties wanting it to erect structures for conducting their large and continually increasing business and, from its location, there is no doubt of its being a "bonanza."

It was, at the outset, the idea to, at the proper time, sell this property and with the money thus obtained, and the surplus from rentals, and the accumulations from the fees before mentioned, purchase a lot in a locality more suitable for the purposes of the Order, and where prices of real estate rule less, and then push the erection of the Temple with all their "might and main"—everything "panned out" as planned—except the amount derivable from the quota of fees for initiates. The retirement of bonds consequently dragged; moreover, it was found there was not money enough from the amount reserved for expenses, to run the same and provide necessary equipment to enlarge the scope of work. The load being thus heavy, and its weight more and more felt, the engineers thought they could "haul over that grade" by "*sanding the track,*" and, once over the summit, sufficient momentum would be acquired before reaching the next ascending plane to enable them to make a clean run over it.

An assessment was resorted to as the means of procuring the "*sand*" to be used in that emergency. This caused some unpleasantness, but no disloyalty. The majority paid, as a matter of course; others, under protest. Some were relieved of the burden because of inability, and, when the finality was reached, it was found there were sixteen (16) who, under the circumstances, preferred the ostracism of suspension rather than "settle" within the time allowed.

These transactions naturally occasioned comments, some of which, I learn, did not bear the trade mark of the commodity denominated Taffy, which is not surprising. When *live* men of positive ideas entertain opposite opinions on matters affecting their interests, they are apt to emphasize the assertion thereof when in earnest discussion. It is expected that Masons will exercise the *suaviter in modo* when discussing matters of any nature with each other; but real Masonry is a matter of growth, as much as is "grace," and young members of the Order are apt to *slop over*, sometimes, and in fact veterans have been known to use language on such occasions which would not read well in print as coming from men of their profession. Yet, in such cases, it is to be hoped, the "Recording Angel" don't use *indelible* writing material, so that the charges against them can be obliterated when the *amende honorable* is tendered by either party; for, if they be true Masons at heart, it is sure to be accepted. As I am advised, there was no ill temper manifested on either side, notwithstanding the earnestness which characterized both parties; those who went out did so from a conscientious conviction that the prospective burden of the Temple scheme would be more than they could bear, they understanding that this assessment was but the beginning of a series, all having reference to the Temple scheme. Of course they could but know that the amount realized from the present assessment was but a bagatelle of what is necessary to complete the building. I understand they profess a willingness to do their share in maintaining the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite in all ways necessary to its prosperity and growth, but do not consider a Temple a *sine qua non* at the present time, or in the near future, and don't feel called upon to tax themselves so heavily for the benefit of those who are to come after them, in order to keep the peace with that portion of the Brethren who so persistently urge forward the enterprise as *the desideratum* of their day and generation. Under these views of the situation they could see nothing to be gained by paying this assessment, and then find it to be only a "skirmisher." They did not think it best to pay up and "withdraw," as that would involve the ordeal of petition and ballot for restoration to membership—they wanted time to *consider*, and learn more of the prospects, and thought that, if they should change their minds, all they would have to do would be to pay the assessment and interest, in order to resume their stations in the line, and go forward with the column.

I have incidentally alluded to a falling off in the number of initiates. I think it of sufficient consequence to recur to and consider, as a part of the *res gestæ.*

There is undoubtedly a cause for it, as the *percentum* thereof is too marked to attribute it to mere chance. Several reasons are advanced by different theorists. Some say it is a natural result of the extraordinary state of affairs in the outside world—politics, rumors of wars, depression in business, suspension of so many industrial establishments, the uncertainties as to the duration of disturbances, etc.; others maintain that, while these things might have influence in deterring men from the outside entering the Masonic fold until affairs are more settled, yet it would not affect the advance of Masons in Masonry, and charge it to the raising of the fees for the degrees. There may be something to this. It is expected that no one will enter the Masonic portals from mercenary motives; but it is not only justifiable, but commendable in him to have a due regard to the support and welfare of his family, the rights of his creditors, and a due regard to the uses any surplus fund may be put to. Experience had demonstrated that $75 was too small a sum in order to maintain a respectable living and provide the necessary equipment; as it was said, if such was the case, the expediency of raising the fees to $115 and devoting $50 of that to the building fund, leaving only $65 for the purposes to which the whole $75 had been devoted, is difficult to see, unless faith in the grand, beneficent effects of a Temple upon the future prosperity of the Order is so great as to dwarf all present embarrassments caused thereby.

Others insist that the assessment was the "straw which broke the camel's back"—that the prospect of incessant levies for the same purpose, and calls for contributions, and all the various appliances for raising means such enterprises entail, have thrown a wet blanket upon the ardor for ascending the Masonic ladder, and exploring the utmost recesses of the mystic Temple; that the average Mason would be content to remain nearer the ground floor rather than incur the risk of losing his balance at the top of so shaky an edifice as ours must be, owing to the discord among the workmen.

The probability is, there is something in each of these alleged causes, which co-working with all the others produces a disposition to halt, and take a look before moving forward in the Masonic march.

It may be asked where was the "Deputy" all this time, and what was he about that he did not "sit down" on this commotion, or use his influence —if he has any—in settling the hash? Very natural questions; and to them he replies, that, seeing no danger from letting things work themselves out—

he remained an apparently passive, but in reality a very interested spectator of the drama—his opinion being that this was one of the conditions of affairs where *one lesson of experience* is worth *a hundred theories.* In very many cases where diseases would terminate by what the doctors term "*resolution*," if untampered with, they go on to "suppuration" and to death, through too much "treatment."

Experience is sometimes very costly, but its teachings abideth with its pupils. When men or institutions have passed through severe crucial tests and came out unscathed, they can generally be trusted away from home without a guardian.

No man can be considered perfectly reliable until tested, and passed through the various processes of trial without lessening of his value.

It has been the aim of the Deputy not to let his team get away with him, and do damage either to others or themselves.

A gentleman once stopped at a hotel near Wisconsin, where the quarters, subsistence and attention of servants were unexceptionable, and the other guests agreeable, and the landlord *quite social;* on leaving, he was asked if everything was satisfactory; he answered, "*quite*"; he could only mention one objectionable thing about the establishment; on being requested to name it, he replied, he thought "*there was a little too much landlord.*" Your Deputy preferred not to be obnoxious to a similar charge in case matters seemed capable of self-adjustment.

I have seen no cause for alarm at any time, but such experiences are more profitable in the omission than in the commission, generally.

COUNCIL OF DELIBERATION.

This was convened on the 25th of February, A.D., 1885. I am aware that this is not an orthodox way of putting it; I should say....the.....day of .....month.....giving the names from the Jewish calendar, and then "answering to".....day.....of.....month.....in American calendar. Now I have the utmost respect for the Jewish nation and people; their calendar was well enough for them, but as long as it is not the one in general use in the United States or Europe, I don't see the sense in our branch of Masonry using so much circumlocution to get at dates. I think the United States of America old enough to run a calendar independent of the one used in the Kingdom of Israel. What if we should undertake to run our railroads in this way? Trains would get to their destination before

either conductor or engineer could figure out from a time table made up on such a basis, whether it was time to *start* yet or not. When we are in Israel we will do as the Israelites do. When in the United States let us conform to the customs thereof, especially those of us "to the manner born."

The Council adopted a code of organization, government, and for the regulation of trials; revised the reports of two trials by the Consistory, chose officers for the succeeding term and adjourned.

The Report of its proceedings has been furnished the Members of the Supreme Council, according to Constitutional requirement, so there is no occasion for repeating any portion thereof herein;—it is subject to the front, rear, and enfilading fire of our critics.

There was no startling amount of enthusiasm thereat. The truth is, it was considered rather supererogatory to hold a Council in a State where there is but one Body of each grade of the Rite. Whether so or *not* there is now an organization and a provision for emergencies which are liable to arise in any Jurisdiction, and it is, in my opinion, worth while for the Members of the Supreme Council, active and honorary, and the *Commissioned* Officers of the Working Organizations, to convene periodically—by themselves—and concert measures for the advancement of the interests of the Rite, or discuss social problems, to the end of devising means to attract Members to our meetings and enthuse them while there.

There is not sociability enough among Masons of any grade at the present day. Our meetings, whether for business or for work, are run through at railroad speed—after they open—and as soon as whatever of work or business there is to do is done, the "closing" is in "short meter," and away every Member goes to a roller skating rink, a progressive euchre party, or some other *pen* intellectual entertainment.

These things are not as they "*used to was*," and as much as I *don't believe* the whole earth was rendered unfit for habitation when the earlier generations of men emigrated to Heaven, *do I believe* that Masons have missed it wonderfully in letting the social features of the Association become so near obsolete; or, in fact, to depreciate at all.

We ought to be able to bring together, at all regular meetings, or the established Festivals of the Order, all whom natural infirmities or unavoidable accidents don't keep away; and I cannot help thinking that the Order at large can say, with the ancient Roman, "The fault — — is not in our

Stars, but in ourselves, that we are underlings," and that, if things were as they should be, there would be no abatement of the spirit which inspired the Brethren, in days gone by, to give preference to Masonic gatherings over circuses or variety shows.

Our Councils of Deliberation in Wisconsin have never manifested a predilection for Constitution tinkering for the benefit of the Supreme Council; and that Body has survived this neglect, on their part, so far.

It too often happens that when children undertake to legislate for their parents, a subordinate body for a ranking body, that the tenor of their action is toward the aggrandizement of *the* subaltern, instead of for broadening the sphere of action and enhancing the usefulness in general, of the superior. How long does any loyal, level headed Member of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite suppose it would be before the Supreme Council would become as emasculated as the General Encampment of Knights of the United States, were the "States Right" theories, and practice thereunder, which have performed such office for that Body, to get a foothold in or near our said Supreme Council?

Once let the demagogical doctrine that our system of government is "un-republican" have any influence toward surrendering any of the prerogatives of our Parent Body, and any one can count on his fingers the years on which it would become a byword and reproach among the class of men who earn the right to be denominated the "Salt of the Earth"—or the "Logic of History" is mere bosh, and the "Lamp of Experience" no better than an *Ignis fatuus.*

Councils of Deliberation, like Territorial Legislatures and Courts, are useful institutions when kept within their legitimate sphere, as defined by the Constitution of the Supreme Council. But when they assume the attributes of *Sovereignty*, then it is time for them to be "sat upon heavy." I hope no Wisconsin 32°.·. or 33°.·. Mason will ever "*get above his business*"; the class of men who *don't* get above their appropriate place are usually the most difficult to reduce *below* the level of a true manhood.

The following question was submitted to me by a committee from Wisconsin Consistory:

"Does the suspension of a Member of a Consistory of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction by the Blue Lodge, affect his standing in the Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite?"

To which answer was returned to the effect that suspension in a Blue Lodge for an offense involving such a degree of incompatibility with the fundamental principles of Freemasonry as to justify such a penalty would be sufficient cause for preferring charges of unmasonic conduct against the party implicated, in any Body of this Rite having jurisdiction over the respondent, and upon conviction in said Body a similar sentence shall be inflicted therein; but that suspension for non-payment of dues being a penalty not involving *per se* such a severance of Masonic relations as to require the ordeal of a clear ballot for restoration to membership in the Lodge, would not affect the standing of the brother in any Body of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite. I added thereto that no conviction in any Masonic Body would affect the standing of the convict in another Masonic Body until due trial and judgment, based on such conviction in the first Body, and that the copy of the record in the Blue Lodge showing conviction for an offence of the nature first set forth herein would be *prima facie* evidence thereof, and a warrant for inflicting a similar penalty.

When this question was first proposed my idea was to refer the committee to the authorities on the subject in the annals of an A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite Jurisprudence, but soon discovered that we were in the dilemma of "Mark Twain" when he had made elaborate preparation to test the effect of the vapors issuing from a certain cavern upon animal life, and to time their fatality upon a *dog*, when he discovered all at once that there was *no dog*. I could find *no* authorities apropos to such a point—and would recommend that the defect be supplied as soon as may be. The relation of this Rite with the symbolic Lodges of the York Rite is of so intimate nature that our officers should not be obliged to beat about a very extensive bush to find precedents in cases arising in vacation or, in default of same, have to decide haphazard, and be liable to have the decision not only overruled but themselves impaled upon the critics' burning irons.

STATE OF THE RITE.

A pretty full statement thereof has been made in the foregoing pages. Lest any wrong impression may have been created, and, especially, if any one labors under the belief—from what I have said—that "*we uns*" out in Wisconsin approximate the condition of Napoleon's brave soldiers at Waterloo when the despairing cry went forth from their ranks, "Save himself, who can ! ! !" I will say that if there is any one whose fervid imagination has been thus wrought upon—that he is as much mistaken as was the commander

of the British man-of-war "Semiramis," in supposing the American ship "Bon Homme Richard" had "struck," when he saw the commander thereof coming over the rail of the "Semiramis" with the "Richard's flag under his arm."

Why, good friends—*We* "have not begun to fight yet!!!" Whatever discrepancies have existed among us are of no more moment than a slight abrasion of the cuticle of a good healthy and robust subject—there may be a little smarting at first, but it heals readily—never suppurating. Our Wisconsin climate is proof against that, and our Wisconsin blood so blue and free from taint that no scars ever remain to tell the tale of any conflicts yet had.

Another subject for special thankfulness is that there are no De La Granja or Harry Seymour nests or roosts on Wisconsin soil. Such buzzards even take their roosts and rations along with them from some point without our domain, if they even traverse our borders, their being neither quarters nor subsistence obtainable for such unclean creatures in the Badger State—up to date.

I am well pleased with the quality of the work done in all our Bodies. All are making good progress in that direction. Whatever mistakes may have been made in the manner of procedure in attempting to raise the ducats to build a Temple, none can charge those engaged in it with selfish ambition in their aim, when they see what our workers do in their limited sphere.

In conclusion, whatever fault any Wisconsin member of the Order may find with my statement of the events of the year, I can only say to him as the man said to his wife when she found fault with the photograph of herself he had been at the trouble and expense of procuring, "If you expect a good-looking picture you must furnish a good-looking subject."

If any one else has any comments to make about us, I will quietly suggest that I am ready to "back the opinion" that he would be more profitably—for himself—employed in extracting beams from his own eyes than in "rallying" us about our motes.

And now I make my bow to all at this conclusion of the concluding report of my official term as Deputy. With thanks to my colleagues in the Supreme Council for their leniency to my many faults, and their kindness toward any virtues they may have discovered in me, and to all under my charge for their uniform courtesy and kindness, with helpfulness in making everything about my administration pleasant. May God speed us all in our

endeavors to promote the prosperity of this Rite—the summit and perfection of Freemasonry, and may we all so conduct the affairs committed to our charge, and by our personal conduct win for Freemasonry the respect and love of all whose respect is worth having, and by our practical benevolence and beneficence show to the world that our professed belief in the "FATHERHOOD OF GOD AND THE BROTHERHOOD OF MAN" is not "like a sounding or a tinkling cymbal."

SO MOTE IT BE.

A. V. H. CARPENTER, 33°.·.,
State Deputy.

Obituary Record.



Baldwin & Gleason N.Y.

Rev. Rob R Austin M.D. LL.D.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Thomas Ralph Austin,

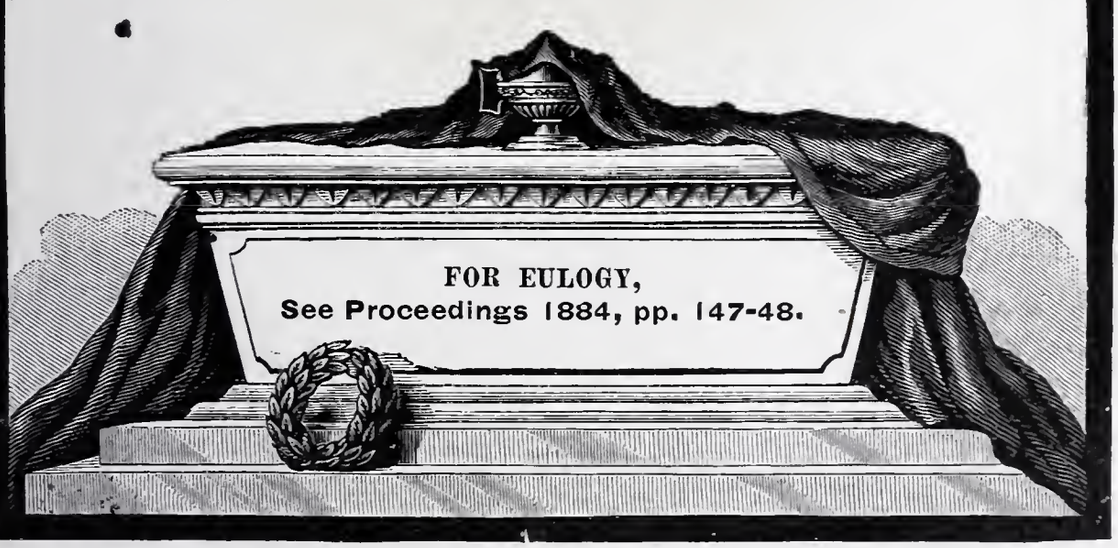
PAST ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
FOR
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN LONDON, ENGLAND,

JUNE 16, 1810.

DIED AT VINCENNES, INDIANA,

FEBRUARY 5, 1884.





Baldwin & Gleason N Y.

E. G. Hamilton 38.

IN MEMORIAM.

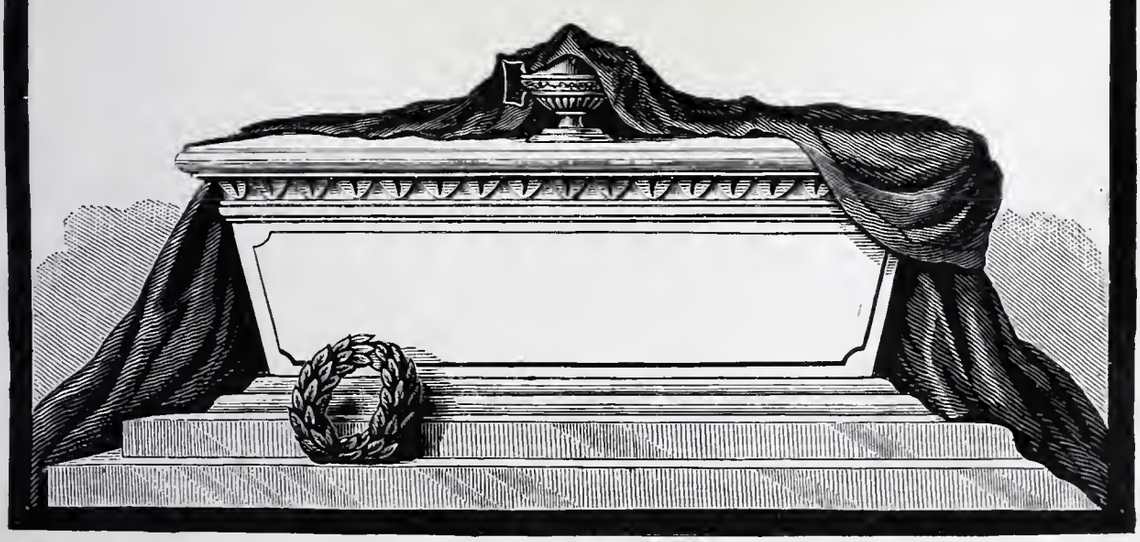
ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Elbridge Gerry Hamilton,

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
FOR
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN BERRY, MASS.,
FEBRUARY 28, 1827.

DIED AT LA PORTE, INDIANA,
OCTOBER 28, 1884.



ELBRIDGE GERRY HAMILTON, 33°.·.

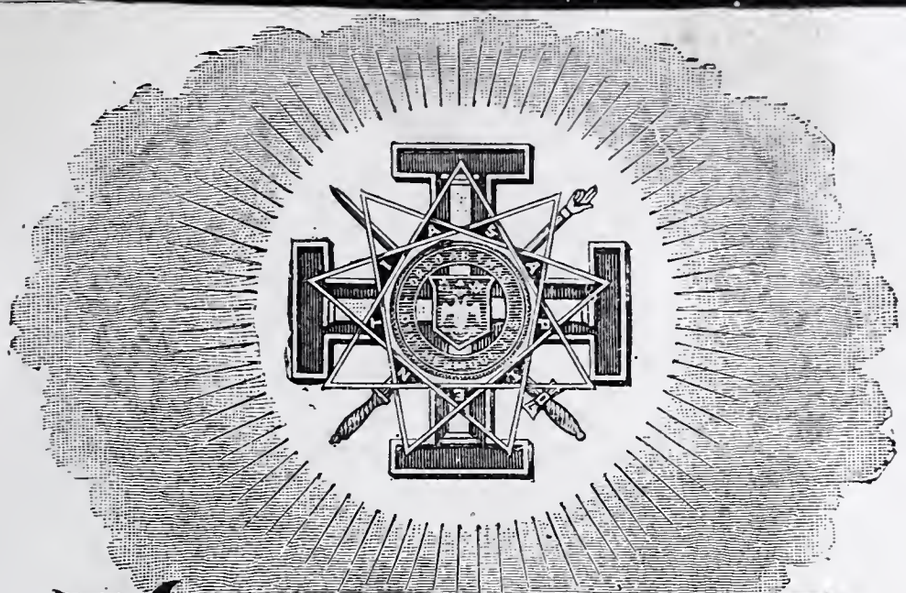
A great loss has fallen upon the Masons of Indiana. A leader among the craftsmen, learned in the mysteries and literature of Masonry, has been taken from his earthly work by the Grand Architect of the Universe. On the evening of Tuesday, the 28th day of October, 1884, ELBRIDGE GERRY HAMILTON died at his home in the city of La Porte. He was laid in his tomb by the Craftsmen and Templars, and upon his grave has been cast the sprig of acacia, and thus again has been expressed the Masonic faith,—that, though the body dieth, the soul liveth forevermore.

ELBRIDGE G. HAMILTON was born at Berry, Massachusetts, February 28th, 1827. His parents were poor, and he was cast upon his own resources at a very early age, and left to battle for himself for a place in the world. He learned the printers' trade, and by working at his trade in the evenings was enabled to secure time and money enough to lay the foundation of a fair English education. He began his mercantile life as a clerk in a dry goods store at Rockford, Illinois, but spent most of his business life in the city of La Porte in this State. As a business man he achieved success. He was honest and straightforward, sagacious and prudent; as a citizen he was manly and upright, generous and kind. He was devoted to Masonry with all the warmth of an earnest nature. His worship at her altars was not a worship of the lips; it was a worship of the soul. He traveled far and long to discover and master the secret work of Masonry, and labored earnestly to secure it in its primitive purity and strength. He collected a large library of Masonic works upon this subject, and gave them deep thought and profound study. Our illustrious brother's Masonic life began on the 6th day of February, 1865, when he was admitted as an Entered Apprentice of La-Porte Lodge No. 41. He was passed to the degree of Fellow Craft the 6th day of the following March, and on the 27th day of that month was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason. He rose steadily through the degrees of the Chapter, Council and Commandery of the York Rite, and was elected Captain General of the Grand Commandery of the State April 8th, 1868, and on the 6th day of April, 1871, was chosen Grand Commander. He received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in 1867, and on the 11th day of April of that year received the 33rd, and last degree. On the 12th day of that month he became an Active member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and was soon after elected Grand Master of Ceremonies of that body. At the time of his death he was, and long had been, the District Deputy for the District of Indiana.

In life we honored our illustrious brother with high offices, and his death we now deplore. The grave has hidden his form from us on earth forever,

and we shall meet and greet him at our Convocations no more; but the grave has not hidden, nor can it hide, the memory of his devotion to our cause, and his zealous, though unobtrusive, labors for its advancement. This will ever have an abiding presence in the history of the Masons of Indiana, there always to be known of men.

N. R. RUCKLE, 33°.·.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHERS

Charles Eugene Hill,
DIED, OCTOBER 10, 1884.

John Motte Arnold,
DIED, DECEMBER 5, 1884.

John S. Dickerman,
DIED, JANUARY 21, 1885.

Andrew Robeno, Jr.,
DIED, JANUARY 7, 1885.

Charles G. Pickering,
DIED, FEBRUARY 1, 1885.

William V. Alexander,
DIED, MAY 5, 1885.

Zephaniah H. Thomas,
DIED, MAY 26, 1885.

CHARLES EUGENE HILL, 33°.·.

Ill.·. Brother Charles Eugene Hill was born at Naples, in the State of Maine, May 6, 1831, and died at Yokohama, Japan, on his way from China to the United States, October 10, 1884.

Bro.·. Hill passed his youth in Maine, but at an early age, his energy of character and desire for more active life led him to the West. In consequence of some throat trouble, he was advised to seek a warmer climate and started with the intention of going to China, but changed his purpose and remained a while in California. But, in 1860, he was induced to go to China, and he spent nearly all the remainder of his life there, making an occasional visit home, the trip on which he died being, I believe, the eleventh voyage he had made to and from that Empire.

His great business ability, his unswerving integrity, his popular manner and his kind heart, very soon won for him the confidence of all who knew him, and led to his eminent success. His relations with the Chinese Government became of a very confidential and important character. He constructed the first railway in China in spite of the opposition of the superstitious inhabitants, which more than once nearly cost him his life, but he succeeded in completing the road and in commencing the actual operating of it; but the opposition grew to such a degree that the Chinese Government purchased the road and tore up the rails at once. When General Grant visited China, Bro.·. Hill was selected by the American Minister to take charge of the expedition from the Sea to Pekin; this duty was performed in so satisfactory a manner that full and pleasant mention of it is made in J. Russell Young's account of the trip.

Bro.·. Hill commanded the respect and confidence of the Viceroy of the Empire so fully that he was often called upon by that officer for counsel and assistance in his official duties.

But while his business ability and integrity commanded the respect and confidence of all, his kindness, especially to his countrymen, commanded even more—their love and admiration. When the "Treaty ports" were opened to Americans in 1861, there was at once a large influx of American vessels; but the season was a sickly one, especially among foreigners; many were sick, and many died. Bro.·. Hill took upon himself the duty of caring for them; he saw that the sick had proper nursing, and night after night himself watched with them; he caused the dead to be decently buried, and their business affairs settled; when their means were not sufficient for the purpose, he freely expended his own. Nor did he confine his good offers to the sick and the dead; no unfortunate, from whatever cause, appealed to him in vain; whether good counsel, encouragement or money was needed, he was ready

to give, and, in not a few cases, his influence saved men from self ruin and made them valuable members of society.

His success in business gave him the means for the acts of benevolence which his natural inclination suggested, and during his whole life he was self-sacrificing, unselfish, with an eye quick to discover the wants or distress of others, and a heart and a hand as prompt to relieve them.

But his life was not all sunshine; without fault of his, he was placed for several years in circumstances most trying to a man of his temperament and disposition; in addition, pecuniary disaster, caused by obligations he had assumed for others, threatened him; but what would have aroused the fiercest anger of most men, he bore with patient and even chivalrous endurance; and what would have disheartened many only stimulated him to greater and more persevering effort; confident in himself, he calmly awaited the event which was, as he knew it must be, his vindication and his triumph; his course and his bearing throughout only added to the admiration, respect and love, which those who knew him best entertained for him.

Such a man is almost, as a matter of course, attracted to Freemasonry, and such was the case with him. He was devotedly attached to the institution and gave to it much energy and labor. He founded a lodge at Shanghai, China, the first in that Empire, and was its first Master; he served so acceptably that when he retired, after a long service, his Brethren presented him with a beautiful Past Master's jewel in token of their great regard for him as a man and a Mason, and of their appreciation of his invaluable official labors.

In the Chapter, also, he was a very efficient member and worker; he was a member of California Commandery, and of course had but little opportunity of acting in the active work of the Commandery, but as a Knight of the Temple he was almost literally "without fear and without reproach."

He was greatly interested in the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, but his residence abroad prevented his cultivating the degrees, as he greatly desired to do. As an acknowledgment of his eminent services to Freemasonry in China, this Supreme Council elected and crowned him a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Thirty-third Degree in 1867—the first, after the Union of that year—an honor most worthily bestowed.

The news of his death was a great shock to his many friends; he was on his return home, and they hoped and expected that he was returning to remain, and they looked forward to many years of a life useful to all who should come within the range of its influence. But they were never more to look upon that face beaming with good will to all, nor clasp that hand whose very grasp gave assurance of unwavering fraternal love; instead came his lifeless remains, which, on the eighteenth of February, 1885, were committed to earth by the hands of Brothers and Knights who had never known



Wm. E. Costenbader

J. S. Dickerman

him, but who were ready to pay that tribute to one whose fame was that of a true Mason and chivalrous Knight. His funeral took place at St. Matthew's Church in Jersey City, (the residence of a brother), and he was buried at Bay Ridge.

It is a source of regret that his life in China cannot be more fully described. What is here given is gathered from those who knew him there, for his own modesty was so great that little was learned from him, even by his most trusted friends. Each one to whom I have had access knew him there but a brief time, but each had the same story to tell of his unselfish devotion to his countrymen, his large hearted benevolence and his personal integrity; and nearly every one had to tell a personal experience in which suffering was alleviated, distress relieved, and, in several cases, life itself saved by the devotion of Brother Hill.

I would fain enlarge upon the lessons taught by such a life; but I cannot add to the force of the simple narrative.

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, 33°.·.,
For the Active Members from Maine.

JOHN S. DICKERMAN, 33°.·.

JOHN S. DICKERMAN, of Albany, in New York, was born at Troy, New York, January 7th, 1833. Shortly after this his parents removed to Albany, where he spent the greater part of a very active life. After acquiring a knowledge of molding and glass blowing, he soon tired of the drudgery of a mechanic's life, and after a few years established himself in business as an auctioneer. For this vocation his ready wit, fluency, and knowledge of human nature eminently fitted him, and it was not long before his services were in demand not only at Albany but elsewhere throughout the State.

A great sufferer for the last few months of his life, those who saw him daily were impressed by the determined struggle he made to be up and doing his appointed work, and the manly courage with which, when he was forced to succumb by physical weakness, he faced the inevitable. His death occurred on the 21st of January last. Brother Dickerman was an earnest and devoted craftsmen. He was made a Master Mason in Temple Lodge, No. 14, at Albany, New York, August 7th, 1860. He was exalted to the Royal Arch Degree in Temple Chapter, No. 5, June 24th, 1862. Over this Chapter he afterwards provided as High Priest, and, later, joined in the formation of Capital City Chapter, No. 242, in 1866. In the Grand Chapter of the State

he served one year as Grand Royal Arch Captain, and for seventeen years, and up to the day of his death, he was the Grand Treasurer of the Body. He received the Cryptic Degrees in DeWitt Clinton Council, No. 22, of Royal and Select Masters in 1863, and became a member of Temple Commandery of Knights Templar in the same year. He received the Ineffable Degrees in March, 1866, and, on the 19th day of June, 1869, in the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, he was proclaimed Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Thirty-third and last Degree of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite.

In every relation in life Brother Dickerman was, at all times, a man of mark. His activities were always at command in any good work, and those who knew him well prized his friendship dearly. In public affairs, in Masonic concerns, in social and domestic relations, his life was one of great usefulness. The services of such a willing friend were constantly in demand, and they were unfailing; where his aid was required it was given at the sacrifice of personal comfort and even the demand of business. The words of the Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of the State of New York, M.·. E.·. James E. Morrison, pronounced at Brother Dickerman's grave, fitly tell the appreciation in which our Brother was held by his host of personal and Masonic friends :

"Alas ! alas ! my Brother ! To thee the 'way of truth, the light' has been shown. To thee has been revealed what we see only as through 'a glass darkly.' Alas ! but not for thee. For thee, All Hail ! For ourselves we really grieve. Thy life-work is accomplished. Thy labor is over. No longer will the rich glow of thy hearty good nature and brimming humor be subdued or checked by the brooding chill and cloud of this world's cares and sorrows. But this community, these Masonic Bodies, the desolated home, the vacant fireside—for these we say, alas!

"'Eyes which the preacher could not school
By wayside graves are raised ;
And lips say "God be pitiful"!"
Who ne'er said "God be praised !"
Be pitiful, O God !'

"How many of us, Companions and Brothers, who have heard these obsequies so properly performed, ask ourselves why is this goodly city of Albany stirred to its emotional depths to-day ? Is not the answer borne to us upon sobbing winds of this January day? Because a man who for fifty years, from childhood until death's grim hand touched him, had lived a manly life ; because the public-spirited citizen, the noble-hearted and determined man of business, the unselfish—nay, most generous friend, the attentive provider for his household, the timely adviser, whose counsel and assistance were never sought in vain, whose ready hand was always open to

extend relief to those who needed or sought it, has been taken from those who loved and honored him for the years, many or few, during which they were privileged to be counted among his hosts of friends.

"Well is it said, in the burial service of our Craft, that 'perfection on earth has never yet been attained.' Companions and Brothers, we know our beloved Companion was not without faults, but who that knew him did not recognize that they were faults incident to the best manhood, and that his virtues were virtues fashioned after the Divine pattern.

"He served God with fidelity and comforted the widow and fatherless in their afflictions. Though, like most of us, he did not 'keep himself unspotted from the world,' I doubt not the strong current of his daily ongoing toward good has found favor and forgiveness for fault and foible and sin. We knew him to be a man of unquestioning faith in the Father of All, of hopefulness which was part of his vernal nature, and of unbounded love for his fellow men, and when he realized that the end was not far off,

"'Camly he looked on either life, and here
Saw nothing to regret, or there to fear.'"

ROBERT H. WATERMAN, 33°.·.

WILLIAM VAUGHN ALEXANDER, 33°.·.

Of a brilliant and comprehensive intellect, marvelous conversational powers, a profound student of nature, he "penetrated beyond the region of vague sentiment, where moralists have woven their fine theories into the very depths of the heart." His long and varied experience gave to his views a force incontrovertible, while his grand physique, earnest and distinct enunciation, imparted a dignity and power almost irresistible.

In the social circle, surrounded by his associates, he was best appreciated. His frank, generous, genial nature created an atmosphere well calculated to bring out the noblest and best affections of our nature.

The ancestors of Bro.·. Alexander emigrated from Scotland in the early part of the last century, and eventually settled in New Hampshire, in what is now called Winchester, where, on the 28th of July, 1819, our late Brother was born. On arriving at his majority he emigrated to New York City, and engaged in business, and where he resided up to the time of his death.

He was a member of Eureka Lodge, Republic Chapter, and Manhattan Commandery, of New York City, and of all the Scotch Rite Bodies.

At the meeting of the Sup.·. Council Northern Jurisdiction, in September, 1876, in company with Gen. Charles Roome, Doctors Fleming and Northrop, he was crowned an Inspector-General 33°. It was to this branch of Masonry his life was devoted. His earnest zeal, untiring devotion, and noble qualities of head and heart, will long be remembered by the older members of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite.

J. H. Hobart Ward, 33°.·.

ZEPHANIAH HARRISON THOMAS, 33°.·.

Zephaniah Harrison Thomas, 33°.·., was born in Truro, Mass., June 17, 1832, and died at his late residence, in Cambridgeport, Mass., May 26th, 1885.

Before he attained the age of two years, his mother died, and he was placed in the care of near relatives, His opportunities for education were such as are common to the children of small New England towns. He commendably improved them, and his ambition sought a wider field of activity. At the age of fifteen years, he left his sea-girt home and continued his northern journey, until he reached Boston, where he sought and soon found employment. To him his employer immediately entrusted the keys of his store and the care of his property, It was his first duty to open the store, sweep and dust, and have all trim and clean for the business of the day. In this position he won the affection, as well as the respect, of his employer. His proficiency brought deserved promotion. He became a salesman, then the bookkeeper, and, finally, a member of the firm, under the name of Damon, Thomas & Lewis. This latter relation he held until the firm discontinued business in 1874.

His connection with Freemasonry began in 1857, in which year he received the degrees in Joseph Warren Lodge, A.·. F.·. & A.·. M.·., Boston, Mass. He became a member thereof April 9, 1858. Bro.·. Thomas was elected to and filled various subordinate offices, and, passing through the Warden's chairs, presided over the Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1868-69. He was honored, in 1881, by the conferring upon him of Honorary membership in Joseph Warren Lodge.

He was exalted in St. Paul's R.·. A.·. Chapter, Boston, November 30, 1858. He withdrew from it in 1865 to become a Charter member of Cambridge, R.·. A.·. Chapter, of which he was the first High Priest under the Charter.

In 1871 Comp.·. Thomas was elected Deputy Grand High Priest, and in 1872 became Grand Secretary of the Grand R.·. A.·. Chapter of Massachusetts. The latter position he filled with honor to himself and the Fraternity, until his decease. His duties as Secretary of the Grand Chapter were discharged with his customary efficiency and kindness. Many Chapters, especially those constituted during his Secretaryship, have realized his helpfulness and zeal. The Grand High Priest of the Grand R.·. A.·. Chapter of Massachusetts, Fred. T. Comee, was pleased to say in his memorial message : "The Grand Chapter of Massachusetts has lost a diligent and efficient officer ; the members, a kind friend and companion, and the whole Fraternity a true and zealous Brother."

Bro.·. Thomas received the degree in Cryptic Masonry April 30, 1883. He was elected thrice Illustrious Master of Boston Council Royal and Select Masters in 1875, and was made an Honorary member thereof September 28, 1876.

He was created a Knight Templar in Boston Commandery, K.·. T.·., March 21, 1860, and became a member thereof May 16, 1860. During the first sixteen years of his membership in this Order he held various offices, up to and including that of Generalissimo.

October 17, 1877, he was elected Recorder of Boston Commandery, K.·. T.·., which office he continuously held until his decease. During Bro.·. Thomas' terms of service as Recorder, Boston Commandery had four prominent events. First, its Eighteenth Anniversary, in 1882; second, its White Mountain Pilgrimage, in 1882; third, its Templar Reception, at the Mechanics' Building, in 1882 ; and fourth, the Pilgrimage to California, in 1883. In all these, the services of a prompt, efficient, accurate and tireless Recorder were absolutely necessary. In all these the Eminent Commander of Boston Commandery found Sir Knight Thomas ready and willing, accurate in every detail, and indefatigable in every duty. In that unsurpassed Pilgrimage of Boston Commandery to San Francisco, Cal., arrangements for which were necessarily months, if not years, in attaining their perfection, Sir Knight Thomas was charged with many and various duties of detail, in the discharge of which he deserved and received the cordial and unanimous approval of the Committee.

Bro.·. Thomas became identified with the Scottish Rite of Masonry in the year 1862, when he became a member of Lafayette Lodge of Perfection, of which he was elected Secretary in May, 1881, and continued as such until his decease. He was a member of Giles F. Yates Council of Princes of Jerusalem, and of Mount Olivet Chapter of Rose Croix.

In the year 1869, Brother Thomas became a member of Massachusetts Consistory, 32°.·., and in December, 1882, he was elected Secretary of that

body, which he likewise held at his decease. December 13, 1866, he received the Honorary grade of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. Gen.·. of the 33d and last degree. His interest and efficiency in the work of the Scottish Rite were also marked. He was thoroughly loyal to the best interests of the craft, in whose peace and prosperity he delighted. From the organization of the Ancient Accepted Association in 1870, until his decease, he was Secretary of that body, and in December, 1882, he became the Grand Secretary of this Council of Deliberation.

Bro.·. Thomas won the respect of his fellow citizens, who made him a member of the Common Council of his adopted city. He won the cordial good fellowship of all who came within the circle of his acquaintance. Formerly he was an attendant of Lee Street Unitarian Church, and for several years the Superintendent of its Sunday school.

As Secretary or Recorder of various Masonic organizations, and, in other similar duties, his work bespeaks the man,—accurate, careful, painstaking. His records were his pride. They are monuments to his patience and skill. By vote of Boston Commandery it was ordered that the entire records of that body be copied, thereby assuring the safety of their valuable contents. This important work was intrusted to Sir Knight Thomas. He completed the copying of the first fifty-one years (1802–1853), making two large volumes, with a neatness, exactness and beauty that challenges admiration. They are now the richest possession of Boston Commandery. Though containing memorials of great value to the Commandery, these records have now greatly added value, since they were the work, the pride, the joy of that warm heart now cold in death.

Even in his last words he manifested his abiding interest in his life work. He asked for his papers and books repeatedly, and, too weak to work, he turned and turned those sacred pages, and dwelt with seeming pleasure on those words, cut as with an engraver's chisel, until, in the last flickering of life's fading lamp, he said : "Gather up my papers ; do up my books ; I am going home."

Bro.·. Zephaniah H. Thomas was one of those whom to meet once was to know, and know thoroughly. No roughness dwelt under his pleasing manner ; no hate lurked in his cordial greeting. He was open, free, approachable always, everywhere, by anybody. He was industrious, with no time to waste toiling often, through weary, night as well as day hours to promptly discharge duties incumbent upon him. He was not hasty in speech, but had respect unto the feelings of others. Those who knew him most intimately have remarked upon his comparative freedom from censure or criticism of others, but rather he would express an excuse for the short-coming of his Brethren. His word was not as the sword that cuts, but rather as the

cure that heals. Ill will found no permanent seat in his breast. Charity was no stranger in his heart.

While we weep over the loss we have sustained, let charity incline us to throw its mantle over his foibles, whatever they may have been, and not withhold from his memory the praise that his virtue may have claimed. Suffer the apologies of human nature to plead in his behalf. "Perfection on earth has never been attained. The wisest as well as the best of men have erred." "There is none perfect, no, not one."

His illness was of long duration. That he was well aware months ago that his physical forces were weakening, and his abode with us of comparatively short duration, is perfectly true. Words uttered and arrangements made seem to indicate some such thought. Yet his was a remarkable will. It lengthened his stay with us. His fight with death was patient and strong; he contended step by step and yielded only inch by inch. To be at his post, to attend the Commandery, "to read his own records," were his determinations at times, when inflexible will asserted itself over his dying members. But when, from utter prostration, his will, even by the affectionate assistance of his wife, could not hold sway, he was forced to yield the contest and absent himself from the Commandery on that last Wednesday evening of his life—then his hope was crushed.

He clung to home, to his family, to his friends, and hoped to revive, until, by the gracious coming of strength wherewith to die, he was resigned to the issue of the final conflict and sorrow.

He has fallen in that battle in which we must all, sooner or later, endure defeat. We now can only speak words of knightly affection; we can only offer our tributes, symbolic of fraternal regard; we can only plant the sprig of acacia at the head of our Brother's grave, marking the place of his burial and symbolizing our faith in the resurrection. As we see him in memory before us to-day, our call unanswered, our look unreturned, his skillful hand welded to his pulseless side, we recognize that "the doom of death" has fallen upon him. We bow our heads in grief. It pains us to realize we shall see his form, hear his voice, and walk in his good fellowship no more on earth.

"Lord, we can trust Thee for our holy dead;
They, underneath the shadows of Thy tomb,
Have entered into peace; with bended head
We thank Thee for their rest, and for our lightened gloom.

But, Lord! our living—who on stormy seas
Of sin and sorrow still are tempest-tossed!
Our dead have reached their home, but these—
Teach us to trust Thee, Lord, for these Thy children here.

For these we make our earnest passion-prayer,
For these we cry to Thee through the long day;
We see them not, oh! keep them in Thy sight,
From them and us be Thou not very far away.

And if not home to us, yet lead them home
To where Thou standest at the Heavenly gate;
That so from Thee we shall not further roam,
And grant us, patient hearts, Thy gathering time to wait."

Courteously submitted,

JOHN L. STEVENSON, 33°.·.
OLIVER A. ROBERTS, 32°.·.
E. BENTLEY YOUNG, 32°.·.
} *Committee.*



Wm. F. Costenbader.

Fraternally Yours
D. B. Chaffee

DIED DECEMBER 29, 1882.

(See Proceedings, 1883.)



Fraternally Yours
Horace S. Taylor

DIED MAY 21, 1884.

(SEE PROCEEDINGS, 1884.)

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Leopold Riche,

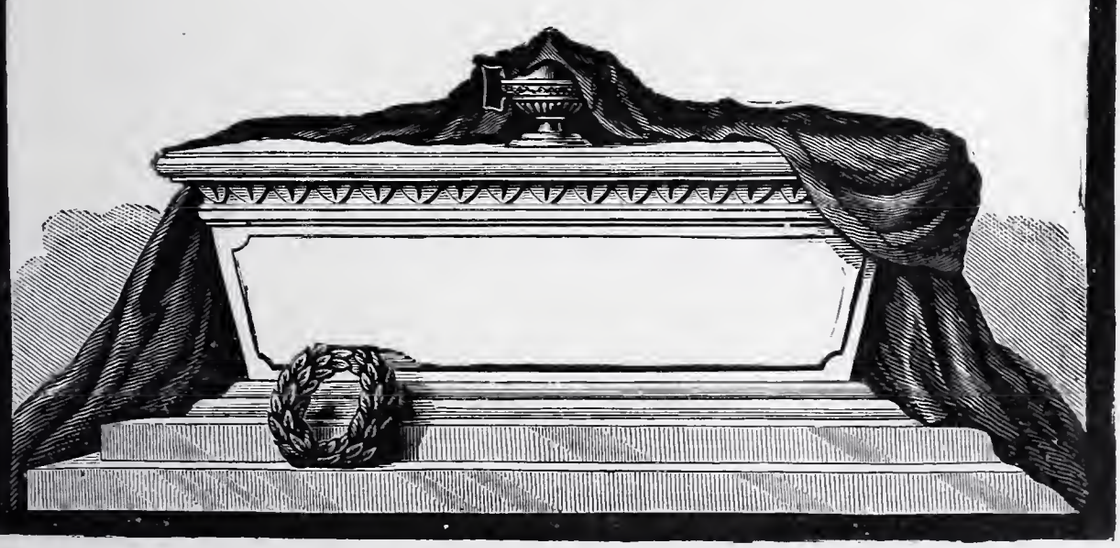
ACTIVE MEMBER AND GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

BELGIUM.

DIED AT BRUXELLES, BELGIUM,

DECEMBER 10, 1884.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Charles Hasselbrink,

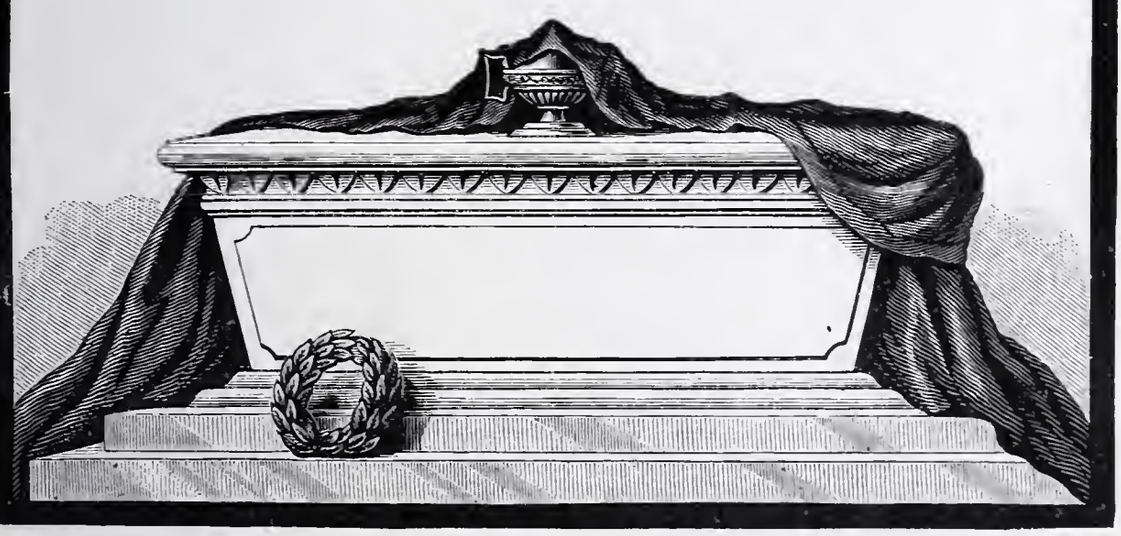
ACTIVE MEMBER AND PAST M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GR.·. COMMANDER
OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND
INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-
THIRD DEGREE

FOR

COLON, CUBA, AND SPANISH W. I. ISLANDS.

DIED AT THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

MARCH 4, 1885.



CHARLES HASSELBRINK, 33°.·.

By the death of this learned member of the fraternity, Masonry has lost one its most enthusiastic members and one to which the Cuban Division is indebted for eminent services ; he was one of its oldest living members, and an active one of the Supreme Council of Colon since the 15th of June, 1872.

In private life Bro.·. Hasselbrink was highly respected for the purity of his customs, truly patriarchal; the constant and useful assiduity, for his great learning, which can only be called by one name—a Sage.

A chemist and distinguished astronomer, a perfect linguist, quite an artist in music and painting, there seemed to be no science or knowledge strange to him.

Always poor, always dedicated to his labor, our Brother knew how to sustain a highly respectable family, the name of which is to-day worthy of the memory of its founder ; virtuous, laborious and intelligent, they are likewise great lovers of arts, the son being to-day one of the first violinists in the United States.

Long and useful was the Masonic career of our Brother. Initiated in Bordeaux, his native city, founder and supporter of several bodies in South America. Cuba became the principal field of his Masonic campaigns; the Lodge "San Andrés," No. 9, of Havana, had the good fortune to count him for many years as a member and receive the benefit of the exertions of this unwearied veteran of the Order.

But the keynote of his aspirations as a Mason was the removal to Havana of the leading centers, which he saw realized in 1880, of the Symbolic Degrees, and in 1882 of the Scotch Rite.

He was made a prisoner on the 5th of March, 1870, together with some 54 members of the San Andrés Lodge, when the Havana police, together with the volunteers, surprised and assaulted the Temple, destroying the archives of five lodges, their emblems, furniture, and the magnificent library of the San Andrés, all of which were completely lost without hope of recuperation.

Hasselbrink, with ten others, was soon released on account of being foreigners, but the remaining number were kept in prison up to the 23d June, 1870, when they were released on bond, and on the 10th of October, same year, they were absolved by the court martial.

The papers from which the above is translated in abstract, terminates as follows, written by a prominent and able writer, since deceased : "This

Ill.·. Bro.·. Hasselbrink, closely connected with this (referring to the above siezure of the San Andrés) and other notable occurrences in the contemporary history of our Masonry, will live forever in the memory of those that loved and esteemed him."

The example of his virtue, knowledge and enthusiasm, will not be lost on those that have to replace us in the struggle for advancement.

MANUEL N. OCEJO, 33°.·.,
Gr.·. Sec.·. (*Ad. Int.*)

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Aurelio Almeida,

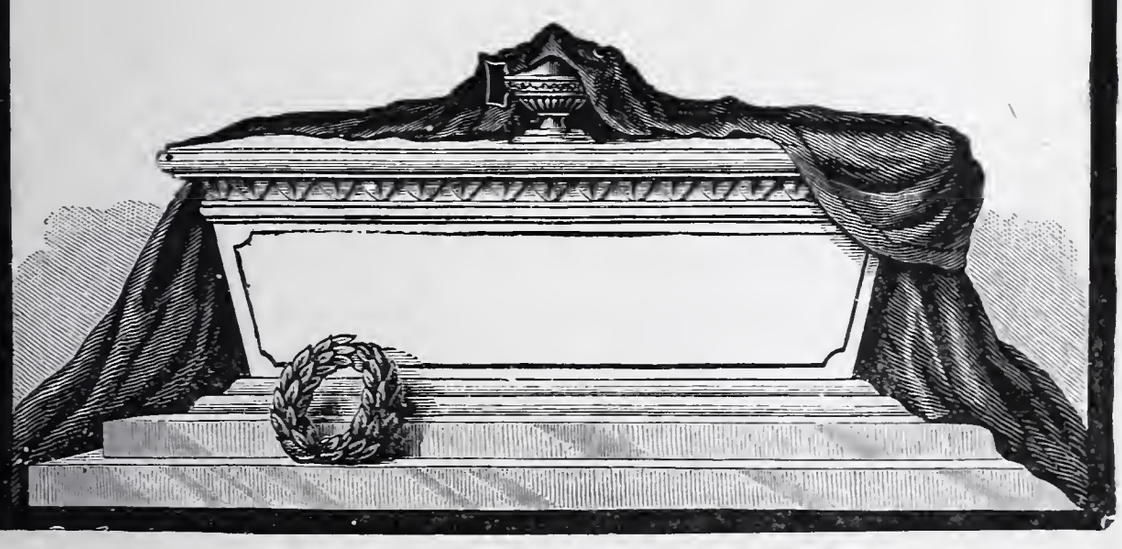
ACTIVE MEMBER AND GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

COLON, CUBA, AND SPANISH W. I. ISLANDS,

DIED AT HAVANA, CUBA,

JUNE 25, 1885.



AURELIO ALMEIDA, 33°.·.

DIED AT HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 25TH, 1885.

The Fraternity has lost by the death of this distinguished member one of its most enthusiastic and intelligent sustainers of the present age.

Born in Matanzas, in the year 1843, he became a lawyer in 1866 and was soon noted for his eloquence, intelligence, honesty and extraordinary assiduity in his labors; at his death he occupied a position of great trust and confidence in the Superior Court for the island.

He was initiated in August, 1873, in the Lodge "Esperanza" No. 10, of Matanzas; soon after, together with the requisite number of friends he founded there the Lodge "Tucayo," No. 32, in which he was elected Orator.

Very shortly after his admission to the Order he became conspicuous for his knowledge of Masonic matters. His great love and admiration for the institution made him a constant and deep searcher of the Anglo-Saxon authors, and gave an example of his talent in his treatise on the application of the word "Orient," written in 1874, on an invitation of the Prov .·. Grand Lodge.

On the 24th of August, 1875, he removed to Havana, where he soon after commenced his exertions to obtain the independence of the Symbolic Lodges and the removal to there, from Santiago de Cuba, of the Grand Lodge, which was to govern the federation of these lodges under the new organization. He carried through both these schemes and they work now regularly with increasing prosperity, at what cost of nerve and brain but few will ever know.

Elected W.·. M.·. of the Lodge "Ciencia y Virtud" No. 33, and Senior Warden of the Provincial Grand Lodge in 1876, he made his proposition for the removal for the first time, but it was rejected then; but he did not give up the idea; on the contrary, he dedicated himself to diffuse it by all means, through the Masonic press, and the Lodge "Escuadra" of Past Masters was created also by him.

His articles on these and other subjects, in the various magazines, gave evidence of his ability as a writer, both as a scientific and satirical one, particularly of the latter, perhaps inferior to none of his contemporaries.

As great a linguist as a writer, and as eloquent with his tongue as with his pen, he would have distinguished himself in almost any position he might have aspired to, and, from the energy of his character he would have succeeded in almost anything he might have undertaken, but for his modesty and love for quiet study, which made his unusually brilliant qualities conspicuous only to those that had the fortune to know him intimately.

Founded, under his advice, in August, 1876, the "Grand Lodge for the Island of Cuba," he went to New York to consult the eminent Masons, Simons and Mackey, in conformity with whom he traced the road they were to follow, and the consequence was a quick recognition by several of the U. S. bodies; from that moment the unification of the Cuban fractions became possible, and a strong and orderly organization was created which has received the sanction of, and a rapidly increasing respectability in, the Masonic world.

This energetic nature dedicated most of his time and all his intelligence to the noble work of our institution, now sustaining an active correspondence with Masons all over the world: then works as his "Liturgias de los Tres Grados"; his noted "Compendio de Jurisprudencia Masonica"; his translation of Fidel & Rebol's "Masonic History"; the "Consultor del Mason," lately published, and his translation of the "Mackey Encyclopedian Dictionary," and many others which may never appear in print.

He had thus become quite an authority on Masonic matters, and exercised as great a beneficial influence on the Fraternity and its members.

His last mental exertion, during a lapse of the disease, was his necrological article on Charles Hasselbrink, dictated to his wife and published in the May number of the "Boletin Oficial" of the Supreme Council of Colon, and which terminates as follows: "This Ill.·. Bro.·. Hasselbrink, closely connected with this and other notable occurrences in the contemporary history of our Masonry (referring to the surprise of the Lodge San Andrés, No. 9, and imprisonment of its members in 1870), will live forever in the memory of those that loved and esteemed him. The example of his virtue, knowledge and enthusiasm, will not be lost on those that have to replace us, sooner or later, in the struggle for advancement."

We apply his very words to himself; the example of his virtues, knowledge and enthusiasm, will be our sure guide and a powerful stimulant in our fierce struggle in favor of the cherished institution.

He died at ten o'clock at night, surrounded by his excellent wife, two dear daughters, his venerable mother, a sister and a niece, together with a number of intimate friends. He was embalmed at one o'clock in the morning, and exposed to the public during the following day, when a large number of Brethren crowded to the house, notwithstanding that the sad occurrence had not been published in the newspapers, to have a last look on the dear features of the Brother as much loved as respected.

The funeral took place at four o'clock in the afternoon of the 26th of June with an immense concourse of people in all stations of life, and the body was deposited in the "Colon" Cemetery, from where it will later be removed to Matanzas.

MANUEL N. OCEJO, 33°.·.
Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. (*Ad Int.*)

TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS, ACTIVE AND EMERITI MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE,

FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL PATENTS.

Tableau of Honorary Members

OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

WITH DATES OF PATENTS.

ALSO,

A COMPLETE LIST OF THE OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°, AND OFFICERS OF THE OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

Together with a List of HONORARY MEMBERS, Residents of other Jurisdictions,

AND

GRAND BODIES OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

Recognized by, and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.

TABLEAU

OF

THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

1885–1886.

OFFICERS.

Henry L. Palmer	*M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.*
Charles Levi Woodbury	*P.·. Gr.·. Lt.-Commander.*
Joseph Davis Evans	*Gr.·. Minister of State.*
Marquis F. King	*Deputy for Maine.*
Frank A. McKean	" *New Hampshire.*
George O. Tyler	" *Vermont.*
Benjamin Dean	" *Massachusetts.*
Newton D. Arnold	" *Rhode Island.*
Charles William Carter	" *Connecticut.*

Robert M. C. Graham	*Deputy for New York.*
Andrew B. Frazee	" *New Jersey.*
Anthony E. Stocker	" *Pennsylvania.*
Abraham T. Metcalf	" *Michigan.*
Enoch Terry Carson	" *Ohio.*
Nicholas R. Ruckle	" *Indiana.*
John Corson Smith	" *Illinois.*
Albert V. H. Carpenter	" *Wisconsin.*
Heman Ely	*Gr.·. Treasurer-General.*
Clinton Freeman Paige	*Gr.·. Secretary-General.*
Samuel Crocker Lawrence	*Gr.·. Keeper of Archives.*
Charles T. McClenachan	*Gr.·. Master-Gen.·. of C.·.*
Robert Emmett Patterson	*Gr.·. Marshal-General.*
William R. Higby	*Gr.·. Standard-Bearer.*
George Otis Tyler	*Gr.·. Capt.·. of Guard.*
Albert P. Moriarty	*Assistant Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.*

Rev. Thomas R. Lambert, D.D	*Gr.·. Prior.*
J. H. Hobart Ward	*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
Henry C. Urner	*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
Ozias W. Shipman	*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
Andrew Nembach	*Gr.·. Organist.*

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND.

R. M. C. Graham,	Term expires	1886
Clinton F. Paige,	" "	1887
Charles L. Woodbury,	" "	1888
Henry L. Palmer,	" "	1889
William S. Gardner,	" "	1890
John L. Stettinius,	" "	1891
Samuel C. Lawrence,	" "	1892

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

John Christie	Portsmouth, N. H.
Daniel Sickels	New York, N. Y.
Lucius Robinson Page	Cambridgeport, Mass
William Parkman	Boston, Mass.
William Sewell Gardner	Newton, "
Hosmer Allen Johnson	Chicago, Ill.
Anthony Eugene Stocker	Philadelphia, Penn.
Charles Thomson McClenachan	New York, N. Y.
Henry Chapman Banks	" "
David Burnham Tracy	Detroit, Mich.
Josiah Hayden Drummond	Portland, Me.
Benjamin Dean	Boston, Mass.
John Livey Lewis	Penn Yan, N. Y.
Enoch Terry Carson	Cincinnati, O.
Joseph Davis Evans	New York, N. Y.
William Riley Higby	Bridgeport, Conn.
Clinton Freeman Paige	Binghamton, N. Y.
George Whitfield Bentley	New London, Conn.
Aaron King	Nashua, N. H.
Henry L. Palmer	Milwaukee, Wis.
Robert Harris Foss	Chicago, Ill.
Heman Ely	Elyria, O.
Homer Stanley Goodwin	Bethlehem, Pa.
Charles William Carter	Norwich, Conn.
John Caven	Indianapolis, Ind.
Thomas Arthur Doyle	Providence, R. I.
Robert McCoskry Graham	New York, N. Y.
Samuel Crocker Lawrence	Boston, Mass.
Walter Augustus Stevens	Chicago, Ill.
Abraham Tolles Metcalf	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Charles Levi Woodbury	Boston, Mass.
Albert Gallatin Goodall	New York, N. Y.
Vincent Lombard Hurlbut	Chicago, Ill.
George Otis Tyler	Burlington, Vt.

Charles Brown	Cincinnati, O.
Brenton Daniel Babcock	Cleveland, O.
John Longworth Stettinius	Cincinnati, O.
Charles Eugene Meyer	Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel Harper	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Robert Emmett Patterson	Philadelphia, Pa.
Albert Von Haller Carpenter	Milwaukee, Wis.
Geter Crosby Shidle	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Newton Darling Arnold	Providence, R. I.
Augustus Rattaux Hall	Philadelphia, Pa.
John Woolverton	Trenton, N. J.
Frank Albert McKean	Nashua, N. H.
Edward Payson Burnham	Saco, Me.
John Corson Smith	Chicago, Ill.
Andrew Blair Frazee	Camden, N. J.
Hugh McCurdy	Corunna, Mich.
Nicholas R. Ruckle	Indianapolis, Ind.
Charles M. Cottrill	Milwaukee, Wis.
Franklin H. Bascom	Montpelier, Vt.
Marquis Fayette King	Portland, Me.
Phineas George Canning Hunt	Indianapolis, Ind.

EMERITI MEMBERS.

		Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.
John W. Simons	New York, N. Y.	April 15, 1849
Athanasius Colo Veloni	Brooklyn, N. Y.	May 15, 1849
John Innes	New York, N. Y.	May 15, 1849
Francis A. Blades	Detroit, Mich.	May 22, 1863
John Hatch George	Concord, N. H.	May 18, 1865
Rufus W. Landon	Niles, Mich.	May 27, 1866

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PATENTS.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
John Christie	April 3, 1845	April 3, 1845
Daniel Sickels	May 15, 1849	May 15, 1849

	Date of Receiving the 33d degree.	Date of Active Membership.
Lucius Robinson Paige	Mar. 20, 1861	Mar. 20, 1861
William Parkman,	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
William Sewell Gardner	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Hosmer Allen Johnson	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Anthony Eugene Stocker	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Charles Thomson McClenachan	Dec. 15, 1860	July 12, 1861
Henry Chapman Banks	Aug. 28, 1861	Nov. 7, 1861
David Burnham Tracy	May 21, 1862	May 22, 1862
Josiah Hayden Drummond	May 21, 1862	May 23, 1862
Benjamin Dean	May 22, 1862	May 23, 1862
John Livey Lewis	June 5, 1862	April 16, 1863
Enoch Terry Carson	May 18, 1860	May 20, 1863
Joseph Davis Evans	May 21, 1862	May 20, 1863
William Riley Higby	April 26, 1858	Oct. 20, 1864
Clinton Freeman Paige	June 5, 1862	Oct. 20, 1864
George Whitfield Bentley	Jan. 28, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
Aaron King	April 13, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
Henry L. Palmer	Aug. 6, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
Robert Harris Foss	May 21, 1862	May 17, 1865
Heman Ely	May 22, 1862	May 18, 1865
Homer Stanley Goodwin	May 18, 1865	May 19, 1865
Charles William Carter	May 18, 1865	May 19, 1865
John Caven	May 19, 1866	May 19, 1866
Thomas Arthur Doyle	May 6, 1863	Dec. 13, 1866
Robert McCoskry Graham	Dec. 6, 1863	Dec. 13, 1866
Samuel Crocker Lawrence	Dec. 20, 1864	Dec. 14, 1866
Walter Augustus Stevens	April 27, 1867	April 27, 1867
Abraham Tolles Metcalf	May 2, 1867	May 2, 1867
Charles Levi Woodbury	May 22, 1863	May 16, 1867
Albert Gallatin Goodall	Sept. 16, 1864	May 16, 1867
Vincent Lombard Hurlbut	May 18, 1865	June 26, 1868
George Otis Tyler	Nov. 13, 1873	Aug. 19, 1875
Charles Brown,	May 18, 1865	Sept. 22, 1881
Brenton Daniel Babcock	Nov 13, 1873	Sept. 22, 1881
John Longworth Stettinius	Nov. 13, 1873	Sept. 22, 1881

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
Charles Eugene Meyer	May 19, 1866	Sept. 22, 1881
Samuel Harper	Dec. 5, 1871	Sept. 22, 1881
Robert Emmett Patterson	Sept. 22, 1880	Sept. 19, 1882
Albert Von Haller Carpenter	July 25, 1870	Sept. 19, 1882
Geter Crosby Shidle	Sept. 18, 1875	Sept. 19, 1882
Newton Darling Arnold	June 17, 1870	Sept. 20, 1882
Augustus Rattaux Hall	Sept. 22, 1880	Sept. 21, 1882
John Woolverton	Oct. 20, 1864	Sept. 21, 1882
Frank Albert McKean	Nov. 17, 1871	Sept. 21, 1882
Edward Payson Burnham	May 22, 1862	Sept. 27, 1883
John Corson Smith	Aug. 19, 1875	Sept. 27, 1883
Andrew Blair Frazee	Sept. 19, 1882	Sept. 27, 1883
Hugh McCurdy	Nov. 13, 1873	Sept. 27, 1883
Nicholas R. Ruckle	June 17, 1870	Sept. 27, 1883
Franklin Haven Bascom	Sept. 19, 1882	Sept. 24, 1884
Charles Mahlon Cottrill	Sept. 25, 1883	Sept. 24, 1884
Marquis Fayette King	May 18, 1865	Sept. 17, 1885
Phineas George Canning Hunt	June 17, 1870	Sept. 17, 1885

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

George Waite Deering	Portland, Maine.
Joseph Howell Hough	Trenton, N. J.
Thomas Evans Balding	Chicago, Ill.
William Pitt Preble	Portland, Me.

TABLEAU

OF

HONORARY MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1885—1886.

WITH POST-OFFICE ADDRESS AND DATES OF PATENTS.

MAINE.

Joseph Alvah Locke	Portland	Sept. 23, 1884
Almon Charles Waite	Portland	Sept, 15, 1885
Rufus Henry Hinkley	Portland	Sept. 15, 1885

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Thomas E. Hatch	Keene	Oct. 13, 1863
Oliver H. Philips	Nashua	April 10, 1865
Henry B. Atherton	Nashua	June 30, 1866
Joseph W. Fellows	Manchester	Aug. 20, 1874
John J. Bell	Exeter	Sept. 19, 1882

George P. Cleaves	Concord	Sept. 19, 1882
Nathaniel W. Cumner	Manchester	Sept. 19, 1882
Andrew Bunton	Manchester	Sept. 17, 1885
John Francis Webster	Concord	Sept. 17, 1885

VERMONT.

Levi Underwood	Burlington	Sept. 19, 1877
Milton K. Paine	Windsor	Sept. 19, 1877
George H. Bigelow	Burlington	Sept. 16, 1879
Frederick F. Fletcher	St. Johnsbury	Sept. 23, 1884
William Brinsmaid	Burlington	Sept. 23, 1884
Marsh O. Perkins	Windsor	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles Henry Heaton	Montpelier	Sept. 15, 1885
Miron Wilson Johnson	Burlington	Sept. 15, 1885
Howard Fremont Hill	Montpelier	Sept. 15, 1885

MASSACHUSETTS.

Benjamin F. Nourse	Cambridgeport	May 3, 1862
*Gilbert Nurse	Pepperell	May 3, 1862
Joel Spalding	Lowell	May 22, 1862
Nicholas Hathaway	Fall River	Nov. 21, 1862
William F. Knowles	North Cambridge	Nov. 21, 1862
Daniel W. Lawrence	Medford	Nov. 21, 1862
Richard S. Spofford	Newburyport	Nov. 21, 1862
Wyzeman Marshall	Boston	Jan. 6, 1863
Albert H. Kelsey	North Cambridge	Jan. 6, 1863
James H. Freeland	Boston	April 13, 1863
John K. Hall	Boston	May 8, 1863
Charles C. Dame	Newburyport	May 22, 1863
Marshall P. Wilder	Boston	May 22, 1863
Edward A. White	Boston	Sept. 3, 1863
Benjamin F. Butler	Lowell	March 16, 1864
William A. Smith	Worcester	Dec. 20, 1864

* Deceased since close of session.

William F. Salmon	Lowell	May	18, 1865
E. Dana Bancroft	Ayer	May	19, 1865
William A. Richardson	Cambridge	May	20, 1865
Edward Stearns	Boston	May	20, 1865
William W. Tucker	Boston	June	19, 1869
Thomas R. Lambert	Charlestown	June	19, 1869
Samuel H. Gregory	Boston	Jan.	6, 1871
Charles A. B. Shepard	Boston	Nov.	16, 1871
James A. Fox	Boston	Nov.	17, 1871
Percival L. Everett	Boston	Nov.	17, 1871
Sereno D. Nickerson	Boston	Nov.	17, 1871
Henry Mulliken	Boston	Sept.	20, 1872
George O. Carpenter	Boston	Sept.	20, 1872
Henry A. Whitney	Boston	Sept.	20, 1872
William D. Stratton	Boston	Aug.	20, 1874
Benjamin A. Gould	Cambridge	Aug.	20, 1874
Henry Endicott	Cambridgeport	Aug.	20, 1874
William H. Chessman	Boston	Aug.	20, 1874
William H. Guild	Boston	Aug.	19, 1875
Charles C. Hutchinson	Lowell	Aug.	19, 1875
George W. Ray	Springfield	Aug.	19, 1875
Henry P. Perkins	Lowell	Aug.	16, 1876
Charles A. Welch	Boston	Aug.	16, 1876
Otis E. Weld	Boston	Sept.	18, 1878
John L. Stevenson	Boston	Sept.	18, 1878
William R. Alger	Boston	Sept.	22, 1880
Abraham H. Howland, Jr	New Bedford	Sept.	22, 1880
Frederick G. Walbridge	Boston	Sept.	22, 1880
Edwin Wright	Boston	Sept.	19, 1882
Thomas Waterman	Boston	Sept.	25, 1883
*George Elbridge Boyden	Worcester	Sept.	23, 1884
Albert Calvin Smith	Boston	Sept.	23, 1884
Charles C. Spellman	Springfield	Sept.	15, 1885
Samuel Brigham Spooner	Springfield	Sept.	15, 1885
William J. Stevens	Kingston, N. H	Sept.	15, 1885

* Deceased since close of session.

RHODE ISLAND.

William B. Blanding	Providence	May	6, 1863
Albert H. Chaffee	Worcester, Mass	June	17, 1870
James B. Brayton	Newport	Aug.	24, 1870
Eugene D. Burt	Providence	Aug.	21, 1874
George M. Carpenter	Providence	Sept.	19, 1882
Nicholas Van Slyck	Providence	Sept.	19, 1882
Stillman White	Providence	Sept.	19, 1882

CONNECTICUT.

Marcus C. Allen	Bridgeport	May	4, 1858
Joseph K. Wheeler	Hartford	May	18, 1865
Henry L. Parker	Norwich	May	18, 1865
James L. Gould	Bridgeport	June	7, 1866
Nathan A. Baldwin	Milford	Nov.	17, 1871
Charles E. Billings	Hartford	Aug.	20, 1874
Charles W. Skiff	Danbury	Aug.	16, 1876
James Kirker	Assonet, Mass	Sept.	16, 1879
Frederick H. Waldron	New Haven	Sept.	25, 1883
William Elmer Seeley	Bridgeport	Sept.	23, 1884
Amos Sherman Treat	Bridgeport	Sept.	24, 1884

NEW YORK.

Henry S. Sloan	Binghamton	May	15, 1849
Alfred Woodham	Brooklyn	Oct.	24, 1849
John Vanderbeck	New York	Oct.	24, 1850
Albert P. Moriarty	New York	Dec.	8, 1850
Robert Macoy	Brooklyn	Dec.	8, 1850
Gustavus W. Smith	New York	April	14, 1861
William B. Newman	New York	April	22, 1861
John A. Foster	New York	Aug.	30, 1861
Joseph J. Jennings	New York	Sept.	18, 1861

John Moon	Brooklyn	Jan. 14, 1862
Harrison S. Vining	Brooklyn	June 8, 1862
Charles A. Rapallo	New York	Oct. 29, 1862
Zenas C. Priest	Little Falls	June 6, 1863
J. H. Hobart Ward	New York	June 7, 1863
Otis Cole	Rochester	May 19, 1866
John R. Anderson	Le Roy	June 7, 1866
John F. Collins	New York	June 7, 1866
Darius A. Ogden	Penn Yan	June 7, 1866
Henry J. Shields	Brooklyn	June 7, 1866
George J. Gardner	Syracuse	June 7, 1866
Seymour H. Stone	Syracuse	June 7, 1866
Wilson Small	New York	Dec. 16, 1866
Charles H. Thomson	Corning	June 19, 1869
Robert H. Waterman	Albany	June 19, 1869
James W. Husted	Peekskill	June 17, 1870
Edwin J. Loomis	Norwich	June 17, 1870
John D. Williams	Elmira	Nov. 17, 1871
Edward H. Brown	Syracuse	Feb. 7, 1872
George Babcock	Troy	Feb. 7, 1872
Walter M. Fleming	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
Aaron L. Northrop	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
Charles Roome	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
James McCredie	Buffalo	Sept. 20, 1872
Joan Lutes	Rochester	Nov. 14, 1873
John L. Sage	Rochester	Nov. 14, 1873
Jesse B. Anthony	Troy	Aug. 19, 1874
Samuel Jones	New York	Aug. 19, 1874
Benjamin F. Stiles	Skaneateles	Aug. 20, 1874
John C. Robinson	Binghamton	Aug. 21, 1874
Judson B. Andrews	Buffalo	Aug. 20, 1875
John S. Bartlett	Buffalo	Sept. 19, 1877
Abel Gay Cook	Syracuse	Sept. 19, 1877
Augustus M. Koeth	Rochester	Sept. 19, 1877
James Ten Eyck	Albany	Sept. 19, 1877
George W. Gilbert	New York	Sept. 18, 1878

Jacob R. Telfair	New York	Sept. 18, 1878
Edwin Gates	Brooklyn	Sept. 16, 1879
John Hodge	Lockport	Sept. 16, 1879
Edward M. L. Ehlers	New York	Sept. 20, 1881
Wm. Lincoln Sage	Boston, Mass	Sept. 20, 1881
William S. Paterson	New York	Sept. 19, 1882
John N. Macomb, Jr	Branchport	Sept. 19, 1882
Augustus W. Peters	Brooklyn	Sept. 19, 1882
Herman Henry Russ	Albany	Sept. 25, 1883
Charles Warren Torrey	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
Joseph Bell Eakins	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
William Dominick Garrison	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles Henry Heyzer	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
Austin Cook Wood	Syracuse	Sept. 23, 1884
Samuel Coon Steele	Rochester	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles Parsons Clark	Syracuse	Sept. 15, 1885
John Boyd Thacher	Albany	Sept. 15, 1885
Hiram Bartlett Berry	Elmira	Sept. 15, 1885
George Washington Fuller	Corning	Sept. 15, 1885
Theodore Edwin Haslehurst	Troy	Sept. 15, 1885
Willard Allen Pearce	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
Thomas Gliddon	Rochester	Sept. 15, 1885
J. Edward Simmons	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
Joseph Myers Levéy	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
Benjamin Flagler	Suspension Bridge	Sept. 15, 1885
William A. Brodie	Genesseo	Sept. 15, 1885
George William Millar	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
William Joseph Lawless	New York	Sept. 15, 1885

NEW JERSEY.

George Tucker	Hoboken	Aug. 28, 1861
George B. Edwards	Jersey City Heights	Jan. 24, 1862
Otis H. Tiffany	Newark	May 16, 1866
William W. Goodwin	Camden	Oct. 15, 1870
Charles Bechtel	Trenton	Nov. 17, 1871

William H. Jefferys	Camden	Dec. 5, 1871
Marcus Higginbotham	Jersey City	Nov. 17, 1872
*John W. Cosad	Jersey City	Nov. 13, 1873
George Scott	Paterson	Nov. 3, 1873
Warren Tucker	Newark	Aug. 20, 1874
Benjamin B. Aycrigg	Passaic	Sept. 19, 1882
Jerome B. Borden	New Brunswick	Sept. 19, 1882

PENNSYLVANIA.

Alexander M. Pollock	Pittsburgh	May 18, 1865
Alfred Creigh	Washington	May 19, 1865
John Vallerchamp	Harrisburg	May 19, 1866
Sydney Hayden	Athens	June 7, 1866
Christian F. Knapp	Bloomsburg	June 15, 1870
Isaac D. Lutz	Harrisburg	Dec. 6, 1870
Townsend S. Hunn	New York City	Dec. 6, 1870
Charles H. Kingston	Philadelphia	Dec. 6, 1870
Calvin L. Stowell	Rochester, N. Y	Dec. 6, 1870
Frank L. Stowell	Olean, N. Y	Nov. 16, 1871
Thomas R. Davis	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Charles R. Earley	Ridgeway	Dec. 5, 1871
William H. Egle	Harrisburg	Dec. 5, 1871
Mark R. Muckle	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Thomas R. Patton	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
John Sartain	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Edward S. Wyckoff	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Henry Sartain	Philadelphia	Sept. 19, 1872
James H. Hopkins	Pittsburgh	Sept. 19, 1872
Gilman T. Wheeler	Ridgeway	Nov. 13, 1873
George E. Ridgeway	Franklin	Aug. 21, 1874
James S. Barber	Philadelphia	Aug. 21, 1874
Benjamin B. Hill	St. Petersburg	Aug. 19, 1875
Charles W. Batchelor	Pittsburgh	Sept. 16, 1879
DeWitt C. Carroll	Pittsburgh	Sept. 22, 1880

* Deceased since close of session.

Franklin Garrigues	Philadelphia	Sept.	22, 1880
George P. Balmain	Pittsburgh	Sept.	19, 1882
Joseph Eichbaum	Pittsburgh	Sept.	25, 1883
Samuel J. Dickey	Philadelphia	Sept.	23, 1884
Henry R. Coulomb	Philadelphia	Sept.	23, 1884
John L. Young	Philadelphia	Sept.	23, 1884
William Boling Meredith	Kittanning	Sept.	15, 1885
John Martin Clapp	Tidioute	Sept.	15, 1885
Eliphalet Oram Lyte	Millersville	Sept.	15, 1885
George Wilkins Guthrie	Pittsburgh	Sept.	15, 1885
J. Frank Knight	Philadelphia	Sept.	15, 1885
Charles King Francis	Philadelphia	Sept.	15, 1885
Charles Henry Cummings	Mauch Chunk	Sept.	15, 1885
Bernhard Eugene Lehman	Bethlehem	Sept.	15, 1885
Edwin Goundie Martin	Allentown	Sept.	15, 1885

OHIO.

John E. Bell	Cincinnati	May	18, 1865
William M. Cunningham	Newark	May	20, 1865
George Hoadly	Cincinnati	May	18, 1866
Charles A. Woodward	Cleveland	June	18, 1870
Charles C. Keifer	Urbana	Sept.	13, 1870
James S. Totten	Lebanon	Sept.	13, 1870
Apollos M. Ross	Cincinnati	May	9, 1872
Alexander B. Huston	Cincinnati	May	9, 1872
Henry C. Urner	Cincinnati	Nov.	13, 1873
Max J. Mack	Cincinnati	Aug.	19, 1875
J. Burton Parsons	Cleveland	Sept.	16, 1879
William P. Wilstee	Cincinanti	Sept.	16, 1879
Stith M. Sullivan	Dayton	Sept.	16, 1879
James Gordon	Cincinnati	Sept.	22, 1880
Benjamin F. Rees	Columbus	Sept.	22, 1880
Sheldon Sickels	Celveland	Sept.	22, 1880
Charles E. Bliven	Toledo	Sept.	20, 1881
Charles A. Collins	Akron	Sept.	19, 1882

Gabriel B. Harman	Dayton	Sept. 19, 1882
William L. Buechner	Youngstown	Sept. 25, 1883
Theodore P. Gordon	Columbus	Sept. 25, 1883
Andrew Nembach	Cincinnati	Sept. 13, 1884
George Reed Sage	Cincinnati	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry H. Tatem	Cincinnati	Sept. 23, 1884
Ephraim S. Whitaker	Watertown, N. Y.	Sept. 23, 1884
Eli Fasold	Dayton	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry W. Bigelow	Toledo	Sept. 23, 1884
George W. Hart	Toledo	Sept. 23, 1884
John Day Caldwell	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1885
David Nathaniel Kinsman	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
Alexander Gilchrist Patton	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
Martin J. Houck	Dayton	Sept. 15, 1885
John Wilson Chamberlin	Tiffin	Sept. 15, 1885
Alexander Franklin Vance, Jr.	Urbana	Sept. 15, 1885
Robert V. Hampson	Salem	Sept. 15, 1885
Calvin Halladay	Lima	Sept. 15, 1885
Joseph McK. Goodspeed	Athens	Sept. 15, 1885
William Bromwell Melish	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1885
Frederic Henry Rehwinkel	Chillicothe	Sept. 15, 1885
Sam Briggs	Cleveland	Sept. 15, 1885
David Chambers Winegarner	Newark	Sept. 15, 1885
William Shepard	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
Eben Joseph Cutler	Cleveland	Sept. 15, 1885

INDIANA.

James W. Hess	Indianapolis	May 19, 1865
George H. Fish	New York City	June 17, 1870
James G. Shields	New Albany	June 17, 1870
Algernon S. Chase	Chillicothe, Ohio	Nov. 13, 1873
Nathaniel F. Bonsall	New Albany	Aug. 20, 1874
Joseph W. Smith	Indianapolis	Aug. 20, 1874
Henry G. Thayer	Plymouth	Sept. 19, 1877
Gilbert W. Davis	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1877

Charles E. Wright	Indianapolis	Sept.	18, 1878
Martin H. Rice	Indianapolis	Sept.	18, 1878
Sydney W. Douglas	Evansville	Sept.	20, 1881
Cortes F. Holliday	Indianapolis	Sept.	19, 1882
Jacob W. Smith	Indianapolis	Sept.	19, 1882
Walter Vail	Michigan City	Sept.	19, 1882
John L. Butler	Vincennes	Sept.	25, 1883
William J. Robie	Richmond	Sept.	25, 1883
Austin H. Brown	Indianapolis	Sept.	25, 1883
Byron K. Elliott	Indianapolis	Sept.	23, 1884
John T. Brush	Indianapolis	Sept.	23, 1884
Henry Clay Adams	Indianapolis	Sept.	15, 1885
Bruce Carr	Indianapolis	Sept.	15, 1885
Thomas S. McKinley	Crawfordsville	Sept.	15, 1885
Samuel Burke Sweet	Fort Wayne	Sept.	15, 1885
Samuel A. Wilson	Muncie	Sept.	15, 1885

ILLINOIS.

William H. Turner	Chicago	May	18, 1865
Henry C. Ranney	Chicago	May	16, 1866
Enoch B. Stevens	Chicago	May	18, 1866
William H. Gale	Chicago	May	19, 1866
Benjamin F. Patrick	Chicago	May	19, 1866
James H. Field	Chicago	April	27, 1867
Alden C. Millard	Chicago	June	18, 1870
Loyal L. Munn	Freeport	June	18, 1870
Eugene B. Myers	Chicago	June	18, 1870
Wiley M. Eagan	Chicago	June	18, 1870
Charles H. Brower	Chicago	June	18, 1870
Horatio N. Hurlbut	Chicago	June	22, 1871
Jacob W. Brewer	Monmouth	June	22, 1871
Warren Purdy	Chicago	June	22, 1871
Theodore T. Gurney	Chicago	Nov.	16, 1871
Frederick A. Wheeler	Baltimore, Md	Nov.	16, 1871
Henry H. Getty	Chicago	June	28, 1872

James H. McVicker	Chicago	June 28, 1872
James H. Paddock	Milwaukee	June 28, 1872
Henry H. Pond	Chicago	June 28, 1872
Gilbert W. Barnard	Chicago	Nov. 13, 1873
DeWitt C. Cregier	Chicago	Aug. 19, 1875
James A. Hawley	Dixon	Aug. 19, 1875
Jacob W. Skinkle	Chicago	Aug. 19, 1875
John O'Neil	Chicago	Aug. 16, 1876
Jonathan A. Allen	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
James B. Bradwell	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Haswell C. Clarke	Kankakee	Sept. 16, 1879
John McLaren	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Amos Pettibone	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
William D. Rowell	Freeport	Sept. 16, 1879
Alfred Russell	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Edgar P. Tobey	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
James E. Church	Chicago	Sept. 22, 1880
James Bannister	Peoria	Sept. 25, 1883
George R. McClellan	Chicago	Sept. 25, 1883
Robert M. Johnson	Chicago	Sept. 23, 1884
William E. Poulson	Chicago	Sept. 23, 1884
Edward Coleman Pace	Ashley	Sept. 15, 1885
John Mills Pearson	Godfrey	Sept. 15, 1885
Charles Freeman Hitchcock	Peoria	Sept. 15, 1885
De Laskie Miller	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1885
Lloyd D. Richardson	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1885

MICHIGAN.

John D. Jennings	Grand Rapids	May 3, 1862
William Corbin	Adrian	May 13, 1865
J. Eastman Johnson	Niles	May 16, 1866
William P. Innes	Grand Rapids	May 18, 1866
Charles H. Brown	Grand Rapids	May 2, 1867
Charles H. Putnam	Hudson	May 17, 1867
James Fenton	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870

Augustus B. Taber	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
Andrew J. Kellogg	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
Richard A. Bury	Adrian	Aug. 29, 1872
Charles T. Hills	Muskegon	Aug. 19, 1875
Ozias W. Shipman	Detroit	Sept. 22, 1880
Perrin V. Fox	Grand Rapids	Sept. 20, 1881
Benjamin F. Haxton	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1882
Henry F. Hastings	Grand Rapids	Sept. 23, 1884

WISCONSIN.

Melvin L. Youngs	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
William T. Palmer	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
Samuel F. Greeley	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 6, 1863
Jared W. Crippen	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
Jedd P. C. Cottrill	Milwaukee	Aug. 31, 1872
William T. Galloway	Eau Claire	Aug. 19, 1875
John W. Woodhull	Fargo, Dak	Sept. 22, 1880
Francis M. Wilkinson	Milwaukee	Sept. 25, 1883
Michael J. Haisler	Milwaukee	Sept. 23, 1884
Frederic L. von Suessmilch	Delavan	Sept. 15, 1885
Charles Delafield Rogers	Milwaukee	Sept. 15, 1885

NON-RESIDENT HONORARY MEMBERS.

James C. L. Wadsworth	San Francisco, Cal.	Jan. 31, 1860
William Filmer	San Francisco, Cal.	Aug. 28, 1861
Harmon G. Reynolds	Blue Rapids, Kansas	May 18, 1865

TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°.

AND

OFFICERS OF OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES,

UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.

Together with a list of the Honorary Members, residents of other Jurisdictions, and Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite recognized by and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.

MAINE.

:o:

CONSISTORIES.

MAINE CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter: 22d Iyar, A.·.M.·. 5622—May 22, A.D. 1862.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in March, June, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Marquis F. King, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Rufus Henry Hinkley, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
J. Ambrose Merrill	"	Min.·. of State and Grand Orator.

Martin A. Dillingham	Ill.·.	Gr.·.	Chancellor.
Samuel F. Bearce	"	"	Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Albion Keith	"	"	Treasurer.
George Roscoe Shaw	"	"	Engineer and A.·.
Charles Day Thomes	"	"	Hospitaler.
Harrison Bird Brown	"	"	Standard Bearer.
John Chase Small	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Henry Chase	"	"	Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Abbott, Joseph.
Alden, Silas.
Andrews, Benj. F.
Andrews, Sullivan C.
Atwood, Arthur H.

Bailey, Melville E. D.
Ballou, John W.
Bearce, Samuel F.
Belknap, Charles W.
Benson, Albert W.
Berry, Ira,
Berry, Stephen.
Bird, John.
Bird, David N.
Blossom, Ronello N.
Bragg, John F.
Bragg, Norris E.
Brooks, Joseph.
Brown, Harrison B.
Burbank, Horace H.
Burnham, Edward P., 33°.
Burnham, William J.

Cahill, Solon S.
Caldwell, John M.
Cargill, David.
Chase, Albro E.
Chase, William H.
Clayton, William Z.
Cloyes, Granville H.
Cobb, Francis H.
Cowan, David.
Couscns, Lyman M.
Coombs, Chas. A.
Cram, George O. K.
Crawford, James.

Davis, William G.
Day, Fessenden I.
Deering, George W., 33°.
Derby, John S.
Dillingham, Edwin F.
Dillingham, George F.
Dillingham, Martin A.
Dole, William B.
Dole, John H.
Doten, Samuel H.
Drummond, Josiah H., 33°.
Dunbar, Judson B.
Duncan, Horatio A.
Dunton, Larkin.

Emerson, Edwin R.
Emery, Charles P.
Estes, William R. G.

Farwell, John W.
Farnsworth, Benj. B.
Farnham, Augustus B.
Farrington, Clayton J.
Farrington, Fred. R.
Faulkner, Francis T.
Fessenden, Charles H.
Fellows, Chas. S.
Files, Chas. O.
Fickett, Jerome B.
Fobes, Charles.
Fobes, Leander W.
Foss, Horatio G.
Fogg, Hiram H.
Fuller, Andrew J.
Fox, William O.
Fox, Archelaus L.
Frye, George C.
Foy, Charles W.

Gage, Frederick A.
Gerrish, Oliver.
Gerrish, Orville K.
Gilman, Charles J.
Gill, Joseph P.
Goodwin, Eugene.
Goodale, George L.
Greeley, Rensselaer.

Hall, John H.
Hammond, George W.
Hawes, Andrew.
Hawkes, James F.
Harris, Fred. F.
Hastings, Moses M.
Hayes, Joseph M.
Heath, Elbridge G.
Hersey, Albion.
Hinds, Aurelius S.
Hinkley, Rufus H., 33°.
Hodsdon, Joseph Y.
Holland, Wiiliam L.
Howe, William N.
Howell, Amos E.
Hutchins, Harrison W.
Hudson, John B.

Johnson, Almon L.
Johnson, Frank H.

Johnson, Treby.
Jordan, Grenville E.

Keith, Albion.
King, Marquis F., 33°.
King, Ralph B.
Knight, Austin D.
Knight, Thomas G.

Leavitt, Joseph F.
Leighton, Orlando.
Leighton, Geo. W.
Levensaler, John C.
Libby, Chas. E.
Little, Horace C.
Locke, Joseph A., 33°.
Lord, Tobias, Jr.
Loveitt, George F.
Lucas, Thomas W.
Lunt, James R.

Martin, John K.
Marston, Arlington B.
Mason, William C.
Mallett, Edmund B., Jr.
McFarland, James G.
McLellan, Chas. H.
McLellan, John H.
McQuarrie, Frank W.
Merrill, Jonathan A.
Merrill, Henry P.
Miller, Charles H.
Mills, William G.
Morton, Edward W.
Murray, Timothy J.

Mulnix, James E.
Mooney, Samuel S.
Munroe, George H.

Nelson, Henry I.
Noyes, James.

Oakes, Abner.

Pearson, Algernon D.
Pearce, Charles.
Perry, Henry F.
Penley, Albert M.
Pennell, William D.
Perkins, Chas. J.
Plummer, Cyrus M.
Preble, William P., 33°.
Pratt, Freeman.
Pullen, Frank D.

Randall, John F.
Raymond, George E.
Rice, Chas. M.
Ross, William, Jr.
Roak, Algernon M.
Russell, John H.
Russell, John S.
Rugg, Henry W.

Sawyer, Abel H.
Sawyer, Andrew S.
Sawyer, Frank A.
Sawyer, Geo. B.
Schumacher, Chas. J.
Shaw, Abner O.
Shaw, George R.
Shaw, John L.
Shaw, Thomas P.
Short, Leonard O.
Simenton, Theodore E.
Sleeper, Frank E.
Small, Horatio N.
Small, John C.
Small, Joseph.
Smith, Augustine D.
Stanley, Rufus.
Stanwood, George M.
Stetson, Joseph H.
Stockbridge, Wm. H.
Swett, Frank H.

Talbot, Archie L.
Thomes, Charles D.
Thayer, Augustus S.
Titcomb, Wiliiam H.
Turner, Richard H.

Vinal, Charles C.
Virgin, William W.

Warren, William L.
Waite, Almon C., 33°.
Wakefield, Seth D.
Way, Christopher.
Wing, Samuel S.
Wise, Henry M.
Woodward, Joseph T.

Yeaton, Geo. C.
Young, Stephen J.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DUNLAP CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Rufus H. Hinkley, 33°.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Thomas P. Shaw.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.

Martin A. Dillingham ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Albro E. Chase ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. Gr.·. Orator.
J. Ambrose Merrill ..... Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
James E. Mulnix ..... " " " " Secretary.
Albion Keith ..... " " " " Hospitaler.
George E. Raymond ..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Almon L. Johnson ..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PORTLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Almon C. Waite, 33° ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.· Gr.·. Master.
Algernon D. Pearson ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Augustus S. Thayer ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Martin A. Dillingham ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Benjamin F. Andrews ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William O. Fox ..... " " Treasurer.
George E. Raymond ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles W. Belknap ..... " " Almoner.
John S. Russell ..... " " Master of E.·.
Samuel S. Mooney ..... " " Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

YATES LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph A. Locke, 33° ..... T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George A. Raymond ..... H.·. T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.

Samuel F. Bearce.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John H. Russell.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Clayton J. Farrington.....Gr.·. Orator.
William O. Fox..... " Treasurer.
John S. Russell..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Albro E. Chase..... " Master of Cer.·.
Martin A. Dillingham..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Albion Hersey..... " Hospitaler.
Christopher C. Hayes..... " Tiler.

LEWISTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—LEWISTON.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Jumper.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Seth D. Wakefield.....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Archie L. Talbot.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William F. Wood.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Theo. M. Varney.....Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Harvey Stetson..... " Treasurer.
John Garner..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
A. M. Penley..... " Master of Cer.·.
M. J. Googin..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Harper..... " Hospitaler.
Wm. J. Burnham..... " Tiler.

EASTERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—BANGOR.

Date of Charter: Sept. 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Arlington B. Marston.....T.·. Gr.·. Master.
Augustus B. Farnham.....H.·. T.·.Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Moses M. Hastings.....Ven.·. Sen.·. G.·. Warden.
William C. Mason..... " Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

George Lansil	Gr.·.	Orator.
Edwin F. Dillingham	"	Treasurer.
Martin L. Moseley	"	Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles J. Collamore	"	Master of Cer.·.
James A. Dole	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
Thomas W. Burr	"	Hospitaler.
Zebulon Grover	"	Tiler.



NEW HAMPSHIRE.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

EDWARD A. RAYMOND CONSISTORY—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Martin Van Buren Greene	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles Henry Webster	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Joseph Shattuck	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
George Pierce Kimball	"	Min.·. of State and G.·. Orator.
Joshua Wright Hunt	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
George Swain	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Aaron King, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
John McLane	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Stephen Newton Barker	"	" Hospitaler.
Frank Albert McKean, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Quincy Adams Woodward	"	" Standard Bearer.
Henry Manly Davis	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Wilder Marvin Gates	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Alexander, William H.	Bailey, William Wallace	Batchelder, Charles F.
Allton, Norris James	Baldwin, Edwin Thomas	Bauscher, Magnus
Arnold, Ralph Andrew	Barber, David P.	Beacham, George E.
Atherton, Henry B., 33°	Barker, Stephen Newton	Bell, John J.
Atwood, William Seymore	Barr, John Henri	Bennett, Joseph E.
Ayer, Samuel L. P.	Barrett, George W.	Bixby, Harry Gray
	Barrett, Samuel	Bridgeman, Charles P.
Babcock, Benj. Spalding	Barrett, William, 33°	Brown, Elbridge Putnam
Badger, Geo. Washington	Bartow, Charles B.	Burdic, Norman

Burke, Charles Horace
Burley, Daniel Smith
Bunton, Andrew, 33°
Burnham, Henry E.
Burnham, Samuel B.
Burns, Charles Henry
Bussell, Charles Sargent
Butterfield, James P.

Cadwell, William Diah
Caswell, Robert D.
Chandler, John Duncan
Chase, Stillman
Cheever, John H.
Cheever, Joseph
Christie, John, 33°
Clark, George W. H.
Clark, John Henry
Cleaves, George P., 33°
Cleaves, J. H.
Cofren, George P.
Cowdry, Don Ward
Cross, David
Cumner, Benjamin Gordon
Cumner, Nathaniel W., 33°
Currier, Geo. Washington

Dane, James Frank
Davis, Henry Manly
Dean, Benjamin Chase
Dearborn, Henry Gerrish
Dearborn, Josiah
Dewey, Russell E.
Dodge George W.
Durling, Jackson
Dutemple, William

Eaton, Isaac
Edgerley, Frank Gilman
Emerson, John Dodge

Farrer, Edward
Farwell Leon'd Cummings
Favor, Sidney H.
Fellows, Joseph W., 33°
Fifield, Edward Oren
Flanders, Daniel Jackson
Flanders Isaac O.

Gaffney, Charles B
Gates, Wilder Marvin
George, John H., 33°
Gillis, George Henry
Gillis, John
Goodrich, Hiram Mygatt
Gould, Frank H.
Glines, Joseph H.
Graves, Josiah G.
Greeley, Edward P.
Greeley, George P.
Greeley, James B.
Greene, Chauncy H.
Greene, Martin Van Buren
Greenleaf, William Harvey

Hall, James Horace
Hammond, Chas. Bartlett
Hammond, George Frank
Hammond, Phinehas Adams
Harris, Ira Francis
Harris, Milan W.
Hatch, George A.
Hatch, Thomas E., 33°
Hayes, Charles Carroll
Hobson, Harry Mack
Hodgeman, C. W.
Holman, Charles
Horn, George F.
Hoyt, Benjamin W.
Hughes, Aaron Porter
Hunt, Israel Thorndyke
Hunt, Joshua Wright
Hutchinson, Albert

Ireland, Wilberforce

Jackson, John N.
Jaclard, Augustus B.
Johnson, Augustus B.
Jones, Daniel W.
Jones, Frank
Jones, Edward
Jones, Samuel

Kent, Charles N.
Kent, Henry O.
Keyes, John H.
Kimball, George Pierce

King, Aaron, 33°
Knight, Addison

Lane, Frank Alvin
Lane, Thomas Alvin
Lane, William
Larraby, George H.
Leavitt, Daniel Eben
Libby, Jacob
Little, George P.
Little, Henry C.
Little, H. F. W.
Livingstone, Charles F.
Lord, James H.
Lull, Albert
Lund, John Clifton
Lyman, Edward Emerson

Marsh, Henry Augustus
Marsh, Leonard
Marshall, Daniel Robinson
McAllister, George I.
McClarey, Charles Reuben
McDonald, Jas. Granville
McKean, Charles Henry
McKean, Frank Albert, 33°
McKean, William Alvah
McLane, John
Messer, Alonzo W.
Moore, George W.
Morse, Edward
Munroe, Franklin Otis
Murray, Orlando Dana
Niel, Wilbur F.
Nottage, Joseph Howard

Olzendam, Abraham P.
Otterson, James P. S.

Page, Joseph K.
Parker, Edward
Parker, William T.
Parkhurst, Janathan
Pearsons, Moses O.
Pearsons, William M.
Phelps, George
Phelps, Louis E.
Phillips, Oliver Henry, 33°
Pierce, Henry

Pierce, James S.
Pierce, William A.
Pillsbury, Thomas Abbott
Proctor, Nathaniel H.

Quimby, Henry B.

Rand, James A.
Rand, Stephen, Jr.
Reed, Willard Orin
Robinson, Charles Moore
Roby, Christopher
Rockwood, Thos. Jefferson
Rowell, Clark Ferrin
Runnells, Daniel Frederick

Sanborn, John M.
Sanborn, Josiah B.
Sanger, Thaddeus E.
Saunders, Albert Henry
Sawyer, Reuben Marsh
Scripture, Gilman
Scripture, James
Shattuck, Joseph
Shirley, John M.
Spalding, Charles W.
Spalding, John Augustine
Spear, William T.
Smith, Eli C.
Stearns, Isaac H.
Stockbridge, Edwd. Alonzo
Stone, Edwin C.
Swain, George

Tenny, Allen
Towle, Charles N.
Tripp, Elijah
Tufts, C. E.
Tyler, George O.

Underhill, Ira Blake
Upham, J. B., Jr.

Wardwell, C. P. S.
Webster, Charles Henry
Webster, John Francis, 33°
Webster, Robert S.
Wellman, Samuel Knowlton
Weston, Alonzo Henri
Wheeler, Samuel
Whitman, Nelson Samuel
Whitney, George Henry
Whitney, Henry I.
Whittimore, P. C.
Wilson, John K.
Wilbur, George Fish
Woods, Hiram Dayton
Woodman, Edgar H.
Woodward, Don H.
Woodward, Quincy Adams

Young, Alonzo T.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Shattuck.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
George W. Currier.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George P. Kimball.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Henry B. Smith.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr . Orator.
Aaron King, 33° .....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
George Swain..... " " " " Secretary.
Stephen N. Barker..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Charles H. Webster ..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Norris J. Alton..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional.

OFFICERS.

Washington Freeman	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Oliver G. Fernald	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John H. Cheever	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Juu.·. Warden.
William P. Walker	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
John Christie, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
Joseph Cheever	" " " " Hospitaler.
John Dame	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph B. Upham, Jr.	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : June 25, 1845.

Stated Meetings, the Annual, and at call.

OFFICERS.

John Christie, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Master.
Washington Freeman	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Alfred J. Hill	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John H. Cheever	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Wingate N. Ilsley	" " Treasurer.
John Dame	" " Master of Cer.·.
Thos. E. Call	" " Almoner.
Mercer Goodrich	" " Master of E.·.
John Nutter	Gr.·. Tiler.

ORIENTAL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Frank A. McKean, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry M. Davis	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John McLane	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles B. Hammond	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Swain	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Aaron King, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Norris J. Alton	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. Webster	" " Almoner.
Nelson S. Whitman	" " Master of E.·.
Wilder M. Gates	" " Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of original Charter : January 31, 1842, which was destroyed by fire November 30, 1865, and a new Charter was issued on the 19th day of May, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of January, April, July and October

OFFICERS.

John Christie, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William P. Walker	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel S. Fletcher	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph B. Upham, Jr.	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph Cheever	Gr.·. Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley	" Treasurer.
Oliver G. Fernald	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John Dame	" Master of Cer.·.
John Nutter	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Alfred J. Hill	" Hospitaler.

AARON P. HUGHES LODGE OF PERFECTION—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and December

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Webster	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry M. Davis	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Currier	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joshua W. Hunt	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frank A. McKean, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Aaron King, 33°	" Treasurer.
George Swain	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Shattuck	" Master of Cer.·.
Norris J. Alton	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Martin V. B. Greene	" Hospitaler.
George P. Kimball	" Tiler.

VERMONT.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

VERMONT CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William Brinsmaid 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
George H. Kinsley	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Frederick S. Fisher	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
M. Wilson Johnson, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Warren G. Reynolds	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
William Brinsmaid, Jr.	"	" Treasurer.
Marsh O. Perkins, 33°	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Albert C. Hubbell	"	" Hospitaler.
Luman A. Drew	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Daniel C. Barber	"	" Standard-Bearer.
Emory Town	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George F. Morse	"	" Sentinal.

MEMBERS.

Adams, Olando, E.
Barber, Daniel C.
Ballard, James H.
Barnard, Charles A.
Bascom, Frank H., 33°
Batchelder, John S.
Batchelder, Arch.
Beckwith, Benjamin M.
Bigelow, George H., 33°
Blum, Anthony
Bradbury, William C.
Bradford Wm. H.
Braley, Bether W.
Briggs, Wm. A.
Brinsmaid, Wm., 33°
Brinsmaid, Wm. Jr.
Burton, D. Noyes
Channell, Frank L.
Chapman, Thad. M.

Childs, Asaph P.
Clark, Chester
Clement, Frederick M.
Colby, Stephen R.
Currier, John M.

Dewey, Albert C.
Dewey, George P.
Dodge Frederic A.
Dow, Alfred K.
Drew, Luman A.

Eastman, Charles V.
Edgar, Theodore F.
Edmunds, Merritt C.
Elliot, Ezra F.
Erwin, James A.

Farnsworth, Joseph S.
Fisher, Frederick S.
Fox, Henry
Fletcher, Frederick F. 33°

Goss, Frank A.

Harris, Charles E.
Healey, Martin C.
Heaton Charles H., 33°
Heath, Wesley E.
Henry, William W.
Henry, William
Herrick, William H.
Hill, Howard F., 33°
Hill, Walter J.
Hoag Arthur C.
Hubbell, Albert C.

Jackson, J. Henry
Johnson, M. Wilson, 33°
Johnson, Russell T.
Johonnott, Horace L.
Jones, Charles J.

Kinsley, Geo. H.
Kinney, Milton B.
Knox, Charles H.

Landon, Jed N.
Landon, Wm. D.
Lane, George L.
Lewis, Charles F.
Livingston, Sherman E.
Locklin, Chas. W.
Lowe, Henry

Macdiarmid, Geo. L.
Marvin, Rigney D. F.
Miller, Frederick M.
McKeand, Wm.
Morgan, Merritt B.
Morse Edwin R.
Morse, Geo. F.

Nelson, Henry J.
Nichols, Sayles
Nichols, Albro F.
Niles, John S.

Orcutt, Orrin W.

Paige, Stephen W.
Paine, Jesse C.
Paine, Milton K., 33°
Pease, Allen L.
Pearson, Artemus N.
Peck, Theodore S.
Perkins, Marsh O., 33°
Pierce, Stephen D.
Pilling John R.
Platt, Lemuel B.

Raymond, Wm. C.
Reynolds, Warren G.
Roby, Cyrus

Sabin, James T.
Scott, Geo. C.
Selden, Ethelbert
Sibley, George B.
Smith, Hiram S.
Smith, George T.
Sparhawk, Geo. E. E.
Spencer, Ira L.
Stannard, George J.
Sullivan, Herbert M.

Taft, Russell S.
Tanner, James D.
Templeton, Horatio M.
Tilden, Geo. W.
Town, Emory
Town, Amos W.
Turner, Allen C.
Tuck, Whitfield L.
Tyler, Geo. O.

Underwood, Levi, 33°

Wait, Clark J.
Wait, Herchell N.
Warren, Chauncey
Washburn, Justus W. F.
Wing, Geo. W.
Whitcomb, Wm. H. S.
Whitcomb, Chas. W.
White, Evan L.
Wright, Robert J.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George H. Kinsley	M.·. W.·. P.·. Master.
Frank H. Bascom, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Charles F. Lewis	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Justus W. F. Washburn	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
William Brinsmaid, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds	" " " " Secretary.
James T. Sabin	" " " " Hospitaler.
Ethelbert Selden	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
George F. Morse	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

JOSEPH W. ROBY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Luman A. Drew	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel C. Barber	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Ethelbert Seldon	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles F. Lewis	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Warren G. Reynolds	Val.·. G.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William Brinsmaid 33°	" " Treasurer.
Homer M. Phelps	" " Master of Cer.·.
John M. Currier	" " Almoner.
George J. Stannard	" " Master of E.·
George F. Morse	Gr.·. Tiler.

MOUNT CALVARY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which moon fulls.

OFFICERS.

William A. Briggs	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frederick F. Fletcher, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Lowe	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwin R. Morse	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Frank H. Bascom, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Rev. Howard F. Hill, 33°	" " Master of Cer.·.
Justus W. F. Washburn	" " Almoner.
Moses Pearson	" " Master of E.·.
James A. Erwin	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

HASWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Henry R. Conger	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Ethelbert Selden	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel C. Barber	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles F. Lewis	Ven.·. J.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William C. Bradbury	Gr.·. Orator.
William Brinsmaid, 33°	" Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Cyrus Roby	" Master of Cer.·.
Anthony Blum	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John M. Currier	" Hospitaler.
George F. Morse	" Tiler.

WINDSOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—WINDSOR.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, last Friday of July, October, January and April

OFFICERS.

Marsh Olin Perkins, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William C. Raymond	H.·. of T.·. Deputy Gr.·. Master
Charles Jewett Jones	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Sherman E. Livingstone	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hugh Gilchrist	Gr.·. Orator.
Milton K. Paine, 33°	" Treasurer.
James H. Kiniry	" Sec.·.
John H. Humphrey	" K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Elisha F. Spaulding	" Master of Ceremonies.
Pardon Knapp Whitney	" Hospitaler.
Joseph S. Fairnham	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Wallace Jones	" Tiler.

GAMALIEL WASHBURN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which moon fulls.

OFFICERS.

Henry Lowe	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Wing	H.·. of T.·. Deputy Gr.·. Master.
Edwin R. Morse	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Will H. Herrick	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. W. F. Washburn	Gr ·. Orator.
Frank H. Bascom, 33°	" Treasurer.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
George J. Lane	" Master of Cer.·.
Rev. Howard F. Hill, 33°	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles W. Locklin	" Hospitaler.
James A. Erwin	" Tiler.

BENNINGTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BENNINGTON.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Albert C. Hubbell	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John R. Pilling	H.·. of T.·. Deputy G.·. Master.
Charles Edwin Graves	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Byron Sibley	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Henry Norton	Gr.·. Orator.
William H. Bradford	" Treasurer.
Merritt B. Morgan	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Orlando E. Adams	" Master of Cer.·.
William Henry	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John S. Niles	" Hospitaler.
Frank P. Gaines	" Tiler.

MIZPAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—SAINT JOHNSBURY.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Mectings, Monday on or before the full of the moon.

OFFICERS.

Frederick S. Fisher	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Orin W. Orcutt	H.·. of T.·. Deputy Gr.·. Master.
Russell T. Johnson	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Lewis Brigham Heald	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frank F. Goodwin	Gr.·. Orator.
Albro F. Nichols	" Treasurer.
Abner E. Pride	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Ira L. Spencer	" Master of Cer.·.
Alexander Dunnett	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James H. Thompson	" Hospitaler.
John A. Moore	" Tiler.

MASSACHUSETTS.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

MASSACHUSETTS CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BOSTON.

Instituted July 10, 1860. Chartered May 15, 1861.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in February, April, October and December

OFFICERS.

Thomas Waterman, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John H. Lakin	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
*George E. Boyden, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
William J. Stevens, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator
Benjamin W. Rowell	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Seranus Bowen (acting)	" "	Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Thomas F. Temple	" "	Treasurer.
Arthur G. Pollard	" "	Engineer and A.·.
Alfred F. Chapman	" "	Hospitaler.
Eugene H. Richards	" "	Master of Cer.·.
James M. Gleason	" "	Standard Bearer.
Leonard M. Averell	" "	Capt.·. of the G.·.
Benjamin F. Nourse, 33°	" "	Sentinel.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Alger, William Rounseville, 33°.

Bedloe, Joseph.

Chessman, William Henry, 33°.

Carson, Enoch Terry, 33°.

Carter, Charles William, 33°.

Dame, Charles Chase, 33°.

Dean, Benjamin, 33°.

Doyle, Thomas Arthur, 33°.

Drummond, Josiah Hayden 33°.

---

* Deceased since close of session.

Ely, Heman, 33°.
Evans, Joseph Davis, 33°.

Fox, James Augustus, 33°.
Freeland, James Horatio, 33°.

Gardner, William Sewall, 33°.

Hurlbut, Vincent Lombard, 33°.
Hutchinson, Charles Carroll, 33°.

Lambert, Thomas Ricker, 33°.
Lawrence, Samuel Crocker, 33°.
Lewis, John Livey, 33°.

Marshall, Wyzeman, 33°.
McKean, Frank A., 33°.

Nickerson, Sereno Dwight, 33°.

Paige, Clinton Freeman, 33°.
Paige, Lucius Robinson, 33°.
Parkman, William, 33°.

Short, Josiah E., Jr.
Sortwell, Daniel R.

Spalding, Joel, 33°.
Stevenson, John Lindsay, 33°.
Stocker, Anthony Eugene, 33°.
Stratton, William Davis, 33°.

Troup, William.
Tyler, George Otis, 33°.

White, Edward Augustus, 33°.
Wilder, Marshall Pinckney, 33°.
Woodbury, Charles Levi, 33°.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Abbott, John W.
Adams, Benjamin Franklin.
Adams, Charles Elisha.
Albree, John.
Alexander, James Ambrose.
Allen, Charles Watson.
Allen, George Harrison.
Allen, Stillman Boyd.
Ames, Seth C.
Andrews, George Leonard.
Andrews, William.
Anthony, Joseph Scammell.
Armstrong, George.
Ashworth, George Leonard.
Atherton, Abel Thomas.
Averell, Leonard McKenney.
Avery, Charles M.

Babbitt, Albert.
Babcock, Aaron Barnes.
Bacon, Horace Baldwin.
Bacon, Horace C.
Badger, Eliab Whitney.
Bailey, Amasa W.
Ball, Alonzo Field.
Bancroft, E. Dana, 33°.
Banfield, Addison Winslow
Barbour, James K.
Barker, Herman.
Barnabee, Henry Clay.
Barnard, Daniel Hagar.
Barnes, Horace.
Barney, Joseph S.
Barri, Martin.
Bartlett, Charles Samuel.
Batchelder, John Quincy Adams.
Bates, Samuel Austin.
Bates, Theodore C.
Bayley, Augustus R.
Belfield, John Roper.
Bicknell, Zechariah Lovell.
Bigelow, James Whipple.
Binkhoust, Albert Charles.
Bird, Joseph H.
Bixby, Charles Chaney.
Blackie, John.
Blake, John Albert.
Blakeslee, William H.
Blaney, Elbridge.
Blaney, John Williston.
Blatchford, Eben.
Blethen, Alonzo C.
Bliss, Asaph L.
Bliss, James Frederick.
Bliss, Moses H.
Blood, John Cutter.
Bolles, Charles Edwin.
Bowen, J. Herbert.
Bowen, Seranus.
Bowker, Caleb.
Bowker, James Henry.
Brackett, Isaiah Lewis.
Brayton, David.
Brechin, William Pitt.
Brewer, Nathaniel, Jr.
Brick, David C.
Brigham, Lemuel Hawley.
Brigham, Oramel Abraham.
Brooks, Luther F.
Brown, Frank Kimball.
Brown, George Barnard.
Brown, Josiah W.
Brown, Samuel Willis.
Bryer, Alexander Kiff.
Bunton, George Wadley.
Bunton, Henry S.
Bunton, William Augustus.
Burnham, Walter Scott.
Burrows, William Henry.
Bush, Nelson Horatio.
Butler, H. Vincent.
Buckingham, George B.

Caldwell, Humphrey P.
Call, Thomas E.
Carney, George J.
Carpenter, George Oliver, 33°.
Carpenter, George Sprague.
Carter, Thomas Morrill.
Chambré, Albert St. John.
Chandler, George Hermann.
Chapin, Charles Stoddard.
Chapman, Alfred F.
Chase, Daniel E.
Chenery, William H.
Church, Thomas L.
Cilley, George Enoch.
Cilley, John Jenness.
Clapp, Eugene Howard.
Clark, Oren F.
Clark, William Leonard.
Cleaves, George Perley.
Cobb, Sylvanus, Jr.
Coburn, Edward Foster.
Coggins, Edward.
Colby, George.
Colby, George Hazen.
Comee, Frederick Towne.
Comey, Willard.
Conant, Edmund Batchelder.
Connor, Sanborn Sylvester.
Conway, John Augustus.
Cook, Henry Artemas.
Cook, Randall Webster.
Coolidge, Timothy Augustus.
Cooper, John George.
Cotton, H. Norman.
Crawford, Henry Everett.
Creech, Samuel W., Jr.
Crooker, William J.
Crosby, Charles A. W.
Cullis, George.
Cunningham, John Henry.
Cunningham, Thomas.
Curtiss, John Lord.
Cushing, George Shaw.
Cushing, Henry Greenwood.
Cutter, Gershom.

Cutting, Clark T.

Dadmun, Girard P.
Damon, Henry.
Dana, Otis Dexter.
Danforth, William Seaver.
Darrow, Charles.
Davenport, Albert H.
Davenport, Charles L.
Davis, Charles H.
Davis, George Francis.
Davis, Robert Lewis.
Day, Lewis.
Denton, Eben.
DeWitt, John E.
Doane, Francis.
Dodd, George D.
Dodge, William Ladd.
Downs, James.
Downs, Loren Noxon.
Driggs, James D.

Earle, Enoch.
Eaton, Charles Willis.
Eaton, Rufus.
Eddy, Otis.
Emmons, Alonzo C.
Endicott, Henry, 33°.
Engley, Willard A.
Evans, George Edwin.
Everett, John Edward.

Fairbanks, Charles Albert.
Fairbanks, Charles Francis.
Fay, George Wyman.
Felch, Oliver Amandus.
Ferdinand, Frank.
Fessenden, Albert Lewis.
Field, George Franklin.
Field, Henry, Jr.
Fifield, Sanborn.
Fish, Myron.
Fisher, William Bixby.
Fisk, Noyes W.
Fitz, Daniel Francis.
Fleetwood, Henry.
Fletcher, Henry Harrison.
Folger, George Partridge.
Foote, William Harrison.
Foss, L. Bacon.
Foster, John.
Fox, Lorenzo Smith.
Frye, Frederick.
Fuller, Arthur.
Fuller, Hiram Lafayette.
Fuller, Samuel Stillman.
Furber, Samuel N.

Gale, William Boynton.
Gates, Albert Frank.
Gates, Prescott Coburn.
Gates, Royal Wiswell.
Gerrish, Thomas G.
Gilbert, Alanson Augustus Cobb.
Giles, Isaac Willard.
Gleason, James Mellen.
Glidden, Charles Jasper.
Glover, Theodore.
Gosling, George.
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, 33°.
Gray, George Albert.
Green, Alban Smith.
Green, Fernando Acel.
Gregory, Samuel Hall, 33°.
Grose, Joseph Randall.
Grover, William.
Guild, William Henry, 33°.
Gurney, Eli Eldon.

Haberle, Peter.
Hadley, Frank Rufus.
Hall, Hiram Noyes.
Hall, Horatio Gates.
Hall, Robert C.
Hall, R. Henry.
Hall, Thomas.
Hallett, Milo Gideon.
Hammett, Wm. A.
Hamlin, Edward Sumner.
Hammond, Aaron.
Hano, Samuel.
Harrington, George.
Harrison, Jamison Hudson.
Hartshorn, James F., Jr.

Hastings, Leander Augustus.
Hathaway, Adoniram Judson.
Hawkes, Jefferson Clark.
Hayden, William B.
Heath, Benjamin.
Hentz, Josiah G.
Herman, Joseph Henry.
Hersey, Benjamin Adams.
Hewett, George Farnham.
Heywood, Charles Harvey.
Hildreth, Henry A.
Hildreth, Samuel Elbridge.
Hill, Edwin H.
Hill, John Beckford.
Hilliard, Rufus E.
Hills, William S.
Hobart, Henry.
Hodges, Alfred Baylies.
Hodges, Gamaliel.
Holbrook, Horatio N.
Holbrook, Peter D.
Holden, Joshua Bennett.
Holman, Francis E.
Holman, Rufus.
Holmes, Jonathan H.
Hooper, George Robert.
Horton, Everett Southworth.
Hough, Thomas William.
Hovey, Henry Stone.
Howard, Henry Herbert.
Howe, Edward B.
Howe, Louis Porter.
Howland, Abraham H., Jr., 33°.
Howland, Horace Gray.
Hubbard, Samuel F.
Humphrey, William.
Huntoon, George Ladd.
Hurd, William Frederick.
Huse, Stephen Warwick.

Ingalls, Gustavus W.
Ingalls, James.
Ingham, William Augustus.
Ireson, Charles L.

Jackson, George Henry.
Jaggar, Charles H.
Jaquith, Amos Sumner.
Jaquith, William Henry.
Jenkins, Benjamin S.
Jenkins, Charles.
Jenks, Albert Alvin.
Jenks, Alvin Fales.
Jenks, Stephen W.
Jewell, David Lyman.
Jewett, Edward A.
Johnson, Edward Payson.
Johnson, Francis H.
Johnson, Julius Converse.
Johnson, Robert Bruce.
Johnson, Thomas Henry.
Johnson, William Henry.
Jones, Charlie Arthur.
Jordan, Henry Gregory.
Joyce, Charles E.

Kegan, Thomas Francis.
Keith, Isaac N.
Kelley, William L.
Kellough, Thomas.
Kendrick, Edmund Peasley.
Kennard, William H.
Kennedy, William Taylor.
Kimball, Charles Raymond.
Kimball, William F.
King, George M.
Kingsbury, Byron F.
Knapp, Charles Langdon.

Lamb, William Dan.
Lamson, Edwin.
Lang, David Goodwin.
Lang William Albert.
LaPointe, William Henry.
Lothrop, William Henry.
Lawrence, Daniel Warren, 33°.
Lawrence, George Patch.
Lee, John Anson.
Lee, John Howard.
Leighton, Walter Haven, Jr.
Leland, Luther E.
Lewis, Albion Wesley.
Lighthill, August Ponham.
Litchfield, Charles Ira.
Litchfield, Henry Howland.
Livingston, Wm. Edward.
Long, Abraham.
Loring, Freeman A.
Loring, George Bailey.
Lougee, George Irving.
Lovejoy, Josiah Shattuck.
Lowe, John Albert.
Lucas, Thacher Beal.
Lunt, Hervey.
Lutz, Jacob Charles.
Lynch, John E.

Macdonald, William L.
MacDonald, Edward.
Macc, Lyman Read.
Macomber, Grenville B.
Maine, William Henry.
Makepeace, Royal Knight.
Manning, Joseph.
Mansfield, George H.
Marble, William,
Marsh, Charles N.
Marsh, Charles Smith.
Martin, James A.
Mathews, George W.
Matthews, William Henry.
Maxwell, Thomas T.
McDermid, Archie.
McFarland, Albert.
McGrew, Gifford Horace Greely.
Meacom, John.
Merrill, Morton Bennett.
Merrill, Orthello Kimbal.
Merritt, Henry.
Metcalf, Greenleaf Willard.
Miller, Henry C.
Mills, James.
More, William W.
Moore, John, 2d.
Morse, George Washington.
Morton, Andrew J.
Moulton, Joseph.
Myer, John Christopher.

Newcomb, William H.
Nichols, Benjamin Franklin.
Nichols, Edward Towne.
Nichols, Joseph Clark.
Nichols, Luther Washington.
Noble, Reuben.
Norfolk, Walter Jenks.
Nowell, Henry Paul.
Noyes, Henry D.

Oesting, Charles A. W.

Packer, Edmund Hilliard.
Packer, Marcus Morton.
Paddock, Henry.
Page, E. Frank.
Page, Thomas Clark.
Paige, Edgar Tilton.
Paige, Enoch.
Palmer, Elihu Burritt.
Park, William.
Parker, Benjamin Winslow.
Parker, Charles Franklin.
Parker, George Warren.
Parker, John Brooks.
Parker, J. Burpee.
Parkhurst, Benjamin Franklin.
Parsons, Thomas.
Payson, Calvin Bickford.
Pearson, George Warren.
Perkins, Henry Phelps, 33°.
Perkins, Levi.
Perkins, William Sumner.
Pevey, John Merrill.
Phillips, John Fairfield.
Phipps, Theodore.
Phipps, William H.
Pickman, David.
Pierce, Charles Edward.
Pinkham, George Edwin.
Pitman, Henry William.
Plaisted, William T.
Pollard, Andrew C.
Pollard, Arthur Gayton.
Pollard, Byron A.
Pollard, Marshall Spring Perry.
Pond, Frederick L.
Pool, William Decatur.
Poole, Henry James.
Pope, Ira P.
Pope, Ivory H.
Powers, Charles Edwards.
Pratt, Charles B.
Pratt, Charles H.
Pray, Benjamin S.
Prentice, Albert Franklin.
Presbrey, Silas D.
Prescott, Edward.
Prouty, George Porter.
Puffer, Freeman Weston.
Pursey, James.

Rand, Caleb.
Ray, George Washington, 33°.
Read, Edmund S.
Read, J. Henry.
Read, William.
Reed, Benjamin Franklin.
Reed, Edward Everett.
Reed, William L.
Reith, William, Jr.
Rhodes, George H.
Rhodes, John Brewer.
Rice, George Maury, 2d.
Richards, Eugene Hervey.
Richardson, Albert Lewis.
Richardson, Solon O., Jr.
Robbins, Charles Harrison.
Roberts, Oliver Ayer.
Robinson, Charles Thomas.
Robinson, D. Frank.
Robinson, Millard Lyman.
Rockwood, William De Luce.
Rogers, John Hugh.
Rollins, John B.
Romney, Charles W.
Ronimus, James D.
Root, Lewis Fowler.
Ross, Thomas Edward.
Rowell, Benjamin Winslow.
Ruddick, William Henderson.
Rumery, William M.
Runels, Charles.
Russell, Isaac H.
Ryder, Albert Clinton.

Salmon, William Francis, 33°.
Sampson, Joshua Frederick
Sanborn, Laroy Sunderland.
Sanborn, Nathaniel C.
Sanderson, Gardner F.
Sanford, Baalis.
Sargent, Moses Perry.
Saunders, Caleb.
Savage, Martin Joseph.
Savory, Tristram T.
Sawyer, Charles Henry.
Sawyer, Henry Nathan.
Scott, James.
Scott, John Kiner.
Sears, Nathan Henry.
Sears, William Barnes.
Seaver, Latimer Small.
Seward, Josiah Lafayette.
Seiler, Henry John.
Shaffer, Stillman L.
Shalling, Frederick Gerard.
Shattuck, Oliver Perham.
Shaw, Elisha Hermann.
Shaw, James William Brown.
Sherman, Zaccheus.
Siegemund, Charles A.
Silloway, Jacob.
Simmons, William Henry.
Simonds, Edwin A.
Simpson, Robert.
Sinclair, Charles Arthur.
Smalley, Albert Garey.
Smalley, Joshua.
Smith, Benjamin Franklin.
Smith, Charles Allen.
Smith, Dana Z.
Smith, Franklin H.
Smith, George Edward.
Smith, George Herbert.

Smith, Horace.
Smith, Samuel.
Smith, Theophilus Harrington.
Snow, Seymour B.
Snyder, Frank Pierce.
Soule, George F.
Soule, William Thomas.
Southard, Charles C.
Spalding, Frederick Parker.
Spalter, Frank Bainbridge.
Spellman, Charles Clark, 33°.
Spencer, Charles William.
Spinney, Samuel Rogers.
Stearns, Edward, 33°.
Stedman, Samuel M.
Steere, John Scott.
Stephenson, Franklin Bache.
Stevens, Solon Withed.
Stevens, William James, 33°.
Stevenson, Frank Lindsay.
Stiles, Julius Augustus.
Stillson, Daniel C.
Stoddard, Granville M.
Stone, John Livingston.
Stone, Zina Eugene.
Stott, Charles Adams.
Stubbs, Simeon.
Stumcke, Henry.
Sumner, Dwight C.
Sutherland, Daniel Alvah.
Swan, Daniel Adams.
Sweet, Joseph Lyman.

Taft, Orman L.
Tarbell, Stephen H.
Tatman, R. James.
Taylor, David Eaton.
Taylor, Horace B.
Taylor, Thomas A.
Taylor, Vernon Otis.
Temple, Thomas French.
Thorndike, S. Lothrop.
Thurston, John Henry.
Tinkham, John Gilbert.
Tottingham, Henry Joseph.
Tourtelot, James E.
Tower, Frederick.
Tower, George.
Tower, George B. N.
Tower, Levi.
Tripp, Stephen A.
Trowbridge, Stephen Winchester.
Truesdell, Edmund E.
Truesdell, Oscar Baylies.
Tucke, Edward Morton.
Tucker, Harrison A.
Tucker, James C.
Tucker, Nathaniel Gates.
Tucker, William Warren, 33°.
Tuttle, Oscar Stratton.
Tyler, William Perkins.
Tyner, William.

Upham, James Humphreys.

Vennard, John Moore.
Vinal, Hammond W.

Wait, Elijah Smith.
Waite, J. Gilman.
Walbridge, Frederick Griswold, 33°.
Walbridge, Levi.
Walbridge, Paul D.
Walker, George Ferdinand.
Walker, Ruel Judson.
Walker, Samuel Alpheus.
Walker, Samuel Horace.
Walker, William Brigham.
Want, George W.
Ward, Francis Jackson.
Ward, Thomas Edward
Ware, Augustus L.
Ware, Marcellus E.
Washburn, Edward Carroll.
Wastcoat, Mortimer.
Way, C. Granville.
Weatherbee, Orlando.
Webb, Charles H.
Webster, Albert.
Webster, Osman Cobb.
Weeks, Joseph Clark.
Weixler, Jacob Paul.
Welch, Albion Franklin.
Welch, Arnold Sullivan.
Welch, Charles Alfred, 33°.
Welch, Uriah.
Weld, Otis Everett, 33°.
Wells, Edward Everett.
Wells, George Washington.
West, Arthur Bailey.
Weston, Isaac N.
Weston, Samuel C.
Weymouth, George Warren
Wheeler, Abel.
Wheeler, Albert Henry.
Wheeler, Edward P.
Wheeler, John Thompson.
Wheeler, Walter J.
Whidden, Thomas Marven.
White, Charles Dominick.
White, Joseph Lioncl.
White, L. Merton.
White, William.
Whiting, William Sawin.
Whitman, Kilborn.
Whitney, Henry Austin, 33°.
Wilder, Edwin.
Wiley, John A.
Williams, Marlborough.
Williams, Robert Wesley.
Willson, Henry Clark.
Wilson, Joseph Thomas.
Wilson, Valentine L.
Winsor, Francis Herbert.
Wood, Alexander Hamilton.
Wood, Baylies.
Wood, Henry Gage.
Woodberry, Charles.
Woodward, John Carlos.
Woodworth, Albert Charles
Woodworth, Justin Perkins
Work, Joseph William.
Wright. Edwin, 33°.

Young, Charles Fred.
Young, Edward Bentley.
Young, Edward Hamilton.
Young, Rynear S.

MEMBERS.

Abbott, Henry Robert.
Adams, Edward L.
Alford, Frederic.
Alghieri, Simon.
Allard, Marcus Merrill.
Allen, Andrew F.
Allen, George.
Ambrose, John Lee.
Anderson, Henry M.
Appleton, George W.
Archibald, George Frederick.
Armington, Pardon.
Arnold, Horatio B.
Aspinwall, William.
Avery, Charles Ellery.

Bailey, Jacob L.
Bailey, Jason Samuel.
Baker, Charles Richman.
Barker, William Alfred.
Baker, William Richmond.
Balch, James Frederick.
Baldwin, Charles Henry.
Barnard, Coolidge.
Barrow, Thomas Anderton.
Bartlett, John Wilbur.
Benedict, John Gano.
Bergengren, Frederick William Alexis.
Berry, John King.
Black, James W.
Blackington, William Sumner.
Blanchard, Edward Orne.
Blume, Andrew.
Bockelman, Frank Henry.
Bowditch, Eugene H.
Boyce, Cadis Barney.
Brick, Francis.
Briggs, Richard.
Brigham, Albert Walter.
Bright, Henry.
Brooks, Everett W.
Browne, William Kirkwood.
Buffinton, Eugene Lucian.
Bullock, Chauncey Kingsley.
Bullock, Edwin Barnard.
Burgess, James M.
Bushec, Albert Augustus.
Bussell, Augustus Franklin.
Butler, Charles B.
Byfield, George David.
Byington, Swift.

Cable, Hobert M.
Cahill, Thomas.
Capelle, William C.
Carpenter, Edwin Potter.
Carter, George W.
Carter, Harvey Horace.
Champney, George F.
Chapman, John N.
Chase, Horace.
Chase, Josiah G.
Cheney, Gardner S.
Cherrington, William P.
Cheswell, William Thompson.
Chipman, George E.
Cilley, Orran George.
Cleaves, N. Porter.
Clifford, Samuel W.
Collins, Harry Gaylord.
Conant, Lewis Simpson.
Converse, Clarence Myron.
Coolidge, Aaron R.
Coolidge, William D.
Cragin, Simeon.
Cram, David.
Crane, Rufus Revilo.
Crocker, Ellery C.
Crockett, John Frank.
Crooker, Ralph, Jr.
Cushman, Thomas Loring.
Cutler, William C.

Damrell, John S.
Davenport, William Cheever.
Davis, Charles G.
Davis, William L.
Dearborn, John B.
Delano, Gustavus.
Devereux, Daniel Dyer.
Dewey, Edgar O.
Doe, Howard A.
Doolittle, Erastus Hubbard.
Dorr, George Washington.
Drake, Francis Edward.
Dunbar, Barnabas Frank.
Durkee, Lauriston Cook.
Dyer, John J.

Eastwood, Benjamin S.
Ellis, George W.
Ellis, William James.
Emerson, George.
Evans, Arthur Madison.
Everbeck, George S.

Fairbanks, Fred Clinton.
Fales, E. Copeland.
Farwell, Frank A.
Fay, Henry Gregg.
Ferguson, James Henry.
Flagg, Fred D.
Fitzgerald Robert.
Fletcher, Nathan Barnes.
Fogerty, Edward Seavey.
Ford, John James.
Foster, Joseph Henry.
Fowle, Leonard.
Fowle, Samuel L.
French, Ferdinand F.
Frost, Edwin R.
Frye, George Warren.
Frye, William Frank.
Furnald, Frank Brooks.

Gale, John Dickenson.

Gale, William H.
Gallison, Henry Hammond.
Gerrish, William H.
Girvin, Samuel.
Goddard, Henry.
Goodrich, John B.
Greene, Joseph Bowers.
Greenleaf, William H.
Grosvenor, Daniel P.
Grueby, George Henry, 2d.

Haines, William B.
Hale, Frank Witham.
Hale, George S.
Hall, David C.
Hallett, Henry L.
Hammett, Shubael Franklin
Hanson, Frederick C.
Harris, Charles.
Harris, Frank Lafayette.
Harvey, Arthur Clarence.
Hastings, Edward Holland.
Hayden, Charles H.
Hedges, Sidney M.
Hilton, George Edward.
Hittinger, Thomas S.
Holmes, Edwin Bradford.
Holton, Eugene A.
Horton, Charles H.
Hosley, Henry Elisha.
Howard, Arthur Chadwick.
Howard, Edwin.
Howe, Frank Eugene.
Huguley, Harrison W.

Ingalls, E. Herbert.

Jackson, Moses William Sherwood.
Jacobs, Franklin.
James, Elisha F.
Jenness, Edwin Romanzo.
Johnson, John Joseph.
Jones, George Stevens.
Judd, Edward Charles.

Kakas, Edward.
Kent, Enoch Toppan.
Kidder, Charles Frederic.
Kilham, Edward A.
Kimball, John Treadwell.
Kimball, Martin Van Buren.
King, Joseph.
Knight, Daniel Francis.
Knowles, Francis W.

Lakin, John Hartwell.
Lamphear, Lewis Cass.
Lapham, Frederick A.
Lawrence, Ambrose.
Leighton, Samuel P.
Levi, William G.
Lewis, George O.
Litchfield, Parker R.
Litchfield, Pliny Thurston.
Loeke, Frank.
Longeway, Alfred.
Longley, Edward E.
Lord, Francis Caleb.
Lord, Thomas H.
Lucas, Winslow B.
Lumb, William.
Lutz, Jacob George.

Maeomber, John F.
Marble, George Roberts.
Marden, George H.
Markoe, George F. H.
Marsh, James R.
Marshall, Horatio H.
Mason, Samuel, Jr.
McCully, Hugh.
Mead, John.
Means, John H.
Merriman, Francis Evander.
Merritt, Nehemiah T.
Miller, Frank.
Miller, Julius William.
Miller, Wilbur Fisk.
Milligan, James.
Morse, Herbert Francis.
Munroe, Abel Bradley.
Murphy, John Joseph.

Newman, John R.
Norris, Charles H.
Nourse, Benjamin Frederick 33°.
Nutter, Thomas F.

Odell, Ira Herbert.

Park, William D.
Parker, Boardman Judson.
Parker, Charles W.
Parker, Henry Judson.
Parazina, William Benjamin.
Patten, George.
Pearson, Joseph Hiram Starr.
Pevear, Henry Theodore.
Pfaff, William C.
Phillips, Joseph S.
Phillips, William B.
Phinney, James Payson.
Plaisted, Lewis Henry.
Plumer, Joseph Atkinson.
Poor, Daniel Edward.
Pope, Arthur Wallace.
Porter, James M.
Post, John, Jr.
Powell, Albert Man.
Pratt, Franklin S.
Pratt, William True.
Prentiss, Charles Henry.
Prescott, Joseph Dudley.
Provan, Robert.

Quint, Rev. Alonzo H.

Rice, Henry B.
Rich, James Rogers.
Robertson, John A.
Robinson, Albert Osear.
Robinson, William C.
Rodocanachi, John M.
Roeth, Caspar W.
Root, William Augustus.

Samuels, Edward Augustus.
Sargeant, Samuel D.
Sawin, Nathaniel D.
Sawyer, William.
Searell, William Allen.

Seavey, Joseph W. C.
Shattuck, George Doane.
Shepard, Charles A. Billings, 33°.
Shepard, Harvey N.
Sherburne, John S.
Sherman, John E.
Shute, James M.
Simmons, Samuel.
Simonds, Nathan Johnston.
Simons, Mark.
Smith, Albert Calvin, 33°.
Smith, Francis M.
Smith, James B.
Smith, William Henry.
Smythe, Edwin R.
Solomon, William.
Speare, Herbert Alden.
Spooner, Samuel Brigham, 33°.
Spring, Charles Edgar.
Spring, Frederick H.
Stearns, Harry Perkins.
Stearns, Joseph Sprague.
Stickney, Horace William.
Stoddard, Charles F.
Stowell, Lemuel C.
Suck, George Frederick.
Sumner, Eben Tufts.

Tenney, Joseph Starks.
Thayer, Samuel Ezra.
Thomas, Granville Mellen.
Thompson, John H.
Tilson, John D. W.
Tilton, Joseph S.
Tower, Charles Bates.
Towle, George Henry.
Townsend, George O.
Trull, Ezra Jackson.

Ulman, William C.

Vannevar, Edmund B.
Vegelahn, Fred Otto.
Velasco, Charles F. de.

Wadleigh, Edwin A.
Walbridge, William Spooner.
Ware, William H.
Warfield, Austin Henry.
Warner, Barnet F.
Warren, Alfred D.
Washburn, Henry Stillman.
Washburn, Philo T.
Waterman, Thomas, 33°.
Watters, James.
Webber, Moses Howe.
Webster, Edwin R.
Weil, Henry Jacob.
Wells, Benjamin T.
Wells, Samuel.
Wheaton, Hiram.
Whitcomb, Amassa G.
Whitcomb, Edgar B.
Whitcomb, William B.
Whittemore, Samuel Butterfield.
Wicks, Joseph Frank.
Wilder, William H.
Williams, John Livingston.
Willson, Samuel S.
Wilson, Benjamin F.
Wilson, George Henry.
Winsor, Joseph.
Wiswall, George Berkley.
Wood, Frank Cushing.
Woodsum, Eben.
Woodward, Charles Washburn.

Young, J. Harvey.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT CALVARY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—LOWELL.

Instituted April 30, 1859. Chartered May 16, 1860.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

William F. Salmon, 33°.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
William E. Livingston.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Oramil A. Brigham.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Rev. Josiah L. Seward.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.

Joel Spalding, 33°.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe..... " " " " Secretary.
Nathaniel C. Sanborn..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Stephen W. Huse..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BOSTON.

Instituted March 11, 1863. Chartered Sept. 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in February, April, October, December, and Annual.

OFFICERS.

Erastus H. Doolittle.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Frederick H. Spring.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Edgar O. Dewey.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Leonard M. Averell.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Benjamin F. Smith.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Benjamin W. Rowell..... " " " " Secretary, P. T.
William J. Stevens, 33°..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Henry E. Hosley..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Frank S. Pratt..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

LAWRENCE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of October, December, February and April.

OFFICERS.

Henry C. Wilson.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Daniel Seagrave.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George B. Buckingham.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Samuel E. Hildreth.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John F. Howell.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Nathaniel G. Tucker..... " " " " Secretary.
*George E. Boyden, 33°..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Francis Brick, M. D..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

* Deceased since close of session.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

LOWELL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Hiram N. Hall.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles F. Young.....Gr.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Livingston.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elisha H. Shaw.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles R. Kimball.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Henry H. Fletcher..... " " Master of Cer.·.
James W. B. Shaw.....Gr.·. Tiler.

GILES F. YATES COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BOSTON.

Chartered February 17, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

George S. Carpenter.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master
Eugene H. Richards.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob Silloway, Jr.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. Bentley Young.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden
Benjamin F. Smith.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Benjamin W. Rowell..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·. P.·. T.·.
Fred. H. Spring..... " " Master of Cer.·.
William J. Stevens, 33°..... " " Almoner.
Daniel F. Knight..... " " Master of E.·.
Benjamin F. Nourse, 33°.....Gr.·. Tiler.

MASSASOIT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SPRINGFIELD.

Chartered May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Charles C. Spellman, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel B. Spooner, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Grover	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden
Jacob Charles Lutz	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward H. Young	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Jacob George Lutz	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John E. Shipman	" " Master of Cer.·.
Alonzo F. Ball	" " Almoner.
William B. Walker	" " Master of E.·.
Robert Morris	Gr.·. Tiler.

GODDARD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of October, December, February and April.

OFFICERS.

*George E. Boyden, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William A. Smith, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles B. Pratt	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Josiah S. Lovejoy	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John F. Howell	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Orman L. Taft	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Francis Bird, M.D.	" " Master of Cer.·.
George W. Mathews	" " Almoner.
Benj. F. Parkhurst	" " Master of E.·.
Henry H. Flint	" " Gr.·. Tiler.

* Deceased since close of session.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

BOSTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Instituted Jan. 21, 1842. Charter reissued March 19, 1863.

Stated Meetings, last Monday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Leonard M. Averell	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frank L. Stevenson	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eugene A. Holton	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George H. Allen	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Harvey N. Shephard	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles D. White	" Treasurer.
Alfred F. Chapman	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
George A. Gillette	" Master of Cer.·.
Frederick A. Barteaux	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Herbert E. Spear	" Hospitaler.
Joseph S. Stearns	" Tiler.

LOWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Charles C. Hutchinson, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles F. Young	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Nathaniel C. Sanborn	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William E. Livingston	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rev. Josiah L. Seward	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles R. Kimball	" Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Arnold S. Welch	" Master of C.·.
Henry H. Fletcher	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Stephen W. Huse	" Hospitaler.
James W. B. Shaw	" Tiler.

LAFAYETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Chartered September 3, 1862.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Bentley Young	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel Francis Knight	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Horace W. Stickney	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Henry Lothrop	Gr.·. Orator.
Benjamin F. Smith	" Treasurer.
Edgar O. Dewey	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. (P. S.)
Joseph W. Work	" Master of Cer.·.
William White	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Wm. De Luce Rockwood	" Hospitaler.
Benjamin F. Nourse, 33°	" Tiler.

WORCESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—WORCESTER.

Instituted April 10, 1863. Chartered September 30, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

George F. Hewett	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Tower	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Marcus F. Allard	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. M. Powell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George M. Rice 2d	Gr.·. Orator.
Edward P. Pevey	" Treasurer.
Charles W. Moody	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John L. Harris	" Master of Cer.·.
George A. Wood	" Capt.·. of G.·.
John A. Davis	" Hospitaler.
Henry H. Flint	" Tiler.

SUTTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—SALEM.

Instituted April 3, 1863. Chartered April 8, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Henry Alfred Brown	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Beckford Hill	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Dana Zenas Smith	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert B. Russell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel Holder Almy	Gr. Orator.
William Henry Kendall	" Treasurer.
Samuel Cutler Weston	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. P. T.
Robert Lawton Almy	" Mas.·. of Cer.·.
Henry Clay Torr	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Herbert T. Conant	" Hospitaler.
S. Cutter Weston	" Tiler.

EVENING STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—SPRINGFIELD.

Instituted January 20, 1856. Chartered May 18, 1866.

Stated Meetings, last Thursday of January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Charles C. Spellman, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel B. Spooner, 33°	H.·. of T.·. D.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward H. Young	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. P. Kendrick	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. E. Shipman	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles S. Marsh	" Treasurer.
Jacob G. Lutz	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
O. K. Merrill	" Mas.·. of Cer.·.
A. C. Harvey	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
G. N. Parsons	" Hospitaler.
George T. Weaver	" Tiler.

RHODE ISLAND.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

RHODE ISLAND CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : April 10, 1856.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph O. Earle	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
William G. Stevens	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Edward S. Jones	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
James Fludder	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
George M. Carpenter, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
William E. Husband	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Edward B. Knight	"	" Treasurer.
Robert S. Franklin	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Edward B. Knight	"	" Hospitaler.
Vernon O. Taylor	"	" Master of Cer.·.
J. Gottlieb Spingler	"	" Standard Bearer.
Hunter C. White	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles E. Harris	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Anthony, Albert L.	Bissell, Samuel N.	Baker, Edwin
Armington, James H.	Blanding, William B., 33°	Bowen, Clovis H.
Arnold, Stephen C.	Brown, William H.	Brayton, James B., 33°
Arnold, Newton D., 33°.	Burt, Eugene D, 33°	Blackman, Lyman R.
Alexander, C. Henry	Burt, William J.	
Aldrich. Nelson W.	Blodgett, Walter	Caldwell, John
Armington, Arthur H.	Burnham, George H.	Carpenter, George M., 33°

Carpenter, William H.
Case, Ervin T.
Chaffee, Albert H., 33°
Chamberlain, William E.
Chapman, George F.
Clapp Bela P.
Comstock, Richard W.
Cook, Reuben O.
Crandall, William H.
Cranston, Joseph E.
Cudworth, Jesse, Jr.
Cutler, Charles R.

Doyle, Thomas A, 33°
Denison, Russel A.
Dexter, Daniel S.
Dwelley, Robert E.
Dawley, Nathan
Davis, Darius B.
Dyer, Rodney, F., Jr.
DeBlois, Henry D.
Dager, John H.

Earle, Joseph O.
Eldred, John

Field, Henry C.
Farnsworth, Claudius B.
Fairbrother, Nathaniel
Freeborn, George M.
French, Ephraim W.
Franklin, Robert S.
Fludder, James

Greene, George L.
Greene, William R.
Greene, Oliver E.
Gowdey, David.
Gorton, Charles
Gill Isaac
Gould, Nathan H., 33°
Gould, Sylvester

Higgins, Eugene
Husband, William E.
Huntoon, William
Hawes, Amos B.
Hopkins, Israel M.

Harris, Albert L.
Harris, Charles E.
Hildreth, Ara

Irish, Joseph

Johnson, Oliver
Jillson, Francello G.
Jones, Edward S.

Klapp, Lyman
Knight, Edward B.
Kimball, Herbert M.
Kenyon, George H.
Knowles, George B.

Lincoln, George H.
Lougee, Stephen N., Jr.
Lougee, Joseph M.
Lawrence, Isaac

Millar, John
Manchester, Cyrus B.
Massie, John G.
Martin, Hezekiah
Mayberry, Samuel F.
Melville, Samuel F.
Mahoney, James

Newcomb, Calvin
Newcomb, Richard S.
Nichols, Charles F.
Norris, William

Olmstead, George O.

Perry, William H.
Palmer, James H.
Place, Charles T.
Perrin, John L.
Pullen, C. James.
Peck, Allen M.
Pettis, George W.
Pettis, John W.
Pray, Harley W.
Phinney, Thomas W.
Peck, George B., Jr.

Read, Spencer P.
Rawson, Henry M.

Smith, Henry F.
Smith, Daniel H.
Smith, Edwin A.
Smith, Ferdinand
Simmons, James S.
Staples, Sylvanus N.
Swan, Samuel B.
Street, John F.
Salisbury, Levi E.
Sheldon, Charles M.
Saunders, Isaac H.
Spink, Joseph E.
Sherman, William O.
Shepley, George L.
Stewart, Waldo
Sherman, Amos
Spingler, J. Gottlieb
Spencer, Charles A.
Stevens, William G.

Taft, Edwin A.
Thayer, Allen
Tillinghast, John G.
Taylor, Vernon O.
Topham, James G.

Underwood, William J.

Van Sylck, Nicholas, 33°
Vincent, Walter B.

White, Hunter C.
White, Stillman, 33°
Walker, Ebenezer W.
Walker, William R.
Walker, John P.
Warland, Charles A.
Wilbur, Pardon
Whittaker, John B.
Wardwell, William T. C.
Wood, William H.
Windsor, Edgar G.
Wilmarth, Jabez W., Jr.
Westcott, Samuel B.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

RHODE ISLAND CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edwin Baker	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
James G. Topham	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George H. Lincoln	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George H. Kenyon	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Edward B. Knight	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William E. Husband	" " " " Secretary.
Edward B. Knight	" " " " Hospitaler.
Isaac Gill	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Hunter C. White	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

RHODE ISLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Ara Hildreth	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Darius B. Davis	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Joseph O. Earle	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Eldred	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William E. Husband	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Edward B. Knight	" " Treasurer.
Alfred G. Pierce	" " Master of Cer.·.
Edward B. Knight	" " Almoner.
Lyman R. Blackman	" " Master of E.·.
William H. Perry	Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

KING SOLOMON'S LODGE OF PERFECTION—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George M. Carpenter, 33°.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Allen M. Peck.....H.·. of T.·. Dep. Gr.·. Master.
John W. Pettis.....Ven.·. Sen.·. G.·. Warden.
George H. Kenyon.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward S. Jones.....Gr.·. Orator.
Edward B. Knight..... " Treasurer.
William E. Husband..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William E. Husband..... " Master of C.·.
George W. Pettis..... " Captain of the G.·.
Edward B. Knight..... " Hospitaler.
William H. Perry.....Gr.·. Tiler.

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Irish.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William J. Underwood.....H.·. of T.·. Deputy Gr.·. Master
Lyman R. Blackman.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Harley W. Pray.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Eldred.....Gr.·. Orator.
James G. Topham..... " Treasurer.
James B. Brayton, 33°..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James Fludder..... " Master of Cer.·.
William G. Stevens..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry D. De Blois..... " Hospitaler.
J. G. Spingler.....Gr.·. Tiler.

CONNECTICUT.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

LAFAYETTE CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in- Chief.
James L. Gould, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles W. Skiff, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
H. Wales Lines	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Amos S. Treat, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Andrew H. Doolittle	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
William E. Seeley, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Charles A. Gerdenier	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Arthur R. Blakeslee	"	" Hospitaler.
Alpheus D. Dutton	"	" Master of Cer.·.
T. Parsons Dickerman	"	" Standard Bearer.
Clark Prince	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Ernest Kehrer	"	Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Ackerman, Thomas J.	Baldwin, Nathan A., 33°	Bedient, George C.
Adams, Emery E.	Baldwin, Allen D.	Beecher, R. W.
Anderson, William D.	Bail, Lewis	Beecher, Thaddeus B.
Andrews, Frank S.	Ball, Augustus A., Jr.	Beers, Sturges D.
Allen, Marcus C., 33°	Barnes, Atherton L.	Beers, Philo M.
Anthony Francis G.	Bassett, Frank G.	Beebe, Ward S.
	Beardsley, Henry N.	Bennett, Frank C.

Bishop, William F.
Birdsey, Eli C.
Blakesley, Arthur R.
Bowman, Frank A.
Bradley, Henry
Bronson, Horatio G.
Burr, John M.
Burwell, Robert F.
Butler, William G.
Burton, Cyrus W.

Chapin, Edward W.
Chillingworth, Felix
Clark, Robert T.
Clinton, Frederick L.
Coburn, Alexander H.
Cunningham, Joseph B.

Davis, Samuel B.
Dickerman, T. Parsons
Dewill, James D.
Doolittle, Andrew H.
Doolittle, E. J., Jr.
Downs, William S.
Downs, Charles G.
Dudley, Ezra I.
Dunlap, Edgar C.
Dutton, Alpheus D.

Eames, Horace L.

Fones, Cevilion
Foote, Sereno M.
Foster, Chauncey S.
Fox, Charles W.
French, Charles I.
Frisbie, William R.

Gerdenier, Charles A.
Gould, James L., 33°

Hale, Joseph
Higby, William R., 33°
Hobbs, George E.
Holmes, Rufus E.
Hotchkiss, Harry S.
Hull, Nathan A.

Ives, Robert S.

Johnson, Samuel B.
Johnson, Lyman H.

Kehrer, Ernest
Keifer, Jacob
Knowlton, Julius W.
Konold, William

Lane, Frederick A.
Lewis, George A.
Lines, H. Wales
Lynd, Ebenezer W.
Linquist, Maurice F.
Livingston, Robert C.
Luddington, Lewis E.

Mills, Charles D.
Morgan, Robert

Nellis, Edward A.
North, William B.
Norton, Wilfred E.

Patterson, Henry D.
Phelps, Dwight
Pond, John E.
Porter, George L.
Porter, Edgar S.
Prince, Clark
Pritchard, Edward
Purrington, John H.

Pyle, Edwin 1.

Quintard, Eli S.

Russell, Stephen D.
Reynolds, Henry

Sanford, Henry W.
Seeley William E., 33°
Seidensticker, F. Robert
Skiff, Charles W., 33°
Spencer, Frederick A.
Spencer, George A.
Slater, Chauncy M.
Stafford, William
Stevens, John B.
Storrs, Ashbel
Sumner, E. Stewart
Sutton, Henry
Swartout, John H.

Treat, Amos S., 33°
Tucker, David
Tyler, Julius
Tyler, Nathan P.

Van Keuren, Louis N.

Wadsworth, J. C. S.
Waldron, Frederick H., 33°
Watson, Hobert W.
Waugh, Dwight
Weaver, William W.
Welton, Nelson J.
Wier, Stephen M.
Willett, Charles R.
Wilson, G. Herrick
Wilson, William H.

CONNECTICUT SOVEREIGN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob B. Mershon	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John W. Stedman	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Robert A. France	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Henry L. Parker, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Arthur H. Brewer	"	" Treasurer.
James Walker	"	" Engineer and A.·.
N. Douglas Sevin	"	" Hospitaler.
William H. Copp	"	" Master of C.·.
John T. Brown	"	" Standard-Bearer.
Charles W. Gale	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
H. Clay Albro	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Albro, Henry Clay
Averill, John C.
Armstrong, William H.
Anderson, Geo. F.
Abbe, H. H.

Brady, John Grady
Brewer, Wm. L.
Bowers, Henry E.
Bussey, James
Beckwith, Jason
Barrows, Henry E.
Brown, John T.
Billings, Charles E., 33°
Brooks, A. E.
Bronson, Saml. M.
Bronn, Robert
Burnham, O. N.
Baker, Isaiah
Bean, J. C.
Beckwith, Ansel
Burnham, Edmund P.

Brewer, Arthur H.
Bishop, H. M.
Bard, George F.
Ball, Stephen
Baker, Isaiah, Jr.
Butterfield, J. A.
Barnes, Chester W.
Bill, Henry
Bartlett, Reuben S.
Bodwell, E. Frank

Carter, Charles Wm., 33°
Cook, Hiram
Carleton, Chas. M.
Copp, Wm. H.
Calkins, Daniel
Carpenter, Increase W.
Cogswell, John R.
Card, Daniel C.
Church, B. Sweet
Copeland, Eugene M.
Cardwell, Wm. Henry

Case, Richard D.
Case, Clayton H.
Case, Luther R.
Cornwall, Henry A.
Cook, Wm. A.
Crary, John T.
Clarke, Willis W.
Comstock, A. S.

Durfey, Frank B.
Dickinson, Wm. E.
Denison, Charles F.
Davidson, Charles S.

Ensworth, Lester L.
Ely, J. Griffin

Freeman, Richard P.
Fuller, George W.
France, Robert A.
Fanning, Fred. H.
Foster, Frank A.

Fitzgerald, A. N.
Gibbs, Azel W.
Graham, R. M.
Gould, Augustus
Griswold, R. S.
Graves, Miles W.
Gale, Chas. W.
Gillette, A. B.
Goodrich, Wm. H.

Harris, Geo. Augustus
Hillard, Luke
Holloway, Jos. E.
Hayward, Wm. H.
Hall, Jona. K.
Higgs, Wm. H.
Hopkins, Wm. R.
Holcomb, Marcus H.
Holt, Lucius H.
Hyde, Burrill W.
Huilburt, Chas. H.
Hovey, Philo B.
Harwood, C. L.
Hubbard, Jas. W.
Harder, Wm. H.

Isaacson, John H.

Johnson, Edwin C.
Jones, J. Franklin
Johnson, E. D.

Kirker, James, 33°.
Keebles, Thos. A.
King, Zeno P.
Kingsbury, Wm. E.
King, Isaac W.
Kies, Geo. A.
Kinne, Albert Walker

Lovegrove, Geo. H.
Lee, Thomas E.
Lester, Daniel M.
Lippitt, Costello

Moore, Geo. H.
Martin, Geo. H.
Mershon, Jacob B.
Munyan, Alfred J.
Mason, Wm. H.
Morgan, Washington L.
Moore, Henry B.
Metcalf, Samuel
Miller, John P.
Morse, J. E.

Nash, Asa, Jr.
North, Fred. D.

Osgood, Hugh Henry

Parker, Henry Lester, 33°
Pitkin, Charles A.
Pressey, Isaac N.
Parker, Robert Bottom
Pierce, Wm.
Perkins, W. S. C.
Petherbridge, Wm. T.
Parker, Nathan M.
Ripley, John C.
Rawson, Wm. F.
Robertson, Alex. C.
Russel, Henry T.
Root, John G.
Roath, William
Reid, Adam
Robinson, George

Stearns, Chas. W.
Shaw, John B.
Sevin, N. Douglas
Sturtevant, Chas. P.
Squires, Elisha B.
Scott, Charles W.
Stedman, John W.
Sport, Josiah E., Jr.
Smith, A. T.
Stanton, Howard L.

Taylor, Augustus E.
Tilden, Chester, Jr.
Turner, Isaac
Tophy, Wm.

Vodwarka, Joseph F.

Williams, John E.
Watson, James
Walker, James
White, Wm. C., Jr.
Wells, Frank A.
Webster, Henry L.
Ware, Chas. B.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEQUONNOCK CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

OFFICERS.

Alpheus D. Dutton.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John E. Pond.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.

Julius Knowlton.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Thaddeus B. Beecher.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
William R. Higby, 33°.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Hobart W. Watson..... " " " " Secretary.
Edgar C. Dunlap..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Louis N. Van Keuren..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles A. Gerdenier..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

NORWICH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Arthur H. Brewer.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Robert A. France.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
N. Douglas Sevin.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
J. B. Mershon.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles W. Carter, 33°.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Burrell W. Hyde..... " " " " Secretary.
H. M. Bishop..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Frank A. Foster..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles W. Gale..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

NEW HAVEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Horatio G. Bronson.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Lyman H. Johnson.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Eli S. Quintard.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.

Julius Tyler.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman..... " " " " Secretary.
William Konold..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Atherton L. Barnes..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Allen D. Baldwin..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Joseph Riley..... " " " " Tiler.

CYRUS GOODELL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Samuel M. Bronson.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Stephen Ball.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Albert B. Gillett.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William Toohy.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr..... " " " " Secretary.
William R. Hopkins..... " " " " Hospitaler.
William H. Higgs..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Miles W. Graves..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WASHINGTON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

OFFICERS.

James L. Gould, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Amos S. Treat, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Seeley, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Andrew H. Doolittle.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

Hobart W. Watson.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William R. Higby, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
Alpheus D. Dutton..... " " Master of Cer.·.
E. Stewart Sumner..... " " Almoner.
Charles A. Gerdinier..... " " Master of E.·.
Ernest Kehrer.....Gr.·. Tiler.

VAN RENSSELAER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Henry L. Parker, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William H. Copp.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob B. Mershon.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Costello Lippitt.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John T. Brown.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles W. Carter, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
John T. Crary..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Hiram Cook..... " " Almoner.
Augustus Gould..... " " Master of E.·.
Henry Clay Albro.....Gr.·. Tiler.

ELM CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Fred. H. Waldron, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Atherton L. Barnes.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Allen C. Baldwin.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Eli S. Quintard.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

T. Parsons Dickerman.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Julius Tyler..... " " Treasurer.
Lyman H. Johnson..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Edward Butrick..... " " Master of E.·.
Joseph Riley (acting).....Gr.·. Tiler.

HARTFORD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1870.

Stated Meetings, every third Thursday evening.

OFFICERS.

Stephen Ball.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles E. Billings, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Miles W. Graves.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles S. Davidson.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Lester L. Ensworth..... " " Treasurer.
William H. Higgs..... " " Master of Cer.·.
William R. Hopkins..... " " Master of E.·.
Joseph K. Wheeler, 33°..... " " Almoner.
William E. Dickinson.....Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

DE WITT CLINTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: May 11, 1858.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Seeley, 33°.....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John E. Pond.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.

Thaddeus B. Beecher.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William F. Bishop.....Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas B. Beardsly..... " Treasurer.
Andrew H. Doolittle..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Edward J. Pyle..... " Master of Cer.·.
Sturges D. Beers..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
E. Stewart Sumner..... " Hospitaler.

KING SOLOMON LODGE OF PERFECTION—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28th, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert A. France.....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry L. Parker, 33°.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jacob B. Mershon.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Costello Lippitt.....Gr.·. Orator.
A. H. Brewer..... " Treasurer.
Hiram Cook..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
N. Douglas Sevin..... " Master of Cer.·.
C. W. Gale..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles M. Carleton..... " Hospitaler.
Henry C. Albro..... " Tiler.

CHARTER OAK LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month, except July and August.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Billings, 33°.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Miles W. Graves.....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Dickinson.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.

Stephen Ball.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Toohy.....Gr.·. Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth..... " Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William H. Higgs..... " Master of Cer.·.
James W. Boardman..... " Captain of the G.·.
William R. Hopkins..... " Hospitaler.
J. M. Smith..... " Tiler.

E. G. STORER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in January, March, April, September, October and November.

OFFICERS.

Horatio G. Bronson.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward Buttrick.....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Atherton L. Barnes.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Lyman H. Johnson.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Eli S. Quintard.....Gr.·. Orator.
Julius Tyler..... " Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William W. Price..... " Master of Cer.·.
Allen D. Baldwin..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Konold..... " Hospitaler.
Joseph Riley (acting)..... " Tiler.
Samuel B. Johnson..... " Organist.



NEW YORK.

—:o:—

CONSISTORIES.

ALBANY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

John Boyd Thacher, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
William Edgar Fitch	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Theodore E. Haslehurst, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Robert D. Williams	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Avery Herrick	"	" Treasurer.
John F. Shafer	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Erastus D. Jones	"	" Hospitaler.
John H. Quinby	"	" Master of Cer.·.
William Story	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Robert H. Thompson	"	" Standard Bearer.
William H. Gladding	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Acker, Conrad
Andros, Frank A.
Anthony, Jesse B., 33°

Babcock, George, 33°
Banks, Anthony B.
Banks, Robert Lenox
Barker, William
Battin, Isaac
Bell, James C.
Benjamin, George H.
Billings, Charles W.
Blackburn, Thos. R.
Brandon, Francis
Broughton, Amos
Bruck, George
Brown, Silas Henry
Button, Levi H.
Burton, Matthew H.
Butterworth, Chas. F.

Calder, John Frank
Chamberlain, Lee
Champlin, Charles S.

Churchill, George
Clark, Warren G.
Cleminshaw, Charles
Cleveland, Frederick
Colton, Aaron
Collier, DuBois
Cook, Adam
Coats, Ambrose G.
Cook, Charles G.
Cook, Henry
Cox, Edward Boden
Cox, James William
Crane, Edward B.
Craver, Moses, Jr.
Cullin, John K.
Curtis, Edgar Silas
Cusack, James W.

Darling, Edwin E.
Davis, John A.
Deal, John Mitchell
Dalton, Philip W.
Delavan, John S.
Dennison, David S.
Dexter, Oliver, Jr.
Dexter, Wlliam E.
Dickson, Walter
Don, John
Doty, Peter M.
Dougrey, Howard M.
DuBois, John C.
Dyer, William Henry

Earl William S.
Easton, William
Eddy, George O.

Fisher, William
Fitch, William Edgar
Fuller, Amza

Gaus, Charles Henry
Gaul, Edward Linus
Getty, Edmond C.
Gladding, William H.
Glenn, Cornelius, P. C.
Goewey, Ph. DeF'rst
Goldthwait, Abel G.
Goodwin, S. DuMont
Gould, George Vail
Graves, Henry D.
Greene, David M.
Gross, James Henry

Halladay, Horatio H.
Harder, Frank P.
Haslehurst, Theo. E., 33°
Haskell, William H.
Haskell, Henry C.
Heller, Henry M.
Helliwell, Thomas B.
Herrick, Avery
Hicks, Charles Reeve
Hill, William W.
Hotchkin, Albert L.
Holden, Charles H.
Humphrey, Correl
Huntington, Samuel

Jones, Erasmus D.
Judd, Samuel
Judson, Albert C.
Judson, Edmund L.

Kelly, James Henry
Kemp, James
Kemp, William
Kendrick, John R.
Keyes, Addison A.
Kidney, Richard
King, Alexander B.
Knowlson, Thomas
Koonz, Edward Cline

Lambert, Jonathan L.
Lauder, Peter Camell
Lawrence, Fred. S.
Leland, Charles E.
Little, Meredith B.
Littlefield, Henry C.
Lloyd, William G.
Lloyd, James Horace

Magoun, Edward P.
Mann, Henry A., Jr.
Marsh, John Buckley
Martin, John James
Mason, Thomas H.
McAlpine, William J.
McCammon, Edward
McDonald, George D.
MacDonald, John A.
Mead, Charles W.
Miles, William A.
Michael, Anthony M.
Miggael, Edward
Miles, William T.
Monange, James W.
Morris, Henry
Murray, James B.
Murphy, Peter M.

Nichols, Calvin E.

Payne, Martin
Peckham, William M.
Perry, John Leland
Perry, John Samson
Pettis, William
Pladwell, John

Quimby, John Henry

Randel, William
Ranken, David M.
Ranken, Peter B.
Ranken, Robert B.
Rathbone, Clarence
Rathbone, Chas. D.
Read, Harmon P.
Read, John M., 33°
Rowe, William H.
Rowles, Samuel G.
Russ, Herman H., 33°
Russell, John L.

Sanders, Charles P,
Sanford, William M.
Sangmaster, A.
Scott, Israel Seymour
Seaman, William H.
Shafer, John F.
Shankland, E. C.
Sheldon, Harvey S.

Simpson, B. V.
Sleicher, John A.
Smart, Joseph W.
Smith, George B.
Smith, Kenry C.
Smith, Henry Lyle
Smith, Henry T.
Smyth, Thomas
Sprague, William B.
Stackpole, H. P.
Sterns, Josiah O.
Stewart, Cyrus
Stiles, Franklin Orvis
Stickney, M. Whiti'g
Stoneman, Geo. Thos.
Story, William
Stout, Edward L.
Stubbs, Alfred H.
Sturtevant, S. V.

Taylor, Edwy L.
Ten Eyck, James, 33°
Teson, Charles
Thacher, John B.
Thacher, G. H., Jr.
Thompson, James L.
Thompson, R. H.
Towner, Samuel B.
Townsend, John De P.
Treadwell, George H.
Tunnard, Robert P.

Ulinc, Andrew B.

Van Allen, William H.
Van Cott, William H.
Van Eps, Alexander
Vandenburgh, R. L.
Vanderheyden, P. F.

Wales, Edward R.
Waterman, R. H., 33°, P. C.
Waters, George A.
Way, Thomas P.
Weatherby, N. L.
White, Andrew G.
Whittet, Joseph L.
Whitman, Henry B.
Williams, W. H.
Williams, Robert D.
Woodhall, David M.
Woodward, John
Wooster, B. W.
Worcester, Edwin D.
Wotkyns, Tom S.

Young, Henry W.

THE CONSISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: August 6, 1806.

Regular Rendezvous, fifth Saturdays and when called.

OFFICERS.

Charles T. McClenachan, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles H. Heyzer, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George W. Millar, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
William D. Garrison, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
George H. Fitzwilson	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Joseph M. Levéy, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	"	" Secretary and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph B. Eakins, 33°	"	" Eng.·. and Arch.·.
Augustus W. Peters, 33°	"	" Mas.·. of Ceremonies.
George J. Cowpland	"	" Standard Bearer.
George McNeil	"	" Capt.·. of the Guard.
John F. Riday	"	" Hospitaler.
Theodore Reeves	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Abel, Joseph P.
Ackerman, Clark H.
Adam, Hugo G. A. O.
Affleck, Stephen D.
Ahlstrom, Oscar G.
Aikman, Charles
Alexander, John J.
Algeo, Alexander
Allan, James
Alliger, John B.
Allison, George H.
Ames, William T.
Anderson, John D.
Anderson, Chas. W.
Anderson, Harvey B.
Anderson, William T.
Andreas, Adolphus
Andrews, George C.
Andrews, William H.
Andruss, Norman
Arci, Juan B.
Armstrong, James
Artis, Mariano C.
Atkinson, Asher D.
Ayers, Edgar M.

Baïz, José F.
Baker, Elisha T.
Baldwin, Frank
Ballou, Leonard S.
Banks, Henry C., 33°
Barker, John A. G.
Barnitz, McClintic R.
Bartlett, John R.
Bartlett, William A.
Beebee, Charles E.
Bell, Amos C.
Benedict, Charles A.
Benjamin, Pulaski
Bergstein, Carl
Bernhard, Samuel
Berrien, William E.
Bertolino, Angelo
Beyer, Henry G.
Bible, Daniel P.
Bishop, Thomas
Blanchard, Wm. L.
Boland, John
Bonnington, John H.
Bonynge, Robert
Booth, Charles E.
Borden, Thomas H.
Borland, Robert B.
Bouton, Edwin
Bowden, James W.
Boyce, Arthur
Bradford, John H.
Bradley, Anon H.
Brady, Benjamin F.
Braine, Charles R.
Brannon, Robert
Bridgman, Malcolm
Bristow, George F.
Brogan, John J.
Brow, Simeon T.
Brown, Charles W.
Brown, Oscar F.
Brown, Samuel A.
Brown, T. Allston
Brown, William K.
Browne, George B.
Browne, Henry Eyre
Bruno, Richard M.
Bruno, William S.
Brush, George R.
Buck, Jerome
Buckley, Oliver K., Jr.
Budlong, Alfred W.
Bull, James F.
Bunell, Charles G.
Burling, Edward O.
Burrows, George E.
Busteed, Richard
Busteed, Richard, Jr.
Butler, Henry
Butts, Alexander B.
Byfield, William

Cable, Robert B.
Camp, Harvey C.
Cassard, Andres, 33°
Cassidy, James A.
Caywood, David G.
Cella, Girolamo
Chamberlin, A. L.
Chase, George H.
Clark, Horace L.
Clearman, Louis L. S.
Clifford, Robert H.
Clyde, William
Cocks, Charles P.
Coit, George M.
Cole, Anson D.
Cole, James I.
Cole, John F.
Coles, Samuel
Coll, Edward M.
Collins, John F., 33°
Colo Veloni, A., 33°
Comes, Daniel D.
Conor, James E.
Conover, William S.
Cooley, E. Porter
Cooper, Drury F.
Cooper, John
Cornell, William D.
Cowpland, George J.
Cox, Leonard
Craige, Edward H.
Creighton, Chas. N.
Cromwell, George R.
Cronan, Thomas
Crosby, Abel A.
Crump, John W.
Curle, William Earle
Currier, Warren

Davis, Charles L.
Davis, Chester H.
Davis, John A.
Davison, Wm. S., Jr.
Day, Henry E.
Dazian, Myers
De Banes, John
De Graaf, Wm. H.
De La Motte, John
De La Rionda, F.
De Lezpona, Federico
Dean, Walter W.
Deane, Royal Earl
Dederick, Zachariah

Delisle, Louis F.
Devoe, William S.
Dey, J. Warren S.
Dibblee, William W.
D'Orville, Adolfus
Douglas, John H.
Downey, Robert
Drake, Albert A.
Drake, William F.
Drew, William H.
Duff, John J.
Du Laurans, Edwin
Duncklee, Charles T.
Dunn, Sherwood
Dupignac, B. Howe
Duryée, Abram

Eakins, Jos. B., 33°
Early, Maurice B.
Eastman, Oscar L.
Eaton, William C.
Eddy, George B.
Ehlers, Ed. M. L., 33°
Ehnhuss, John H.
Elliman, Arthur B.
Ellis, David
Ellis, John T.
Ellison, Saram R.
Estabrook, Ed. M.
Evans, Jos. D., 33°
Evans, William A.

Farina, Antonino
Farley, James L.
Felt, George H.
Ferguson, James F.
Ferguson, John
Ferguson, O. J.
Filer, William B.
Filmer, William, 33°
Findlay, Alex. D.
Fish, George H., 33°
Fitzwilson, Geo. H.
Fleming, W. M., 33°
Florence, William J.
Forbes, Frank B.
Forrester, Peter
Forsyth, Thomas
Foster, John A., 33°
Fowler, William
Francis, Edward W.
Franz, John
Freer, Jacob S.
French, Robert T.
French, William A.
Froment, Theodore
Fuller, Charles W.
Fuller, James M.
Furber, Henry J.

Gallaher, Thomas F.
Gardner, Harry M., Jr.
Garrison, Wm. D., 33°
Gates, Edwin, 33°
Gerner, Henrik
Gesner, Nelson A.
Gibson, Robert P.
Gilbert, Geo. W., 33°
Gilbert, Sylvester P.
Godwin, Tom.
Goodale, James H.
Goodall, Albert G., 33°
Gorham, Isaac F.
Goundie, William T.
Graff, Albert A.
Graham, J. Varnum
Graham, Robt. M. C., 33°
Grant, James B.
Grant, Wm. G., Jr.
Graves, Chandler F.
Gray, George E. H.
Gray, John H.
Griffing, George H.
Griffith, Charles T.
Guild, Alexander
Guiraud, John A.

Hale, Mortimer W.
Hall, Charles H.
Hall, George F.
Hall, George W.
Hallen, Louis F.
Hamilton, Fred C.
Hammann, Valentine
Hanson, John L.
Hardy, John F.
Harned, John M.
Harper, Edward B.
Harriot, William H.
Harrison, James
Hawkes, Walter
Hawkins, Norman K.
Hay, Silas C.
Hayward, William A.
Hedden, Warren R.
Heidet, George F.
Heyzer, Chas. H., 33°
Hildreth, David M.
Hills, Alfred K.
Hills, Arthur T.
Hobbs, George F.
Hodgkins, Thomas J.
Hogan, James
Hoitt, Eugene G.
Holdredge, David M.
Hollis, Alfred B.
Hollister, Edward P.
Homer, Charles W.
Hopkins, Edward
Hopkins, Gilbert P.
Hopper, Jacob M.
Howell, David B.
Howell, William R.
Howland, Meredith
Hoyt, Edward E.
Hunt, John R.
Hurd, William C.
Husted, Jas. W., 33°
Hyatt, Charles E.
Hyatt, William W.
Hyer, James

Ilsley, George F.
Innes, John, 33°
Innet, Edward S.

Jackson, Moses J.
Jennings, Joseph J., 33°
Jennings, William
Jesurun, Benj. D.
Jobbins, William F.
Johnson, Albert C.
Johnson, Edward A.
Johnson, George F.

Johnston, John
Jones, Daniel H.
Jones, Samuel, 33°
Jordan, Edward B.

Kain, James
Kalb, Martin
Kelly, Matthew
Kelsey, John W.
Kendall, Josiah F.
Kenney, James E.
Kenny, Peter
Kent, Edward H.
Kerker, Frederick A.
Kerngood, Jacob S.
Kessels, Augustus E.
Ketterer, Charles P.
King, John S.
Kingsland, Albert A.
Kipp, William H.
Kittle, Edward C.
Kleindienst, Fred. W.
Koch, Richard
Könecke, Gustav H.
Kretzschmar, Paul

La Malfa, Joseph F.
Lambert, Ferd. F.
Lamport, Hiram H.
Lassing, Henry
Laureys, Simon W.
Lawless, William J., 33°
Lawrence, L. W.
Lawson, William W.
Lawton, Walter E.
Lay, James C.
Le Brun, Napoleon
Leach, Albert E.
Leeds, Robert
Leigh, Thomas J.
Leonard, George W.
Levéy, Joseph M., 33°
Levy, Benjamin J.
Liberati, Alessandro
Lightbody, Colin, Jr.
Little, William M.
Lloyd, Thos. J., Jr.
Lombard, Thos. R.
Lopez, Remigio
Lorillard, Pierre
Lundy, John
Lyman, John
Lyon, George L.

McBain, Thomas A.
McClenachan, C. T., 33°
McEwan, Hugh
McGee, James
McIntire, James
McIlroy, Samuel H.
McKay, Charles J.
McKinney, Wm. H.
McLellan, Daniel M.
McMicken, James A.
McNeil, George
Macdonald, Alex. E.
MacGrotty, Henry W.
Macoy, Robert, 33°
Maehler, Alfred J.
Mallette, Charles S.
Malmberg, John A.
Mariotte, Henry A.
Marschalk, J. Ferd.
Marshall, Stephen S.
Marvin, Charles H.
Mason, Allan
Mason, Rush F.
Masser, William H.
Masterton, John H.
Mathews, John
May, William D.
Mayer, Marcus R.
Mayer, Mark
Meeks, Joseph
Melley, Patrick H.
Messmore, Isaac E.
Metcalf, Horace
Miles, George P.
Millar, George W., 33°
Millard, Harrison
Miller, William
Milne, Charles
Mitchell, Harvey
Moller, William F.
Montague, George L.
Montgomery, John C.
Montgomery, Wm. J.
Moon, John, 33°
Moore, David, Jr.
Moorhead, Josiah
Mora, Thomas J.
Morgan, George W.
Moriarty, Albert P., 33°
Morton, Richard
Muchmore, Wm. F.
Mullin, Washington
Mulock, William G.
Munn, William J.
Munford, Alonzo H.

Nelson, George W.
Newman, Wm. B., 33°
Newton, Charles F.
Nicholson, George
Nolan, John D.
Northrop, A. L., 33°
Nostrand, Geo. W.
Noxon, Isaac B.
Noziglia, Angelo
Nunez, Albert A.

Oakley, John K.
Odell, Albert S.
Odell, John H.
Osborn, William M.
Osborne, Robert S.
Osterhoudt, Davis D.

Pain, Robert W.
Parker, George W.
Parsons, John J.
Pastor, Antonio
Paterson, W. S., 33°
Pearce, Willard A., 33°
Peck, Charles B.
Peckham, Charles H.
Pérozo, Francisco A.
Peters, A. W., 33°
Pettet, Edwin Burr
Pike, Sylvester M.
Poillon, William
Pomeroy, Mark M.
Ponce de Leon, N.
Pope, Henry W.

Porcasi, Emanuel
Porter, Henry H.
Pratt, Harrison M.
Pratt, Theophilus
Preston, William A.
Price, Alfred B.
Price, Edmund E.
Price, Edward W.
Price, Virgil
Protheroe, Robert
Ptaszyk, John R.
Purdy, Thomas W.

Ralston, Alexander
Rand, John H.
Rand, Thomas B.
Randolph, James F.
Rapallo, Chas. A., 33°
Rathbone, Robert C.
Rathbun, John H.
Rawson, Albert L.
Reed, James A.
Rees, Thomas R.
Reeves, Theodore
Reich, Lorenz
Reid, John L.
Reynolds, John F.
Rhodes, John H.
Rice, De Witt Clinton
Rich, James A.
Richard, Federico
Richardson, John W.
Richardson, W. H.
Riday, John F.
Rider, John P.
Ripley, Dwight
Robinson, Samuel A.
Roome, Claudius M.
Roome, Charles, 33°
Rosenbourgh, Isaac
Ross, John
Rossi, Gennaro
Rowe, George H.
Rowe, John W.
Rowell, George P.
Ruggles, James H.
Rullman, Emile
Rumler, Albert
Russell, Wm. H. H.
Ryan, Jerre B.
Ryan, Thomas

Salisbury, Edward T.
Sanford, George D.
Satterlee, Livingston
Schwab, Gabriel
Schwab, Nathan
Seaman, Geo. E. C.
Searing, John J.
See, Amos L.
Seymour, James C.
Sharp, William H.
Shaw, Eben S. D.
Shaw, William G.
Sheedy, Patrick F.
Sherwood, Bensen
Shields, Henry J., 33°
Shrady, John
Shupe, Walter H.
Sickels, Charles E.
Sickels, Daniel, 33°
Sickels, John
Sidenberg, Charles
Silberhorn, John J.
Silberhorn, Wm. H.
Simmonds, Morris
Simmons, J. Edward, 33°
Simons, John W., 33°
Slawson, Andrew A.
Small, John
Small, Wilson, 33°
Smith, Charles A.
Smith, David G.
Smith, Edmund R.
Smith, Gusta. W., 33°
Smith, J. Trumbull
Smith, William F.
Smith, William V.
Snelling, Alonzo F.
Spencer, James C.
Stahlnecker, Wm. G.
Steen, John F.
Steiner, Jacob
Stevens, Frederick A.
Stevens, Joel O.
Stevens, Thomas W.
Stewart, Thomas B.
Stiles, Henry R.
Stiles, S. Edward,
Stilwell, Edward F.
Stiner, Joseph H.
Stiner, William H.
Stivers, Junius A.
Stopford, Joseph W.
Stuart, William A.
Sundmacher, Chas. W.
Sutton, George D.
Swift, Stephen W.

Tallman, John C. C.
Tagliabue, Angelo
Taylor, Alfred
Taylor, Isaac, Jr.
Telfair, Jacob R., 33°
Terhune, Samuel L.
Thomas, George M.
Thomas, Jeremiah P.
Thompson, Hubert O.
Thorne, Ellwood E.
Thrall, Edwin A.
Tilton, Theodore H.
Tilton, Thomas B.
Tindale, Tohn
Toe Laer, René R. H.
Tompkins, Daniel D.
Torrey, Chas. W., 33°
Townshend, Arthur B.
Trask, Wayland
Tweed, Wm. M., Jr.

Ulrich, Charles F.
Usher, Bloomfield, Jr.

Valentine, Alfred A.
Valentine, Wm. G.
Van Brakle, Chas. H.
Van Brunt, Rulif
Van Buskirk, Geo. W.
Vanderbeck, John, 33°
Van Orden, Edwin S.
Van Vliet, George
Vernam, Thomas
Vining, Harrison S., 33°
Von Zschüschen, G.

Waddell, Gordon H.
Wadsworth, Jas. C. L.
Walker, Andrew E.
Walker, Dexter H.
Walker, Sydney F.
Walker, W. Wallace
Wallace, William H.
Walters, Henry G.
Ward, Charles S.
Ward, J. H. Hobart, 33°
Waring, Joseph F.
Waring, William
Warner, James B.
Warwick, James H.
Washburn, Monroe B.
Washburne, Edwin D.
Weil, Maurice
Weiler, Charles H.
Welch, Uriah
Wemple, Christph. Y.
Weston, Frank
Wheeler, Frederick M.
Wheeler, Hassan H.
White, William H.
White, William V.
Whittaker, Octave
Whittemore, Wm. M.
Wilder, Rufus L.
Wildey, Charles F.
Williams, David
Williams, Mark H.
Williamson, Alonzo P.
Williamson, John A.
Wilson, John
Wiltsie, G. Frederick.
Winterbottom, T. W.
Wood, George
Wood, John H.
Woodham, Alfred, 33°
Worrall, Wade B.
Wundrum, George W.
Wyckoff, John N., Jr.
Wylie, Daniel D.

Young, John G.
Young, Samuel J.
Ysalgue, Alfonso A.

CENTRAL CITY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, the fourth Monday in each month only.

OFFICERS.

Albert Becker, Jr	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Stewart Worden	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles Elliott Ide	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John Van Duyn	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Wm. Allen Butler	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Edwin C. Tallcott	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Hiram W. Plumb	"	" Treasurer.
Charles Henry Remer	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Frederick Erhard	"	" Hospitaler.
Edward H. Brown, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Marsh Curtis Pierce	"	" Standard Bearer.
Robert M. Beecher	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles A. Wiesmore	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Allewett, Henry C.
Andrews, Dr. J. B., 33°
Amos, Charles L.
Armatage, Charles H.
Brown, Ed. H., 33°.
Brumelkamp, P. J.
Beecher, Robert M.
Barber, Samuel M. C.
Becker, Albert, Jr.
Brayton, Pierce B.
Bacon, Rev. John S.
Bolles, Theodore W.

Brand, James H.
Barnard Charles S.
Baumgras, Julius A.
Burns, Willis D.
Bancroft, Henry M.
Baily, James A.
Bingham, Wilbur F.
Bingham, Charles D.
Babbitt, John L.
Bowen, Allen H.
Barnes, Charles C.
Butler, Wm. Allen
Bronson, Horace C.
Boullian, William
Brownell, Oscar L.

Cook, Abel G., 33°
Clark, Charles P.
Childs, Orville C.
Cool, George A.
Chittenden, Thos. C.
Cristiance, Ralph C.
Chapman, Ed. G.
Cook, Leslie B.
Crouse, George N.
Caldwell, William
Crouse, James S.
Calkins, Ralph M.
Comstock, Charles A.
Cleveland, Artie B.
Carpenter, Chas. W.
Carpenter, Henry R.

Doane, Edwin A.
Dezengremel, L. R.
Davis, Jacob J.
Duncan, Joseph M.
Duff, John M.
Duncan, John H.
Donsbach, Leonard
Denison, Charles A.
Denison, Franklin P.

Erhard, Frederick
Evans, Taliesin
Edwards, Dr. Amos S.
Eaton, James D.

Franklin, Jerome B.
Frisbie, Byron S.
Fox, De Eli
Fitch, Edgar C.

Gardner, George J., 33°
Geddes, James
Gillet, William J.
Greenleaf, Louis C.
Gilbert, William
Gifford, Norman R.
Goodwin, Robert A.
Griffiths, Lewis G.

Harwood, George W.
Hart, Martin V. B.
Hubbard, Henry J.
Hubbell, Charles E.
Hill, Robert E.
Hutchinson, Dr. E.
Hoskins, James H.
Hunt, Dr. James G.
Hart, H. Gilbert
Hall, George W.
Hale, Clinton P.
Holliday, Charles S.

Ide, Charles E.

Jones, Richard W.
Jones, Griffith M.
Jones, Henry R.
Jenkins, John T.
Josselyn, Dr. Eli E.
Johnson, Joseph A.

King, Horace K.
Knapp, Ezra B.
Kempster, Dr. Walter
Kincaid, George
Kitchen, Dr. Daniel
Kirby, William A.
Kirby, William M.
Knowlton, George C.
Klock, Frank B.

Lytle, Arthur E.
Lyman, Charles H.
Lawyer, Joseph A.
Lyon, Henry

McDougall, Edgar
Morey, Adam C.
Moses, Lucius
Mitchell, Charles
Mann, Richard D. W.
Miller, Frederick
Moschell, Frederick
McGucken, Daniel
McFadden, George
Moore, Eugene A.

Niles, Dr. Wm. B.
Northup, Linnius A.
Nichols, Charles B.
Norton, Clark H.

Orendorf, John B.

Priest, Zenas C., 33°
Parker, Richard H.
Pinkerton, Jacob
Plumb, Hiram W.
Palmer, Alva W.
Perry, George H.
Parker, Edward
Pierce, Marsh C.
Powell, Louis F.
Porter, George A.

Rust, Stiles M.
Root, George H.
Ranger, Ward V.
Ray, De Witt G.
Raun, Edward P.
Rule, James P.
Rider, George
Remer, Charles H.
Rice, Willis W.
Robinson, William H.
Rowley, Warren C.

Snow, Charles W.
Stone, Seymour H., 33°
Sherwood, John F.
Sayles, Oney

Smith, Julius W.
Seymour, Joseph, Sr.
Sherman, John W.
Sinnamon, John
Suydam, Samuel C.
Smith, Dr. R. L.
Skinner, Samuel W.
Snyder, J. George.
Smith, Alexander
Springer, Oliver H.
Steber, Henry A.
Smith, John
Smith, Levi C.
Stevens, Richard H.
Schall, Albert A.

Shafer, Herman A.

Tallcott, Edwin C.
Townsend, Abram R.

Van Wagener, Math.
Voorhees, James L.
Van Duyn, Dr. John

Wood, Austin C., 33°
Warne, Henry E.
Wiesmore, Charles A.
Wood, Ira
Walier, Joseph
Wheeler, Russell B.

Walcott, W. Stuart
Whitfield, James A.
Wheeler, Avery G.
West, DeLos G.
Williams, De Forest
Williams, Joseph R.
Worden, Stewart
Watkins, Nathan B.
Westcott, Fred. A.

Yales, John W.

Zinsmeister, John

OTSENINGO CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John Anderson	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Chauncey Marvin	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles M. Brown	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Duncan R. Grant	"	" Treasurer.
John C. Robinson, 33°	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Orlando W. Earle	"	" Hospitaler.
James S. Cary	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles Butler	"	" Standard Bearer.
Silas E. Washburne	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John D. Rohde	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Anderson, John

Beach, J. H.
Benson, Fred A.
Bosworth, M. W.
Bloomer, Alva
Bloomer, Elijah F.

Butler, Charles
Barse, C. B. V.
Brown, Charles M.
Babcock, John J.

Cary, James S.
Cole, A. R.
Conklin, Ensign
Curran, B. S.
Congdon, J. W.

Douglas, Charles W.
Dudley, A. H.

Earle, Orlando W.

Fisher, F. S.

Grant, Duncan R.
Gardiner, C. W.

Haywood, Charles M.
Henry, J. T.
Hawley, E. B.
Hurty, J. M.
Hepburn, A. H.
Hall, Henry C.
Hayes, N. L.

Knapp, James H.
Knapp, David H.

Loomis, Edwin J., 33°
Loomis, W. K.
Latimer, Charles W.

McCullough, J. J.
Marvin, Chauncey
Mosher, Hiram A.
Merrill, C. G.
Monfort, William
McLean, Martin

Newton, Squire

Paige, Clinton F., 33°
Powell, William H.
Pettis, Julius R.
Pope, William P., Jr.

Rowley, J. W.
Rohde, John D.
Robinson, John C., 33°
Reals, James G.
Rankin, John
Rider, George
Race, Warren B.

Ross, Alexander

Sloan, Henry S., 33°
Stanbrough, J. B.
Shaw, John B.
Stever, W. A.
Seymour, George W.

Thompson, James G.

Wood, Morgan L.
Woolley, George L.
Wheeler, F. M.
Wheeler, M. D.
Wendell, Oscar
Wood, N. O.

York, Jed. R.

ROCHESTER CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William G. Raines	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob Stern	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles M. Benjamin	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John P. Farber	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
August M. Koeth, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Saumel C. Steele, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Henry Lochte	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Eli Leavenworth	"	" Hospitaler.
William Shelp	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Mortimer R. Wilcox	"	" Standard Bearer.
Thomas Brooks	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Christian Speis	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Achilles, Henry L.
Adams, R. A., M.D.
Aikenhead, William
Aikenhead, James M.
Aikin, John M.
Aldrich, Theodore F.
Aldridge, Geo. W.
Alexander, John
Alling, Charles E.
Allis, Hubbard S.
Amos, William H.
Arrowsmith, Frank
Ashton, Thomas
Atwell, Geo. W., Jr.
Avery, Courtland

Baird, John A.
Baker, Henry B.
Baker, Charles S.
Baker, Asa D.
Baker, William H.
Ballou, Frank W.
Banning, A. Roland
Barrell, Geo. W.
Barker, George
Barton, Edward L.
Bartholomay, Wm.
Beier, Jacob, Jr.
Beir, Sigmund S.
Benjamin, Charles M.
Bennett, Alonzo H.
Beyer, William H.
Bernhard, Charles
Bishop, D. F.
Blyth, Edward E.
Boone, Thomas R.
Boor, Francis
Boyd, John F.
Brauer, John P.
Brewer, Samuel S.
Brewster, James L.
Briggs, John
Brinker, Henry
Bristow, Frank
Brodie, William A., 33°
Brooks, Thomas
Brown, George
Buddenhagen, Henry
Budd, D. Delmore
Burlingame, Jas. K.
Burns, Thomas C.
Busch, Frederick
Bates, O. W.
Bloss, Stephen
Byrnes, John H.

Cartter, David K.
Carter, Sam R.
Carll, Lindorff H.
Casey, James D.
Campbell, Thos. C.
Cary, Charles A.
Caywood, James C.
Chalmers, James
Clark, Ensign M.
Clark, Henry R.
Clarke, George H.
Clarke, George H.
Cockrane, S. R. 2d, M.D.
Coit, Frank S.
Cole, Otis, 33°
Cole, Frank M.
Cole, Mark W.
Cook, Frederick
Cooper, George G.
Cornelius, Adam
Cowles, Joseph
Craig, Henry H.
Cronyn, Wm. Jerome
Crosier, George W.
Crouch, Charles T.
Crouch, Geo. W., Jr.
Crane, John H.
Crennell, William H.
Crosman, Charles W.
Cushing, Enos L.
Cushman, Chas. W.
Curtis, George B.
Cutler, Obadiah W.

Darling, George
Davenport, W. H.
Davis, Frank W.
Davis, John A.
Davis, William
Dayfoot, H. M., M.D.
Dennis, Rev. H. S.
De Vos, Jacob J.
Diamond, James
Dixson, George W.
Doty, Rev. W. D'O'vl
Douglas, W. Bruce
Drumm, Rev. T.
Dufner, John
Dumond, Alonzo M.
Dunning, Charles R.
Dye, William B.
Dick, Will H.
De Land, Levi J.

Eastman, Charles S.
Easterbrooks, F. E.
Eckert, J. K.
Eddy, Samuel S.
Ellis, Charles S.
Elwood, George M.
Ely, Rev. Foster, D.D.
Embry, Frank W.
Ensign, Nathan D.
Esty, Albert H.
Evry, Stephen M.

Farber, John P.
Featherston, F. A.
Fenno, H. M., M.D.
Fish, Joseph Merritt
Fitz-Gerald, Chas. R.
Flanders, Webster
Flagler, Benjamin, 33°
Foster, DeWitt P.
Fox, John T.
French, Seward
Frost, Henry C.
Frost, Edward A.
Fuller, Charles W.
Fuller, Winfield S.

Gallup, John

Gardner, Cassius M.
Garson, David M.
Gilbert, N. H.
Gilmore, Joseph H.
Given, James A.
Gliddon, Thomas, 33°
Goff, Frank M.
Gordon, Andrew G.
Gordon, Donald
Gorham, Charles H.
Gorsline, William H.
Gould, C. W., M.D.
Gould, James H.
Graves, John C.
Gray, James C.
Green, George C.
Green, Stephen S.
Greene, J. C., M.D.
Gucker, Martin

Hadley, Willis C.
Halsey, Abram
Ham, Charles T.
Hamblet, George
Hampel, Charles C.
Hanks, C. Sherman
Hannan, John W.
Hard, Rev. Edwin F.
Harris, John K.
Hart, E. Kirke
Hatch, Andrew J.
Heinold, Charles J.
Hemingway, H. C.
Hempstead, J. Q. A.
Henry, Hill
Hervey, Robert G.
Herzberger, Conrad
Hess, Solomon F.
Hewitt, Hiram H.
Higgins, Frank W.
Hicks, Elon D.
Hill, Fred C.
Hodge, John, 33°
Hœnig, Philip
Hœft, Albert E.
Hohenstein, John
Holenbeck, A. S.
Hopkins, Horace G.
Hopkins, Lemen O.
Horton, Joseph H.
Hotchkiss, Frank D.
Hotchkin, George A.
Howe, Jacob, Jr.
Howard, James O.
Howard, Edward C.
Howes, George E.
Howland, Albert M.
Hoyt, William E.
Hudson, John W.
Hulet, Pierson B.
Hynes, William J.
Hardy, James B.
Hengerer, William
Huntington, Ed. W.

Imhoff, Fred.

Jackman, William J.
James, Frederick T.
Jeffreys, Lemel A.
Johnson, J. Greig
Johnston, Daniel L.
Johnston, William
Johnson, Luke
Jolly, Theodore H.
Jones, Clement
Jones, William H.
Jeffers, Edward B.

Kaltenbach, Andrew
Kelly, James H.
Kennedy, Joseph H.
Kenyon, Rinaldo S.
Kenyon, L. M., M.D.
Kerngood, Moses
Kelly, John Edward
Kehrig, Frank
Kewin, William J.
Kingston, Geo. L.
Kirkpatrick, Dav. J.
Klein, Hawley
Knapp, Louis Henry
Knapp, Eugene S.
Knapp, Henry G.
Koeth, August M., 33°
Kohler, Andrew
Kramer, Matthias
Kuichling Emil
Kurtz, William H.
Kirkholder, Wm. H.

La Mont, Walter L.
Lang, David
Lamberton, Alex. B.
La Roche, C. P. T.
Lutes, John, 33°
Lauer, Fred. C., Jr.
Leary, Daniel
Leavenworth, Eli
Lester, Robert J.
Lettington, Geo. W.
Lewis, Frank E.
Lewis, Burr
Lighthouse, Chas. F.
Line, Edward Jr.
Little, Henry H.
Lochte, Henry
Loder, George F.
Lord, Frank N.
Lotz, J. Henry
Lunt, William T.
Lytle, Charles P.

Mackie, Henry S.
Marcellus, Geo. A.
Marson, William H.
Maser, John W.
Masters, John, Jr.
Matthews, Job J.
Macomb, J. N., Jr., 33°
MacGregor, J. Henry
MacGregor, Wm. H.
McCabe, William
McCracken, Robert
McCredie, James 33°
McCredie, Will N.
McCue, John
McDermott, John
McDowell, Simon V.
McGlachlin, A. C.
McGown, George
McKenny, Solon A.
McKelvey, Wm. J.
McMillan, Daniel H.

McNab, Anson S.
McNaughton, Jams'n
McNeil, Hiram D.
McMullen, James
Merritt, Wesley S.
Merz, George F.
Miller, Carlton S.
Miller, Henry J.
Miller, Frederick
Mühl, Christian
Munson, John A.
Mustill, James J.
Moore, Chester J.
More, LaGrange F.
Morgan, Darwin E.
Machwirth, Emil
Murray, William A.

Nagle, Andrew
Neuhardt, Emil
Newell, George A.
Nichols, Oren G.
Nichols, William P.
Noble, Horace A.

Oakley, Monroe H.
Oatley, William Ray
Oakes, George J.
O'Brien, William
Ocumpaugh, Edm'nd
Oppenheimer, Abrm.
Osgoodby, Geo. M.
Ostrander, Geo. P.

Padley, Charles A.
Padiera, George, M. D.
Paine, James D.
Parker, Orrin C.
Parker, Frank A.
Parsons, Theron E.
Perry, Homer E.
Phillips, Edward A.
Pierce, Samuel C.
Plant, Henry M.
Platt, Rev. Wm. H., D.D.
Pool, James F.
Pool, Joseph H.
Poppen, Detmar S.
Pratt, Charles R.
Proctor, Thomas A.
Prouty, Wallace
Powers, Laurence H.
Putnam, Josiah H.

Raikes, Rev. Fred. W.
Raines, William G.
Raines, George
Raymond, Thomas A.
Reinhardt, August
Reinhardt, Henry
Reibstein, John H.
Reyburn, Perry C.
Rich, Willis B.
Richards, Charles R.
Richards, Aug. H.
Richie, David R.
Remington, Edw. C.
Rider, Chas. E., M.D.
Robb, William J.
Robins, Sylvester P.
Robinson, Alex. H.
Rogers, W. H. H.
Rogers, Hiram
Root, Samuel
Ruger, James W.
Runcie, William J.

Sabin, Elroy F.
Sackett, Orange
Sage, Enos Brainard
Sage, John L., 33°
Sage, W. Lincoln, 33°
Salter, Robert
Sargent, James
Saxe, Rev. Asa, D.D.
Sayer, Joseph
Schiffner, Albert
Schœffel, Francis A.
Schrœdel, August
Schaefer, Edward
Schwendler, William
Scott, Millard F.
Semple, Andrew M.
Servis, Silas A.
Shaw, Frank E.
Shedd, Eugene H.
Sherwood, Frank J.
Shelp, William
Shiels, Andrew
Shuart, W. Dean
Siddons, Charles S.
Siddons, Robert
Sigler, Homer M.
Simpson, William T.
Smith, Addison W.
Smith, Roswell H.
Smith, Edwin C.
Smith, Milton H.
Smith, Hervey H.
Smith, Henry
Smith, Henry 2d
Smith, Andrew V.
Smith, Thomas
Smith, Wm. S., Jr.
Smith, Alfred H.
Smith, Charles R.
Spies, Christian
Springer, Henry C.
Steel, Matthew J.
Steele, Samuel C., 33°
Steinhausser, Wm. J.
Steitz, George W.
Stern, Simon
Stern, Jacob
Stearritt, William J.
Stevens, Alvarado
Stevens, Daniel F.
Stierly, Robert S.
Stiller, Julius
Stillwell, Charles H.
Straub, John
Strong, G. Howard
Sunderlin, Lewis
Sutherland, Wm. A.
Swain, Frank R.

Taylor, Frank
Taylor, Porter W.
Thielen, Matthew
Thomas, Edwin H.
Thompson, Wm. S.
Thompson, Grant H.
Tifft, James W.
Titus, Robert C.

Torrance, George A.
Tubbs, J. Nelson
Thomas, Edward
Tulley, Frank, Jr.

Vance, Arthur
Vanderwerf, John A.
Van Dake, Henry F.
Van de Carr, Chas. R.
Van de Carr, R. D.
VanValkenburgh, T. N.
Van Voorhis, John
Vaughn, William C.
Vick, Frank H.
Vogel, Adam
Vogel, Charles

Ward, Levi F.
Ward, John H.
Warner, Albert S.
Warner, Andrew J.
Warren, Edward K.
Waterman, Lewis
Webster, Charles A.
Weed, Louis E.
Wehle, Caspar.
Weick, William
West, Robert W.
Wadsworth, Theo. L.
Wheeler, Albert G.
White, Clement A.
White, Willett K.
Whiting, William H.
Whittle, Thomas A.
Wilcox, Henry B.
Wile, Isaac A.
Winther, Hans C.
Wilson, P. Strong
Wilson, David C.
Wilcox, Mortimer R.
Wilbur, Milton W.
Williams, James B.
Witte, August M.
Wolfe, George R. W.
Wood, Hiram
Woodworth, C. C.
Woodcock, Philip R.
Woodson, Warren A.
Woolsey, E. H.
Wolcott, James E.
Worthington, C. G.
Wright, O. C.
Wright, George W.

Young, John K.

Ziegele, William J.
Zimmer, Frederick

CORNING CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

George W. Fuller, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph H. Hitchcox	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Truman S. Pritchard	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles C. B. Walker	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Quincy W. Wellington	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
George Hitchcock	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Chester S. Cole	"	" Treasurer.
Daniel F. Brown	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Hiram Pritchard	"	" Hospitaler.
Hiram T. Curtis	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles E. Greenfield	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George B. Hill	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Armstrong, Abraham
Armstrong, Ed. J.
Arnett, Samuel P.
Atkins, C. W.

Bartlett, John S., 33°
Baker, I. C.
Barry, A. Woodward
Baldwin, Henry
Ball, Theodore S.
Balcom, Henry A.
Babb, Thomas
Bentley, John I.
Bennett, James G.
Bennie, Marcus B.
Beers, E. O.
Berry, Hiram B., 33°
Bidwell, G. W.
Blampied, Samuel
Brown, Daniel F.
Brewer, Marc A.
Bradley, Chas. W.
Brown, Frank B.
Bradley, George
Bump, Oscar W.
Butler, John H.

Carpenter, V. B.
Carr, John P.
Caldwell, Luther
Chitty, William F.
Clisdell, Edward
Cole, Chester S.
Cooley, Jessie L.
Collins, Wilkie L.
Colwell, Geo. W.
Cochran, Joseph A.
Colwell, Benjamin S.
Courtney, A. Geer
Colb, H. T.
Craig, Andrew B.
Curtis, Hiram T.

Darison, W. George
Davies, Benjamin L.
Denison, Chas. G.
De Wolfe, T. Scott
De Witt, Sutherland
Dick, John
Dudley, Albert D.
Dunbar, A. L.
Durland, Lewis H.

Erwin, Charles H.
Estabrook, H. L.

Farley, Philip
Fanton, Hull
Fero, David F.
Fischer, John
Finn, Edward J.
Fobes, M. B.
Foster, F. H.
Foley, Andrew
Fowler, Frederick K.
Freeman, Charles H.
Fuller, George W. 33°
Fuller, Dwight L.

Gamman, Charles M.
Gibbons, W. B.
Gorton, Alonzo H.
Griswold, George W.
Green, Andrew J.
Greenfield, Chas. E.

Hanyon, C. B.
Haskins, Isaac J.
Hardenburg, C. M.
Haskins, Samuel E.
Henry, Hiram F.
Hitchcock, George
Hill, Richard L.
Hill, Erastus O.
Hinman, Portus L.
Hitchcox, Joseph H.
Hill, George B.
Hodgman, Warren S.
Howland, Jubes B.
Howell, Edwin W.
Homer Eugene A.
Hoyt, W. A.
Hoare, John
Houghton, Charles F.
Hunter, William R.

Johnson, Elisha M.
Judd, J. B.

Keyser, Alpheus
Kingsbury, Louis C.
Kingsbury, Frank D.
Kinney, William H.
Kimble, H. W.
Knight, D. Willard
Kriger, Emil A.
Krum, D. L.

Lathrop, Austin, Jr.
Leach, H. D.
Lutz, William G.

Mabee, I. N.
May, Henry R.
Mackay, R. B.
McMartin, Peter
McDougall, John
McIntyre, H. W.
McKay, James S.
McWilliams, J. E.
McKinstry, E. F.
McNett, John
Moses, Rheuben H.

Pierce, E. A.
Pritchard, Hiram
Pritchard, Truman S.
Pratt, George W.
Pratt, L. D.
Purrington, William

Ramsey, William R.
Rathbone, Estes G.
Ramsdell, F. D.
Richards, Charles H.
Robinson, Henry O.
Rosenbaum, Martin
Robinson, George M.

Robbins, Ahaz D.
Sadler, George S.
Scott, Joseph L.
Scott, Morgan H.
Shattuck, Henry F.
Shoemaker, James M.
Simpson, James P.
Simmons, James F.
Slocum, William H.
Smead, Edwin A.
Stone, Lewis D.
Steinbeck, J. V.
Stowell, J. H.
Stowell, Colin S.
Stobo, John
Taylorson, Thomas
Thomson, Charles H., 33°
Throw, Charles T.
Toles, John
True, Jacob
Up DeGraph, T. S.
Van Vechten, John
Van Wormer, Theo.
Way, John H.
Walker, Chas. C. B.
Wait, Henry O.
Walker, Emmon T.
Wadham, S. Dallas
Welch, William W.
Whitmore, George
Whitesides, Geo. C.
Willington, Quincy W.
Williams, John D.
Wicks, William A.
Wood, Morgan L.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ALBANY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William E. Fitch	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Robert D. Williams	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
James H. Kelly	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Erasmus D. Jones	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Thomas P. Way	" " " " Secretary.
Edmund L. Judson	" " " " Hospitaler.
William Story	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
George T. Stoneman	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

THE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: August 6, 1806.

Regular Assemblages, fourth Saturday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Millar, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
James McGee	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John S. King	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George W. Van Buskirk	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Nestor Ponce de Leon	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	" " " Secretary.
William A. Hayward	" " " Hospitaler.
Stephen D. Affleck	" " " Master of Cer.·.
William E. Curle	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.
James F. Randolph	" " " Tyler.

CENTRAL CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter : November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Richard H. Parker	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
George J. Gardner, 33°	M.·. E.·. and K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
James P. Rule	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Oscar L. Brownell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott	" " " Secretary.
Marsh C. Pierce	" " " Hospitaler.
Amos S. Edwards	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Horace C. Bronson	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

AURORA GRATA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter : June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday of each month, alternately

OFFICERS.

Daniel M. McLellan	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Edwin A. Thrall	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John H. Bonnington	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
James L. Farley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Edwin Gates, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
John J. C. Daughters	" " " Secretary.
James E. Conor	" " " Hospitaler.
David Ellis	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Chandler F. Graves	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

OTSENINGO CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John Anderson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles M. Brown	" " " Secretary.
Chauncey Marvin	" " " Hospitaler.
Orlando W. Earle	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Silas E. Washburne	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

ROCHESTER CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Brooks	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
William A. Sutherland	M.·. E.·. and P.·. Sen.·. Warden.

John J. Farber.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Rev. William H. Platt, D.D.....M.·. E.·. and .·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°.·.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°..... " " " Secretary.
Eli Leavenworth..... " " " Hospitaler.
William Shelp..... " " " Master of C.·.
James B. Hardy..... " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

CORNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

David F. Brown.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Ahaz D. Robbins.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Charles E. Greenfield.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George W. Pratt.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. G.·. Orator.
Frank B. Brown.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Lewis C. Kingsbury..... " " " Secretary.
Henry Q. May..... " " " Hospitaler.
Emil A. Kriger..... " " " Master of Cer.·.
John P. Carr..... " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TROY.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1873.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Jesse B. Anthony, 33°.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Theodore E. Haslehurst, 33°.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Alex. G. Goldthwait.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George Churchill.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
William S. Earl.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward B. Cox..... " " " Secretary.
Levi H. Button..... " " " Hospitaler.
Alexander B. King..... " " " Master of Cer.·.
Samuel Judd..... " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles Teson.....Gr.·. Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—UTICA.

Date of Charter : Sept. 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call of M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.

OFFICERS.

Rees G. Williams	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
James H. Brand	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Warren C. Rowley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Roderick Campbell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Frederick A. Goffe	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Frederick A. Westcott	" " " Secretary.
Theodore W. Bolles	" " " Hospitaler.
Byron S. Frisbie	" " " Master of Cer.·.
David G. Evans	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William E. Fitch	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Boyd Thacher, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John A. Davis	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Thomas P. Way	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Erasmus D. Jones	" " Treasurer.
George D. McDonald	" " Master of Cer.·.
George H. Benjamin	" " Almoner.
Philip W. Dalton	" " Master of E.·.
William H. Gladding	Gr.·. Tiler.

THE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : November 3, 1808.

Regular Convocation, third Saturday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William J. Lawless, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Stephen D. Affleck.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.· Master.
Oscar G. Ahlstrom.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James M. Fuller.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwin Bouton.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Allan Mason..... " " Master of Cer.·.
William E. Curle..... " " Master of E.·.
William A. Hayward..... " " Almoner.
James F. Randolph.....Gr.·. Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

John H. Duncan.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles P. Clark, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Lyon.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ambrose S. Edwards.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hiram W. Plumb.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William Allen Butler..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Frederick Erhard..... " " Almoner.
Charles Sumner Holliday ..... " " Master of E.·.
Charles A. Wiesmore.....Gr.·. Tiler.

AURORA GRATA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter : June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday, alternate months.

OFFICERS.

Joseph P. Abel	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edwin A. Thrall	G.·. H.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Chandler F. Graves	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Mark Mayer	N.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Harry M. Gardner, Jr. (acting)	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Edwin Gates, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Edwin D. Washburn	" " Master of Cer.·.
James E. Conor	" " Almoner.
Wayland Trask	" " Master of E.·.
F. De la Rionda	Gr.·. Tiler.

OTSENINGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles M. Brown	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Duncan R. Grant	" " Treasurer.
Orlando Earle	" " Master of Cer.·.
John Anderson	" " Almoner.
Chauncey Marvin	" " Master of E.·.
Silas E. Washburne	Gr.·. Tiler.

ROCHESTER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George H. Clarke.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William S. Smith, Jr.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thomas Brooks.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Reuben D. Van de Carr.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
William Shelp..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Eli Leavenworth..... " " Almoner.
James B. Hardy..... " " Master of E.·.
Christian Spies.....Gr.·. Tiler.

CORNING COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Thomson, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Hiram B. Berry, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Whitmore.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. O. Beers.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Morgan L. Wood.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Edward Clisdell..... " " Treasurer.
E. T. Walker..... " " Master of Cer.·.
S. D. Wadhams..... " " Almoner.
P. L. Hinman..... " " Master of E.·.
J. M. Shoemaker.....Gr.·. Tiler.

PALMONI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Mark W. Cole	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George L. Kingston	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Smith 2d	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George A. Marcellus	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Theo. L. Wadsworth	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
James McCredie, 33°	" " Treasurer.
James W. Tift	" " Master of Cer.·.
Samuel Root	" " Almoner.
George R. W. Wolfe	" " Master of E.·.
Charles R. Dunning	Gr.·. Tiler.

DELTA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TROY.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1874.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Jesse B. Anthony, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Alexander B. King	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Theodore E. Haslehurst, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. F. Shaffer	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward B. Cox	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William S. Earl	" " Treasurer.
R. H. Thompson	" " Orator.
H. H. Halladay	" " Almoner.
Abel G. Goldthwait	" " Master of E.·.
Charles Teson	Gr.·. Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—UTICA.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, at call of M.·. E.·. G.·. Master.

OFFICERS.

Theodore W. Bolles.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
James H. Brand.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Warren C. Rowley.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Roderick Campbell.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rees G. Williams.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Byron S. Frisbie..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John B. Orendorf..... " " Master of Cer.·.
T. Jay Griffiths..... " " Almoner.
Otto C. Guelich..... " " Master of E.·.
Daniel J. Evans.....Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

James H. Kelly.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Story.....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Isaac Battin.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John A. Davis.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°.....Gr.·. Orator.
Avery Herrick..... " Treasurer.
William H. Van Allen..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Henry W. Young..... " Master of Cer.·.
George McDonald..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Erasmus D. Jones..... " Hospitaler.
William H. Gladding..... " Tiler.

THE LODGE OF PERFECTION OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: November 6, 1808.

Regular Communications, first Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph B. Eakins, 33°	T.·. P.·. G.·. Master.
Charles S. Ward	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Van Burkirk	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George H. Fitzwilson	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John S. King	Gr.·. Orator.
Nestor Ponce de Leon	" Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Washington Mullin	" Master of Cer.·.
William E. Curle	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William A. Hayward	" Hospitaler.
Thomas J. Leigh	" Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, first and third Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Ide	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Van Duyn	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John H. Duncan	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Clark H. Norton	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Marsh C. Pierce	Gr.·. Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb	" Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Allen Butler	" Master of Cer.·.
Horace C. Bronson	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Frederick Erhard	" Hospitaler.
Charles A. Wiemsore	" Tiler.

AURORA GRATA LODGE OF PERFECTION—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: Nov. 10, 1808. Reissued May 12, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Wayland Trask	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John W. Richardson	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edwin D. Washburn	Ven.·. Sen.·. G.·. Master.
Mark Mayer	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James L. Farley	Gr.·. Orator.
Edwin Gates, 33°	" Treasurer.
Gustav H. Könecke	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Edwin A. Thrall	" Master of Cer.·.
George Nicholson	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James E. Conor	" Hospitaler
Francis De la Rionda	" Tiler

OTSENINGO LODGE OF PERFECTION—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Chauncey Marvin	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	" Treasurer.
Charles M. Brown	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James S. Cary	" Master of Cer.·.
Orlando W. Earle	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John D. Rohde	" Hospitaler.
Silas E. Washburne	" Tiler.

ROCHESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 27, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

John A. Davis	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry M. Plant	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William J. McKelvey	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. Merritt Fish	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry S. Mackie	Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°	" Treasurer.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Shelp	" Master of Cer.·.
John H. Crane	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Eli Leavenworth	" Hospitaler.
Christian Spies	" Tiler.

CORNING LODGE OF PERFECTION—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

Ahaz D. Robbins	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel F. Brown	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Oscar W. Bump	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hiram T. Curtis	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Truman S. Pritchard	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles F. Houghton	" Treasurer.
Austin Lathrop	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John Hoare	" Master of Cer.·.
Alonzo H. Gorton	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles G. Dennison	" Hospitaler.
Joseph L. Scott	" Tiler.

PALMONI LODGE OF PERFECTION—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Abraham Oppenheimer	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Mark W. Cole	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Smith 2d	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Matthew Thielen	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
F. W. Raikes	Gr.·. Orator.
James McCredie, 33°	" Treasurer.
Theo. L. Wadsworth	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James W. Tifft	" Master of Cer.·.
George A. Marcellus	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Oren G. Nichols	" Hospitaler.
Charles R. Dunning	" Tiler.

DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TROY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, third Friday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

John F. Shafer	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John R. Cullen	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Franklin O. Stiles	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Barker	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Theo. E. Haslehurst, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph W. Smart	" Treasurer.
Oliver Dexter, Jr	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
S. V. Sturtevant	" Master of Cer.·.
William M. Peckham	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George W. Chapman	" Hospitaler.
Charles Teson	" Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS LODGE OF PERFECTION—UTICA.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Frederick A. Goffe	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John B. Orendorf	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
James H. Brand	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Roderick Campbell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Theodore W. Bolles	Gr.·. Orator.
Frederick A. Westcott	" Treasurer.
Rees G. Williams	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Byron S. Frisbie	" Master of Cer.·.
Leonard Dousbach	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
T. Jay Griffiths	" Hospitaler.
David J. Evans	" Tiler.

GERMANIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

Augustus M. Koeth, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George J. Baetzel	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Vogel	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frederick C. Seitz	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rudolph Schmidt	Gr.·. Orator.
Casper Wehle	" Treasurer.
John P. Farber	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Scherer	" Master of Cer.·.
Robert Stierly	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Conrad Herzberger	" Hospitaler.
Christian Spies	" Tiler.

LOCK CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOCKPORT.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursdays of every month.

OFFICERS.

Foster Ely, D.D.	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John McCue	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
C. N. Palmer	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
C. M. Gardner	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. B. Casford	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Whitmore	" Treasurer.
Isaac Ellis	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
W. J. Jackman	" Master of Cer
H. C. Hullshoff	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Buddenhagen	" Hospitaler.
William P. Field	" Tiler.

WATERTOWN LODGE OF PERFECTION—WATERTOWN.

Date of Charter: September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Thomas C. Chittenden	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Leslie B. Cooke	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Louis C. Greenleaf	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles D. Bingham	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Watson M. Rogers	Gr.·. Orator.
Smith T. Woolworth	" Treasurer.
Charles H. Van Brakle	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Willis W. Rice	" Master of Cer.·.
Wilber F. Bingham	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James M. Hamlin	" Hospitaler.
John K. Tufts	" Tiler.

NEW JERSEY.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

NEW JERSEY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fifth Monday of every month having five Mondays.

OFFICERS.

Elected November 30, 1885.

George Scott, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Cornelius Vreeland	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Leonard L. Grear	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
William Warner	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
J. Henry Susse	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles H. Walrath	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Samuel D. Dickinson	"	" Treasurer.
William Carman	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Stephen Smith	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John W. Potter	"	" Standard Bearer.
William Muir	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Grice	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Abell, Thomas R.	Allen, Ludlow	Aycrigg, Benjamin B., 33°
Ackerman, John H.	Allen, William H.	
Adams, William B.	Armstrong, Chauncey L.	Bailey, Thomas E.
Agens, Thomas	Armstrong, William	Banta, Michael V.
Allen, Rev. E. Livingston	Ashmead, Henry J.	Bechtel, Charles, 33°

Benson, John W.
Berrian, John G.
Bishop, Arthur W.
Bleything, Eugene A.
Boice, Daniel R.
Bootes, Edward
Britton, William
Brown, William C.

Canfield, Richard A.
Capper, Henry
Carman, George E.
Carman, William
Chamberlain, Thomas A.
Chandler, Charles F.
Chandler, Marcus
Clark, A. Judson
Clark, Allen J.
Clark, Daniel T.
Cleveland, Orestes
Cole, Henry V.
Collins, John B.
Consaul, David W.
Corrin, James H.
*Cosad, John W., 33°
Crawford, James
Crosby, J. Henry

Day, Peter
De La Cour, Joseph L.
Devlin, Edward
Dickinson, Samuel D.
Dobbs, Warren
Donshea, Robert
Drohan, Martin M.
Duboise, Samuel P.
Dunham, Andrew L.
Dunham, Lewis R.

Eberhard, John E.
Eckert, Justus B.
Edwards, George B.
Edwards, Theodore W.
Evans, Samuel D.
Evenden, James W.

Ferris, Charles A.
Fisher, William H.
Flagg, Cassander D.
Folwell, Charles E.
Fry, Frank C.
Fuhrhaus, Henry

Gamble, William H.
Gibson, Charles D. P.
Godber, William
Gopsill, John G.
Gopsill, T. Milburn
Greaff, Adrain
Graul, Frederick G.
Grear, Leonard L.
Greene, Henry A.

Grice, Wiiliam

Halladay, John E.
Harris, William
Heath, Noble, Jr.
Henriques, Emanuel H.
Higginbotham, Charles T.
Higginbotham, Marcus, 33°
Hill, John B.
Hilton, John A.
Hobart, Garret A.
Hoops, Joseph
Hopkins, David A.
Hopkins, Tyler A.
Hopper, John P.
Hopping, James D.
Hough, Joseph H., 33°
Howard, James C.
Howard, Thomas T., Jr.
Howes, Henry U.
Hughes, William
Hulshizer, David J.
Hutt, Jacob, L.

Inslee, Ayres D.

Jeffereys, William H., 33°
Jones, John J.

Kelley, Frederick W.
Kelley, William E.
Kenney, Thomas
Keogh, Chrlstopher B.
Kidder, William F.
Kimble, Henry
Knapp, John M.

Larrabee, Edward T.
Larrabee, George E.
Lazear, Hiram Y.
Leake, Sylvanus G.
Leonard, William S.
Little, Aaron C.
Lindsley, Handford
Lord, Timothy W.
Lyon, Thomas H.
Lyon, William E.
Lyne, Lewis F.

Maconkey, William
Martin, Kenneth B.
Martin, Miles R.
Mason, Frank B.
McCague, Robert
McDowell, James H.
McDowell, Thomas
McFerran, Robert
McIlhanney, William H.
McLaughlin, Frank
McMurdy, R.
Mecabe, John H.
Meeker, Charles W.
Miller, George
Miller, Richard R.
Miller, Robert G.
Moon, James E.
Moore, George B.
Moraga, Anselmo
Mulville, John
Muir, William
Mynick, Jacob F.

Nason, James S.
Nelson, John P.
Nicholson, William T.
Northrup, Charles L.
Noyes, Isaac, Jr.

* Deceased since close of session.

Onslow, Adolph
Painter, George
Parson, Frank
Parsons, Charles H.
Pearce, Arthur B.
Pearce, Benjamin B.
Perry, John B.
Peters, Alexander C.
Petrie, James A.
Petty, Samuel
Porter, Brewster H.
Potter, John W.
Price, Jacob

Redway, Thomas, H. R.
Rice, John B.
Richards, William J.
Riker, William, Jr.
Roberts, Isaac S.
Roberts, Jacob T.
Romain, John Willis
Rommell, Benson M.

Sands, Emanuel
Scott, Charles
Scott, George, 33°
Scott, James O.
Sears, Milton
See, Cornelius S.
Seymour, Roderick B.
Shinton, William
Sickels, Joseph W.
Smith, J. Henry
Smith, Stephen
Stagg, W. E.
Steffens, Henry
Stetson, David S., Jr.
Stevens, Charles A.
Stone, George W.
Strong, William S.
Susse, John Henry

Taylor, James
Taylor, James B.
Thorn, Edward P.
Thorp, Samuel
Thurston, Charles B.
Tiffany, Rev. O. H., 33°
Toffey, John J.
Townsend, Charles L. S.
Tripp, Frank Dean
Tucker, Warren, 33°

Van Cleef, J. Charles
Vanderveer, Warren
Van Fredenberg, Henry A.
Van Valkenberg, J. V. D.
Van Tassell, Reuben S.
Vreeland, Cornelius

Wallis, Hamilton
Walrath, Charles H.
Ward, Cornelius V. V.
Warner, William
Watkins, John G.
Watson, George E.
Weymer, Jacob
White, Thomas R.
Whitehead, Almeron
Williver, James H.
Wilson, Rt. Rev. Edward
Wilson, George E.
Wilson J. H.
Winfield, Albert D.
Wood, Joseph

Yocum, Jacob H.

EXCELSIOR CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: September 27, 1883.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Mills	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Marmaduke B. Taylor	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
C. Henry Austin	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Frank L. Vinton	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator
David M. Spence	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Isaac C. Githens	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Frederick P. Pfeiffer, M.D.	"	" Treasurer.
George F. Hammond	"	" Engineer and A.·.
George Van Benschoten	"	" Hospitaler.
George Shattuck	"	" Master of Cer.·.
William H. Thompson	"	" Standard Bearer.

George W. Steed.....Ill.·. Gr.·. Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles H. Gordon..... " " Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Armstrong, John F.
Austin, Chas. H.
Albertson, Levi C.
Armstrong, Floyd
Ayers, Eugene C.
Abercrombie, Frank P.
Ashton, Jos., Jr.
Auten, Fred. A.
Anderson, Abrm.

Borden, Jerome B., 33°
Beatty, Irvine C.
Burdsall, Frank H.
Braddock, Wm. H.
Bennett, Samuel G.
Box, John G.

Cassady, James M.
Cassady, John S. R.
Cherry, John
Cooper, Isaac
Carles, Chas. C.

Durand, Samuel L.
Davis, Henry H.
Delaplaine, Frank B.
De Soto, Charles

Erdman, Daniel H.

Frazee, Andrew B., 33°
Fowler, Frank A.
Fireng, Charles I.
Fowler, Philip H.
Folwell, Chas. S.
Ford, Fred. A.

Fitz George, Edwin

Goodwin, Wm. W., 33°
Githens, Isaac C.
Goldey, Isaiah P., Jr.
Gordon, Chas. H.

Hull, Henry A.
Howell, John R.
Harris, Samuel W.
Hammond, Geo. F.
Hogate, Florance F.
Haines, Thos. C.
Hagstoz, Thos. B.
Hudson, John O.
Hollingshead, Chas. F.
Halbert, Wm. W.
Hughes, Wesley G.

Jones, S. L.

Knowles, Wm. H.
Kugler, Jacob

Lundy, Jos.
Leaming, Edmund B.

Mills, Edward
Michellon, Jas. P.
Mann, Chas. H.
Middleton, J. V.
Moore, John M.
Morgan, Jos. W.
McIntire, Henry B.

Palmer, Jas. G.
Pfeiffer, Fred. P.
Potter, David L.
Phillips, Chas. C.
Poland, Wm. A.

Rowand, Albert T.
Register, J. L.
Rose, Wilbur F.
Rogers, M. A.
Roberson, Wm. K.
Read, E. E., Jr.
Read, Jos. F. P.
Rider, Andrew J.
Rowe, Linsly

Shattuck, Geo.
Spence, David M.
Steed, Geo. W.
Smith, Richard F.
Shaw, Nathan
Stinson, John C.
Sutton, B. Frank
Snyder, Henry M., Jr.

Taylor, M. B.
Thompson, Wm. H.
Trout, Wm. W.

Vinton, Frank L.
Van Benschoten, Geo.
Varney, Thaddeus P.

Webster, A. B.
Wiese, Fred. G.
Woolverton, John, 33°
Woolston, Thos. B.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

TRENTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: June 26, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Bechtel, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John Woolverton, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Britton	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
James E. Moon	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph H. Hough, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
Jacob Kugler	" " " " Treasurer.
Jacob F. Myrick	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Isaac Cooper	" " " " Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett	" " " " Capt.·. of G.·.

JERSEY CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Brown	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Stephen Smith	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Muir	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
S. G. Leake	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas E. Bailey	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
S. D. Dickinson	" " " " Secretary.
John R. Hilton	" " " " Hospitaler.
John H. Ackerman	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain	" " " " Capt.·. of G.·.

EXCELSIOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Steed	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
David M. Spence	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George Van Benschoten	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Edmund E. Read, Jr.	M.·. R.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph F. P. Read	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward Mills	" " " " Secretary.
Andrew B. Frazee, 33°	" " " " Hospitaler.
Thomas B. Woolston	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Florance F. Hogate	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

ADONIRAM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

A. D. Winfield	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
A. W. Piaget	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
H. B. Goodridge	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
L. L. Grear	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
George Scott, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Peter Drew, Jr.	" " " " Secretary.
Jacob Kingsland	" " " " Hospitaler.
H. S. Crane	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Thos. Vanderbeck	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
William E. Kelly	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.

Robert G. Miller.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John F. Babcock.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Daniel R. Boice.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Ayres D. Inslee..... " " " " Secretary.
William S. Strong..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Lewis R. Dunham..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
John Cortelyou..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

MERCER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TRENTON.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Isaac Cooper.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Linsley Rowe.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph Ashton, Jr.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William A. Pollard.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph H. Hough, 33°.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Jacob Kugler..... " " Treasurer.
Edwin Fitz George..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Thomas Booth..... " " Almoner.
M. Roberts Hough..... " " Master of E.·.
Samuel G. Bennett..... " " Tiler.

EXCELSIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter : June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Andrew B. Frazee, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Steed.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
C. Henry Austin.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.

Frank B. Delaplaine .....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward Mills.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Joseph F. P. Reed..... " " Treasurer.
Thomas McDowell..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Daniel H. Erdman..... " " Almoner.
Florance F. Hogate..... " " Master of E.·.
Charles H. Gordon.....Gr.·. Tiler.

JERSEY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Brown.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John H. Ackerman.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Stephen Smith.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Walrath.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
S. D. Dickinson .....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
S. G. Leake..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Lewis F. Lyne..... " " Master of E.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain..... " " Almoner.
William Grice.....Gr.·. Tiler.

ADONIRAM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PATERSON.

Date of Charter : November 13, 1873

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

A. D. Winfield .....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob Kingsland .....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
J. V. D. Van Valkenburgh.....M.·. L.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
W. Shinton.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

George Scott, 33°.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
H. B. Goodridge..... " " Master of Cer.·.
A. W. Bishop..... " " Almoner.
H. S. Crane..... " " Master of E.·.
Thomas Vanderbeck.....Gr.·. Tiler.

ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Lewis R. Dunham.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert G. Miller.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William S. Strong.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ayres D. Inslee.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Isaac L. Fisher..... " " Treasurer.
William E. Kelly..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Edward Wilson..... " " Almoner.
Archibald McPhee..... " " Master of E.·.
John Cortelyou.....Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

MERCER LODGE OF PERFECTION—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 23, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening in every month.

OFFICERS.

John Woolverton, 33°.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Britton.....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Betchel, 33°.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
M. Robert Hough.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

William A. Poland.....Gr.·. Orator.
Jacob Kugler..... " Treasurer.
Joseph H. Hough, 33°..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Ashton, Jr..... " Master of Cer.·.
Frederick A. Auten..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
John J. Strasser..... " Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett..... " Tiler.

JERSEY CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Mondays of every month.

OFFICERS.

John H. Ackermann.....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William C. Brown.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Stephen Smith.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
S. D. Dickinson.....Gr.·. Orator.
Adolph Onslow..... " Treasurer.
Thomas M. Gopsill..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Warner..... " Master of Cer.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
D. J. Hulshizer..... " Hospitaler.
William Grice..... " Tiler.

EXCELSIOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George F. Hammond .....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John S. R. Cassady.....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Geo. Van Benschoten.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frank B. Delaplaine .....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

Edmund E. Read, Jr.	Gr.·.	Orator.
Joseph F. P. Read	"	Treasurer.
Edward Mills	"	Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John Cherry	"	Master of Cer.·.
Florance F. Hogate	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
George W. Steed	"	Hospitaler.
Charles H. Gordon	"	Tiler.

NEW BRUNSWICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1872.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Kelly	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert G. Miller	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Lewis R. Dunham	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Daniel R. Boice	Gr.·. Orator.
John S. Stewart	" Treasurer.
Ayres D. Inslee	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John F. Babcock	" Master of Cer.·.
Henry A. Hull	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Lewis P. Tarbox	" Hospitaler.
John Cortelyou	" Tiler.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

A. D. Wingfield	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob Kingsland	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master

William Shinton	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.	
J. V. D. Van Valkenburgh	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.	
H. B. Goodridge	Gr.·. Orator.	
George Scott, 33°	"	Treasurer.
Alfred W. Piaget	"	Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Alexander H. Taylor	"	Master of C.·.
Harvey S. Crane	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
Andrew Moser	"	Hospitaler.
Thomas Vanderbeck	"	Tiler.

PENNSYLVANIA.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

Samuel Harper, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
James Isaac Buchanan	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles Ratcliff Haines	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Lee Stewart Smith	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Solon Howard Sprague	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
John Edgar Haines	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Joseph Shallenberger	"	" Engineer and A.·.
George Glass	"	" Hospitaler.
Geter Crosby Shidle, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Theodore Havekotte	"	" Standard Bearer.
Samuel Battle Williams	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George C. Johnstone	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Anderson, James Caldwell	Arnold, John Morrow	Baldwin, Eden Augustin
Adams, Stephen Jarvis	Acker, Edward	Bray, James Henry
Agerter, Christopher Dick	Acomb, James La Fayette	Brown, James
Arnold, John Beasley	Attenborough, John	Bailey, George
Armor, Robert Russell		Bierer, Zacheriah Pool
Arnold, John Clarence	Baer, Charles Christian	Brown, James Loomis
Arnold, Henry Hagan	Bown, James	Balmain, George P., 33°
Arnold, James S.	Batchelor, Chas. Wm., 33°	Bird, John

Bown, William Henry
Benham, Silas Nelson
Beymer, Simon
Bogs, William Richardson
Brown, William Smith
Bakewell, Allen Campbell
Brown, Samuel Smith
Baxter, Robert Johnston
Backus, Dana Converne
Babcock, John Wesley
Boggs, James Bennett
Beilstein, John Frederick
Brunot, Hilary Jackson
Bradley, William Henry
Bartberger, Chas. Matthias
Bradley, Chas. Henderson
Brown, Joseph Stewart
Brown, William Henry
Barrows, Richard
Boyle, Albert Cantrel
Barton, Alexander James
Burke, Patrick Ryan
Barnes, Elmore Alfonso
Buchanan, James Isaac
Boos, Jacob C.
Brodie, Henry Tregerthen
Brown, John Richard
Bier, Peter Augustus
Boggs, Samuel Lincoln
Bosworth, Albert Orson
Biggert, John Deaderick
Beaty, Orris Weston
Baptie, Thomas
Berry, Peter
Bell, Alexander Crozier
Biggert, James Cotter

Clow, James B.
Crawford, Benj. Littleton
Coale, Atlee Vincent
Carroll, Delbitt Clinton, 33°
Christy, Geo. Harvey
Cameron, Addison Mitchell
Cahoon, William
Clay, George Washington
Carrier, Nathan
Cochran, Charles Wesley
Carson, William James

Clapp, John Martin, 33°
Clapp, Edwin Emmett
Clark, Daniel Webster
Colter, James Polk
Caskey, William John
Coyne, John
Crane, Judson Gilbert
Cowle, Thomas Richards
Chatland, William
Campbell, George
Cannon, William Tell
Crosby, Platt Bonton
Clinger, Amos
Corbett, David Henry
Clark, William
Clapp, Charles Edwin
Corbett, Clarence Eugene

Dalzell, J. Ewing Breading
Darlington, Benjamin
Dickson, James
Dalzell, Robert Henry
Dilworth, William Parry
Denniston, John Thaw
Douglass, John Witherow
Davis, Anthon Bullock
Dilworth, De Witt
Davis, John Sylvanus
Diehl, William John
De Laney, John Pope
Davis, John Dickson
Dean, Marshall Henry
Dinger, Henry Frank
Dowley, Eli Riley
Daniels, Orren Jackson
Denniston, Wm. Hamilton
De Silver, Thomas Henry
Devore, John Henry
Dunnavant, Wm. Whitten

Evans, John
Eichbaum, Joseph, 33°
Estep, David Phillips
Ebbert, Henry Little
Ellsler, John A.
Ellis, Benjamin
English, William Thompson
East, Frederick Alexander

French, Aaron
Francis, Samuel
Francis, James
Filson, Robert Dalzell
Fluke, John
Findley, Peter
Friend, Porter Charles
Frank, William Adolphus
Fawcett, James Thomas
Friend, James Wood
Fleming, James Alexander
Frazier, William Irwin
Fitzsimmons, James
Fulton, Andrew
Finley, John Barclay
Farrell, John Bennett
Flisher, Jared Brestel
Ferguson, Hugh
Felker, Matthew McGeary
Friday, George Louis
Frazier, Henry Clay

Glass, George
Graff, Joseph
Graham, Thomas Crawford
Gray, William Carrol
Guthrie, Geo. Wilkins, 33°
Gray, Webster
Guthrie, Presley Neville
Greenland, Walter Wright
Gretter, Victor
Gault, James Andrew
Gray, George Merriman
Ganter, Oscar Christopher
Graham, James Madison
Gilmore, Quinton Brooks
Gaston, Frank De Forest
Geider, Michael Charles

Herdman, James
Hopkins, James Herron, 33°
Harper, Samuel, 33°
Henry, David Ford
Holmes, Amer. Vespucius
Haslett, George Washington
Heath, John
Haney, John William
Huselton, William Sterling

Harton, George Bruce
Hanway, Cartner
Haines, George Swift
Hague, Walter Edward
Hatry, August Godfrey
Henderson, Matt. Holstein
Haslett, William Roseman
Hartley, Howard
Huff, George Franklin
Hunter, James Alexander
Hazzard, Chillian Washb'n
Hamsher, Lewis Edmund
Hudson, Thomas James
Haines, John Edgar
Humphrey, J. Williams, Jr.
Havekotte, Theodore
Haslett, Samuel
Holland, Robert Marion
Hopkins, Alphonso Aug.
Howe, George Coleman
Howe, Westley Curtis
Haines, James Low
Hazzard, John Jason
Haines, Charles Ratcliff
Howat, William
Hunter, Morton
Hoffman, John Jacob
Heppenstall, Sam
Hall, Alexander
Howard, William Bassett

Ittel, Philip, Jr.
Ingold, Eugene

Jones, Amasa
Johnstone, Geo. Crothers
Jordan, William Francis
Johnston, William
Jones, Owen

Kerr, Edward Payson
Kennedy, Robert Monroe
Kerr, Allen Campbell
Knoderer, William
Klingensmith, Is. Putnam
Klingensmith, Wm. Henry
Kennedy, Wm. Jas. Olger.
Kerr, James, Jr.

King, William Brayton

Lytle, Joseph Lilond
Langfit, William Jones
Le Goullon, Phillip
Lupton, William Boyer
Leeper, James
Lardin, William Miller
Lambing, James Mather
Laing, George
Livsey, William
Lowrie, James
Lewis, Joseph Edward
Lyon, Robert Wilson
Lapsley, William Lawson
Law, Stephen John
Lockhart, Robert, Jr.
Libbey, James Addison
Littell, John David

McMurtry, George G.
McCullough, James
Meredith, Wm. Boling, 33°
McCandless, Wm. Graham
Miller, Horace Berwell
Myers, Edwin A.
McClure, Joseph Noble
McDonald, Hugh
Moser, Henry
Murray, Anthony Shorb
May, William Adams
Miller, Henry Adolph
Moreland, Wm. Crawford
Masson, Francis Louis
Marchand, John Albert
McCallen, John
Mallory, Lewis Elmon
Meredith, W. W. Clayton
Mitchell, Joseph
Morrison, James Alexander
McNeil, James
McKean, James Still
McKee, James
Malone, Hezekiah B.
Mills, John Leech
Maloney, George
Mossman, Beriah Edwin
McDonald, William John

McKay, William Adam
Marks, Charles S.
Mosely, Henry
Mawhinney, Matthew
Miller, David Knox

Nimick, William Albert
Normicutt, Enoch Taylor
North, Charles
Nimick, Alex. Kennedy

Oliver, George Tener
Overy, Joseph
Ogden, Charles Henderson
Orlady, George Beal

Pollock, Alexander M., 33°
Petticord, John
Palmer, Arthur
Painter, Park
Pepper, Henry Bassett
Parke, Thomas Albert
Phelps, Thomas Hartley
Pierce, Morris Baldwin
Porterfield, Howard Hall
Plumer, Henry Baldwin
Plumer, George Walker
Pratt, William Anderson
Peoples, John Moorhead
Peet, James M.
Pitcairn, Robert

Roberts, R. Biddle
Reymer, Jacob Stottler
Reynolds, John Denniston
Routh, John
Read, Charles Jackson
Ramsay, Wilson Robert
Rafferty, James Cole
Reiber, Albert
Reinhart, Frederick
Ruff, Benjamin Franklin
Richards, John
Reno, John Boles
Ramsey, William Moore
Row, Charles Henry
Reed, Edmund Wyndham
Rees, James, Jr.

Rupert, John Wesley
Reynolds, Stephen Marion
Reed, Alexander Flook
Risbeck, James
Rowe, Charles Ernst
Roller, David J.

Shidle, Geter Crosby, 33°
Stewart, John Henderson
Slack, Alfred
Stevenson, James Edgar
Stoney, Robert Johnston
Slack, William Hunt
Sholes, James Avery
Sutton, Albert Nelson
Simonds, Joseph Henry
Semple, David William
Shallenberger, Joseph
Stevenson, David A.
Shellito, Charles
Small, Oscar Adams
Soles, Elmer Melvin
Simpson, Thomas Brown
Stinson, John
Snider, John Henry
Shallenberger, Henry Clay
Smith, Lee Stewart
Stitzell, Laville Foster
Schenck, Frederick E.
Stephenson, Fran. Lindsay
Sugden, Edmund Jonedab
Sugden, Thomas Henry
Stewart, Wm. Alexander
Scrafford, Howard L.
Shannon, Phillip Martin

Stephenson, James B.
Smith, Robert Robinson
Seaman, Homer Underwood
Stone, Joseph A.
Splane, Joseph Potter
Stevenson, John Sheldon
Sampson, Willis George
Sprague, Solon Howard
Shank, Alexander Jay
Sheasley, Jacob
Siddall, Israel Thornton
Steel, Samuel Alexander
Smith, George Washington
Seaver, Randolph Nelson
Sliney, Edward
Schneider, Louis

Tweddle, Herbert W. C.
Tate, Richard Burroughs
Thompson, Alonzo James
Thompson, Caleb
Thompson, Stewart S. D.
Thompson, John Wilson
Thompson, Thos. Proctor
Turner, Clinton Edward
Truxall, Ephraim
Thayer, Dexter Jerauld
Thomson, Henry Irwin
Truesdale, James Lewis

Unger, Elias Jefferson

Vogeley, Edward William
Verner, James Kerr

Wickersham, Samuel M.
Wilson, John Aaron
Williams, Samuel Battles
Weible, William F.
Weible, Joseph Albert
Welsh, John
Whitten, Robert Quail
Warden, Clark Fleming
Williamson, Reuben
Wainwright, Saml. Jacob
Williams, H. Warren, Jr.
Ward, John Scott
Wilson, John Hart
Weaver, William Riley
Weinman, Jacob
Watt, Thomas Ebenezer
Wright, William Charles
Whitney, George Irwin
Wyland, John Lewis
White, Duncan C.
Wolf, Abram Wilson
Walker, Asher Balding
Watson, William Haywood
Wilson, Columbus John
Whittekin, H. Christopher
Wood, Benj. Laisdell, Jr.
Wigley, Arthur Benjamin

Youngs, James Herbert
Youngson, James B.

Zoch, Stanislaus

PHILADELPHIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

James S. Barber, 33°.....Ill.·. Commander-in-Chief.
Dennis F. Dealy..... " First Lieut.·. Commander.

William H. Heck	Ill.·.	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
J. Frank Knight, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Robert E. Patterson, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	"	" Sec.·. K. of S.·.
John Sartain, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
William Shinn	"	" Engineer and A.·.
William S. Dilkes	"	" Hospitaler.
Levi B. McClees	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas J. Bellville	"	" Standard Bearer.
Lewis N. Chasteau	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Ashford	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Andrews, Charles Y.
Ashford, Henry
Atkinson, Henry T.
Ayres, Thos. W.
Austin, Richard

Bainbridge, David
Baker, William H.
Barber, James S., 33°
Bates, Stockton
Batten, A. Nelson
Belville, Thomas J.
Benners, William J.
Blake, Samuel B.
Blackburn, Benjamin F.
Boffenmeyer, David S.
Bonaffon, Sylvester, Jr.
Borden, John
Borhek, John G.
Brinton, Caleb J., Jr.
Broadbent, S. W.
Brallier, Jacob L.
Branson, George
Brendlinger, Irvin H.
Bringhurst, Robert R.
Brooker, Frank C.
Buist, James Jr.
Butler, Joseph
Bush, Howard W.
Baird, James W.
Burk, William B.
Bush, Levi L.
Buzby, Nicholas

Buzby, William P.
Bowen, J. Wesley
Byram, J. Emory
Beardsley, John T.
Beswick, Samuel
Becker, E.
Bleloch, James
Buchanan, Francis
Burkhart, Charles W.

Calvert, Pehrson B.
Campbell, Samuel
Campbell, Samuel S.
Campbell, William
Capehart, Charles
Cary, Charles
Cascaden, Frank
Catanach, John A.
Caterson, James H.
Chamberlain, John
Charlton, William
Chasteau, Lewis N.
Chew, Henry K.
Cole, George B.
Conrade, George T.
Cooke, J. Henry
Cope, James I.
Cotton, Thomas P.
Coulomb, Henry R., 33°
Crawford, Emmet
Crecelius, Henry C. L.
Creswell, Samuel J.
Culbertson, William

Campbell, George W.
Chism, Richard E.
Clausen, Joseph R.
Charlton, Francis
Cummings, Chas. H., 33°
Cochran, William A.
Chestnut, William K.

Davis, Thomas J.
Davis, Samuel
Davis, Thomas R., 33°
Deal, Daniel F.
Deal, Daniel
Dealy, Dennis F.
Deichman, Abraham S.
Dickey, Samuel J., 33°
Dietrich, Jacob G.
Dilkes, William S.
Dillon, Thomas H.
Dodson, Charles M.
Downing, Charles H.
Dunigan, Michael D.
Dye, John H.
Dreydoppel, William
Drake, Samuel B.
Dougherty, George A.
Davis, James R.
Deaver, Richard W.

Eagleton, James M.
Elliott, James
Emery, Joseph F.
Eastburn, William H.

Englehart, Wm. F.
Evans, Joshua
Elder, William.

Faser, Christian
Fertig, Samuel F.
Fine, Luther M.
Fink, Charles W.
Fink, Alexander R.
Foster, Alexander
Foster, William Adey
Fogg, Albert
Fordney, William J.
Fox, Samuel T.
Fritz, Horace
Früh, Carl D. S.

Garrett, William H.
Garrigues, Frank, 33°
Garrigues, Frank C.
Garsed, Harry T.
Gayley, Andrew T.
George, Joseph S.
Gercke, J. Henry
Gill, Thomas H.
Given, Samuel Irvin
Goddard, Kingston
Goforth, Samuel
Goldy, J. M.
Graham, John C.
Gravenstine, Geo. T.
Grim, George H.
Geiser, George W.
Givins, Robert
Grube, David H.

Hale, Charles L.
Hale, Elias W.
Hale, George, Jr.
Hall, Augustus R., 33°
Hall, Amos H.
Hamilton, Wm. C.
Hancock, Charles W.
Hancock, Joseph B.
Hanifen, John E.
Harkins, John E.
Heath, John A. S.
Hulick, Winfield S.
Hoyt, Franklin
Hess, Wilmer Jacob
Hardt, Ferdinand A.
Harpur, William E.
Hartranft, Adam S.
Hays William S.
Heaton, Charles F.
Hecht, Charles E.
Heck William H.
Heiss, Jackson
Heisler, John Jay
Hemphill, Oliver S.
Hendrickson Joseph D.
Hentz, J. Henry
Hentz, William A.
Hazard, Chas. J.
Hey, Henry
Highley, Frank M.
Hoffner, Wallace M.
Holdzkom, Joseph.
Hollinshead, F. P.
Hoopes Clement R.
Hooven, Alexander
Hoover, Eli
Hoover, George G.
Hulings, George H.
Hoskins, William H.
Howlett, Edwin J.
Hults, Ellsworth H.
Hughes, John H.
Hughes, William G.
Hunn, Townsend S., 33°
Hunter, Thomas
Hutchinson, Jeremiah L.
Hutton, David W. J.
Hampton Edward B.
Hess, George M.
Hazeltine, J. W.
Hamer, John W.

Jackson, J. W.
Jamison, Benton K.
Jenks, John M.
Jones, Henry A.
Jones, William
Jones William W.
Johnson, Charles A.
Kaufman, Andrew J.
Keller, John, Jr.
Kendrick, George W., Jr.
Kepner, William K.
King, William
Kingston, Charles H., 33°
Kirkpatrick, James A.
Knight, Hartley
Knight, J. Frank, 33°
Knipe, E. P.
Knipe, Frank C.
Kollock, David H.
Krewson, William E.
Kite, J. Sellers
Kaufman, Benjamin

Laing Charles
Lancaster, Lewis M.
Laughlin, John
Leech, Harry S.
Lehman, Bernhard E., 33°
Leifried, John B.
Lesley, Henry V.
Lennig, George G.
Liggins Charles
Lockhart, Edward H.
Linn, Hugh J.
Lowry, Casper F.
Linden, Robert J.
Law, Edward
Levick, George
Levis, Paul L.
Lines, Theo. T.
Lex, William E.
Leithead, R. S.
Long, Samuel J.
Lechler, H. P.

Macauley, John A.
Maneely, William H.
Mann, Charles N.
Markley, Arthur D.
Martin, Edwin G., 33°
Matthews, Charles, Jr.
Maugle, John A.
McCarter, William
McCarthy, Henry J.
McClees, Levi B.

McCoy, Charles E.
McDaniel, Wm., Jr.
Mecutchen, Jessie G.
Megee, George, Jr.
Mehrer, John E.
Menamin, Robert S.
Mentzinger, William W.
Meyer, Charles E., 33°
Mifflin, James
Millard, Warren R.
Miller, George M.
Miller, Hiram A.
Miller, Joseph S.
Miller, William F.
Millick, William T.
Mills, John
Milne, Calcb J.
Moir, James
Moore, Gilbert S.
Morris, Edward W.
Muckle, Mark Richards, 33°
Muhlenburg, John C.
Mullen, David
Munson Lorenzo T.
Myers, George
Myers, Josiah B.
Mylin, Martin K.
Müller, Henry H.
Mercer, George G.
McCarthy, Charles
Malseed, James P.
Mitchell, James G.
Melvin, Samuel
Mitchell, James E.
Miller, George J.
Mackinney, William C.
Maris, R.
McPherson, Charles K.
Miller, Charles W.
McCorkell, John G. R.
Muhlenberg, Francis
Moore, Samuel, Jr.
Muth, Arthur A.
McCrea, George R.
Morris, John R.
McMullin, Cadwalder G.
McClellan, Samuel
Marshall, Thomas H.

McIntyre, William
Milner, John H.
McCallum, William H.
Miller, Samuel C.
Martin, John

Neisser, Charles K.
Norris, Albert A.
Neely, Matthew

Ogden, George, Jr.

Packer, Charles W.
Patterson, Robert E., 33°
Patton, Thomas R., 33°
Paul, Howard B.
Perkins, Joel S.
Perry, Hext M.
Pine, William S.
Piper, Milton A.
Pole, John F.
Potter, Thomas, Jr.
Price, Joseph W.
Prince, Henry F.
Prince, Linnæus A.
Price, James H.
Pruner, E. J.
Phillips, Louis M.
Piper, William A.

Quigley, Winfield S.
Quirk, John B.

Rambo, William B.
Ramsey, Ellwood
Reeves, Thomas B.
Rea, James D.
Reynolds, William T.
Rhodes, Charles C., Jr.
Riggs, Robert
Roberts, William H. H.
Rockfellow, Christopher F.
Rogers, John C.
Roland, George O.
Roland John
Roland, William S.
Roseboro, Edward L.
Roberts, John

Rorke, Allen B.
Ripple, E. H.
Robinson, Thomas B.
Rice, Thomas B.

Sachse, Julius F.
Sartain, John, 33°
Sartain, Henry 33°
Scheide, Samuel
Schenck, A. V. C.
Schoening, Charles F.
Schreiner, John H.
Schropp, Charles W.
Scott, Charles B.
Scott, William M.
Scott, James F.
Senderling, M. Z.
Shallcross, Isaac E.
Shepherd, Nicholas
Shetzline, Reuben A.
Shinn, William
Shoch, Henry R.
Shoch, J. Clifford
Shuman, Milton
Simms, John H.
Simpson, Robert C.
Sinexon, Thomas
Singer, Edgar A.
Slemmer, Edward
Slingluff, William F.
Slingluff, John
Smaltz, Theophilus W.
Smart, Thomas H.
Smith, Alfred
Smith, J. S.
Smith, John
Smith, Joseph S.
Smith, Robert
Smith, William B.
Smythe, J. S.
Sommerville, Maxwell
Stahler, William
Steel, James
Steffe, William
Stewart, Arthur
Stewart, James
Stewart, John
Stirling, William H.

Stocker, Ant'y E.,M.D., 33°
Stokes, Benjamin F.
Stokes, Thomas C.
Strickland, Edward
Stulb, Theodore B.
Sutter, Daniel
Sylvester, Davis L.
Strang, Samuel T.
Scott, John W.
Supplee, Jonas
Street, Edward C.
Stevenson, A. N.
Stevens, John S.
Shiffer, Jacob I.
Selser, John W.
Selser, William A.
Smith, F. Percy
Smith, Sidney
Stitzer, James H.

Taylor, David B.
Thacher, Arthur
Thompson, William, Jr.
Thorne, Fred G.
Tifft, Barton E.
Tomlinson, Israel S.
Totten, William T.
Tracy, William F.
Tuckerman, J. Prentiss
Thacher, Charles F.
Thomas, W. G.

Taylor, Benjamin F.

Uberoth, A. G.
Underdown, Americus R.

Walker R. Jarvis C.
Walton, Charles J.
Walton, Samuel D.
Walton, William H.
Warne, William B.
Warner, Stephen B.
Waters George H.
Watson, George N.
Watson, George
Weaver, John A.
Weed, Joseph B.
Weidman, Wm. M.
Williams, Andrew
Weldy, Christine
Wendel, Henry E.
Wenrich, Alfred B.
Werkheiser, Enos
West, James M.
White, Charles A.
White, Paul J.
Whiteside, Frank R.
Wildey, Charles R.
Williams, Joseph J.
Wilson, James L.
Wilson, James H.
Wilson, John L. B.

Witsil, Albert A.
Wolf, Frank M.
Wood, Charles
Woodruff, Charles R.
Woodruff, Frank H.
Worrall, Elisha, Jr.
Worrall, J. Hunter
Worrall, Edward S.
Wray, Samuel W.
Welchaus, Geo. R.
Wiatt, Joseph M.
Wyman, Jos. P.
Wetherill, William D.
Wilbraham, John S.
Weston, George

Yard, Frederick A.
Yohe, Samuel
Young, Alexander, Jr.
Young, John Llewellyn,33°
Young, Richard
Young, S. Warner

Zeiner, Levi S.
Zane, Andrew, Jr.
Zahn, Ernest
Zook, John
Ziegler, Henry Z.
Ziegler, William L.

HARRISBURG CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

E. Oram Lyte, 33°.....Ill.·. Commander-in-Chief.
John Vallerchamp, 33°..... " First Lieut.·. Commander.
William H. Egle, 33°..... " Second Lieut.·. Commander.
George W. Simmers..... " Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.

Edgar A. Tennis	Ill.·.	Gr.·.	Chancellor.
Peter K. Sprenkel	"	"	Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·. (P. T.)
Daniel C. Maurer	"	"	Treasurer.
Charles W. Raymond	"	"	Engineer and A.·.
Abraham E. Kingport	"	"	Hospitaler.
Joshua L. Lyte	"	"	Master of Cer.·.
William E. Broadbeck	"	"	Standard Bearer.
Joel S. Eaby	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
David F. Jauss	"	"	Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Boyd, J. Brisbin
Beggs, John S.
Brodbeck, William E.
Bedichimer, Isaac
Blickenderfer, Richard

Colestock, Samuel H.
Creigh, Alfred, 33°
Coulter, Richard
Coddings, James H.
Chamberlin, William
Clark, John, Jr.
Cameron, Colin
Camcron, Brewster
Cameron, Simon

De Haven, Fred. H.
Du Barry, J. N.

Evans, J. Fitz
Eaby, Joel S.
Egle, Willlam H., 33°
Englebert, Anthony

Finney, Thomas J.
Fordney, William J.

Fatzingen, Alexander
Fogel, Achiles J.

Gross, Joshua W.
Goodwin, Homer Stanley, 33°
Green, Arthur N.

Hickok, William O.
Howell, Charles M.

Jauss, David F.

Kinghart, Abraham E.
Kampman, Joseph
Kerr, R. A. O.
Keeker, Luther R.

Lutz, Isaac D., 33°
Lyte, Eliphalet O., 33°
Lyte, Joshua L.

Martin, Henry
Morris, J. R.
Maurer, Daniel C.

Poole, Joseph

Packer, H. E.
Palmer, John

Ray, John K.
Ray, Daniel P.
Raymond, Charles W.
Rupert, William

Smyser, Edward G.
Sprenkel, Peter H.
Strawbridge, J. D.
Simmers, George W.
Sanderson, Clarence

Tracey, Charles L.
Tennis, Edgar A.

Valerchamp, John, 33°
Van Zandt, Harry M.
Vogt, Frederick

Weitzel, Warren
Wiener, Jacob.

Young, Redseker I.

CALDWELL CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1867.

Stated Meetings, Friday following the third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Vosburg Newton Shaffer	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles King Francis, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.

Peter Ernest Knapp	Ill.·.	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
George W. Reifsnyder	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel Bell Morgan	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Thomas Baucher	"	" Treasurer.
Mason B. Crary	"	" Engineer and A.·.
William H. Shephert	"	" Hospitaler.
Edgar O. Weeks	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles Brown	"	" Standard Bearer.
John George Bobb	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Penman	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Aspenwall, A. Aiken.	Campbel, Robert Irwin	Frieseman, Albert P.
Adams, Enos O.	Callar, William Thomas	Fisher, John J.
Alexander, Joseph, Jr.,	Cole, Francis Marion	Frick, Alexander Jordan
Angstadt, Henry Clay	Cummings, N. Thomas	Farrand, Daniel F.
Arndt, Peter F.	Corkins, Frank	Freeman, Sylvanus D.
Adams, William F.	Crandall, Henry	Francis, Charles King, 33°
Adams, Sylvester A.	Crary, Mason Beach	Felt, Joshua Pitt
	Curtis, Munroe	Francois, Alexander Lewis
Bishop, William T.	Carter, Charles John J.	Fellows, Myron
Buckalew, John M.	Crellen, Lucius B.	
Bush, Daniel Griffith	Chields, Joseph Ramsey	Guinn, George
Benson, Douglas		Gleason, Oliff E.
Bennett, George C.	Dimm, Jonathan R.	Georgia, Alfred W.
Boynton, Antoin F.	Dill, William H.	Gifford, Leander W.
Buckhanon, John C.	Dunham, Hezekiah	Geary, Jonas Harry
Burbank, Andrew Jackson	Dunham, David B.	Gillis, Claudius Victor
Blinebry, George Haven	Drake, Lawrence J.	Grant, Robert P.
Balleit, Irwin John	De Long, Charles Melville	Gleim, Silas
Boone, Charles A.	Durant, Charles Asa	Grove, John H.
Baucher, Thomas	Dieterich, William M.	Gutelins, Thomas
Burns, Samuel	Dunn, Lucian W.	Gast, John Reynold
Bobb, John George	Daugherty, Thomas	Gunther, August D.
Baucher, William A.	Driggs, Charles M.	Getz, David H.
Buckingham, William A.		Gutelins, Henry A.
Brice, Andrew Nebinger	Egbert, William F.	Green, John M.
Buckingham, Henry E.	Engelbert, Antoine F.	
Brown, Charles	Earley, Charles Richard, 33°	Harrison, Francis C.
Brown, Albert Clarence	Eaton, John	Heiser, Daniel
Biddle, Walter S.	Ely, Benjamin F.	Himrod, William, Jr.
	Else, Daniel B.	Heerman, Eugene A.
Curtin, Constance	Everard, John W.	Hallett, John F.
Carpenter, John B.	Eno, William G.	Hughes, Evan Drum
Clark, William Burns		Hoyt, William S.
Cook, Daniel Darwin	French, Hendrick W.	Hawkins, Marcus Earl

Henshaw, Marion
Hunter, J. Theodore F.
Harrold, Andrew M.
Harman, Peter S.
Howard, William

Jackson, Geo. Washington
Johnson, Jay H.
Jones, Lathan H.
Johnson, R. Byron
Jacobs, Ezra R.

Knapp, Christian F., 33°
Knapp, Ernest G.
Knapp, Peter Ernest
Kennedy, Samuel B.
Kline, James Norse
Keefer, Daniel H.

Low, Elisha M. W.
Lutz, Ephraim Pellman
Lenker, John B.
Liggett, Benjamin
Lauer, George F.
Ley, John
Lloyd, Benjamin J.
Lentz, Levi R.
Leet, Nathan Y.

McRean, Henry B.
McCormick, William R.
McClintock, William E.
Miller, Joel S.
Morgan, M. Wasson
Miller, Henry Adolph
Mease, Urban G.
McCracken, George L.
McGovern, Frank
Meyers, George H.
Mitchel, Eugene B.
Moyer, Joseph J.
Munroe, Thomas
Mckee, George W.
McVain, Charles
Maize, Jacob H.
Miller, Conrad
Mebus, Frederick L.
Masters, William

Morgan, Samuel B.
McClure, John Franklin
Miller, George
Moore, Arthur D.

Nickerson, Albert E.
Nicol, David R.

Owen, John Medow
Oliver, John C.
Oyster, Daniel Charles

Penman, John
Prescott, Andrew Jackson
Porter, William S.
Porter, Menzo W.
Posthlewait, Albert G.
Palmer, John C.
Patton, John Vivers
Parker, William L.
Poust, Washington B.
Phillips, Thomas Willit
Porter, Henry Anson
Pearson, Eugene
Park, William
Pennington, Alexander R.

Robison, James Boyd
Ringler, Rudolph H.
Russell, Chauncey S.
Ridgway, George E., 33°
Redfield, Richard W.
Reed, Elias E.
Reifsnyder, George W.
Rogers, David J.
Rishell, Leander K.
Ross, Franklin M.
Reighert, George Prince
Roof, Charles

Salmon, Joseph P.
Scott, Lawrence H.
Sweeny, William R.
Stowell, Calvin L., 33°
Shaffer, Vosburg Newton,
Sage, Miles W.
Stowell, Frank L., 33°
Shaffer, Walter S.

Shamburg, Garson
Stafford, John W.
Slingerland, Ferdinand C.
Schram, William H.
Short, Alfred
Sibert, Nicolas
Schuyler, John, Jr.
Smith, William C.
Setzler, Webster Kennedy
Swigert, Gustave F.
Scott, William John
Sipe, John E.
Shive, Peter C.
Spry, Daniel K.
Shepherd, William H.
Smith, Benjamin Ephraim
Smith, John Robert
Staver, James M.
Shay, William Field

Thomas, John
Thornton, Thomas C.
Tyler, William C.
Taylor, Martin Byron
Terry, Frank L.
Trexler, Jeremiah
Trench, Charles Chauncey
Turnbach, John
Thayer, Russell A.

Urquehart, Elias
Uhler, Harry G.

Vanderslice, John A.
Vanderslice, Addison S.
Vanderslice, Nehemiah C.
Vallerchamp, Wesley F.
Vedder, Wentworth D.

Wagenseller, William F.
Whiteside, Henry
Walker, George A.
Wernet, Xavier
Wooden, John F.
Walters, George
Wadhams, Elijah C.
Wilder, Charles S.
Webber, Elias K.

Wright, James P.	Woeltjen, Charles Henry	Walter, Edwin L.
Walton, Henry Thomas	Wheeler, Virgil S.	Watson, George M.
Williams, William	Wheeler, Amos Bear	
Wadsworth, John J.	Wagner, Jacob H.	Young, James Steel
Wheeler, Gilman T., 33°	Woodward, George R.	
Watson, Samuel	Weeks, Edgar O.	Zettlemeyer, Benjamin
Wilcox, Stephen J.	Weller, Charles	

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PITTSBURGH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

Geter C. Shidle, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Theodore Havekotte	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Henry T. Brodie	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Samuel Harper, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	" " " Secretary.
George Glass	" " " Hospitaler.
Americus V. Holmes	" " " Master of Cer.·.
James Low Haines	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

KILWINNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Fridays.

OFFICERS.

Levi B. McClees	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Ellsworth H. Hults	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Amos H. Hall	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
J. Frank Knight, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.

John Sartain, 33°.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°..... " " " Secretary.
William S. Dilkes..... " " " Hospitaler.
Charles C. Warren..... " " " Master of Cer.·.
Henry Ashford..... " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

HARRISBURG CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : November 15, 1865.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Joel S. Eaby.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John Vallerchamp, 33°.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Peter K. Sprenkel.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Harry M. Van Zandt.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
David F. Jauss..... " " " Secretary.
Frederick De Haven..... " " " Hospitaler.
William E. Brodbeck..... " " " Master of Cer.·.
Warren W. Weitzel..... " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

EVERGREEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Friday following third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles King Francis, 33°.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Edgar O. Weeks.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Field Shay.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William H. Shepherd.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas Baucher.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°..... " " " Secretary.
Albert C. Brown..... " " " Hospitaler.
Walter S. Biddle..... " " " Master of Cer.·.
John Penman..... " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PENNSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursday.

OFFICERS.

Charles Christian Baer.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George C. Johnstone.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Lee Stewart Smith.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William H. Slack.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Edgar Haines.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°..... " " Treasurer
John Jason Hazzard..... " " Master of Cer.·.
George Glass..... " " Almoner.
Allen Campbell Kerr..... " " Master of E.·.
John W. Douglas.....Gr.·. Tiler.

DE JOINVILLE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter : July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Kendrick, Jr.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel J. Dickey, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Levi B. McClees.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel I. Given.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr. Warden.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John Sartain, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
J. Frank Knight, 33°..... " " Master of Cer.·.
William S. Dilkes..... " " Almoner.
Frank Garrigues, 33°..... " " Master of E.·.
Henry Ashford.....Gr.·. Tiler.

HARRISBURG COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Joel S. Eaby	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eliphalet O. Lyte, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Harry M. Van Zandt	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Luther R. Keeker	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Peter K. Sprenkel	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Daniel C. Maurer	" " Treasurer.
William E. Brodbeck	" " Master of C.·.
David F. Jauss	" " Almoner.
Warren W. Weitzel	" " Master of E.·.
Frederick H. De Haven	Gr.·. Tiler.

ZERRUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Friday following the third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John H. Grove	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel F. Farrand	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
James M. Staver	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Walter S. Biddle	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Thomas Baucher	" " Treasurer.
William F. Shay	" " Master of Cer.·.
Albert C. Brown	" " Almoner.
Daniel K. Spry	" " Master of E.·.
John Penman	Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GOURGAS LODGE OF PERFECTION—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

James Kerr, Jr ..... T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Porteous Balmain, 33° ..... H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph E. Lewis ..... Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Addison Libbey ..... Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel Harper, 33° ..... Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33° ..... " Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines ..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Geter C. Shidle, 33° ..... " Master of Cer.·.
Henry H. Arnold ..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
George Glass ..... " Hospitaler.
George C. Johnstone ..... " Tiler.

PHILADELPHIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter : July, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Levi B. McClees ..... T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel I. Given ..... H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry R. Coulomb, 33° ..... Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles Cary ..... Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Anthony R. Fink ..... Gr.·. Orator.
John Sartain, 33° ..... " Treasurer.
Charles E. Meyer, 33° ..... " S.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles C. Warren ..... " Master of Cer.·.
Frank Garrigues, 33° ..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
William S. Dilkes ..... " Hospitaler.
Henry Ashford ..... " Tiler.

HARRISBURG LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Vallerchamp, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Peter K. Sprenkel	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master
William E. Brodbeck	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frederick De Haven	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Isaac D. Lutz, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer	" Treasurer.
David F. Jauss	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Harry M. Van Zandt	" Master of Cer.·.
Edgar A. Tennis	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George W. Simmers	" Hospitaler.
Warren W. Weitzel	" Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Albert C. Brown	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John H. Grove	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frank Corkins	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edgar O. Weeks	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Walter S. Biddle	Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas Baucher	" Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William G. Eno	" Master of Cer.·.
Chauncey C. French	" Hospitaler.
Jacob H. Maize	" Capt.·. of the G.·
John Penman	" Tiler.

LANCASTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—LANCASTER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Henry E. Slaymaker	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joshua L. Lyte	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joel S. Eaby	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. Gust. Zook	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
B. Frank Brenneman	Gr.·. Orator.
William J. Fordney	" Treasurer.
Robert M. Bolenius, M.D	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William A. Morton	" Master of Cer.·.
Leven R. Rate	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
J. Clay Miller	" Hospitaler.
George Lutz	" Tiler.

MICHIGAN.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

MICHIGAN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday in February, April, June and November.

OFFICERS.

Hugh McCurdy, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles F. Gibson	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Darius D. Thorp	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John Hopkin	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Francis A. Blades, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles R. Bagg	"	" S.·. and K.·. of S.·.
David J. Evans	"	" Treasurer.
Charles H. Pomeroy	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Alfred Ridley	"	" Hospitaler.
George W. Owen	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John W. Cupit	"	" Standard Bearer.
Eliphalet F. Hasty	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jex J. Bardwell	"	" Sentinel.

CHARTER MEMBERS.

D. Burnham Tracy, 33°
Charles H. Putnam, 33°
William Corbin, 33°
James M. Kelley.

SOV.·. GR.·. INSPECTORS-GENERAL.

Blades, Francis A., 33°
Bury, Richard A., 33°
Fenton, James, 33°
Haxton, Benjamin F., 33°
Johnson, J. Eastman, 33°
Kellogg, Andrew J., 33°
Landon, Rufus W., 33°
McCurdy, Hugh, 33°
Shipman, Ozias W., 33°
Taber, Augustus B., 33°

MEMBERS.

Arnold, William.
Ames, C. E.
Adams, Samuel.
Allison, Henry E.
Akey, William B.
Ashmore, Duncan M.
Ayres, A. B.
Armstrong, J. H.
Anderson, T. H.
Arnold, Andrew J.
Aldrich, Asa W.
Aiken, George E.
Avery, O. J.
Ames, C. E.
Avery, William E.
Armstrong, Edwin A.
Ayres, Charles N.
Allison, William H.

Burtis, Arthur.
Babcock, D. H.
Bartlett, H.
Beaver, T. G.
Bixby, Alfred.
Bardwell, Jex J.
Brown, C. A.
Brow, Andrew J.
Birge, Charles A.
Bird, R.
Barse, M. H.
Bolton, Henry.
Bagg, Charles R.
Brown, D. R.
Bates, William R.
Backus, Albert S.
Barse, William H.
Brown, Charles S.
Burk, Edward.
Burleigh, John L.
Berry, John G.
Boydell, John.
Benjamin, W. H. P.
Birrill, Geo. S. (Hon. M.)
Baxter, William H.
Baxter, Witter J.
Beebe, William A.

Black, Judson H.
Broughton, Alfred.

Clarke, E. D.
Coffinbury, Salatheil C.
Conklin, James S.
Cornwell, W. F.
Cahoon, William.
Charlton, James.
Clark, William H.
Conselyea, Elias.
Calkins, A.
Copp, William.
Chamberlain, N.
Caniff, Enos.
Cole, J. H.
Cummins, James H.
Colvin, Hervey A.
Cushing, Otis.
Clarke, Ethan Ray.
Chappelle, Edward.
Cash, Albert B.
Cummins, William G.
Chamberlain, Harman A.
Clarke, O. B.
Coon, William S.
Comly, D. S.
Camburn, H.
Chase, Zacheus.
Chester, J. Lyman.
Chamberlain, Marvin H.
Coe, Charles W.
Conover, Jefferson F.
Callaghan, William S.
Cupit, John W.
Coyle, Hugh.
Calkins, Frank.
Coulson, Nicholas.
Collins, Charles P.
Corliss, John B.

Donaughue, W. A.
Dibble, A. D.
Drew, William H.
Davis, Andrew J.
Day, Albert A.

DeProsse, Angelo.

Edwards, Arthur.
Edgar, William.
Evans, David J.
Eastwood, Joseph.
Emery, Temple.

Foster, Andrew J.
Frisbie, James W.
Finch, John W.
Flyng, Leander J.
Freedman, Benjamin.
Fuller, Henry M.
Fowle, George W.
Ford, James M.
Fox, William H.

Grant, M.
Grennell, H. W.
Gross, F. P.
Gallatin, D. S.
Gravier, J. B. R.
Gray, George
Gibson, Charles Frost.
Graham, J. H.
Grant, Lewis,
Gramm, John C.
Graves, J. B.
Godfrey, Marshall H.
Griffin, Levi T.
Grandy, Frank.
Goebel, August.
Gaige, Joseph Moss.
Gies, George H.
Gray, Alexander M.
Goeschel, Louis.
Gilbert, Frank O.
Grummond, Stephen B.
Greene, Wilmer D.

Hammond, T. H.
Hunton, K. A.
Hibbard, A. G.
Hayden, J. T.
Henry, D. Farrand.

Hall, J. W.
Harrison, Henry L.
Haste, William.
Hinchy, J. W.
Hockstra, Egbert.
Harris, D. Henry.
Heavener, John.
Harris, Joseph
Hill, Frank B.
Harris, Edward R.
Hamet, Oscar F.
Hill, Charles G.
Hammond, C. W.
Howchin, Richard.
Hascall, Edward R.
Hoster, George E.
Hopkin, John.
Hayes, Frederick W.
Hasty, Eliphelat F.
Hitchcock, Joseph R.
Hampsen, Jesse A. P.
Harlan, William.
Hutchins, Eugene R.
Hotchkiss, Luther L.

Jacokes, D. C.
Jones, Chester B.
Johnson, Clark F.
Jennison, Edwin S.

King, John E.
Kerr, J. R.
Kellie, James C.
Kelly, William M.
Kenney, E. R.

Long, J. J.
Lenheim, N. L. S.
Livingstone, Wm. Jr.
Lovett, S. W.
Lee, Worth M.
Lander, James B.
Latimer, Burdette G.

McKee, Joseph C.
McKay, John F.
Morrison, John H.
McCrath, J. W.
Mixer, E. W.
McElcheran, A.
Merritt, S. E.
Martin, S. E.
McDonald, Alexander.
Moffat, James.
McLeod, Joseph.
McKinley, J. G.
Mitchell, George M.
McRea, Donald.
Merrill, Harvey P.
Murphy, Charles E.
Meyers, E. E.
Marble, O.
McKinley, Andrew.
McGregor, Alexander.
Montrose, R. W.
Moore, Leroy.
MacKay, Hugh A.
McKay, John.
McCreary, Louis A.
Mulliken, Jonathan B.
Meissner, William.
Mason, Zachry T.
McGrath, John W.

Nichols, Eli.
Nelson, E.
Noble, H. Shaw.
Nichols, Thomas.

Pilcher, E. H.
Phelps, Frank B.
Perrin, O. J.
Pratt, Amos.
Potter, Frank A.
Pemberthy, J.
Perkins, George W.
Peck, J. I.
Pomeroy, Charles H.
Phelps, Ralph, Jr.
Pratt, Leveritt A.

Rose, Benjamin F.
Reid, William.
Robinson, John.
Robinson, Henry S.
Robinson, Eugene.
Roehm, Robert J. F.
Rodda, William H.
Ross, Ellison H.
Ridley, Alfred.
Roney, Henry B.
Roberts, James.

Sprague, Rufus F.
Sheldon, B. N.
Stevens, Lemuel S.
Smith, S. B.
Speed, John J.
Smith, Martin S.
Sides, Isaac.
Simpson, Levi W.
Sheldon, George A.
Shanafelt, Thomas M.
Saxton, Jesse E.
Smith, Eugene
Staley, John, Jr.
Smith, Robert McC.
Stone, Clarence G.
Smith, Edward C.
Sharp, Edgar M.
Speleman, Edward B.
Stoddard, Nolton F.

Thomas, J. Boyd.
Tolchard, W. A.
Teachout, O. L.
Todd, L. L.
Taylor, George.
Teller, Peter
Thurber, Daniel D.
Twichell, H. A.
Thompson, William G.
Topping, Ira
Thorp, Darius D.
Thomas, Arthur S.

Van Etten, Albert H.
Van Deusen, Stewart A.

Wilson, Uriah B.
Wallien, M. T.
White, Henry K.
Wells, Frederick L.
Wallace, Z. H.

Wood, Walter.
Waltman, Joseph.
Wells, James A.
Wells, Alexander.
Wells, Alexander B.
Webber, William L.
Wilhelm, S. S.
West, Hiram S.
Wheeler, Adolph.
Webster, John.
Wilhelm Solon H.
Williams, Harvey.
Wylie, James M.

Yates, J. B.
Yemans, Charles C.

DE WITT CLINTON CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°— GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: December 1, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Richard D. Swartout	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
George E. Pantlind	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Rufus C. Hatheway	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Edward W. Hudnutt	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edward D. Wheeler	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Edward D. Benedict	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Jacob Barth	"	" Treasurer.
Fred. A. Holcomb	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Joseph Lomax	"	" Hospitaler.
George D. Miles	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John Goldsmith	"	" Standard Bearer.
Fred. J. Morrison	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John W. Baldie	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Adams, John Q.
Adams, A. B.
Andrews, J. Shaler
Adolphus, J.
Arnold, John L.
Avery, Orrin W.

Buckley, James
Bigelow, Charles P.
Baughman, A. D.
Blacker, Robert R.
Berdie, Philip
Benedict, Edward D.
Burdick, Edwin
Brown, Charles H., 33°
Brownell, Henry J.
Bailey, Liberty H.
Bole, John
Barth, Jacob
Breitung, Edward
Bishop, Edwin R.
Brown, Amasa M.
Baker, Henry D.
Blair, Henry
Barnes, Wm. H.
Burns, Edward C.
Barnard, Ezra P.
Botsford, Alvin B.
Brittain, Ralph C.
Baldie, John W.

Curry, S. S.
Coffman, Joseph S.
Call, Clay E.
Cole, Jeremiah S.
Crippen, Alfred A.
Clark, J. R.
Chapman, A.
Carrier, Ezra N.
Clark, Fred. S.
Cross, Albert C.
Cummings, Cyrus
Cross, E. L.
Cook, Percy T.
Cary, Lucius M.
Chickering, Frank
Carpenter, Archibald D.
Charles, William S.
Campbell, Volney V.

Dunn, Homer
Dunham, William
Davis, Horace W.
Dean, Harry
Doton, C. W.
Daniels, Herbert A.
Doty, Elwood F.
Drew, John W.
Dunn, Wm. A.
Duncan, John
Dyer, Hiram M.

Easterday, Thomas R.
Egery, Daniel
Eggleston, Harry
Englemann, Michael

Friant, Thomas
Foster, Colley A.
Fox, Perrin V., 33°
Fox, E. Crofton
Fox, Charles
Fowle, Alonzo H.
Ford, Henry
Foley, James F.
Fanning, Michael E.
Farrell, Theodore
Foster, Frank A.
Farnum, Arthur H.

Gale, George H.
Goldsmith, John
Gibbs, M. A.
Gill, Leonard T.
Gorter, Peter
Graves, John B.
Gibbs, Josiah H.
Gerow, John A.

Hopkins, James W.
Henderson, Frank
Herkner, Joseph C.
Holmes, Samuel
Holmes, L. K.
Hess, William T.
Hatheway, Rufus C.
Hastings, Henry F., 33°
Haines, Abel S.
Hayslett, Richard R.
Hubbard, George E.
Hudnutt, Edward W.
Hayden, George W.
Hogmire, Mitchell H.
Hefferan, Thomas
Hawley, Freeman
Hubbell, Jay A.
Hinds, H. H.
Hoon, John M.
Hudson, Wm. G.
Holcomb, Frederick A.
Harrison, A. M.
Herrick, Austin
Hills, Charles T., 33°
Hotop, Fred.

Innes, Wm. P., 33°
Ihling, John
Ireland, Joseph

Jackson, Andrew
Jackson, Lyman P.
Jennings, John D., 33°
Judd, Charles B.
Jones, Charles W.

Kellogg, Andrew J., 33°
King, William F.
Kennedy, James M.
Kitto, W. H.
Kemp, George

Lilley, Francis
Lawrence, William S.
Lomax, Joseph
Letellier, Francis

Metcalf, Abram T., 33°
Miller, Clement F.
Moore, Heman N.
Morrison, Fred. J.
McVichie, D.
Mosser, John G.
Moore, Frank M.
Mackinon, D. C.
Meigs, Arthur
Merryweatler, C.
McGee, Michael B.
Moore, Charles W.
Miles, George D.
Mills, John W.
Metzger, Louis L.
Masker, Wm. A.
Mulliken, W. W.

Northrop, C. C.
Nims, Fred. A.
Nelson, Wm. H.
Neilson, Frederick
Noble, Alfred
Neuman, Valentine J.
Nuttall, John J.

Oakes, B. A.
Outhwaite, John P.
Oakley, Henry
Olin, Washington W.

Pratt, Foster
Pantlind, A. Voorhis
Parish, Thos. A.
Peck, Freeling W.
Parks, A. Samuel
Pantlind, George E.
Platt, Edwin F.
Parke, John B.
Perry, Frank

Perry, John
Parish, Wm. F.
Peirce, A. Le Grand
Pretzlauer, Albert

Rose, Robert M.
Ransom, Willis C.
Rogers, Lester A.
Remington, Mark
Robinson, Chas. S.
Reeves, Andrew J.
Rosenfeld, Michael
Ross, A. T.
Robson, Richard S.

Sisson, George D.
Selkrig, S. Kelsey
Stoddard, Wm. H.
Scribner, Nestell B.
Sterling, Louis H.
Striker, Daniel
Stearns, George F.
Steele, William
Swartout, Richard D.
Saunders, William J. H.
Stowe, W. O.
Stevens, Joseph F.
St. Clair, Eugene G.
Steere, Joseph H.
Swift, William F.
Sedgwick, W.
Stafford, H. H.
Sherwood, Fredk. E.
Stebbins, Andrew J.
Shelden, Carlos D.
Sanderson, John H.
Salling, Ernest N.
Smith, James A.
Slade, S. E.

Taft, Harvey C.
Thurkow, John A.
Thomson, J. H.

Voorhis, George
Van Buren, Willis

Withey, Chester H.
Woodman, Lucius C.
Weimer, Henry C.
Wells, Thomas M.
Wagner, Adolph H.
Wheeler, Charles M.
Winsor, Eugene E.
Whitcomb, Alonzo C.
Wheeler, William K.
Whitcomb, Le Grand
Wardell, John M.
Watson, Samuel E.
Wagner, Adam
Wheeler, Edward D.
Weatherwax, Jacob
Wiborn, Gershon
Wood, Augustus A.
Wagar, Edgar S.
Wood, E. K.
Williams, Harry
Winsor, Lou. B.
Wormley, Frederick P.

HONORARY.

Babcock, Brenton D., 33°
Campbell, Louis W., 32°
Tracy, D. Burnham, 33°
Tyler, William L., 32°

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in February, May, August and November.

OFFICERS.

David J. Evans.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Robert J. F. Roehm.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
E. F. Hasty.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.

William H. Baxter.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
William H. Fox.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles R. Bagg..... " " " " Secretary.
Jex. J. Bardwell..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Nicholas Coulson..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
George W. Owen..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

ROBINSON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: December 1, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles P. Bigelow.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Rufus C. Hatheway.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
A. Le Grand Peirce.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Daniel Striker.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Jacob Barth.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
E. D. Benedict..... " " " " Secretary.
Joseph Lomax..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Samuel E. Watson..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph C. Herkner..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

SAGINAW VALLEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 16, 1885.

OFFICERS.

Edgar M. Sharp.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Frank O. Gilbert.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Louis Goeschel.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
L. L. Hotchkiss.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
James Roberts.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
John W. Cupit..... " " " " Secretary,
Temple Emory..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Charles A. Brownell..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Wilmer D. Yune..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CARSON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 26, 1859.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in February, May, August and November.

OFFICERS.

William H. Baxter	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Darius D. Thorp	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Hopkins	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. F. Hasty	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles R. Bagg	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
David J. Evans	" " Treasurer.
Jex. J. Bardwell	" " Master of Cer.·.
Edward B. Spelman	" " Almoner.
George W. Owen	" " Master of E.·.
A. J. Arnold	Gr.·. Tiler.

CYRUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, alternate Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

Eugene E. Winsor	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Goldsmith	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward W. Hudnutt	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles S. Robinson	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward D. Benedict	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Jacob Barth	" " Treasurer.
A. Le Grand Peirce	" " Master of Cer.·.
Wm. J. H. Saunders	" " Almoner.
Lucius M. Cary	" " Master of E.·.
Fred. A. Holcomb	Gr.·. Tiler.

BAY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 16, 1885.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Pomeroy	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John W Cupit	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles F. Gibson	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hugh Coyle	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frank O. Gilbert	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Edgar M. Sharpe	" " Treasurer.
Louis Goeschel	" " Master of Cer.·.
Frank Calkin	" " Almoner.
William A. Beebe	" " Master of E.·.
Charles I. Wells	Gr.·. Tiler.

LAKE SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—U. D.—MARQUETTE.

Date of Dispensation: May 29, 1885.

Stated Meetings, every three months.

OFFICERS.

William F. Swift	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. G.·. Master.
Mahlon A. Gibbs	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Eugene G. St. Clair	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Q. Adams	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles Merryweather	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles G. Shipman	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles M. Wheeler	" " Almoner.
William H. Rood	" " Master of E.·.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

CARSON LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 26, 1859.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Jex. J. Bardwell	P.·. T.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel Adams	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Owen	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Horace H. Connors	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Nolton J. Stoddard	Gr.·. Orator.
Rev. G. E. Peters	" Chaplain.
Marshal H. Godfrey	" Treasurer.
Charles P. Collins	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Nat. Coulson	" Master of Cer.·.
A. J. Arnold	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

MORIAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

L. A. Rogers	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
P. T. Cook	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
N. B. Scribner	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Thos. Frank	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
C. P. Bigelow	Gr.·. Orator.
Edward D. Benedict	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Jacob Barth	" Treasurer.
A. Le G. Peirce	" Master of Cer.·.
F. J. Morrison	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
J. Lomax	" Hospitaler.
F. A. Holcomb	" Tiler.

DETROIT LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: June 18, 1869.

Stated Meetings, every second and fourth Tuesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

William H. Baxter	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Darius D. Thorpe	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master
John Hopkin	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwin A. Armstrong	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John W. McGrath	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles R. Bagg	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33°	" Treasurer.
Alex. M. Gray	" Master of Cer.·.
Alfred Ridley	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jex. J. Bardwell	" Hospitaler.

McCORMICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Pomeroy	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frank O. Gilbert	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Hanford E. Meeker	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
L. L. Hotchkin	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
M. C. T. Plessner	Gr.·. Orator.
Edgar M. Sharpe	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James Roberts	" Treasurer.
John W. Cupit	" Master of Cer.·.
A. Broughton	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George C. Myers	" Hospitaler.
Charles S. Wells	" Tiler.

MARQUETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—U. D.—MARQUETTE.

Date of Dispensation : May 29, 1885.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Francis M. Moore	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry H. Stafford	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel W. Wheeler	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles T. Joslin	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George W. Hayden	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Merryweather	" Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.
Richard Lord	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles M. Wheeler	" Hospitaler.
Michael B. McGee	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

OHIO.

—:o:—

CONSISTORIES.

OHIO CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: December 27, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

OFFICERS.

Enoch Terry Carson, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
William Randall Avery	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Apollos Milton Ross, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Gabriel Brown Harman, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Washington Tullis Porter	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
James Alpheus Collins	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Charles Brown, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Brian Provis Critchell	"	" Engineer and A.·.
William Michie	"	" Hospitaler.
William Bromwell Melish, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Andrew Jackson White	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles Mansur Epply	"	" Capt.·. of the G:·.
Henry Speer	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Ackerman, William.	Albro, Willis H.	Alsop, John W.
Adams, George H.	Alcorn, William W.	Ammel, Charles S.
Affleck, William J.	Alden, Isaac C.	Anderson, Charles M.
Ahlers, Frederic J.	Allen, George H.	Anderson, Edward.
Ainsworth, William W.	Allen, J. Frank.	Anderson, William B.
Akers, William J.	Allison, James.	Anderson, William P.
Albach, Riley.	Allison, Robert.	Andress, Newton.
Albaugh, Noah H.	Allman, Abraham E.	Anthony, John.

Appleman, Alpheus R.
Archer, George A.
Armstrong, Clarence E.
Armstrong, George W., Jr.
Armstrong, Jackson A.
Armstrong, James L.
Armstrong, Samuel C.
Arnett, James T.
Arnold, Abram J.
Arnold, David R.
Arnold, George.
Ashbrook, James A.
Atkins, Benjamin R.
Atkins, Mark W.
Augustine, George W.
Aulabaugh, Josiah A.
Ault, William A.
Austin, David R.
Autenheimer, Lewis.
Avery, Elroy M.
Avery, William R.

Babbitt, Richard W.
Babcock, Brenton D., 33°.
Bacon, George M.
Bailey, John Ward.
Baker, Edward D.
Baker, George A.
Baker, Isaac L.
Baker, Melvin C.
Baker, William R.
Baldwin, Charles H.
Balke, Julius, Jr.
Balkwill Washington W.
Ball, William M.
Balz, Frederick.
Bannon, James W.
Banta, William E.
Barclay, Marcus.
Barnard, John E.
Barnes, Clement A.
Barr, James R.
Barrett, George W.
Barrett, Oscar F.
Barrett, Sheldon H.
Barrett, Thomas J.
Bartholomew, Frank G.
Bartlett, Adelbert.
Bartlett, Robert M.
Barton, Thomas J.
Bassett, Charles W.
Basson, August R.
Bateman, Warner M.
Bates, William L.
Bauhof, Rudolf.
Baumgardner, Edson W.
Baxter, Samuel A.
Bechel, George W.
Beck, George W.
Becker, Edgar M.
Bedel, Harry A.
Bedinger, George M.
Beebe, Frank N.
Beebe, Henry E.
Beer, Ashbel G.
Beer, Sherman W.
Beer, Thomas W.
Beidler, Jacob A.
Belknap, Samuel C.
Bell, Charles W.
Bell, Franklin W.
Bell, George W.
Bell, John E., 33°.
Bell, John N.
Bell, Joseph W.
Bell, Thomas J.
Bell, Uriah R.
Benns, Geo. W.
Benschoter, Moses M.
Benton, John J.
Berry, George W.
Betz, Otto E.
Bigelow, Henry W., 33°.
Bigley, Hamilton J.
Billings, Henry A.
Bimm, Henry H.
Bimm, Joseph E.
Birge, Henry W.
Bishop, Erville B.
Bishop, Horace A.
Bishop, Judson M.
Bissell, Hermon H.
Black, Charles E.
Black, William M.
Bladon, John.
Blair, Jabez S.
Blair. J. Milton.
Blakely, Theodore F.
Blakemore, John R.
Blesch, George.
Bliss, Julius E.
Bliven, Charles E, 33°.
Blyth, John.
Boake, William H. K.
Boerstler, George W.
Bogart, John H.
Bolton, Charles C.
Boone, William K.
Booth, Joshua M.
Booth, Lloyd.
Born, Conrad, Jr.
Borneman, August.
Bostwick, Walter W.
Bosworth, Charles A.
Bowers, Daniel E.
Bowers, George W.
Bowman, Lewis J.
Boyce, George W.
Boyer, David K.
Bradbury, Horace R.
Bradbury, Joseph P.
Bradbury, William E.
Braddock, Barclay S.
Brainard, Ozias N.
Bramble, David D.
Brandon, George T.
Brandon, Thomas A.
Brantner, Joseph.
Brasher, Robert M.
Braun, Joseph.
Breneman, James.
Brewer, Isaac C.
Briggs, Franklin.
Briggs, Sam., 33°.
Brobst, David.
Bromley, Richard.
Bromwell, Jacob H.
Brooker, Merritt W.
Brooks, Furman M.
Brooks, Martin L., Jr.
Brown, Aaron M.
Brown, Charles, 33°.
Brown, Charles Albert.
Brown, Charles Allen.

Brown, Edwin F.
Brown, George W.
Brown, Huntington.
Brown, James E.
Brown, John W.
Brown, Joseph R.
Brown, Oren Britt.
Brown, Ralph E.
Brown, Symmes E.
Brundage, Moses H.
Brunner, Jacob D.
Bucher, William H.
Buck, DeWitt C.
Buck, Jirah D.
Buckley, Hugh, Jr.
Buckmaster, Anthony W.
Buckmaster, Lloyd W.
Buechner, William L., 33°.
Bugbee, George W.
Buhrer, Stephen.
Bunten, Clinton.
Burckhardt, Leopold.
Burdick, Leander.
Burgoon, Isadore H.
Burgoyne, David N.
Burke, Clarence E.
Burke, Milo D.
Burkitt, John L.
Burns, John.
Burt, George W.
Burtner, William H.
Busch, Henry F.
Butler, Charles R.
Butler, George.
Butler, Henry.
Butterfield Alden P.

Cadot, Cicero S.
Caine, Daniel J.
Caldwell, John D., 33°.
Callahan, William P.
Campbell, Beverly M.
Campbell, John D.
Campbell, William A.
Campbell, William S.
Cantwell, Thomas J.
Carpenter, Stephen V. R.
Carpenter, Willis E.
Carr, George R.
Carrel, Moses G.
Carson, Alexander N.
Carson, Enoch Terry, 33°.
Carson, Erskine.
Cary, Henry E.
Cassel, Henry.
Cassil, Alexander.
Cassil, Austin A.
Cassin, Michael.
Chamberlain, Charles W.
Chamberlain, Norman W.
Chamberlin, Charles.
Chamberlin, David P.
Chamberlin, John W., 33°.
Champlin, John M.
Chandler, John M.
Charch, John P.
Cheney, Benjamin F.
Cheney, William C.
Childs, Joshua J.
Chariton, Charles H.
Chariton, James W.
Christopher, William H.
Christy, Alexander B.
Clark, Cyrus L.
Clark, James M.
Clark, Job J.
Clark, Rufus S.
Clark, Thomas M.
Clarke, Richard W.
Clarke, William J.
Clarridge, John.
Claypool, Russell B.
Clement, John R.
Clifton, Daniel W.
Clizbe, Wesley J.
Clough, Charles H.
Coates, Amos W.
Coates, Harry J.
Coblentz, Virgil.
Cochran, Alexander.
Cochran, Asahel C.
Cochran, Lucius E.
Cockley, David L.
Coe, Philip.
Cole, Albert Henry.
Cole, George W.
Coleman, George E.
Coleman, Horace.
Coleman, Horace, Jr.
Coleman, J. Lamar.
Coleman, Leighton.
Collins, Charles A., 33°.
Collins, James A.
Colton, Robert.
Colver, Elisha M.
Comly, James F.
Cone, William.
Conn, John A.
Constantine, Charles W.
Cook, Charles B.
Cook, Josiah D.
Coolman, DeWitt C.
Coope, Henry.
Corwin, Isaac.
Corwin, James D.
Corzilius, Philip W.
Cotter, Henry C.
Cotteral, Joseph W., Jr.
Cotton, Robert H.
Coulter, Charles.
Coultry, Patrick L.
Counts, Lewis.
Coverdale, Robert T.
Covington, Samuel F.
Cowan, David H.
Cowan, James M.
Cowie, Charles S.
Coxe, Daniel W.
Coyan, Milton S.
Cramer, George R.
Crane, Cassius M.
Crawford, Ira.
Crisman, John W.
Critchell, Brian P.
Critchell, John.
Crugar, Charles B.
Crugar, John H.
Cruikshank, John W.
Crume, William.
Cummings, John.
Cunningham, William M., 33°.
Currier, William H.
Cutler, Eben J., 33°.

Curtiss, Henry L.
Cutter, Alpheus.

Daiber, John.
Daniel, Hiram G.
Davis, Benjamin N.
Davis, Charles E.
Davis, Frank.
Davis, George W.
Davis, John C.
Davis, Oliver E.
Davis, Samuel.
Davis, Wallace M.
Davis, Wesley.
Davock, William B.
Day, Fletcher Lee.
Dayton, Lewis M.
DeCamp, Lambert.
Deem, Reuben K.
Denison, Lemuel T.
Denman, William M.
Devening, John.
DeWolf, Daniel F.
Dick, Sturges T.
Dicks, William H.
Dillon, George M.
Dillon, Leonidas D.
Dinsmore, James R.
Dixon, George M.
Dixon, Henry.
Doescher, John.
Dohrmann, Frederick W.
Dority, James.
Dornbusch, Henry.
Dorr, George W.
Dorsey, Walker McC.
Douglass, Howard.
Dow, Myron C.
Dowdall, Edward J.
Downie, William L.
Drury, Orlando A.
Dunham, George P.
Dunn, Joseph H.
Durain, Robert B.
Durrell, Charles W.
Durrell, Joseph.
Durrell, Joseph E.
Durst, Jost.

Dustin, Samuel H.
Dutoit, Charles L.
Dutton, William A.

Ebbert, George D.
Egan, John.
Ellard, George B.
Elliott, Asa C.
Elliott, James H.
Elliott, Sheldon C.
Elliott, Solomon M.
Ellis, Henry G.
Ellis, Hugh G.
Ellis, James W.
Ellis, Monroe F.
Ellison, Henry C.
Elmendorf, Theodore.
Ely, Eli.
Ely, Heman, 33°.
Emerson, Lowe.
Emminger, Allen F.
Eppley, Owen.
Epply, Charles M.
Erb, Joseph.
Esses, Joseph A.
Eustis, George.
Evans, Edward.
Evans, Samuel B.
Evans, Samuel T.
Evans, William E.
Everett, Frank B.

Fair, William C.
Farmer, John.
Farnham, Charles A.
Farrar, Charles S.
Farrar, George D.
Farrin, Matthew B.
Fasold, Eli, 33°.
Faust, Abram D.
Faxon, Isaac D.
Fecther, Charles F.
Fehrenbatch, John.
Felton, Elias R.
Fenner, Joseph C.
Fennessy, James E.
Ferrell, Theodore F.
Fiedeldey, William C.

Fischer, Julius.
Fish, William H.
Fisher, John W.
Flach, Charles H.
Fleischmann, Charles.
*Fleming, Rufus E., 33°.
Fogg, Arthur L.
Foote, Joseph W.
Forbes, Charles F.
Forbes, Charles J.
Ford, Eliab L.
Foresman, Charles S.
Foster, Frank H.
Foster, John H.
Frank, Charles J.
Fraser, Henry M.
Frazer, Gilbert M.
Fredricks, Jerome N.
French, Alfred W.
French, Algernon S. F.
French, Henry W.
Friend, George N.
Friend, James H.
Fuhrmann, Albert V.

Gager, Edwin B.
Galbreath, William F.
Galer, Frank M.
Galligher, Michael.
Galloway, Samuel.
Ganter, Richard L.
Gantz, Edwin J.
Garlick, Henry.
Garman, Charles P.
Garrard, Charles T.
Garrison, John H.
Gates, William H.
Gault, Albert G.
Gayle, William H.
Gaynor, John.
Gebhart, Frank W.
George, William C.
Gibbons, Benjamin F.
Gibbons, James.
Gibbons, John W.
Gibbons, Myles B.
Gibbs, David W.
Gibson, Henry B.

*In Southern jurisdiction.

Gibson, Joshua R.
Gilbert, Riley M.
Gill, Charles D.
Gill, John E.
Gillespie, William H.
Gilmore, Peter S.
Gimperling, John E.
Glines, George W.
Gobrecht, Christian A.
Godfrey, Thomas J.
Goldberg, Edward
Goldsmith, Andrew D.
Goldson, James R.
Goodale, Levi C.
Goodman, William A.
Goodrich, Benjamin F.
Goodspeed, Joseph M, 33°.
Gordon, James, 33°.
Gordon, Theodore P., 33°.
Gorham, John M.
Gormly, George C.
Gottschall, Oscar M.
Gould, Edward P.
Gove, William H. H.
Graham, Richard A.
Graham, Robert M.
Grant, Franklin A. S.
Grau, George M.
Graves, Henry F.
Graydon, Thomas W.
Green, George D.
Green, James H.
Greene, Jacob J.
Greer, Samuel M.
Griswold, George H.
Groby, David
Groby, Henry.
Groneweg, Henry R.
Grossman, Jacob.
Grossman, Joseph.
Grout, Hugo M.
Guenther, H. W. R. Emil.
Gugenheim, Theodore M.
Guitner, James C.
Gunckel, Oliver I.
Gunn, John H.
Guy, John.
Gwynn, Robert.

Haas, Philip.
Hadley, George G.
Hagenbuch, Edwin.
Hale, William A.
Hall, Acton A.
Hall, Edward C.
Hall, Grattan.
Hall, Joseph L.
Hall, Walker P.
Hall, William H.
Halladay, Calvin, 33°.
Hampson, Robert V., 33°.
Hannah, Thomas B.
Hannah, Xenophon.
Hannum, Horace B.
Harding, Robert.
Harford, Edward.
Harford, Samuel.
Harkness, Frank.
Harlacher, Amon R.
Harman, Gabriel B., 33°.
Harman, Monroe.
Harner, Abraham R.
Harness, James V.
Harper, Lorenzo.
Harpster, David.
Harris, Charles W.
Harris, Frank.
Harris, Hamilton.
Harris, John T.
Harrison, Battcal.
Harrison, William H.
Hart, George W., 33°.
Harter, Michael D.
Hartnell, George E.
Hasbrouck, Clark T.
Haseltine, Robert M.
Hatcher, Edmund N.
Hathaway, Isaac N.
Hauk, Charles D.
Hawley, Amos H.
Haynes, Harry.
Hays, Otho L.
Hayward, Henry R.
Hazel, Arthur W.
Head, J. Frazier.
Heavy, Oliver D.
Hedges, Joshua.

Heffner, Theodore F.
Helman, Charles M.
Hendershot, John C.
Henderson, Alexander G.
Henrie, John W.
Herancourt, A. Lewis J.
Herman, Henry M.
Hetzel, John Newton
Hewes, John H., Jr.
Hewitt, Addison P.
Hewitt, Sylvester M.
Hey, Benjamin.
Hickenlooper, Andrew
Hickman William H.
Higby, Sylvester N.
Higgins, Clark.
Higgins, Marvin R.
Hill, Alexander.
Hill, Frank P.
Hill, George H.
Hill, Grear C.
Hillman, William B.
Hills, Lucien.
Hinds, John W.
Hinkle, George W.
Hirst, A. C.
Hoadly, George, 33°.
Hobart, Moses M.
Hodge, James.
Hodge, Walter A.
Hoefinghoff, Charles.
Hogarth, William H.
Holden, Reuben A., Jr.
Holder, Frederick M.
Holderman, Frederick K.
Holdridge, Charles H.
Holliday, Samuel V.
Hollingsworth, Granville S.
Holmes, Joseph W.
Homer, James R.
Hoover, James W.
Hopp, Lewis C.
Hopple, James C.
Horton, Rollin.
Hosbrook, Daniel S.
Houck, Martin J., 33°.
Houghton, John B.
Houk, Andrew S.

Houk, Moulton.
Hovey, George T.
Hovey, James B.
House, Theodore M.
Howe, George W.
Hubbard, Horace W.
Hudson, Joseph B.
Hueston, James M.
Huffman, Francis T.
Huffman, William.
Hughes, James A.
Hughes, Robert.
Hughes, Robert D.
Hugill, Joseph.
Hulburd, Francis M.
Hull, George B.
Hunt, Thomas H.
Huntington, John.
Huntington, William R.
Hupp, Llewellyn J.
Hurd, E. Osborn.
Hurlburt, Sylvester B.
Huston, Alexander B., 33°
Huston, Charles.
Huston, Joseph R.
Hutchins, Frank E.
Hutchison, Andrew J.
Hutton, John W.
Hyer, Willlam H.

Ingraham, Titus S.
Iredell, James W., Jr.
Irvin, Horace A.
Irwin, William C.

Jackson, Andrew A.
Jackson, George E.
Jackson, John C.
Jacobs, William C.
Janes, Alden W.
Jeannot, Fritz T.
Jeffers, Allen.
Jenckes, Joseph S., Jr.
Jennings, David R.
Jensen, Christian F.
Jewett, Charles P.
Jewett, Eri F.
Jewett, Joseph F.
John, Milo J.
Johns, David A.
Johnson, Delos M.
Johnson, Henry H.
Johnson, John A.
Johnson, John H.
Johnson, Philander L.
Johnson, Samuel.
Johnson, Samuel M.
Johnson, Silas D.
Johnston, Park B.
Johnston, Thomas P.
Jones, David.
Jones, Edward, Jr.
Jones, Gaius J.
Jones, John J.
Jones, John S.
Jones, Leroy W.
Jones, Orville L.
Jones, Salmon.
Jones, Thomas W
Judson, James.

Kahler, Joseph W.
Kaiser, Albert.
Kaiser, Henry.
Kauffman, Henry.
Kayser, Augustus.
Keck, Lee R.
Keeler, Isaac M.
Kehnast, William A.
Keller, Harry N.
Keller, Louis.
Kelley, Henry B.
Kemp, George W.
Kemper, D. Rice.
Kennard, Perley S.
Kennedy, Robert P.
Kent, Herbert T.
Kerr, Boyd M.
Kerr, Christopher H.
Kiefaber, Harry C.
Kiefer, Charles C., 33°.
Kiesewetter, Emil.
Kilburn, Charles C.
Kimball, Howard H.
Kimball, Otis H.
King, David B.
King, David L.
King, James H.
Kingsbury, Charles G.
Kinkaid, Isaac B.
Kinsman, David N., 33°.
Kirk, William H.
Kirkpatrick, John.
Kirkpatrick, John A.
Kirkup, Joseph.
Kiser, John F.
Kite, Thomas, Jr.
Klein, Christian.
Kline, Jacob A,
Kneisly, Charles C.
Kneisly, George W.
Kneisly, Oscar D.
Knight, George H.
Knights, James D.
Koerner, Veit A.
Krait, Theodore.
Kraner, David T.
Krause, George.
Kreimer, Angust H.
Kreis, George.
Krell, Albert.
Krimmel, John L.
Kuhn, Michael E.
Kuhns, George F.
Kyle, John C.

Laird, Seth M.
Lammert, Joseph.
Lamprecht, William H.
Landes, Henry C.
Lane, John F.
Larger, Jerome A.
Latham, Arthur.
Laurie, Adam S.
Lawrence, George W.
Lawtey, William.
Lea, Lewis M.
Leaman, Charles H.
Leavitt, Frank J.
Lee, Henry D.
Lee, Richard H.
Lee, Robert R.
Lefler, William.
Leggett, John C.

Lemmon, Reuben C.
Lemon, Henry D.
Leonard, James H.
Levering, Allen.
Lewis, Alexander H.
Lewis, Eugene L.
Lewis, James E.
Lewis, Joseph M.
Lewis, Samuel W.
Lewis, Sanford C.
L'Hommedieu, Louis.
Light, Joseph.
Lightner, Samuel B.
Linden, James.
Lindenberg, Charles H.
Lindner, John, R. R.
Lingo, Caleb F.
Lippert, Charles.
Livingston, John.
Logan, Charles E.
Long, Alfred O.
Long, Charles L'H.
Long, Hampton H.
Long, Jacob L'H.
Lonnis, Henry C.
Lord, Isaiah.
Lott, Joseph D.
Lounsbury, Edwin W.
Lowe, Frederick A. B.
Lowenthal, Moses L.
Lowrey, Walter.
Lowry, John, Jr.
Lucky, Nathaniel F.
Ludlow, Rodney F.
Lutts, John V.
Lynch, Frank.
Lyon, Wallace L.
Lyon, William A.
Lytle, Harry V.
Lyttle, LaFayette.

McBirney, Hugh.
McCallum, William A.
McCammon, Lewis H.
McClasky, David.
McClellan, James J.
McClelland, Winfield S.
McCloud, Rodney C.
McColloch, Frank J.
McConahay, Augustus P.
McConnell, Robert N.
McCord, Frank M.
McCord, James W.
McCord, John R.
McCormick, George W.
McCormick, Isaiah H.
McCracken, William D.
McCulloch, Wellington.
McCully, William M.
McCune, John P.
McDermott, Michael.
McEwen, Thomas L.
McGechin, Thomas H.
McIlyar, James O.
McIntire Andrew J.
McIntire, John H.
McIntire, John K.
McIntosh, George T.
McIntosh, Henry P.
McIntosh, John E.
McKean, Newton P.
McLaren, Daniel.
McLean, John R.
McMechen, Benson G.
McMillan, Quincy A.
McMiller, George B.
McNaghton, James N.
McNamara, Timothy E.
McNemar, John
McWhinney, Matthew T.
Mack, William A.
Mackey, Edmund B.
Mackey, Joseph A.
Madison, Charles L.
Maguire, James.
March, George.
Markland, Sherwood B.
Marquis, William V.
Marsh, Christopher B.
Marshall, Charles J.
Marshall, Robert M.
Martin, Daniel D.
Martin, Elton T.
Martin, Henry.
Martin, La Fayette.
Martin, Peter H.
Martin, William.
Martin, William H.
Martin, Wm. Henderson.
Marty, Lewis K.
Marvin, Richard P., Jr.
Masterson, Edward W.
Mathews, Edward W.
Matthews, William S.
May, Manuel.
Mead, Noble K.
Meader, Henry C.
Meek, William M.
Megrue, Joseph R.
Mehner, Edwin L.
Melish, Charles B.
Melish, Thomas J.
Melish, William B., 33°.
Menderson, Jacob.
Meng, Simon P.
Mercer, John E.
Meredith, George N.
Merrell, Thomas S.
Merrill, Orville W.
Merry, Charles L.
Messenger, Charles R.
Meyer, John
Michie, Henry B.
Michie. William.
Miller, Akin C.
Miller, Alexander E.
Miller, Charles.
Miller, David.
Miller, David S.
Miller, Edward S.
Miller, John A.
Miller, Samuel H.
Milligan, John W.
Mills, James R.
Mitchell, Frank G.
Mooney, Ross E.
Moore, Arthur G.
Moore, Cyrus.
Moore, Edward D.
Moore, Henry D.
Moore, Lewis W.
Moore, Sidney.
Moore, William S.
Morgan, Edwin.

Morgan, George W.
Morgan, John J. A.
Morrell, Edwin.
Morris, Evan.
Morse, Frederick A.
Moses, Charles W.
Moses, Nelson.
Mosgrove, Samuel M.
Mosher, Edmund B.
Mowry, Albert L.
Muller, Darius H.
Muller, Herman.
Munger, Willis H.
Murphy, Robert S.
Murray, Alexander R.
Murray, James H.
Myers, William.

Neare, George W.
Neff, J. M. Wayne.
Neilson, James.
Nelson, Benjamin F.
Nembach, Andrew., 33°.
Nesbitt, James.
Newell, John.
Newhall, George D.
Newhall, Pliny W.
Newhouse, George S.
Nicholas, David D.
Nicholl, James.
Niebel, Jacob.
Nieman, Samuel.
Nieman, Theodore F.
Nixon, John T.
Noble, William W.
Norris, Warren.
Norton, Elijah H.
Norton, Francis B.
Norton, John A.
Norton, Jonathan D.
Norton, Oliver D., Jr.
Nye, David J.

Oakley, William E.
O'Harra, Westley.
Oldham, David.
O'Neall, J. Kelly.
Orman, Jacob B.
Orr, Samuel.
Orr, William C.
Osborne, Albert C.
Owen, Bernard M.

Page, Edward D.
Paige, Ralph K.
Paine, Seth T.
Palmer, George H. M.
Palmer, Harry E.
Palmiter, Monroe.
Park, Christopher C.
Parker, Caleb G.
Parker, Willard W.
Parks, John M.
Parrott, Henry E.
Parsons, J. Burton, 33°.
Parsons, John W.
Partridge, Charles A.
Parvis, Joseph H.
Patterson, John S.
Patterson, Melancthon R.
Patterson, Thomas W.
Patton, Alexander G., 33°.
Peabody, William W.
Peak, T. De Witt.
Pease, Charles E.
Pease, Frank H.
Peaslee, John B.
Peck, Ellsworth A.
Peck, James H.
Pelton, Fred. W.
Percival, Frederic C.
Perkins, Henry.
Perin, Oliver L.
Pettibone, James.
Pfaff, John W.
Pfafflin, Herman C.
Pfau, William.
Pfieffer, John F.
Pfiester, Frederick.
Pfirrmann, Andrew.
Phillips, Charles A.
Phillips, George H.
Phillips, George L.
Phillips, Oliver.
Phipps, Gardner E.
Pickering, Tilghman.
Pierson, J. Lacy.
Pitman, David H.
Pollock, Calvin.
*Pomeroy, Richard A., 33°.
Pontius, Charles.
Pope, Elbert A.
Porter, Washington T.
Post, Joseph W.
Post, Samuel P.
Potter, Edgar A.
Potter, Joseph B.
Potter, La Motte.
Powers, Frank.
Prentice, Noyes B.
Prescott, William I.
Price, Joseph C.
Price, Overton S.
Pritz, William H.
Prouse, John S.
Prugh, John L.
Pryor, Edward F.
Pryor, E. Oscar.
Pullen, Richard T.
Purnell, Jesse T.
Putman, Amos.

Quayle, George L.
Quayle, Thomas.
Quiggle, Romanso C.
Quinn, Isaac H.

Raipe, John J.
Ralston, Joseph.
Ramp, Samuel W.
Rampendahl, Henry.
Ramsey, Albert C.
Ramsey, William.
Rancamp, Henry.
Randall, Jacob.
Ranney, Henry C.
Ratliff, Robert W.
Raudabaugh, Israel F.
Raymond, William H.
Reab, Jacob.
Read, John A.
Reed, Isaac N.
Reed, John M.
Reed, Parker G.

*In Southern jurisdiction.

Rees, Benjamin F., 33°.
Rees, Morris.
Reeves, John G.
Rehwinkel, Frederic H., 33°.
Reichelderfer, Austin C.
Reichelderfer, Levi.
Reifsnider, Frank.
Reinhart, John D.
Reinmund, Bowman F.
Reinmund, Henry J.
Reisinger, Louis K.
Reynolds, Fred. J.
Reynolds, George W.
Reynolds, Isaac.
Reynolds, Samuel W.
Rhoads, Emmet V.
Richter, Henry.
Rickly, Ralph R.
Riddle, John Q.
Ridgway, Alonzo B.
Riedle, Louis C. A.
Riggs, Joseph S.
Rigler, Stephens J.
Riley, Charles T.
Rinearson, William C.
Rippey, John N.
Ritchie, Jacques.
Ritchie, William.
Robbins, William T.
Roberts, George J.
Roberts, William J.
Robertson, Charles D.
Robinson, Mert. C.
Robison, Frank D. H.
Robison, Hezekiah D.
Rodenberg, Charles E.
Rogers, Charles L.
Rogers, George E.
Roney, Enoch E.
Roof, Joseph W.
Roose, Albert H.
Rose, John T.
Ross, Apollos M., 33°.
Rouzer, John.
Rowe, Edward L.
Rowley, Charles G.
Rowley, Omer P.
Ruggles, Charles B.
Runck, Charles F.
Rust, Richard H.
Rutter, James G.
Ryan, John T.

Safford, Edwin P.
Sage, George R., 33°.
Sands, Stephen P.
Sargent, Albert H.
Sargent, James T.
Sargent, John T.
Sargent, Moses S.
Sater, John E.
Sawyer, Frank O.
Sayres, Konn B.
Sayres, Robert S.
Scarborough, Harvey S.
Schaber, John A.
Schack, Anthony P.
Schaefer, August.
Schaeffer, Valentine,
Schatz, William F.
Schaus, Lewis P.
Scheffel, John H.
Schick, Frank L.
Schnetzler, H. Marcus.
Schonacker, John E.
Schuberth, August C.
Schultz, Robert D.
Schwarz, Andrew.
Schwarz, Samuel C.
Scofield, Charles F.
Scott, John L.
Scott, Samuel P.
Scott, Voltaire.
Scott, William A.
Scott, William H.
Scott, William McK.
Sears, Sylvester L.
Seek, Lewis J.
Seidensticker, Günther.
Seller, William T.
Sells, Lewis.
Sells, Peter, Jr.
Semon, Charles.
Senter, Orestes A. B.
Shank, Elias.
Shattuc, William B.

Shaw, William A.
Shawhan, Joseph W.
Shea, Daniel E.
Shearer, William O.
Shedd, David W.
Sheehan, David E.
Sheffield, Charles J.
Sheldon, Charles E.
Sheldon, Frank E.
Shepard, Oscar F.
Shepard, Richard.
Shepard, William, 33°.
Shephard, Joseph A.
Sheplen, William T.
Sherman, George.
Shipley, Henry H.
Shirran, Adam C.
Shissler, Ira P.
Shoemaker, John V.
Shoop, John G.
Short, George W.
Shuffelton, Robert A.
Shupe, Norris J.
Shutterly, Winfield S.
Sickels, Sheldon, 33°.
Simonds, Charles H.
Simons, Jackson.
Singley, William H.
Sinks, William R.
Skiff, Henry G.
Slanker, Gideon D.
Slocomb, Rufus T.
Slocum, Charles E.
Smart, Andrew F.
Smart, George M.
Smith, Alexander.
Smith, Amos, Jr.
Smith, Barton.
Smith, Charles H.
Smith, Francis P.
Smith, James A.
Smith, James H.
Smith, John A.
Smith, J. Craig.
Smith, John C.
Smith, Matthew.
Smith, Robert H.
Smith, Robert J.

Smith, Samuel W., Jr.
Smith, Thomas L.
Smith, William.
Smith, William G.
Snyder, Albert.
Snyder, Thomas C.
Snyder, William F.
Southworth, Ezra L.
Southworth, William J.
Spear, Edward, Jr.
Speer, Henry.
Spencer, Charles F.
Spencer, Phineas M.
Spetnagle, Augustine.
Spielman, Levi.
Spinning, Dewitt C.
Spraul, Charles.
Sprague, James B.
Sprague, Milton A.
Sprenger, Ernest A. J. F.
Squire, Andrew.
Squire, Edward.
Stanley, Charles E.
Stanton, Henry L.
Stanwood, Horace C.
Starkweather, William J.
St. Clair, William.
Stearns, Charles W.
Steele, Charles M.
Stephens, Henry A.
Stephenson, Henry W. Jr.
Sterritt, George T.
Stettinius, John L. 33°.
Stevenson, Robert W.
Stewart, Alexander E.
Stickney, George H.
Stine, David L.
Stipp, Joseph A.
Stoddard, George.
Stoms, Horace G.
Stone, Phineas.
Stone, Richard H.
Stone, Silas M.
Storer, Bellamy.
Stout, Atlas L.
Straight, William W.
Straw, David H.
Stribley, George.
Strong, Charles L.
Strong, Joseph M.
Strohm, Jacob.
Stuart, John.
Stuart, Joseph M.
Sullivan, Stith M. 33°.
Sullivan, William B.
Sunderbruch, Harry L.
Sutphen, John T.
Sutphin, Charles.
Swadener, Charles E.
Swan, Charles J.
Swartout, Orlando D.
Swasey, John, Jr.
Sykes, Charles, Mc M.
Sykes, Henry M.

Talmage, William C.
Tandrop, Ulrich C.
Tanzey, William C.
Tarrant, Joseph C.
Tatem, Henry H. 33°.
Tayler, George H.
Taylor, Alonzo P.
Taylor, Calvin C.
Taylor, Frank P.
Taylor, James I.
Teachont, Howard E.
Temple, John C.
Terry, Titus B.
Tharp, Willis P.
Thayer, Richard F.
Theobald, William D.
Thoman, Leroy D.
Thomas, David W.
Thomas, Edward S.
Thomas, James E.
Thomas, Jerome B.
Thompson, Abraham B.
Thompson, Hugh W.
Thompson, James H.
Thompson, Samuel.
Thompson, William R.
Thompson, John C.
Thorp, Henry H.
Threlkeld, Henry C.
Tibbetts, Oliver A.
Tidball, Alonzo H.
Tilton, John R.
Tilton, Josephus S.
Timmons, Joseph.
Tinan, Orlando W.
Tinsley, Peter.
Todd, Henry F.
Tolle, Gustave H. B.
Torrey, Hamilton R.
Totten, James S., 33°.
Toullerton, John W.
Tourtillott, Arthur D.
Touvelle, William W.
Towson, Thomas J.
Trago, Benjamin C.
Trimble, James S.
True, Oliver J.
Tucker, Alfred A.
Tucker, Charles H.
Tucker, Edward A.
Tuckley, Henry.
Turnbull, David B.
Turner, James C.
Turrell, Isaac H.
Turrill, George A.
Turrill, George E.
Turrill, M. Sherman.

Underwood, Charles E.
Upson, Walter F.
Urban, Benjamin.
Urner, Henry C., 33°.

Vaillant, George H.
Valentine, Lewis E.
Van, John A.
Vance, Alex. F., Jr., 33°.
Van Cleve, LaFayette.
Vandegrift, George A.
Vanhorn, Charlie E.
Van Horne, Stephen V. A.
Van Liew, John.
Van Loon, Lyman W.
Van Wagener, George H.
Vieth, William.
Vischer, William.
Voight, Lewis.
Vordenfelde, Henry.

Wade, Benjamin F.
Wadsworth, David L.
Wagoner, Henry H.
Waite, Christopher C.
Waite, Edward T.
Walden, John M.
Wales, Richard F.
Walker, George W.
Walker, John H.
Walker, William T.
Walter, John M.
Walters, Charles M.
Walton, Albert H.
Walton, J. Franklin.
Walton Thomas J.
Ward, Daniel F.
Ward, Wadsworth A.
Wardle, Samuel.
Waring, Sebre H.
Warren, Samuel B.
Warriner, Reuben H.
Washburn, Ferdinand C.
Washburn, George W.
Wasson, William E.
Waterman, Homer C.
Waters, Abel E.
Waters, John H.
Watt, Mathias H.
Waugh, Justin M.
Weakley, Herbert H.
Weaver, James M.
Weaver, Robert S.
Weaver, William J.
Webster, Edward T.
Webster, Jesse T.
Webster, Waldo D.
Weed, Frank J.
Weeks, Sylvester.
Weideman, John C.
Weideman, George A.
Weighell, Martin V. B.
Weir, Frederic C.
Wells, Thomas B.
Wesley, Charles T.
Westenhaver, Emanuel.
Wheeler, George F.
Wheeler, Henry F.
Whitaker, Ephraim S., 33°.
White, Alfred.
White, A. Jackson.
White, Granville M.
White James G.
Whitecamp, William L.
Whitfield, Smith A.
Whitmore, William M.
Whitney, Cyrus B.
Wick, Dudley B.
Wick, James L.
Wick, John D.
Wiegand, Dill.
Wiest, Samuel G.
Wilcox, Alanson.
Wilcox, Samuel M.
Wilcoxson, Frank F.
Wilken, George.
Wilkins, John A.
Will, Henry C.
Williams, Asher.
Williams, Christopher G.
Williams, David A.
Williams, Jedediah.
Williams, Oliver W.
Williams, Orson B.
Williams, S. Stacker.
Williams, Thomas L. G.
Williams, William G.
Williams, William J.
Williamson, J. Richard.
Williard, George W.
Wilson, Elliott M.
Willson, Nathan A.
Wilson, Percy R.
Wiltsee, John A.
Wiltsee, William P. 33°.
Winch, William F.
Winegarner, David C., 33°.
Winget, William M.
Wise, Henry A.
Wolcott, Joseph L.
Wolfe, Milton.
Woodburn, Robert L.
Woodruff, Carle A.
Woods, James W.
Woods, Silas.
Woodward, Charles A., 33°.
Woodward, William H.
Woodworth, Thomas F.
Worcester, Thomas M.
Worthington, Amos F.
Worthington, Edward E.
Worthington George H.
Worthington, James M.
Wright, Edward P.
Wright, George A.
Wright, Horace W.
Wright, James.
Wyatt, Thomas.
Wykoff, Allen T.
Wynn, Ulysses A.

Yates, Marcus L.
Yoder, Samuel S.
Yohe, John.
Young, John W.
Young, Otis E.
Young, William H.

Zahniser, Robert W.
Zall, Eli E.
Zearing, Issac N.
Zimmerman, Eugene.
Zimmerman, Martin.
Zimmerman, Perry.
Zumstein, Frank C.
Zumstein, Frank M.
Zumstein, John.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

CINCINNATI CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: December 27, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

OFFICERS.

Henry Clay Urner, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Edward Willis Masterson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Herman Charles Pfafflin	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Robert Gwynn	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins	" " " " Secretary.
William Michie	" " " " Hospitaler.
Joseph Kirkup	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Patrick Lavelle Coultry	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Speer	" " " " Tiler.

ARIEL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Saturday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Stanley	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Eben J. Cutler, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Charles R. Butler	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Joshua M. Booth	M.·. E.·. and P.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward D. Baker	" " " " Secretary.
Willard W. Parker	" " " " Hospitaler.
W. T. Robbins	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Titus S. Ingraham	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COLUMBUS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Orestes A. B. Senter	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Theodore P. Gordon, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Samuel Orr	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
E. B. Gager	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles S. Ammel	" " " " Secretary.
Thomas W. Jones	" " " " Hospitaler.
Lewis E. Valentine	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
DeWitt C. Buck	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

DAYTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 23, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Fridays in every month.

OFFICERS.

Jesse T. Webster	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Martin J. Houck, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
E. B. Bishop	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
E. W. Lounsbury	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	" " " " Secretary
H. Brown	" " " " Hospitaler.
Horace Irwin	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. Leaman	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

CAMBRIDGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

M. R. Patterson	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
James O. McIlyar	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden

Alexander R. Murray.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Ezra Hingeley.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles L. Madison..... " " " " Secretary.
Jed Williams..... " " " " Hospitaler.
George W. McCormick..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph A. Jones..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

FORT INDUSTRY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Henry W. Bigelow, 33°.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Daniel J. Caine.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John V. Shoemaker.....M.·. E.·. and P. . K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William K. Boone.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
George W. Hart, 33°.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward T. Waite..... " " " " Secretary.
J. Cooper Price..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Lewis J. Seek..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

DALCHO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: April 27, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

William Bromwell Melish, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Levi Crafton Goodale.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Henry Flach.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph Kirkup.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Alpheus Collins.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles Brown, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
Jacob Menderson..... " " Master of Cer.·.
William Michie..... " " Almoner.
Thomas Kite, Jr..... " " Master of E.·.
Henry Speer.....Gr.·. Tiler.

CAMBRIDGE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward W. Mathews.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Meyer.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
M. R. Patterson.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jedediah Williams.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William A. Campbell.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Andrew J. Hutchison ..... " " Treasurer.
Joseph B. Ferguson ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
George N. Meredith..... " " Almoner.
James R. Barr ..... " " Master of E.·.
Joseph A. Jones .....Gr.·. Tiler.

BAHURIM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Eben J. Cutler, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles P. Woodward, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Andrew S. Houck .....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William T. Robbins .....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Fred. A. Morse.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Brenton D. Babcock, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
Lemuel T. Denison..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Moses G. Cassel..... " " Master of E.·.
William A. Lyon.....Gr.·. Tiler.

FRANKLIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Ralph R. Rickley.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John T. Harris.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Shepard, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Robert H. Cotton.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles S. Ammeī.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
John P. McCune..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Jos. M. Stuart..... " " Almoner.
Symms E. Brown..... " " Master of E.·.
Lewis E. Valentine.....Gr.·. Tiler.

MIAMI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Chamberlain.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
E. W. Lounsbury.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
W. H. Hyers.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George M. Smart.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William L. Bates..... " " Master of Cer.·.
H. Brown..... " " Almoner.
J. W. Snavely..... " " Master of E.·.
Philip Haas.....Gr.·. Tiler.

NORTHERN LIGHT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Clarence E. Armstrong	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
J. Cooper Price	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Harry Haynes	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert Cheney Osborn	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward T. Waite	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·, K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
George W. Hart, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Merritt W. Brooker	" " Master of Cer.·.
Franklin Briggs	" " Almoner.
Joseph W. Post	" " Master of E.·.
Richard Tapper	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GIBULUM LODGE OF PERFECTION—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: April 27, 1853.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Max Jacob Mack, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob Henry Bromwell	H.·. of T.·. D.·. Gr.·. Master.
James Allison	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry Lyman Stanton	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Robert Gwynn	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	" Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Stephen Phillips Sands	" Mas.·. of Cer.·.
Andrew Jackson White	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Mitchie	" Hospitaler.
Henry Speer	" Tiler.

CAMBRIDGE LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

John S. Prouse	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Kirkpatrick	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Homer C. Waterman	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Levi Hirschberg	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ezra Hingeley	Gr.·. Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison	" Treasurer.
Alexander A. Murray	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph B. Ferguson	" Master of Cer.·.
William Hoyle	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James O. McIlyar	" Hospitaler.
Joseph A. Jones	" Tiler.

ELIADAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Saturday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Woodward, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward D. Page	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles E. Stanley	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles R. Butler	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William L. Buechner, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Brenton D. Babcock, 33°	" Treasurer.
Silas M. Stone	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Eben J. Cutler, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
William T. Robbins	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jacob Strohm	" Hospitaler.
William A. Lyon	" Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1877.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

David N. Kinsman, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph H. Dunn	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
David C. Winegarner, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward J. Dowdall	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry C. Will	Gr.·. Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley	" Treasurer.
Charles S. Ammel	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Riley M. Gilbert	" Master of Cer.·.
John P. McCune	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°	" Hospitaler.
Clark Higgins	" Tiler.

GABRIEL LODGE OF PERFECTION—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John W. Bell	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles H. Clough	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John A. Miller	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George F. Kuhns	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alex. N. Carson	Gr.·. Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	" Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Martin J. Houck, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
George M. Smart	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
F. H. Rehwinkle, 33°	" Hospitaler.
Philip Haas	" Tiler.

MI-A-MI LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter: September 21, 1880.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Bliven, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry W. Bigelow, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Barton Smith	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph A. Stipp	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Daniel Webster Coxe	Gr.·. Orator.
George W. Hart, 33°	" Treasurer.
Edward T. Waite	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Daniel J. Caine	" Master of Cer.·.
George B. Hull	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William C. Cheney	" Hospitaler.
Richard Tapper	" Tiler.

INDIANA.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

INDIANA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in March, June, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Phineas G. C. Hunt, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Gilbert W. Davis, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel A. Johnston	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Staub	"	" Treasurer.
Roscoe O. Hawkins	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Fred. Baggs	"	" Hospitaler.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John T. Pressley	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles L. Hutchinson	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George W. Ayers	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Adams, Henry C., 33°	Adams, Thad. S.	Allison, Robert B.
Adams, Justus C.	Adkins, J. C.	Alward, Geo. H.
Adams, Robert H.	Adrian, James A.	Andrews, George H.
Akass, E. T. A.	Ainsworth, C. W.	Andrew, John
Aldrich, Joshua H.	Aldrich, Arthur N.	Anthony, Samuel P.
Armstrong, Ed. J.	Allen, Otway	Arnold, Benj. F.
Armstrong, Jas. W.	Allen, Wesley	Arnold, Garrett L.
Auch, Andrew	Allen, William	Ash, J. P., Rev,
Abbott, Jno.	Allen, William W.	Ashton, George B.

Atwell, William J.
Austin, W. W.
Ayers, Geo. W.

Baggs, Frederick
Baker, Albert R.
Bannister, Samuel N.
Barry, Charles L.
Belcher, T. W. S.
Bingham, W. P.
Bigelow, James K.
Blake, John G.
Bohmie, John M.
Boilvin, Nicholas B.
Bradford, Chester
Branham, Geo. F.
Brink, Christian
Brown, Austin H., 33°
Brown, Chalmers
Brown, Ignatius
Brown, William T.
Brush, John T., 33°
Bulman, Austin
Burk, William H.
Butler, Mahlon D.
Byram, Norman S.
Baer, O. P.
Bailey, Archelaus
Baker, Joseph S.
Baker, Samuel D.
Baker, Walter S.
Baldwin, A. M.
Baldwin, Joseph
Ball, A. J.
Bardsley, James
Barnard, J. M.
Barnes, John P.
Bass, John H.
Bash, John M.
Bay, David
Bayless, Samuel O.
Beauchamp, W. T.
Bell, Robert C.
Bence, George W.
Benjamin, Horatio N.
Bennett, Thos. W.
Bever, John C.
Birdsell, John C.

Bishop, C. R.
Bishop, Geo. A.
Bishop, Isadore M.
Blackmer, Collins
Blinks, William
Bloss, John M.
Bobo, Jas. R.
Bolen, Geo. W.
Boltz, Ferdinand F.
Bonsall, Nathaniel F., 33°
Boudinot, H. H.
Boyce, James
Boyd, John L., Rev.
Bradley, Nelson
Braffett, T. W. O.
Braitmayer, Herman
Brandt, John B., Rev.
Briggs, Joseph H.
Briggs, Leonard S.
Brittlebank, Frank
Brittlebank, Julius
Brown, Charles S.
Brown, Francis M.
Browning, Robert L.
Burk, W. C.
Burnside, Thomas C.
Burson, John E.
Butler, John L., 33°
Byers, Thomas D.

Cameron, Joseph B.
Carr, Bruce, 33°
Carter, Frank H.
Caven, John, 33°
Christman, Ferd.
Cobb, Samuel H.
Coffin, David W.
Cook, T. V.
Collins, John E.
Colter, Richard S.
Comstock, A. S.
Connett, M. F.
Cooper, Eugene A.
Cummings, Matthew M.
Curtice, Charles C.
Craft, Hiram J.
Craft, William H.
Crane, Stephen D.

Cadwallader, Chas. H.
Cammack, David
Campbell, Alex. D.
Campbell, Howard
Campbell, Gavin
Carter, Wm. T.
Campbell, Robert A.
Cassady, J. V. H.
Chant, Philip
Chaplin, E. M.
Chapman, Chas. W.
Charles, Albert P.
Charlton, Thos. J.
Chittenden, Horace N.
Chubbs, C. H.
Church, Chas. H.
Church, Edward J.
Cisney, James H.
Clapp, William F.
Coats, Wm. F.
Coddington, B. F.
Cook, J. Evans
Colborn, A. R.
Cole, C. B.
Cole, L. A.
Conklin, Samuel
Conradt, Geo. W.
Coulter, James P.
Craig, William J.
Crawley, Cyrus R.
Cressler, Alfred D.
Crockett, R. W.
Cross, Joseph F.
Cruft, John W.
Culbert, Uriah
Cullaton, Martin
Curtis, Joshua W.

Daggett, Robert P.
David, Henry F.
Davis, Gilbert W., 33°
DePuy, Romeo L.
DeVay, William O.
Dickson, Geo. A.
Dickson, Horace W.
Divine, Calvin L.
Donaldson. W. H.
Dryer, James W.

Daggett, Chas. M.
Dailey, H. L.
Dakin, George M.
Dalton, Nathan F.
Daniels, Henry W.
Davenport, Frank E.
Davenport, Louis C.
Davidson, Thos. F.
Davis, John L.
Davis, Robert F.
Day, Samuel F.
Deeley, Richard M.
DeCamp, Moses
Deming, Chas. O.
Deming, Sam'l G.
Dennis, Frank
Dougan, John B.
Douglass, S. W., 33°
Downing, Charles
Drake, Moses C.
Drew, L. W.
Drover, Henry F.
Druly, Nicholas
Duncan, Thomas
Dunham, Geo. H.

Ehrisman, Jacob
Elliott, Byron K., 33°
Elliott, William F.
Ewan, Albert O.
Earhart, David B.
Eastburn, D. J.
Eason, John
Eckelman, Fred. C.
Egbert, Wm. A.
Elliott, Nathan K.
Elliott, Russell
Emerson, S. A.
Emerson, W. C.
Eppinghausen, C.
Evans, Robert G.
Eversole, Henry C.

Farley, Thomas
Farra, Jesse B.
Farrell, John S.
Fletcher, James L.
Fletcher, S. K.
Fletcher, William B.
Foster, Robert S.
Fowler, Harry
Francis, John T.
Fuller, Joseph A.
Fulmer, L. A.
Farrington, George E.
Fermier, Pierre
Ferrell, J. W.
Fetta, Christian
Fisher, Lynn
Fletcher, William T.
Foote, L. A.
Foote, William A.
Ford, Charles E.
Forristall, Charles T.
Fosdick, H. D.
Foster, William T.
Foulke, William D.
Francis, Charles A.
Frucisco, Hazael.
France, Abraham B.
Free, Orzin
Friedley, Francis A.
Fry, William W.

Gall, Albert
Gall, Edmund F.
Gallup, John L.
Gates, John J.
Gordon, Robert
Gray, William
Gray, William H.
Griffith, Geo. W.
Griffith, William C.
Gard, James F.
Geake, William
Gephart, William
Gordon, Thaddeus H.
Gould, W. P.
Gregg, James S.
Gruber, Joseph L.

Hacker, Thomas S.
Hammer, E. J.
Harvey, Thomas B.
Hasselman, O. H.
Haugh, Emanuel
Hawkins, Roscoe O.
Hawkins, Edward
Hege, Charles
Hege, Samuel
Heiskell, R. S.
Heller, James E.
Henderson, Wm.
Henry, John A.
Hermance, Theo. L.
Herron, Fred. M.
Hess, James W., 33°
Hill, George W.
Hodges, Edward F.
Holland, Theo. F.
Holliday, Cortes F., 33°
Holliday, Francis T.
Holliday, John H.
Holman, John A.
Holmes, Henry F.
Howe, Daniel W.
Hunt, Aaron L.
Hunt, P. G. C., 33°
Hutchinson, Chas. L.
Hacker, William
Hagan Andrew
Hagerty, Joseph L.
Haines, Chas. F.
Haines, Henry T.
Hanover, Henry D.
Hardin, Thomas
Harmon, J. J.
Harris, Charles B.
Harsh, Jacob F.
Harth, Matthias
Haskell, N. F.
Hathaway, C. G.
Hattersley, Alfred
Hayes, Joseph R.
Hayward, Albert
Head, Manson
Heberd, William J.
Henderson, Wm. W.
Hendrix, Charles K.
Henry, William C.
Hester, W. W.
Hibbard, Horace W.
Higgins, Julius J.
Hill, Benjamin

Hillman, Samuel J.
Holton, Charles P.
Hood, Perry
Hook, C. S.
Hopper, James S.
Horner, Frank M.
Horning, Charles
Hossler, Quincy A.
Hudnut, Benj. G.
Huffman, Peter A.
Humphreys, John
Hunter, Morrison
Huntsinger, Eli
Huston, E. P.
Huston, Jas. N.
Hutchinson, Byron

Isaacs, Albert C.
Isdell, L. S.

Jameson, Henry
Jameson, Ovid B.
Jenne, Charles H.
John, Charles
Johnson, Eudorus M.
Johnston, Samuel A.
Jack, John H.
Jameson, Jesse K.
Jenkins, William P.
Jennings, Theo. C.
Johnson, Abbott L.
Johnson, Daniel W.
Johnson, R. M.
Jones, J. E.

Kaylor, William H.
Kinney, Horace E.
Knight, John
Koeniger, John M.
Krauss, Charles
Krauss, Paul H.
Krauss, William G.
Keller, Wm. P.
Kelly, Eugene W.
Kendall, Jas. R.
Kendall, Wm. F.
Kendall, Wm. N.
Kerper, J. M.
Kimball, Jas. B.
Kinsey, Thomas E.
Kirby, George
Kirby, John M.
Kirby, Thomas H.
Klein, Armstead M.
Klein, Henry C.
Klinck, Thos., Jr.
Klopper, Frederick
Kolsem, Jacob C.
Kreuger, Martin T.

Larsen, Jens
Lauer, Charles
Lawrence, Milo E.
Layman, Jas. T.
Leonard, John R.
Losey, Robert C.
Lynch, Augustus D.
LaFollette, Harvey M.
Land, Frank
Land, Horatio N.
Land, LeRoy
Lathrope, John, Jr.
LaTourette, Henry
Lawton, C. N.
Leighty, Jacob D.
Leonard, J. D.
Letherman, Wm. C.
Levering, Abraham
Levden, Isaac P.
Lillie, John, Jr.
Little, James M.
Little, Wm. L.
Loag, G. W.
Logan, Thomas P.
Long, Thos. B.
Lord, John M.
Lyons, W. B.

Mansur, Charles W.
Martin, Emil
Martin, John
Martz, William H.
Merrifield, Charles E.
Meyer, August B.
Meyer, Chas. F.
Millard, Chas. S.
Miller, Clark
Miller, Enrique C.
Mills, George E.
Miner, Willis R.
Moorman, O. W.
Morrison, Samuel L.
Morse, Thos. J.
Mothershead, John L.
Mounts, Henry M.
Macdonald, William H.
Mangold, Martin
Manning, Jos. A.
Manson, Mahlon D.
Markle, John E.
Marlatt, Charles E.
Marlatt, Samuel
Marsh, Eph.
Marshall, Hubert J.
Mathers, Joseph E.
Mathers, Saml. M.
Maybin, William
Melcher, Charles G.
Meyer, H. H.
Miles, L. C.
Miles, Preston F.
Miller, John A.
Misner, William B.
Mitchell, Robt. B.
Moffett, Thos.
Montgomery, George F.
Montgomery, Jas.
Moon, George
Moore, Harvey A.
Moore, Thaddeus S.
Morgan, Emerson B.
Morris, Alex. U.
Morrison, Jas. W.
Moyer, Henry A.
Munson, Chas. A.
Murphy, Clinton
Murray, Wm. E.
McCarer, Chas. H.
McCutcheon, John C.
McDougall, Ed. R.
McFarland, H. C.
McGaffey, Henry H.
McGinnis, Geo. F.
McKee, William J.

McKenna, E. W.
McMasters, John L.
McBride, Robert W.
McClelland, M. L.
McClellan, Chas. A. O.
McClure, J. H.
McCracken, J. K.
McCray, Elmer E.
McDonald, Daniel
McDonald, Ranald T.
McDonald, William H.
McGill, Henry
McGowan, Wm. J.
McIntire, J. H.
McIntosh, Andrew J.
McKinley, Thos. S., 33°
McKinnie, Andrew J.
McLallen, E. L.
McManus, Caleb W.
McNeelan, George W.

Newcomer, Frisby S.
Nicholson, David
Nickum, John R.
Neely, Lon. M.
Newby, Thomas
Niblack, Mason J.
Niblack, Wm. E.
Nichols, Alonzo S.
Nicholson, John H.
Nixon, Thomas J.
Noble, William T.
Null, Lycurgus S.
Nye, Mortimer

Oliver, D. H.
Orlopp, Richard A.
Olin, Edwin D.
Oliver, Joseph
Orr, J. H.
Oyler, Samuel P.

Patterson, Wm. O.
Pattison, Isaac N.
Parrott, Horace
Parry, Roger
Pearson, John R.
Peele, Stanton J.
Pendergast, John G.
Pepper, David
Pfafflin, Theodore
Pfetsch, Carl
Pfingst, George F.
Porter, John A.
Porter, Samuel P.
Prother, Austin B.
Pressly, John T.
Pritchard, E. H.
Palmer, Ed. D.
Parker, Ezra T.
Parker, Edwin L.
Parkinson, William
Patterson, William
Perkins, J. Wallace
Perry, William
Perryman, Wiiliam E.
Pixley, Geo. W.
Posey, William A.
Prescott, George H.
Puett, Shelby C.

Quackenbush, Andw. W.

Raffensperger, Hiram C.
Rankin, Orville B.
Rice, Martin H., 33°
Rich, William S.
Richards, Wm. J.
Ritzinger, Augustus W.
Roache, A. L.
Robbins, Irvin
Roll, William H.
Rooker, Calvin F.
Root, Chas. G.
Rouser, Chas.
Routier, Peter
Ruckle, Nicholas R., 33°
Russell, Charles P.
Russell, George B.
Ramsdell, Geo. G.
Ratliff, Cornelius, Jr.
Rawson, Geo. V.
Reamer, Archie C.
Reed, Myron W., Rev.
Redford, O. W.
Redmond, John E.
Reyher, Jacob.
Rice, H. J.
Richey, Marion M.
Reiman, Wm. A.
Ritter, Peter
Robie, William J., 33°
Robison, Edward J.
Robinson, Andrew J.
Robinson, John R.
Robinson, W. A.
Rockhill, Wm. W.
Rolf, John F.
Rogers, N. P.
Roney, John J.
Ross, Moses N.

Sanger, Joseph
Saunders, John
Sayles, Charles F.
Scarlett, Richard L.
Schmidt, August
Schmidt, Wm. H.
Schmidt, Lorenz
Schonacker, H. J.
Schwinge, Henry
Scott, Adam
Scott, Robert F.
Scott, Samuel T.
Scott, William
Seibert, Hiram
Shearer, Samuel H.
Sherwood, Jos. W.
Shideler, David B.
Short, Wm. H.
Sloan, George W.
Smith, Henry L.
Smith, Jacob W., 33°
Smith, J. Giles
Smith, John W.
Smith, Joseph W., 33°.
Smythe, Wm. H.
Snyder, David E.
Soehner, Charles
Soper, Delatus
Staub, John W.
Staub, Joseph
Steep, John D.
Steinhauer, Michael

Stewart, Garland R.
Stout, David E.
Sullivan, Thos. L.
Swan, James D.
Safford, Jas. B.
Samson, Almon
Sankey, Jas. M.
Sargent, Oliver B.
Scanlan, John L.
Schley, Geo. J.
Scofield, Andrew J.
Scott, Winfield H.
Shaffner, H. B.
Shawvan, S.
Shank, Charles D.
Shryer, John G.
Simonton, Robert
Slataper, D. Lee
Slater, Frank A.
Smith, Joseph L.
Smith, Merrill N.
Smith, Thos. B.
Smith, Thos. J.
Snow, Henry
Somes, James E.
Spilker, George W.
Sprague, Edward B.
Stephenson, Thomas.
Stevens, Andrew W,
Stevenson, Charles B.
Stewart, David W.
Stewart, Marion
Strait, John P.
Strickland, Wm. T.
Strock, Schuyler C.
Strouse, David
Sturgis, Elmore Y.
Sweet, Samuel B., 33°
Sweetser, Henry M.
Swiggett, Lev.
Swope, Francis M.
Swope, Sulden
Suit, Joseph C.

Taggart, Daniel
Taggart, Thomas
Taylor, Major
Thalman, Isaac
Theodore, Thos.
Thomas, Robert
Tomlinson, Jas. M.
Treat, Atwater J.
Trumbull, Jas. L.
Tucker, Wm. H.
Tutewiler, Henry W.
Twiname, James E.
Taggart, Robert
Tansey, E. M.
Taylor, James E.
Taylor, Julius S., Jr.
Teter, Hiram
Thayer, Henry G., 33°
Thomas, Ed. L.
Thompson, Jas. A.
Thompson, W. M.
Threlkeld, Wm.
Thurber, Wm. E.
Tillotson, Alvin G.
Todd, Jacob J.
Trindle, Wm. H.
Trotter, J. Albert
Trout, William M.
Tryon, Henry C.
Tucker, Henry
Tyler, Wilson M.

Unthank, J. Addison
Urmston, E. Littell
Usher, Edwin M.

Vajen, Willis
VanBlarcom, Newton
VanTilburgh, John B.
Vogt, Fred. J.
Vail, Isaac N.
Vail, Walter, 33°
Van Valzah, Robert
Vickory, Jos. C.
Viehe, F. W.

Wade, Frank P.
Walk, Julius C.
Wallace, David
Wallace, Lew
Wallace, Wm.
Wappenhans, C. F. R.
Webster, George S.
Weinberger, Herman
Wheately, Wm. M.
White, Ahira R.
Williams, Edwin L.
Williams, O. W.
Wilson, Frank
Wiselogel, Fred. G.
Wishard, Wm. N.
Wocher, John, Jr.
Woodford, Geo. A.
Woodland, Charles M.
Woods, Ford
Woollen, Frank P.
Wright, Chas. E., 33°
Waldron, E. H.
Walker, H. H.
Walker, Lyman
Wallace, James B.
Walters, D.
Waring, Frank T.
Warren, C.
Warrick, Jas. W.
Watson, Horace S.
Watts, J. M.
Webber, Irvin B.
Weik, Louis
Westlake, C. S.
Whitsett, Court E.
Widaman, John D.
Williams, John G.
Williams, Salathiel T.
Willoughby, A. M.
Wilson, John M.
Wilson, Samuel A., 33°
Wilson, William C.
Wirt, Wm. N.
Wolfe, Edward H.
Wood, Julius C.
Woods, Chas. W.
Woodward, Charles E.
Woolverton, C. W.
Wymond, Josiah C.

Zumpfe, Emil
Zern, Jesse
Zimmerman, J. C.
Zollars, Allen
Zook, Jacob

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

INDIANAPOLIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: March 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Byron K. Elliott, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Roscoe O. Hawkins	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George W. Sloan	M.·. E·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John G. Blake	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Staub	" " " " Treasurer.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
Frisby S. Newcomer	" " " " Hospitaler.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
J. Giles Smith	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

SERAIAH COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Wright, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Austin H. Brown, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry C. Adams, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry H. McGaffey	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·
Joseph Staub	" " Treasurer.
Francis T. Halladay	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles F. Meyer	" " Almoner.
Charles L. Hutchinson	" " Master of E.·.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John T. Brush, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel A. Johnston	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John A. Holman	Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Staub	" Treasurer.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
William H. Schmidt	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

ILLINOIS.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

ORIENTAL CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1856.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Alfred Russell, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Amos Pettibone, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George Mayhew Moulton	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Robert Massie Johnson, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Eliakim Raymond Bliss	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Gilbert W. Barnard, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
James Bollen Bradwell, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
John Clark Cushman	"	" Prior.
Graeme Stewart	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Canute R. Matson	"	" Hospitaler.
Millard Fillmore Riggle	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas Harwood Currier	"	" Standard Bearer.
Joseph Spies	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

MEMBERS.

Adams, Lysander Harris	Allen, Jonathan Adams, 33°	Armstrong, Perry Austin
Adams, Wesley Fisk	Allen, Thomas Burton	Ashton, George Washington
Adcock, Albert William	Allen, Walter Wood	Athy, Stephen
Admiral, Nicholas	Almini, Peter Magnus	Aubery, James Madison
Agnew, Thomas Henry	Amberg, Franz	Austin, Henry Seymour
Albert, Stephen	Amour, Thomas	Avery, Daniel Judson
Aldrich, Carlon Cook	Anderson, James H.	
Allen, Frank Sterling	Anderson, Magnus	Babcock, Charles Emmett
Allen, Heman "R."	Archambault, Harry	Badenoch, John Joseph

Bailey, John Withnall
Bake, William C.
Baker, Frank W.
Baker, Henry
Baker, Orvis Porter
Baldwin, Aristides Edwin
Ball, Silas Bailey
Ballenberg, Morris
Barber, Ebenezer
Barnard, Gilbert W., 33°
Barnum, William Lewis
Barrell, James
Barrett, Charles Elbridge
Barrett, Frederick Morrell
Barrett, Oscar William
Barron, Mahlon
Bascom, Charles Phelps
Bassett, Ira
Baum, Charles Frederick
Beadell, Madison
Beal, George Henry
Beard, J. P.
Beck, Alexander Richard
Beck, William Frederick
Becker, Fred
Becker, John
Behrendt, Henry
Bennett, Porton Rivolo
Bent, Thomas
Best, William
Beverly, James Almeron
Bigelow, William Hart
Blackall, Alfred H.
Blackburn, Hiram Powell
Blacklar, William H.
Blair, James Robinson
Blake, Edward Albert
Blakely, Cyrene "H"
Blanchard, Gilbert Willard
Blettner, August
Bliss, Eliakim Raymond
Blocki, William Frederick
Bloomingston, J. Simpson
Bond, Lester LeGrand
Booth, Alfred
Bort, Frank Benjamin
Bott, Benjamin
Bowditch, Nathaniel
Bowen, Con
Bradley, Timothy Matthew
Bradwell, James B., 33°
Bradwell, Thomas
Brand, Rudolph
Braybrook, Wm. Fredcrick
Brenan, Charles Heath
Brewer, Jacob W., 33°
Brewster, Jabez
Briggs, Nelson Elwyn
Britton, Robert
Bromfield, Wilbur Fisk
Bross, Ed. A.
Brower, Chas. Homan, 33°
Brown, Charles Edgar
Brown, John A.
Brown, John Pember
Brown, Samuel
Browne, Samuel A.
Buchman, Henry Walter
Budlong, Joseph Albert
Budlong, Lyman Arnold
Buehler, John
Bullock, J. Row
Burcky, Frederick
Burgess, Charles "A."
Burgess, William
Burkhardt, Jacob, Jr.
Burnside, Aaron Wallace
Burroughs, Charles J.
Butters, George
Buxton, Harvey Parris

Caldwell, Ben Franklin
Caldwell, Charles Edwin
Cannon, William Porties
Campbell, Judson Gilman
Campbell, Leonard Wright
Cameron, Hugh Malcolm
Cardy, Charles
Carpenter, Arthur Eugene
Carpenter, Charles M.
Carpenter, Geo. Benjamin
Carqueville, Edward
Carter, James Swift
Case, Leonard
Case, Warren
Cass, Francis Orlando
Castles, Hugh Scott
Catlin, George
Chamberlain, Chas. Henry
Chamberlin, Benj. Rhuel
Chapin, Gardner Spring
Chapman, Sidney S.
Chase, Benjamin Franklin
Chase, Samuel Brown
Chatfield, George Lewis
Chiperowsky, Max
Chittick, Hugh, Jr.
Christy, Henry Andrew
Church, James "E.," 33°
Clark, David W.
Clark, Jonathan
Clark, William Dana
Clarke, Haswell Cordis, 33°
Cleveland, Silas Ezra
Cobb, Martin Robt. Davis
Cobb, Sam Baker
Coburn, Charles Edgar
Coddington, Addison E.
Coey, David
Cohen, George
Collier, Z. Clinton
Collins, John Webb
Coney, William Martin
Congdon, George Lucius
Conger, Silas Wright
Cook, Edward
Cornell, Jason Lathrop
Costello, John
Crabb, Christopher Col.
Crane, Charles Henry
Crane, Charles "S."
Crane, Loren Perry
Crane, Thos. Wilson Dorr
Crawford, Wm. Launcelot
Cregier, DeWitt Clinton, 33°
Crego, Daniel Ray
Crilly, Daniel Francis
Croxon, Frederick Thomas
Curran, Orville "P."
Currier, Thomas Harwood
Curtin, William Henry
Curtiss, Ira Royal
Cushman, John Clark
Cutter, George Washington

DaPrato, John
Davis, Edwin
Day, William Henry
DeLuce, J. Harvey Tileston
DeLuce, Otis Henry
DeLuce, William Tileston
Dickerson, John Oscar
Dickerson, Livingston Thos.
Dickey, James Richard
Dickinson, Daniel Henry
Diefendorf, Byron "J."
Dirst, Fletcher
Dixon, Arthur
Dixon, Joseph Henry
Dixon, Laban Beecher
Dobson, William Henry
Doolan, James
Doty, Harvey C.
Dowling, Thomas
Downs, William Smith
Drummond, Alonzo John
Dudley, Andrew Hurd
Dunbar, Frank Forbes
Dunham, Ransom William
Dunkle, Daniel Dunbar
Dunlop, Joseph Rolston
Durell, Edwin Palemon
Dustin, Daniel
Dutcher, George Newbury
Duvall, Harry

Earl, John George
Edbrooke, George "H."
Edbrooke, Willoughby Jas.
Edwards, Edward Nelson
Egan, Wiley M., 33°
Ellis, Samuel Arthur
Ellis, Winfield Scott
Empson, John Howard
Enos, Zimri Allen
Esmay, Judson "P."
Estabrooke, Wm. Wilmot
Estell, Daniel "R."
Eveleth, Solon Hastings
Everest, James "G."

Felton, Charles Emory
Fenimore, Harry Hazzle
Ferre, Lyman
Field, James Howard, 33°
Fields, Samuel Henry
Fischer, Siegfreid Mainard
Fitch, Thomas D.
Flinn, William Warren
Ford, Charles "H."
Ford, John
Fortney, Joseph Norman
Foss, Robert Harris, 33°
Foster, Benjamin Franklin
Foster, "D." Jack
Framhein, Louis William
Frantzen, Fritz
Freemen, Julius Antonio
Freeman, Samuel A.
French, Henry Porter
Freidman, J.
Frost, Abel Henry
Frost, Charles Henry
Fuller, Moses Nash
Fullinwider, Geo. Samuel
Funk, La Fayette

Galbraith, Thomas Byron
Gardner, Peter Guy
Garfield, Albert Gage
Garrigan, Thomas Joseph
Gassette, Norman Theo.
Gavin, John B.
Geale, Thomas Joseph
Gerbrick, Marcus
Getman, Jethro Madison
Getty, Henry Harrison, 33°
Gibson, John
Gibson, Theo. Cunningham
Giddings, Albert
Gilbert, Estelle Enoch
Gilman, William Henry
Gleason, Arthur
Gollhardt, Liborious
Goodale, Edward
Goodbrake, Christopher
Goodwine, Wm. Harrison
Goold, Charles Henry
Gould, George Davis
Grace, William
Graham, Albert Richard
Grannis, Amos
Grant, Lachlan
Gray, John Henry
Greene, Edward Merritt
Greig, William
Griffith, William S.
Griffiths, John
Gross, George Mitchell
Guilford, Andrew Jackson
Gully, John Bath
Gundy, Francis Marion
Gunn, William Fletcher
Gunther, Chas. Frederick
Gurney, Chester Smith
Gurney, Theo. Tuthill, 33°
Guth, Henry

Hadley, Wilbur Clay
Hagelow, Bernard
Hahn, Herman Florin
Hall, Charles Orton
Hall, De Los Erwin
Hallen, Andrew
Hamer, Zenus
Hamilton, David Gilbert
Hamilton, Harvey Howard
Hamilton, Manerd
Hamlin, Lysander "B."
Hammer, D. Harry
Hammond, Henry Alonzo
Hammond, John Dowdle
Hand, Bayard Epenetus
Handrup, Fred. Ferdinand
Hansen, Hans Neilsen
Hapeman, Douglas
Harms, Charles
Harrison, Carter Henry
Hart, Newton Francis
Harvey, Squire T.
Haskins, Clark Caryl
Hatch, Franklin Dwight
Hatch, La Fayette Smith
Hathaway, Annas
Haussen, Fred
Hawley, James Andrew, 33°
Hawthorne, Richard Jones
Hay, Alexander Brand
Hayes, David Solomon

Hazlitt, George Kingston
Heafield, John W.
Heath, Monroe
Height, Alexander Bostick
Heinfelden, Curt
Helmle, Carl Albert
Helmle, Ernst Hubert
Hemmelgarn, Henry
Hemstreet, William Jerome
Henderson, Thos. Jefferson
Herrick, Charles Kaskel
Herron, Oscar Fitzallen
Herschbach, Thomas
Hertz, Henry Lamertine
Hibbard, Homer Nash
Hickox, Warren Rupert
Higbee, Frank David
Higgins, Jerome Silliman
Higgins, Van Hollis
Hill, Daniel Kimball
Hitchcock, Alfred Wells
Hitchcock, James
Hitt, Daniel Fletcher
Hobbs, Joseph
Hoffman, Asa Mann
Hoffman, John
Hogan, Joseph
Hogg, David
Holcomb, Hiram Frank
Holmes, Gilbert Mortimer
Holmes, Wm. Montgomery
Homer, Alfred
Hooker, Francis Eugene
Horton, Elbridge Micajah
Hovey, Asa Ebenezer
Hoxie, John Randolph
Hoyne, Philip Augustus
Hudson, Pulhemus Searing
Hulburd, Franklin
Huling, Ansel Handy
Hummel, Ernest "G."
Humphrey, Ebenezer H.
Hunt, William Carlton
Hurlbut, Horatio N., 33°
Hurlbut, Vincent L., 33°
Hussander, Peter Johannes
Hutt, Louis
Huyck, John Henry

Hyde, Charles Edwin
Iglehart, Nicholas G.
Iverson, Henry "D."
James, Frederick Sinclair
Jeffery, John Bowles
Jennings, Frank S.
Jennings, William Roach
Johnson, Hosmer Allen, 33°
Johnson, Matthew
Johnson, Robt. Massie, 33°
Johnson, William Allen
Johnston, P. Con. Lyppart
Johnstone, Thomas Walter
Jones, George Kinney
Jones, George Wheeler
Jones, James
Jones, Merritt Scott
Jones, Thomas Miflin
Keith, Henry Alexander
Keith, James "A."
Kellogg, Edgar Hollis
Kellogg, Harlan Page
Kelton, James D.
Kenan, James
Kendall, Geo. Washington
Kenyon, Dennis
Kerber, Henry
Kettlestrings, Joseph Willis
Kimbell, Spencer Smalley
Kird, Edward, Jr.
Kirk, John Baldestone
Kirkwood, Thomas
Kleckner, John William
Knapp, Almeron "K."
Knight, Henry Enoch
Knights, James Scott
Knisely, Abraham
Knoebel, Frederick Charles
Knox, Samuel Miles
Lacey, William Everett
Ladd, Charles Knox
Laflin, George Hinman
Lake, Richard Conover
Land, Frank Edgar

Law, William, Jr.
Lawrence, Geo. Washington
Lawrence, Thomas Edward
Leeds, Lucian Lavassa
Leiff, Joseph
Leland, Samuel Phelps
Leonard, Charles Egbert
Lightner, Charles Ellis
Lloyd, George Edwin
Loberg, Nils Peter
Lock, William W.
Locke, Morris Roberts
Logan, Hugh
Logan, John Alexander
Loud, Spencer Livingston
Low, Edward John
Luce, Frank Melville
Ludlow, George Watson
Mac, Charles Gamble
McCarty, William Walter
McClellan, Geo. Robert, 33°
McConoughey, Aden Marsh
McCune, James
McDaneld, Daniel Henry
McDonald, John
McDonald, Malcom
McDonald, Royal "D."
McDougall, Nathaniel
McGarigle, William James
McGill, John Joseph
McGowan, John Edward
McGuire, Robert Louis
McHenry, William E.
McKinlay, Thomas "E."
McKinney, Orris Frank
McLaren, John, 33°
McLellan, Archibald
McNeely, Thompson W.
McVicker, Jas. Hubert, 33°
McWilliams, George
McWilliams, Samuel A.
Mass, Philip
Magill, William Charles
Magoon, Charles Calvin
Malley, William John
Manny, James Harvey

Marks, Stewart
Marston, Jas. Drummond
Martin, Frank Porter
Martin, Neal Kennedy
Mason, Daniel Webster
Mason, Hezekiah Goddard
Matheny, James Harvey
Mather, Thomas Scott
Matson, Canute "R."
Matthews, Gustav Emil
Maurer, Cass Ferdinand
Mawford, John Wilson
Maxwell, Robert Faulds
May, John Anderson
Mellen, William S.
Merkel, Jacob
Mesler, Edward Alexander
Mestling, Henry William
Metzger, Henry Edwin
Meyer, Charles Ernst
Meyer, Hermann Philip
Meyers, Julius Peter
Middleton, John
Miles, James Hoge
Miller, Charles
Miller, DeLaskie, 33°
Miller, Henry Harrison
Miller, Thomas Henry
Miller, Thomas John
Milligan, Willam LeRoy
Milnor, Charles Watson
Minchrod, Simon
Miner, Anson Bushnell
Minium, Ferris John
Moeller, August John
Moffatt, John
Montgomery, Geo. Warner
Moody, John Armstrong
Morgan, Decatur
Morgan, John Richard
Morgan, Otho Herman
Morris, William King
Mortimer, William "E."
Mosher, Charles Delavan
Moth, Morris Jonathan
Moulton, George Mayhew
Moulton, Joseph Tilton
Mueller, Carl
Muirhead, George
Muller, Fred
Murphy, John
Murphy, James Kiron
Murray, Donald
Murray, John
Myers, Eugene Burritt, 33°
Myers, Samuel Ledrum
Nichol, Herbert George
Nichol, John
Norton, John Elbert
Norvell, John Perry
Nourse, Edwin Green
O'Laughlin, James
Oldfield, Alfred
Oliver, Henry Forbes
O'Neill, John, 33°
Orr, Harry Butler
Overmeyer, John Bower
Pace, Edward Coleman
Paddock, James Henry
Page, Daniel Webster
Pahlman, Herman John
Palmateer, Orris Clancy
Palmer, Charles Albert
Palmer, Thomas D.
Parke, Charles Theodore
Parke, John Willer
Parker, Alfred Beran
Parker, Francis Warner
Parker, Orville
Pattison, Thomas
Pearch, Daniel W.
Pearson, John Mills
Peirce, Alden Pomeroy
Pennington, Lewis E.
Pennington, Thomas Clark
Pettibone, Amos, 33°
Pettibone, John E.
Pettingill, Reuben T
Phelps, "E." Frisbie
Phillips, Charles Crawford
Phillips, Frank William
Phillips, John Franklin
Phillipson, W. H. Christian
Phinney, Henry Robinson
Pickels, John
Pierce, Hiram Lorenzo
Pitts, Aurelius "V."
Pohle, Rudolph Ed.
Polkey, Samuel
Pollard, Luther Dana
Pond, Henry Harrison, 33°
Pope, Samuel Isaac
Poulson, Wm. Erskine, 33°
Powell, Moses "W."
Pratt, Leander Gage
Pratt, Zerah Smith
Prickett, Francis Asbury
Prouty, Charles Benjamin
Pullen, Frederick William
Pulling, Howell Gardner
Purdy Warren Grafton, 33°
Quincy, Edward Robert
Quinlin, Simon
Raggio, Samuel Constantine
Ranney, Henry Collings, 33°
Rawson, Samuel
Reece, J. N.
Reed, Loyal Wilcox
Reichard, J. T.
Reiss, Otto
Remington, Henry Harrison
Reynolds, Benn Philips
Reynolds, Isaac
Rhodes, George Henry
Rice, John Milton
Richardson, Francis Marion
Richardson, Lloyd D., 33°
Richardson, Samuel Morgan
Ried, William Henry
Riedle, Frank
Riggle, Millard Fillmore
Riggs, Leonard Curtis
Ringe, George
Roberts, Everel Phelps
Roberts, George Franklin
Robinson, Henson
Robinson, John Harvey
Rogers, Ward Bush
Ross, Alexander Simon

Roundy, David Curtiss
Ruddock, Charles Homer
Ruehl, Peter William
Rundell, Ransom Beaman
Russ, Alamando Bill
Russell, Alfred, 33°
Russell, William Boyd
Rust, Henry Appleton
Rutherford, John
Ryall, George

Sackett, Chas. Lockwood
Salzer, Joseph
Samuel, John Borden
Sampson, George Hyde
Sargent, John Samuel
Saunders, James
Sawyer, Amory Walson
Schack, Franz
Schaffner, Louis
Schlessinger, Leopold
Schmidt, Michael
Schuester, Joseph
Schulz, Mathias
Schwarz, August
Scrafford, Matthew John
Sebree, Milton Eddy
Seeback, Bertram G.
Seely, Lewis Cass
Seiter, Henry
Sexton, Stanley Bertram
Sharpe, Samuel
Shattuck, Charles Heard
Shaw, William
Shelby, Daniel
Shepardson, G. Jeremiah
Shepherd, Leven Wilson
Shibley, George Henry
Shrum, Perrin
Shults, John Ward
Siegrosser, Jos. Lawrence
Silver, Arthur David Hall
Simmons, Joseph "W."
Simons, Miles Gaylord
Sipes, George Guilford
Skinkle, Jacob "W," 33°
Sloan, James
Stanley, P. Edwin
Stansbury, Lambert
Starkel, Louis Charles
Steele, Samuel Atwood
Stephens, James G.
Stetson, F. Augustus Hull
Stevens, Enock Bunker, 33°
Stevens, Samuel Seldon
Stevens, W. Augustus, 33°
Stephens, Wm. Buchanan
Stevenson, Alex. Fleming
Stewart, Charles Franklin
Stewart, Graeme
Stewart, John Wesley
Stewart, Robert
Stewart, Robert Deweese
Stewart, William
St. John, Everitte
Stockwell, Leon. Almerian
Stiles, Aaron K.
Stiles, Clarence Luther
Stiles, William Asahel
Stoker, Eugene Le Compte
Storey, William Daniels
Streeter, Theodore Pinkney
Strodtmann, John Gerhard
Strong, David Austin
Strunk, Franklin
Studebaker, Wilbur Fiske
Studness, Otto
Styles, Charles Blair
Smith, Albert Loomis
Smith, Eli
Smith, John Thomas
Smith, Loyal Lucian
Smith, Perry Hiram
Smith, Robert Bingham
Smith, Samuel Chapman
Smull, Joel W.
Sollitt, John Belhouse
Sosman, Joseph Sands
Spies, Joseph
Springer, Milton Cushing
Spry, John
Summerfield, John
Sutton, John
Swatek, Mathew Jan
Swallow, James
Sweet, John Allen
Tapper, George
Tatham, Robert La Fayette
Tebbitts, Charles Henry
Tehan, Jeremiah
Tenny, James Frank
Terwilliger, Jer. Marshall
Thompson, Alex. Hamilton
Thompson, James Hopkins
Thompson, Merritt Walter
Thompson, Stephen B.
Thompson, Wm. Henry, Jr.
Thomson, Alex. Macqueen
Thornburgh, Herr Lee
Thrall, William Austin
Tilton, Sam Russell
Tobey, Edgar Pray, 33°
Tobey, Henry Stewart
Tobias, Job M.
Trench, Richard Robert
Trulson, John
Tryner, George Augustus
Turner, Wm. Harbron, 33°
Tyler, William Little

Uebele, Michael
Uihlein, Edward Gustav

Van Doren, A. V.
Vanzoll, Arnold, Henry
Varnell, Harry Antoine
Vincent, Albert Jay

Waddle, Samuel Woodson
Wagner, Nathan Schofield
Wainwright, John William
Walker, Augustus Evans
Walker, Clarence Eugene
Walker, Charles Thompson
Walker, David Taft
Walker, James
Waller, Edward Carson
Wallis, Obed "W."
Walsh, William Henry
Walshe, Robert J.
Warvelle, George William
Watson, Edward
Watte, Joseph "M."
Webb, Charles Francis

Webb, James	Wiedrich, Christian	Woodman, James A.
Webster, Augustus L.	Wignall, Thomas Moyle	Woodruff, Edward Payson
Webster, Franklin Miller	Wilder, Frank Wellington	Woolley, Charles Edward
Weeks, Harvey Thomas	Wiley, Benjamin Bowen	Wright, Albinus Howes
Wenter, Frank	Wilkie, Francis "B."	Wright, George P.
Wentworth, Willard Frank	Willett, Consider Heath	Wright, James
Wheeler, Harris Ansel	Williams, George Thomas	Wright, Winslow
Wheeler, H. C.	Williams, Lewis	
Wheeler, James Sheffield	Williams, Theodore Dwight	Yapp, Jacob
Wheeler, Samuel Wilfred	Wilson, Cleon Bruce	Young, Christian Otto
White, John Lane	Wilson, James Alexander	Young, Joseph A.
Whitley, John	Wilson, James Dutton	
Whitney, Arthur Cephas	Wilson, James J.	Ziegler, Philo Hamlin
Whitney, James Drake Cate	Winter, Thaddeus	Zimmerman, John Stevens
Whyte, James	Witbeck, John Henry	
Widestrand, L. Uno H.	Woodbury, William Walter	

QUINCY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R. . S.·. 32°—QUINCY.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesday of every month.

Date of Charter: 16 Kisleu, A. M., 5627, A. D. 1866.

OFFICERS.

Granville Moody Evatt	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Louis Miller	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Alexander McLean	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
David Gaskill Williams	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
William Frederick Allen	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Albert Demaree	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
William Matthias Avise	"	" Treasurer.
William B. Larkworthy	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Thadeus Sobiesky Owens	"	" Hospitaler.
John Armstrong Riley	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John Henry Thompson	"	" Standard Bearer.
Edward Starr Mulliner	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Asa Wellington Blakesley	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Allen, Frederick William.
Avise, William Mathias.
Ayers, William B.

Baker, George E.
Baker, John C.
Bassett, Moses F.
Baxter, Willis Millow.
Berthoff, James C.
Blakesley, Asa Wellington.
Bonnett, John Jacob.
Botsford, R. S.
Brown, John W.
Bromback, Thomas B.

Callen, Thomas F.
Chenowith, Alfred W.
Chandler, Stephen.
Childs, D. T.
Corey, J. T.
Cottiers, Henry N. E.
Curtis, J. R.

Demaree, Albert.
Dewey, George.
De Bar, George O'Bryant.
Dimming, G.
Dills, Harrison.
Dills, George Abigal.
Drewey, Spencer.

Evatt, Granville Moody.

Gale, George A.
Glenn, Archibald A.
Grieser, Leonard.

Haucks, D. F.
Harris, Jacob R.
Holmes, Truman L.

Ingalls, J. F.
Irwin, John.

Johnson, William Allen.

Larkworthy, William B.
Lindsay, Charles.
Lucas, W. J.
Lyon, J. R.

Menke, Frederick William.
Miller, Louis.
Michaels, Rudolph C.
Morgan, Samuel Houston.
Mulliner, Edward Starr.
McLean, Alexander.

Newman, W. C.
Newman, J. L.

Owens, Thadeus Sobesky.

Parker, Thomas W.
Porter, C. E.
Price, C. H.
Price, William.

Richardson, James Harvy.
Riley, John Armstrong.
Rochow, A.

Shepherd, William J.
Smith, Jacob M.
Stonus, R. R.

Tiffany, W. C.
Templin, William Wayne.
Thompson, John Henry.

Watson, F.
Wheeler, George S.
Wheeler, M. M.
Williams, David Gaskill.
Williams, Pliny Bliss.
Winter, Thadeus.
Woods, Samuel.

FREEPORT CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter: February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edwin Collier Warner	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob Krohn	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Michael Stoskopf	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Milo Danforth Chamberlin	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.

Francis Adelbert Read, Jr	Ill.·.	Gr.·.	Chancellor.
Charles Carroll Snyder	"	"	Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Jacob Krohn	"	"	Treasurer.
Frank Edward Keyser	"	"	Engineer and A.·.
Charles Henry Menzie	"	"	Hospitaler.
Loyal Levi Munn, 33°	"	"	Master of Cer.·.
Osler F. Potter	"	"	Standard Bearer.
John Erfert	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jackson Seborn Rogers	"	"	Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Atkins, Smith Dykens
Adamson, Daniel
Alexander, E. W.
Arthur, John
Asheraft, Hugh E.
Atkinson, George R.
Adamson, John Edward

Burehard, Horatio C.
Beebe, W. L.
Best, William S.
Bradshaw, B. H.
Bailey, Joseph M.
Benson, L. E.
Brazee, C. M.
Bertrand, Frank T.
Bailey, Rufus C.
Best, Solomon J.
Breed, Dwight B.
Benson, W. Scott
Brown, Martin Van Buren
Broek, E. Fred
Blake, Charles E.
Boyington, William Ensign
Beals, William Luee
Badger, Rush Douglas
Bentley, Henry Dinsley
Bayless, Theodore P.
Buek, Joseph Solomon
Beeker, Egbert Ten Eyck

Chamberlin, Milo Danforth
Cornue, Joshua G.
Cronkrite, Edward L.
Currier, Charles L.
Clark, Stephen August
Campbell, Charles
Cronkrite, Horation Nelson
Caldwell, William Speneer
Crummer, Benj. Franklin
Coleman John

Davis, John C.
Dana, George M.

Emory, E. F.
Emerson, Frank D.
Erfert, John
Ebel, William E.
Forbes, G. R.
Fyler, Warren E.
Fair, John Fair
Fink, John Franklin
Freeman, Geo. Washington

Gardner, William V.
Goddard, A. P.
Gates, J. S.
Garner, Ingraham G.
Graves, Homer
Gibboney, Robert H.
Garver, John G.
Gregory, James G.
Greene, Wallaee

Hamilton J. D.
Hilb, Emanuel
Hamlyn, Thomas
Hurd, Joseph W.
Hanscom, Joshua
Harrenstein, J. W.
Hale, W. H.

Jaeobs, William Fenton
Jaekson, A. J.
Jenks, Franeis Marion
Jones, Florin Leslie
Johnson, Joseph J.

Krohn, Jaeob
Kundinger, Theodore
Keyser, Frank Edward
Kessler, L. E.
Krape, W. W.
Koening, William

Lemon, Leonard T.
Ladd, J. A.
Lott, William Ward
Lamb, Wilmer Stem
Lereh, Peter Setley
Lashell, David Graham
Lamb, George
Lake, Robert George

Maynard, Malaehi
Munn, Loyal Levi, 33°
Maynard, Charles E.
Martin, Levi
Menzie, Charles Henry
Montgomery, Isaac S.
Moore, William W.
Musser, James
Munn, Leslie Aaron

Northey, Elijah
Needham, Don C.
Norris, Charles Franklin
Neff, John W.

Porter, J. H.
Potter, Osler F.
Powell, W. G.

Rowell, William, D., 33°
Read, Francis Alberbert, Jr.
Reel, J. P.
Rogers, Jackson Seborn
Rolph, A. H.
Reynolds, John L.
Read, Francis Adelbert, Sr.

Scofield, Louis K.
Sanborn, Charles G.
Smith, John Corson, 33°
Smith, M. V. B.
Sames, Peter

Schadle, Adam Clark
Stoskopf, Michael
Sweatt, John Byron
Stone, Charles Wellington
Snyder, John Harrison
Snyder, Charles Carroll
Shaffer, Charles Luther
Smith, Alexander Boyd
Shannon, Alexander
Shafard, F. S.
Scott, Charles Edwin
Sweet, Thomas V. E.
Schock, David Abraham
Stikney, Walter
Spafford, D. S.
Stewart, William
Simmons, C. M.
Schryver, Martin E.
Sleep, Alfred

Towne, Orrin C.
Trembor, William

Timms, Benjamin Franklin

Utter, Morris L.

Velie, Arunah Adsit

Williams, Dan
Waddell, W. G.
Warner, Edwin Collier
Winger, Elam Buchwalter
Wright, William Orestes
Wherritt, George M.
Wurts, Augustus S.
Woodworth, John C.
Wright, J. Lawson
Wheat, Fred.
Wylie, Henry E.
Wylie, Frank Walter

Young, William

PEORIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of every third month.

OFFICERS.

Charles F. Hitchcock	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph Elder	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
John Schofield	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Harry C. Gager	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator
A. J. Boylan	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
E. T. Brawley	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
John R. Smith	"	" Treasurer.
W. B. Maitland	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Herman Friedrick	"	" Hospitaler.
William Warren	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John C. Allen	"	" Standard Bearer.
Jos. F. Hazzard	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Benjamin Bergquist	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Allen, Wm.
Allen, John C.
Anderson, Jas. O.

Bergquist, Benj.
Bannister, James, 33°.
Boylan, A. J.
Bean, Geo. L.
Bronson, T. J.
Brawley, E. T.
Burns, Richard J.
Ballance, Chas.
Barron, Wm.
Berry, Cyrus L.
Burkhalter, Jas. L.
Bush, John A.
Bolton, H. C.

Cummings, S. P.
Clough, Joseph.
Cosgrove, Thos.
Casey, Edwin A.
Collins, E. H.
Carse, Henry.
Collan, John B. A.
Cassell, Berry Hill.

Dow, J. E.
Darst, Jacob.
Duvon, Olof T.
Deal, James.

Erler, M. E.
Eastman, W. H.
Eubank, H. J.
Elder, Joseph.
Edwards, Isaac C.

Francis, Robert.
Francis, Willis Y.
Ferriman, Charles.
Freidrich, Herman.
Ferriman, William.
Fash Geo. H.

Goss, M. W.
Gaskell, Joseph.
Gantt, Thos. P.
Gager, Harry C.

Hitchcock, Chas. F.
Hazzard, Joseph F.
Hamilton, W. W.
Hall, Harvey M.
Hart, Stacy B.
Hughes, Geo. W.
Heath, William L.
Hill, H. S.
Hayworth, Lysander L.
Hutchinson, Jas. A.
Heryer, David.
Henkle, C. N.
Hudson, Ed.
Higgins, N. E. D.
Heim, Jacob.
Herzog, William.
Harris, J. V.
Hilton, A. F.

Jacobi, Henry.

Kratz, E. A.
Kuster, John.
Kaufman, W. H.
Kenney, S. H.
Kessler, Julius.

Lee, John S.
Langdon, William H.
Lee, Henry W.
Loeb, Peter.
Loucheim, James.
Lewis, N. J.
Lomax, R. A.

Mann, E. R.
Martin, R. S.
Main, Joseph T.
Mathews. Newton.
McMillan, James.
Merrill, Geo. A.
McBride, M. J.
McCoy, T. F.
Maitland, W. B.

Newman, William.
Newsam, Frank.
Nickerson, J. H.

Ottenheimer, S. W.
Off, Chas. J.

Perry, William.
Pursley, Thos. J.
Puterbaugh, S. D.
Parritt, Willard.

Rhea, E. B.
Roberts, Nathan E.
Roberts, John.
Robinson, Geo. A.
Reticker, John M.

Steiger, John J.
Smith, John R.
Smith, Day K.
Swigart, Willlam.
Studer, Henry.
Scott, Geo. W.
Scott, Thos. W.
Schofield, John.
Scott, N. G.
Slaughter, Philip W.
Smith, Jas. H.

Tracy, Harlan P.
Treible, Henry.

Wells, Henry. W.
Wantling, Isaac.
White, Crosby.
Warren, William.
Wagner, F. H.
Webber, Saml. T.
Wachenheimer, Jacob.
Washburn, H. H.
Wyne, W. B.
Wright, Joseph G.

Yates, John C.

Zeigler, John R.
Zeller, C. A.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEORIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Elder	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
William Warren	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Crosby White	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Jos. F. Hazzard	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John R. Smith	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
E. T. Brawley	" " " " Secretary.
Herman Friedrick	" " " " Hospitaler.
W. B. Maitland	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
John C. Allen	" " " " Capt.· of the G.··

GOURGAS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Lloyd D. Richardson, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Ansel Handy Hurling	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John William Wainright	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Charles Albert Palmer	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
James B. Bradwell, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Gilbert W. Barnard, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
Charles Ellis Lightner	" " " " Hospitaler.
Eliakim Raymond Bliss	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Bayard E. Hand	" " " " Capt.·.of the G.·.

QUINCY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A.D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

James Harvey Richardson	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Alexander McLean	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Frederick Allen	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Louis Miller	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
William M. Avise	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Albert Demaree	" " " " Secretary.
Edward Starr Mulliner	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
John Henry Thompson	" " " " Hospitaler.
John Armstrong Riley	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

FREEPORT CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter: February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Loyal L. Munn, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Michael Stoskopf	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Osler F. Potter	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Charles E. Scott	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John Erfert	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles C. Snyder	" " " " Secretary.
Charles F. Norris	" " " " Hospitaler.
F. L. Jones	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
J. S. Rogers	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CHICAGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George Mayhew Moulton.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Horatio Nelson Hurlbut, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert Massie Johnson, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Donald Murray.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles Frederick Gunther ..... " " Treasurer.
George William Wardell..... " " Master of Cer.·.
William Le Roy Milligan..... " " Almoner.
Joseph Spies ..... " " Master of E.·.
Archibald McClellan.....Gr.·. Tiler.·.

PEORIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1861.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every Month.

OFFICERS.

James McMillan.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master
John A. Bush.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
H. C. Gager.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. J. Boylan.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. T. Brawley.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John R. Smith ..... " " Treasurer.
William Warren..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Herman Friedrick ..... " " Almoner.
H. S. Hill..... " " Master of E.·.
Crosby White.....Gr.·. Tiler.

QUINCY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of each Month.

OFFICERS.

Louis Miller	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Armstrong Riley	Gr.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Frederick Allen	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Henry Thompson	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert Denmaree	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William M. Avise	" " Treasurer.
James Harvey Richardson	" " Master of Cer.·.
Alexander McLean	" " Almoner.
Edward Starr Mulliner	" " Master of E.·.
Asa Wellington Blakesley	Gr.·. Tiler.

FREEPORT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

F. A. Read, Jr	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P ·. Gr.·. Master.
William W. Moore	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep. . Gr.·. Master.
John Erfert	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
C. E. Scott	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles C. Snyder	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Daniel Adamson	" " Treasurer.
A. S. Wurts	" " Master of Cer.·.
C. F. Norris	" " Almoner.
John Arthur	" " Master of E.·.
J. S. Rogers	Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

Leonard Curtiss Riggs	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eleakim Raymond Bliss	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Francis Warner Parker	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry Alonzo Hammond	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William A. Stiles	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Frederick Gunther	" Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James E. Church, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Joseph Spies	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Henry Curtin	" Hospitaler.
Archibald McClellan	" Tiler.

QUINCY LODGE OF PERFECTION—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of every month.

OFFICERS.

William Mathias Avise	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward Starr Mulliner	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Alexander McLean	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Frederick Allen	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert Demaree	Gr.·. Orator.
William M. Avise	" Treasurer.
Albert Demaree	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James Harvey Richardson	" Master of Cer.·.
John Armstrong Riley	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Henry Thompson	" Hospitaler.
Asa Washington Blakesley	" Tiler.

FREEPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Michael Stoskopf	T.·. P.·. Gr. Master.
C. L. Shaffer	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Loyal L. Munn, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
F. A. Read, Jr	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
C. Northey	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles G. Sanborn	" Treasurer.
Charles C. Snyder	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Edwin C. Warner	" Master of Cer.·.
John Erfert	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles H. Norris	" Hospitaler.
J. S. Rogers	" Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

J. C. Edwards	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Schofield	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jos. Elder	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
W. H. Eastman	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles F. Hitchcock	Gr.·. Orator.
John R. Smith	" Treasurer.
E. T. Brawley	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Warren	" Master of Cer.·.
M. J. McBride	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Herman Friedrick	" Hospitaler.
Ben Bergquist	" Tiler.

WISCONSIN.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

WISCONSIN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated meetings, fourth Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles M. Cottrill, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-chief.
George H. Benzenberg	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles Delafield Rogers, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John Warren Laflin	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edward Jedidiah Stark	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
James Henry Barber	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Francis James Crosby	"	" Treasurer.
Frederic Ludwig von Suessmilch, 33°	"	" Engineer and A.·.
James Franklin Wiley	"	" Hospitaler.
Robert Travers	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Michael John Haisler, 33°	"	" Standard Bearer.
Sidney Houghton Cole	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Leonard Barrett	"	" Sentinel.

MEMBERS.

Acker, Edwin C,	Arnold, Josiah	Balding, Thomas E., 33°
Adams, Archibald H.	Ashley, Yates	Barber, James H.
Adams, Henry L.	Avery, Charles A.	Barker, James
Alban, Stephen H.		Barker, Joshua A.
Anderton, James J.	Baker, Henry B.	Barrett, Ira P.
Armitage, John E.	Bailey, Henry T.	Barrett, Leonard

Bartlett, Edward M.
Bates, Richard B.
Battis, Martin T.
Bentley, Thomas R.
Benton, Charles H.
Benzenberg, George H.
Beswick, Henry W.
Bingham, Joel W.
Bird, Abraham C.
Bird, Ira W.
Bishop, Llewellyn A.
Blake, Samuel D.
Blanchard, Clarence A.
Bond, Hiram R.
Bower, George P.
Boynton, Charles H.
Bracken, Henry S.
Bradford, Joseph W. Jr.
Bradford, Joseph W., Sn.
Bradley, James N.
Brazier, William H.
Brewster, George I.
Bridge, James L.
Briggs, Herman P.
Bristol, Thomas J.
Brooks, Thomas J.
Brosnihan, Maurice
Brouard, Nicholas N.
Brown, Edwin C.
Brown, John A.
Buell, Augustin C.
Buffington, George A.
Bull, Stephen
Burgess, Frederick
Burleson, Solomon S.

Cadman, John
Campbell, Gardiner
Campbell, Stephen N.
Carpenter, Albert V. H., 33°
Case, Charles W.
Case, W. Seymour
Chapin, Emmons E.
Chapman, Chandler P.
Cheney, Augustus J.
Chipman, Daniel W.
Church, Frank
Claflin, Price C.
Clason, Charles L.
Coe, Ledyard W.
Cogswell, Thomas
Cole, Henri B.
Cole, Nathan
Cole, Sidney H.
Coleman, Sidney B.
Collins, Wallace G.
Collins, William A.
Conover, Seth H.
Conover, Stewart
Cook, George R.
Corbett, Thomas M.
Cornes, Frederick A.
Cottrill, Charles M., 33°
Cottrill, Jedd P. C., 33°
Crago, Thomas T.
Crippen, Jared W., 33°
Cromwell, John B.
Crosby, Francis J.
Crugom, Joseph
Curran, Henry
Curtis, David B.

Daggett, William W.
Daniels, Norman C.
Daubner, George H.
Davidson, Alexander
Davidson, Thomas
Davis, George R.
Davis, John J.
Derrick, Scott W.
Des Forges, George
Devere, Frederick
Dickinson, Samuel N.
Dillingham, James T.
Dodge, James H.
Doty, Giles S.
Douglas, Mark
Downie, George H.
Durand, William T.
Durbin, George W.
Durbin, Henry F.
Durbin, William J.
Durr, Emil
Dutton, Charles T.
Dyer, John H.

Edwards, John
Ellis, Edwin
Elliott, Eugene S.
Ellsworth, Lemuel
Erredge, George H.
Evans, John M.

Farrish, Robert A.
Field, Martin
Fifield, Samuel S.
Fish, Edwin B.
Fisk, Melanton H.
Fohey, Michael
Foote, Charles P.
Frederickson Niels
Froedtert, Jacob
Fuller, William
Fulton, John

Galloway, William T., 33°
Gammons, Leonard W.
Gans, George W.
Gates, Christopher L.
George, Henry L.
George, John S.
Gezelschap, Charles H.
Gibbs, Douglass
Gile, Gordon H.
Glaser, George
Glassner, George
Goes, George W.
Golley, Frank B.
Goss, Homer S.
Graham, George
Grange, William
Gray, Nathaniel A.
Greeley, Samuel F.,
Green, David C.
Gregg, Charles M.
Griffiths, William G.

Haertel, Conrad A.
Haisler, Michael J., 33
Hall, Ahira W.
Hall, George W.
Hamacker, Amos G.
Hamilton, Joseph
Harmon, Edward T.

Harris, Madison W.
Harvey, Ira S.
Harvey, Truman A.
Hawley, Theophilus C.
Hayward, Anthony J.
Heffron, Henry G.
Heitbahn, John C.
Henshall, James A.
Hill, Albert F.
Hill, Ira A.
Hill, Robert
Hillyer, Drayton A.
Hoffman, Ambrose
Holmes, Lafayette
Holmes, Wallace H.
Hooker, David G.
Hooley, George T.
Hooper, William
Hopkins, Bedford B.
Horlick, Alexander
Horlick, Joseph A.
Hoskins, Francis B.
Houghton, John P.
Howard, Charles E.
Howard, Samuel
Howard, Warren W.
Howland, Levi
Huggins, John C.
Hughes, William H.
Hunter, Jabez R.
Huntington, George E.
Hurd, Richard W.
Hurlbut, Edwin
Huson, Henry H.

Ingersoll, Chalmers
Inglis, Robert
Isham, Abner H.

Jackson, Elias G.
Jackson, Gilbert J.
Jackson, John P.
Janes, David G.
Jenkins, George W.
Jones, Allen R.
Jones, David L.
Jones, Edward S.
Jones, William M.
Josslyn, Charles O.

Karpe, Gustav
Keith, Charles
Kellogg, James L.
Kelm, August H.
Kelsey, William H.
Kennan, Thomas L.
Kennedy, Robert
Keyes, Dwight W.
Kimball, Newell S.
Kittredge, William E.
Klein, George H.
Knapp, William A.
Knight, George E.
Kwapel, Frank

Ladd, James W.
Laflin, John W.
Lamb, Dana C.
Latimer, Levi E.
Lawrie, James
Lea, Harry
Leach, James A.
Leavenworth, David W.
Lewis, Edward F.
Lewis, Warren H.
Lewis, William T.
Libbey, Oliver
Livermore, Loren E.
Lohmiller, William
Lunt, Alfred D.
Lyon, Charles B.

Magnussen, Auen
Maguire, Robert W.
Maguire, Thomas H.
Mann, Isaac G.
Markham, George C.
Marshall, Octavius
Marshall, Thomas
Martin, James O.
Martin, Levi F.
Mason, Auguste F.
Matthews, Eschines P.
McCord, Warren E.
McCullough, John
McCunighem, Andrew
McElroy, Andrew
McKenzie, Duncan J.
McLaren, Alexander
McNaughton, Archibald L.
McWilliams, Thomas
McWilliams, William
Meadows, William
Meggett, Alexander.
Meiklejohn, Andrew G.
Meiklejohn, James
Meinecke, Adolph, Jr.
Merritt, William M.
Millar, James D.
Millard, Benjamin F.
Miller, Daniel McL.
Miller, Thomas S.
Mills, Hugh B.
Mills, John H.
Mills, Thomas B.
Monsted, Niels
Morrison, James
Mott, Charles W.
Muenter, Louis

Nelson, Tolliff A.
Nickell, William A.

O'Hearn, William R.
Olesen, Ole
Olin, Daniel A.
Olmsted, Charles C.
Ormsby, Henry J.
Ormsby, John W.

Palmer, Henry L., 33°
Palmer, William T., 33°
Pardee, Charles J.
Parish, John K.
Perkins, Eugene G.
Perrin, Leonard
Petley, James
Phelps, Abel W.
Phillips, William
Phipps, William
Pietzsch, George O.
Pittman, Mathias B.
Pollard, Edward W.
Porter, Lafayette S.

Pound, Albert E.
Pratt, Edmund
Price, Hugh H.

Reed, Horatio G. H.
Reed, Lewis E.
Reinertson, Robert C.
Reynolds, Joseph S.
Richards, George E.
Riddell, Augustus T.
Ries, Florian J.
Ring, Frederick
Roberts, John J.
Rock, Lewis B.
Rockwell, Henry H.
Rogers, Charles D., 33°
Rosenkrans, Omar L.
Rossiter, Lemuel
Rumrill, Byron J.
Rundle, Nathan B.
Russell, Daniel D.
Russell, Thomas P.
Russell, William
Rutledge, Edward

Sackett, Clifford J.
Sacket, Hobart S.
Sanders, Everett B.
Salzer, George
Sanborn, George W.
Sanborn, Harry R.
Sanborn, Sherburn
Sanford, Albert
Sawyer, Philetus
Sawyer, William E.
Schandein, Emil
Schallern, Ottmar v.
Schnetzky, Herman P.
Schroeder, George A.
Schultz, Adolph G.
Seymour, Frank B.
Seymour, Jay P.
Shaw, Noah
Shearer, Benjamin P.
Shepard, George W.
Shepard, Guy B.
Sherwin, Eugene A.
Sherwin, Zenas H.
Sherwood, Isaac S.
Shields, Warren L.
Silvester, John
Skinner, Calvin B.
Skinner, Charles D.
Slauson, Willis D.
Smart, Elijah
Smith, Everett A.
Smith, George
Smith, Savilian F.
Smith, Stephen R.
Southmayd, Ogden A.
Spence, John
Spence, Thomas
Sperbeck, Martin G.
Squire, WilliamW.
Squires, John W.
Stafford, Owen A.
Stanley, William S., Jr.
Stark, Edwards J.
Steese, William D.
Stone, Edward H.
Storke, Eugene F.
Straw, Alonzo W.
Streeter, Allton
Strohmeyer, Henry L.
Swain, William C.
Sweet, Benjamin

Tate, James H.
Tate, Robert C.
Taylor, James B.
Taylor, William H.
Teall, George C.
Teegarden, Mathias P.
Telling, John
Thayer, Winslow W.
Thonning, Anders
Thurston, William H.
Tibbits, Frank L.
Towne, Carrol M.
Travers, Robert
Turner, Gilbert L.
Tyler, Asa L.
Tyler, Horace W.
Tyler, Sidney D.
Tyler, Thomas B.

Underwood, Frederick D.
Urquhart, Eli L.
Utley, Charles P.

Vaughn, Samuel S.
Viele, Luther F. S.
Vilas, George
Von Suessmilch, Frederic L., 33°

Waite, Giles S.
Wakefield, George M.
Wallace, Joseph J.
Washburn, Ganem W.
Watrous, Jerome A.
Watts, Jeremiah
Weatherby, Bernard A.
Weaver, Edgar
Wechselberg, Julius
Wescott, Marion
Weston, Charles H.
Whitcomb, Henry F.
Whitford, Carlos P.
Whiting, George A.
Whitney, Leroy C.
Wiley, James F.
Wilkinson, Francis M., 33°
Williams, Charles S.
Williams, John F. A.
Wilson, Ernest H.
Willson, James
Wood, James A.
Woodhull, John W., 33°
Worth, Hezekiah W.
Wright, David H.
Wright, Henry W.
Wright, William E.
Wright, William M.

Yahr, Ferdinand T.
Young, Carlos G.
Youngs, Melvin L., 33°

Zinn, Adolph C.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

WISCONSIN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Evans Balding, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Henry Smith Bracken	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Charles Monroe Gregg	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Frank Benjamin Golley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Francis James Crosby	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	" " " " Secretary.
George Thomas Hooley	" " " " Hospitaler.
Charles Augustus Avery	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Sidney Houghton Cole	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·

———:o:———

COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WISCONSIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William Chester Swain	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eugene Stanhope Elliott	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Smith Bracken	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Sidney Houghton Cole	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Henry Barber	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Francis James Crosby	" " Treasurer.
Charles William Mott	" " Master of Cer.·.
William G. Griffiths	" " Almoner.
Charles Monroe Gregg	" " Master of E.·.
Leonard Barrett	Gr. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

WISCONSIN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter: August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Mahlon Cottrill, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Harrison Brazier	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Delafield Rogers, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Daniel Webster Chipman	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwards Jedediah Stark	Gr.·. Orator.
Francis James Crosby	" Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Michael John Haisler, 33°	" Master of Cer.
Sidney Houghton Cole	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George Thomas Hooley	" Hospitaler.
Leonard Barrett	" Tiler.

HONORARY MEMBERS,

RESIDENTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

ALBERT PIKE, 33°, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33°, P.·. M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. and Lieut.·. G.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc.

JOHN MCCOLL, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Uruguay.

W. J. B. MCLEOD MOORE, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Dominion of Canada.

JOHN FITZHENRY TOWNSHEND, 33°, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Ireland.

JAMES C. BATCHELOR, 33°, Gr.·. Lieut.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

HENRY BUIST, 33°, Grand Chancellor of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

GRAND BODIES

OF THE

ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

RECOGNIZED BY AND

IN RELATIONS OF AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ALBERT PIKE, Washington, D. C., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

WILLIAM M. IRELAND, Washington, D. C., Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

BEN PERLEY POORE, Washington, D. C., Representative of this Supreme Council.

ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, cor. Third avenue and Twenty-fifth Street, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR FRANCE AND DEPENDENCIES.

LOUIS PROAL, Paris, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

F. BAGARY, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·. 46 Rue de la Victoire, Paris.

MAURICE SCHWALB, 68 Boulevard Voltairè, Paris, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ENGLAND, WALES, AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN.

H. R. H. ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, K.·. G.·. 33°, GRAND PATRON.

The Right Hon. The EARL OF LATHOM, 33 Golden Square, London, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Commander.

HUGH DAVID SANDEMAN, 33 Golden Square, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33 Golden Square, London, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SCOTLAND.

FRANCIS ROBERT ST. CLAIR ERSKINE, Earl of Rosslyn, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

LINDSAY MACKERSY, Freemason's Hall, No. 3 St. David Street, Edinburgh Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

FRANCIS ROBERT ST. CLAIRE ERSKINE, Earl of Rosslyn, Edinburgh, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR IRELAND.

JOHN FITZHENRY TOWNSHEND, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, 30 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

ROBERT WILLIAM SHEKLETON, Dublin, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

HENRY H. J. WESTBY, Trafalgar Terrace, Monkstown, Dublin, Representative of this Supreme Council.

BENJAMIN DEAN, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BELGIUM.

PIERRE VANHUMBEEK, Bruxelles, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

GUSTAV WASHER, Bruxelles, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

GUSTAV WASHER, Bruxelles, Representative of this Supreme Council.

LUCIUS R. PAIGE, Cambridgeport, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BRAZIL.

VALLEY OF LAVRADIO.

DR. FRANCISCO JOSÉ CARDOZA, JR, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

ANTONIO PINTO MENDES, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

DR. FRANCISCO JOSÉ CARDOZA, JR., Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

DOMINGO F. SARMIENTO, Buenos Ayes, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

OTTO E. RECKE, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·. Calle Congallo, 540.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR URUGUAY.

DR. CARLOS DE CASTRO, Montevideo, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

JOSE DE LA HANTY, Montevideo, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

JOHN MACCOLL, Montevideo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR PERU.

Francisco Javier Mariatgui, Lima, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Juan Meyans, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Ricardo H. Hartley, Lima, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Albert G. Goodall, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

GRANDE ORIENT LUSITANO UNIDO SUPREMO CONSELHO, 33°, DE MACONARIA PORTUGUEZA.

Augusto Sebastiao de Castro Guedes, Lisbon, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Eduardo Amorous, Lisbon, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Dr. Antonio M. Da Cunha Bellem, Lisbon, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Albert G. Goodall, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ITALY, ORIENT OF TURIN.

Dr. Timoteo Riboli, Turin, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Frederic La Salle, Turin, G.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Giusto Emanuelle Garreli Della Morea, Turin, Representative of this Supreme Council.

John W. Simons, 66 Astor House, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR MEXICO.

Carlos Pacheco, City of Mexico, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Eugenio Chavero, City of Mexico, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Ignacio Mariscal, City of Mexico, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Joseph D. Evans, 97 Water Street, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR NEW GRENADA.

(NOW UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.)

JUAN M. GRAU, Cartajena, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

ANTONIO M. DE ZUBIRIA Y. HERRERA, Cartajena, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

RAFAEL HERNANDEZ, Cartajena, Representative of this Supreme Council.

S. PERCY ELLIS, 1058 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CHILI.

J. DE D. MERINO BENEVENTE, Valparaiso, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

H. PLUNKET BOUCHIER, Valparaiso, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

GEORGE H. KENDALL, Valparaiso, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES W. CARTER, Norwich, Conn., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CENTRAL AMERICA.

MANUEL ANTONIO BONILLO, San Jose, Costa Rica, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

ALOIS K. OSBORNE, San Jose, Costa Rica, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

LORENZO MONTUFAR, Guatemala, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representa tive near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR GREECE.

PRINCE RHODOCANAKIS, Athens, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

NIKOLAOS DAMASKINOS, Athens, P.·. Gr.·. Lieut.·. Com.·.

ANDREAS KALYVAS, Gr.·. Scc.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

ANDREAS KALYVAS, Athens, Representative of this Supreme Council.

GEORGE W. DEERING, Portland, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON, Montreal, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

JOHN W. MURTON, Hamilton, Ont., Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

HUGH A. MACKAY, Hamilton, Ont., Representative of this Supreme Council.

D. BURNHAM TRACY, Detroit, Mich., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF COLON, 33°, FOR CUBA AND THE WEST INDIES.

JUAN IGNACIO ZUAZO, Marquis de Almeras, Havana de Cuba, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

MANUEL N. OCEJO, Havana de Cuba, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

JUAN F. COLLAZO, Havana de Cuba, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 53 Astor House, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SWITZERLAND.

JULES DUCHESNE, Gr.·. Sec.·. H.·. E.·.

REV. TH. REDARD, Representative of this Supreme Council.

HOSMER A. JOHNSON, Chicago, Ill., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR EGYPT.

S. A. ZOLA, Cairo, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

FRANCESCO FERDINANDO ODDI, Cairo, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E..

S. A. ZOLA, Cairo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

DANIEL SICKELS, 65 Astor House, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR TUNIS.

Gustav Desmons, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Nicolo S. Cassanello, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

Nicolo S. Cassanello, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Albert G. Goodall, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR SPAIN.

Manuel Llano y Persi, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Juan Utor y Fernandez, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

Juan Utor y Fernandez, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Thomas A. Doyle, Providence, R. I., Representative near this Supreme Council.

INDEX.

A.

PAGE.
Active Members present at Opening 5–6
Address of M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander 8–18
Address of M P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander referred to Committees 30–31
Appointment of Gr.·. Seneschal for the Session 7
Announcement of Charles Webb's offenses 32
Amendments to Constitutions to be handed direct to the Committee 33
Additional Active Members present 46
Active Members elected 42
Active Members Crowned 61
Appointment of Tellers of Election 63
Appointment of Committee to wait upon the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. elect and inform him of his election 63
Appointment of Gr.·. Prior and Gr.·. Marshals of the Camp 65
Amendments to Constitutions adopted 98–99–100
Address of Ill.·. Lucius R. Paige 103–104
Appointment of Standing Committees 107–108–109
Active Members, with P. O. Address 187–188
with date of Patents 189–190

B.

Bulletin from Supreme Council of Belgium, received 46

C.

Committee on Returns, report of 33–39
Committee appointed to select place and designate time for holding next Annual Session 41
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter to report proper form of Jewel for Past Presiding Officers of Bodies 41
Conferring Thirty-Third Degree 44–45–100

PAGE.
Committee on Deceased Members, report of....46–48
Dispensations and Charters, report of....48–49–90–91
Foreign Relations, report of, on Blanks for Masonic History....50–51
Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, report of....51–60
Crowning of Active Members....61
Committee on Finance, report of....67–72
Committee on Jurisprudence, report of, on Appeal of Wm. H. Gray....91
on Petition of Peter W. Ray and others....91–92
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, directed to report on propriety of defining uniform for Members of Sup.·. Coun.·....92
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, report of, on Jewels for Past Presiding Officers of Sub.·. Bodies....93–94
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, report of, on Costumes....96
on revisal of Nineteenth, Twentieth and Twenty-first Degrees..96–97
Committee on Constitutions and Laws, report of....98–99–100
Condition of the Rite, (Minority), report of....82–88
(Majority), report of....88–89
(Minority), adopted....90

D.

Documents submitted with Address of Gr.·. Commander....19–30
A.—Letter from Ill.·. Lucius R. Paige, announcing Death of Ill.·. Leopold Riche....19
B.—Letter of Condolence to Sup.·. Coun.·. of Belgium....19
C.—Resignation of D. Burnham Tracy, Deputy for Michigan..20
D.—Commission issued to Ill.·. Charles E. Meyer, as Special Deputy for Delaware....21–22
E.—Report of Special Deputy for Delaware....23–24
F.—Letter from Ill.·. Gustav Washer accepting appointment as Representative of this Sup.·. Council, near the Sup.·. Coun.·. of Belgium....24
G.—Letter from Ill.·. Albert Pike, transmitting therewith a report of Committee on Jurisprudence of Sup.·. Council for the Southern Jurisdiction....25–26
H.—Report of Committee on Jurisprudence and Action thereon by the Sup.·. Council, Southern Jurisdiction..26–28

PAGE.

Documents submitted :
I.—Report of Consecration and Dedication of the Consistorial Hall, at Bridgeport, Conn 28–29
J.—Resignation of Ill.·. Benj. A. Gould, our Representative near the Sup.·. Coun.·. for the Argentine Republic .. 29–30
Documents for Archives, presented by Ill.·. George O. Tyler 78
Documents presented to Supreme Council by Ill.·. E. T. Carson and ordered to be translated and printed 101
Deceased Members, report of Committee on 46–48
Deputies, reports of 112–152

E.

Emeriti Members present at opening 6
Election of Officers made special order for Wednesday, Three o'clock P. M. 45
Executive Sessions 41–61–63–102
Election of Active Members 42
Election of Honorary Members by unanimous consent 43
Election of Officers of Supreme Council 63–64
Trustee of Permanent Fund 64
Deputies of States 64
Honorary Members 65–66
Expulsion of Charles Webb, of Conn 67
Emeriti Members, with date of Patents 188

F.

Foreign Relations, report of Committee on Blanks, etc. 50–51
Finance, report of Committee 67–72
Foreign Representatives, present 102–103
Foreign Supreme Councils in Correspondence 376-382

G.

Grand Commander's Address 8–18
referred to Appropriate Committees 30–31
Grand Commander authorized to confer the Thirty-third Degree upon Andrew Burton and J. Francis Webster at his convenience 61
Grand Treasurer, report of 31
Grand Secretary, report of 31

PAGE.
Grand Secretary authorized to translate and print five hundred copies of the Documents presented by Ill.·. E. T. Carson..101
directed to print Constitutions of 1762 and 1786, with the Amended Constitutions of this Session.....101
Grand Commander authorized to confer the Thirty-third Degree upon William Hacker, of Ind., during recess of Sup.·. Coun.·.....102

H.

Honorary Members present at opening.....6-7
Elected by unanimous consent.....43
Grade conferred upon.....44-45-100
Elected.....65-66
Letters of regret from.....105-106
of this Jurisdiction, Tableau of.....191-202
of this Jurisdiction (non-resident).....202
of other Jurisdictions, Tableau of.....375

I.

Installation of Officers.....101

J.

Jurisprudence, report of Committeee on Appeal of Wm. H. Gray.....91
Petition of Peter W. Ray and others.....91-92
Jewels of Past Presiding Officers of Sub.·. Bodies.....95

L.

Letter of Regret from Ill.·. Albert G. Goodall.....104
Samuel M. Todd,
Philip C. Tucker,
John W. Murton,
W. J. B. Macleod Moore,
Daniel McLellan—received.....105
Letters of Excuse from Ill.·. Rufus W. Landon and Thos. E. Balding received.....105
Honorary Members.....105-106
Lodges of Sorrow, resolutions in reference thereto.....92-93

M.

PAGE.

Memorial Pages—Ill. ·. Thomas R. Austin (duplicated), with Portrait....155
Elbridge Gerry Hamilton, " " 157
Charles Eugene Hill....161
John Motte Arnold....161
John S. Dickerman....161
Andrew Robeno, Jr....161
Charles G. Pickering....161
William V. Alexander....161
Zephaniah H. Thomas....161
Leopold Riche....173
Charles Hasselbrink....175
Aurelio Almeida....179

Members of Consistories—Maine....204–205
New Hampshire....209–211
Vermont....215–216
Massachusetts....221–229
Rhode Island....236–237
Connecticut....240–243
New York....250–266
New Jersey....282–285
Pennsylvania....294–305
Michigan....312–317
Ohio....324–334
Indiana....334–349
Illinois....352–362
Wisconsin....369–372

N.

Nominations for Active Membership....42
Non-Resident Honorary Members of this Jurisdiction....202
other Jurisdictions....375

O.

Opening of Supreme Council....4
Officers present at Opening....4-5
Opening on Consistorial Grade....7-8
Official Document from Colon, Cuba, received....31
Officers of Supreme Council installed....101

PAGE.
Obituary pages and Eulogies.....155–179
Officers of Supreme Council, Tableau of.....185–186

P.

Presentation of Documents for Archives, by Ill.·. George O. Tyler.....78
for Publication by Ill.·. E. T. Carson.....101
Permanent Fund, Election of Trustee.....64
Report of Treasurer.....72–77
Past Active Members, Tableau of.....190

R.

Reading Minutes of last Annual Session dispensed with..... 7
Reference of Address to Appropriate Committees.....30–31
Report of Grand Treasurer-General, received and referred.....31
Grand Secretary-General, received and referred.....31
Committee on Returns.....33–40
Resignation of Ill.·. William P. Preble, Active Member.....41–42

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Report of Committee on Deceased Members.....46–48
Dispensations and Charters.....48–49–90–91
Foreign Relations in reference to Blanks for Masonic History, etc.....50–51
Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.....51–60
Unfinished Business.....62
Finance.....67–72
(Special) on Time and Place of Meeting.....78
Condition of the Rite (*Minority*) on "*Order of Merit*".....82–88
Condition of the Rite (*Majority*) on "*Order of Merit*".....88–89
Jurisprudence on Appeal of Wm. H. Gray.....91
Petition of Peter W. Ray and others.....91–92
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter on form of Jewel for Past Presiding Officers.....93–94
Costumes, while Presiding.....96

PAGE.
Report of Committee on Revisal of Rituals 96–97
(*Majority*) in reference to 17°.·. and 18°.·. 97
(*Minority*) in reference to same 98
Constitutions and Laws 98–99–100

RESOLUTIONS.

Resolution requesting Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter to report proper form of Jewel for Past Presiding Officers 41
requesting same Committee to define Costume of Presiding Officers during transaction of business 49
directing same Committee to report upon the propriety of defining Uniform for Members of the Supreme Council 92
of Thanks to Lodges and Commandery in Jersey City, for Courtesies in the Obsequies of Ill.·. Chas. E. Hill 50
permitting Subordinate Lodges to have Original Dates engrossed upon their Charters 50
directing Gr.·. Sec.·. to publish Blanks for Masonic History 51
Expelling Charles Webb 67
to furnish Blanks to Deputies to be filled with the Masonic History of deceased Active, Emeriti and Hon.·. Members 78
in reference to Lodges of Sorrow 92–93
directing Gr.·. Sec.·. to report Cost of Book of Blanks 93
in reference to distributing Rituals, when revised 97
directing Committee on Constitutions to report upon the expediency of closing the fiscal year on the 30th of April 100
to pay newly crowned Active Members mileage and per diem 103
of Thanks to Trustees of Masonic Temple,—Ill.·. Saml. C. Lawrence, H. J. Parker and Chas. E. Pierce 106
Report upon proper form of "Double Headed Eagle," presented at last session, called up and adopted 79–81
of loss of Charters of Cincinnati Bodies by fire 50
of Trustees of the Permanent Fund 72–77
Restoration to Emeritus Membership 102
Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils present 102–102
Report of Deputy for Maine 113
New Hampshire 114
Vermont 115–117
Massachusetts 117–118
Rhode Island 119–122

PAGE.
Report of Deputy for Connecticut 123–124
New York 125
New Jersey 125
Pennsylvania 126–130
Michigan 131
Ohio 133–135
Indiana 135–138
Illinois 138–140
Wisconsin 141–152

S.

Standing Committees appointed 107–108–109
Subordinate Bodies of this Obedience 203–374
Supreme Councils recognized by this Supreme Council 376–382

T.

Time fixed for Daily Sessions 31
Tabular Statement—Re-apportionments of Inspectors-General on a basis of one to twenty-five 32
Tabular Statement of Work and Credits 40
Time for Conferring Thirty-third Degree upon Wm. Hacker, of Shelbyville, Ind., extended 61
Time for Conferring Thirty-third Degree upon Chas. W. Belknap, of Portland, Me., extended 61
Time for Conferring Thirty-third Degree upon John P. Norvell, of Danville, Ill., extended 61
Triennial Election of Officers of Supreme Council 63–64
Trustee of Permanent Fund, election of 64
Time for Conferring Thirty-third Degree upon Charles M. Wheeler, of Marquette, Mich., extended 102
Tableau of Officers of Supreme Council 185–186
Trustees of the Permanent Fund 186
Active Members with P. O. Address 187–188
Active Members with date of Patents 188–190
Emeriti Members with date of Patents 188
Honorary Members with date of Patents 191–202
Subordinate Bodies 203–374
Supreme Councils recognized by this Supreme Council 376–382

U.

PAGE.

Unfinished Business, report of Committee 62

V.

Visitors present at Opening 6

CONSTITUTIONS

AND

GENERAL REGULATIONS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION

OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

AS REVISED AT

THE ANNUAL SESSION IN 1885

ALSO

CONSTITUTIONS AND REGULATIONS OF 1762,

AND

THE GRAND CONSTITUTIONS OF 1786.

ORIENT, BOSTON, MASS.

NEW YORK:
1885.

CONSTITUTIONS

OF THE

ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES,

AS REVISED IN 1885.

THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL of the Thirty-third and last Degree of the ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE, for the NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, convened in its Council Chamber, in the Valley of BOSTON, MASS., on the sixth day of the Hebrew month Tishri, A.·.M.·. 5646, corresponding to the Fifteenth day of September, A.D. 1885, ordains and establishes the following revised Constitutions.

RELATING TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL.

NAME AND STYLE.

ARTICLE **1.**—The name and style of this SUPREME COUNCIL is the SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DECLARATION.

ART. **2.**—These Constitutions, with the Regulations of 1762 and the Grand Constitutions of 1786, as herein modified, with the unwritten principles and landmarks of Freemasonry, are the laws governing the Freemasonry of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in this Jurisdiction.

GRAND ORIENT.

ART. **3.**—The Grand Orient of this Jurisdiction is at the vertical point under the zenith 42°, 21′, 27″ N. lat., 5°, 59′, 18″ E. long., meridian of Washington, viz., Boston, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from which place all decrees, Balustres, Charters, Diplomas and all official documents shall bear date.

MEETINGS.

ART. **4.**—The SUPREME COUNCIL shall meet annually at such place as it shall determine, but the Annual Meeting shall be held at the Grand Orient at least once in three years. Special Meetings shall be held at the Grand Orient, except that the place of meetings called by the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander shall be fixed by him.

ART. **5.**—The Annual Meeting shall be held on the third Tuesday of September, unless otherwise ordered at an Annual Session.

ART. **6.**—Special Meetings may be called by the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, or, upon his refusal, by nine Sovereign Grand Inspectors General, Active Members of the SUPREME COUNCIL from three different States : the business thereof in any event must be stated in the notification to members, which shall be issued at least thirty days prior to the time of such meeting, and served either personally or by mail addressed to each Active and *Emeritus* Member at his place of residence.

ART. **7.**—The Annual Meetings shall be opened in full and ample form, the officers and members being decorated with the insignia of the degree.

ART. **8.**—All business of the SUPREME COUNCIL shall be transacted in open session, except the nomination and election of members and officers and the trial of members.

ART. **9.**—Executive sessions shall be held at the close of every general session, immediately before calling off—except when otherwise ordered.

QUORUM FOR TRANSACTION OF BUSINESS.

ART. **10.**—The Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, or the Puissant Grand Lieutenant-Commander, and nine Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, active members of the SUPREME COUNCIL, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander and the Puissant Grand Lieutenant-Commander, twelve Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, Active Members of the SUPREME COUNCIL, shall constitute a quorum for business.

MEMBERS.

ART. **11.**—This SUPREME COUNCIL consists of not exceeding sixty-six ACTIVE Members ; also of EMERITUS, PAST-ACTIVE and HONORARY Members. Each State in the Jurisdiction is entitled to at least one Active Member.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

ART. **12.**—SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL of the Thirty-third and last Degree may be elected ACTIVE MEMBERS of the SUPREME COUNCIL *ad vitam,* at the Annual Meetings thereof, by *viva voce* vote ; three negative votes reject a nominee.

EMERITUS MEMBERS.

ART. **13.**—Any Past-Active Member may be elected an EMERITUS Member in the same manner in which Active Members are elected.

ART. **14.**—*Emeritus* Members may sit in SUPREME COUNCIL at all times, and are entitled to voice and vote on all questions except those of ACTIVE membership.

PAST-ACTIVE MEMBERS.

ART. **15.**—Any ACTIVE MEMBER who shall vacate his Active membership by resignation or by removal into a State other than the one for which he was elected and to which he was accredited, or otherwise, shall become a PAST-ACTIVE MEMBER.

ART. **16.**—Past-Active Members have the right to be present at all sessions of the SUPREME COUNCIL, and to a voice therein, but no vote.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

ART. **17.**—Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, of the Thirty-second Degree, not less than thirty-three years of age, at an annual session of the SUPREME COUNCIL, may be elected SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL of the Thirty-third and last Degree, HONORARY MEMBERS of the SUPREME COUNCIL by a unanimous vote taken by secret ballot.

ART. **18.**—Each State shall be entitled to one Honorary Member, in addition to the number standing to its credit, for every one hundred Grand Elect, Perfect and Sublime Masons made in its Jurisdiction, without reference to the Lodge in which they shall be made. But the SUPREME COUNCIL reserves to itself the right to create Honorary Members at Large, when, in its judgment, the interests of the Rite require it.

ART. **19.**—Every nomination for the grade of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General shall be in writing, signed by one or more Active Members of this SUPREME COUNCIL, giving the name of the candidate in full ; the date and place of nativity ; his occupation, religion, and rank in the bodies of this Rite and in the York Rite. The nomination shall be made at an Executive Session of an annual meeting of the SUPREME COUNCIL, and only be balloted upon at a subsequent Executive Session, except by unanimous vote.

ART. **20.**—Honorary Members have the right to be present at all sessions of the SUPREME COUNCIL, except Executive Sessions, and to a voice therein, but no vote.

ART. **21.**—The degree of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General shall only be conferred at the Annual Session of the SUPREME COUNCIL next succeeding the election of a candidate, except by a unanimous vote at an Annual Session ; and the election of a candidate lapses at the end of the next Annual Session, unless his time is extended by a unanimous vote at such session.

ART. **22.**—This SUPREME COUNCIL may, by a unanimous vote at an Annual Meeting, elect as an Honorary Member any member of a SUPREME COUNCIL in correspondence with it. Such election being a tribute to the Masonic services and distinguished position of the member, entitles him to no rights or privileges other than that of a seat in the SUPREME COUNCIL as an honored visitor.

SURRENDER OF MEMBERSHIP.

ART. **23.**—Any member who shall change his residence from this Jurisdiction, thereby surrenders all his rights, powers and privileges as such member.

ART. **24.**—Any Active Member absenting himself from the meetings of the Supreme Council for two successive years, without giving a satisfactory reason therefor, may, at the next Annual Meeting thereafter, be declared by a vote of two-thirds of the members present to have vacated his seat.

OFFICIAL RIGHTS AND PREROGATIVES.

ART. **25.**—The SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, of the Thirty-third and last Degree, ACTIVE MEMBERS of the SUPREME COUNCIL, have the right and power to visit all the bodies of the Rite in this Jurisdiction ; inspect their work ; correct irregularities, and do such other constitutional acts as they may deem for the interest of the Rite. For all such acts and doings, they are amenable to the SUPREME COUNCIL.

ART. **26.**—A SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, Active or *Emeritus* Member of the SUPREME COUNCIL, may exercise the right of entering and being covered in all Bodies opened in any of the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and also of addressing the chair without first asking permission.

ART. **27.**—When a SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, ACTIVE or EMERITUS Member of the SUPREME COUNCIL, is announced at the door of any Body in any of the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, he shall be received under the Arch of Steel, with the high honors of his degree, and conducted to the East. The presiding officer of the Body, if not an Inspector-General, and of equal right, shall resign his station to the visiting Inspector, with whom it shall be optional to accept it or not. If he does not accept he shall be seated on the right of the presiding officer.

ART. **28.**—A SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, Active or *Emeritus* Member of the SUPREME COUNCIL, may enter and retire from any of the Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite at pleasure.

ART. **29.**—It shall be the duty of the SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, Active or *Emeritus* Member of the SUPREME COUNCIL, when exercising the above official rights of visitation, to wear his official jewel.

OFFICERS, THEIR TITLES, ELECTION, INSTALLATION AND TENURE OF OFFICE.

ART. **30.**—The officers of the SUPREME COUNCIL shall be as follows, viz.:

1. The Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.
2. The Puissant Grand Lieutenant-Commander.
3. The Illustrious Grand Minister of State.
4. The Illustrious Deputies of the Supreme Council.
5. The Illustrious Grand Treasurer-General of the Holy Empire.
6. The Illustrious Grand Secretary-General of the Holy Empire.
7. The Illustrious Grand Keeper of the Archives.
8. The Illustrious Grand Master-General of Ceremonies.
9. The Illustrious Grand Marshal-General.
10. The Illustrious Grand Standard Bearer.
11. The Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard.

They shall be elected from among the Active Members triennially, at an Annual Meeting by ballot, except that the Illustrious Deputies may be elected by show of hands.

They shall be installed as soon after their election as practicable ; if any officer-elect is not present, he shall be installed as the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander may direct. They shall hold their offices until their successors are elected and installed.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE, HOW FILLED.

ART. **31.**—When on account of absence from the Jurisdiction, or from any other cause, the MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER becomes disabled from performing the duties of his office, they shall be performed by the Puissant Grand Lieutenant-Commander as Deputy, until the disability shall cease, or the term of said officers shall expire. The fact of such disability shall be verified by the SUPREME COUNCIL at its first meeting afterwards, be spread upon the records, and the Order notified. In case of death or resignation of the MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER, the Puissant Grand Lieutenant-Commander shall succeed to all the rights, titles and prerogatives of the MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER for the time being ; and no election of MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER shall take place until the time fixed by these Constitutions. When any other elective office becomes vacant, it shall be filled by appointment by

the MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER until the next Annual Session, when the vacancy shall be filled by an election for the remainder of the term.

RANK OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS.

ART. **32.**—On all occasions of ceremony the Officers and Members of the SUPREME COUNCIL rank as follows :

1. Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.
2. Past Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commanders.
3. Puissant Grand Lieutenant-Commander.
4. Illustrious Grand Minister of State.
5. Illustrious Deputies of the Supreme Council.
6. Illustrious Grand Treasurer-General of the Holy Empire.
7. Illustrious Grand Secretary-General of the Holy Empire.
8. Illustrious Grand Keeper of the Archives.
9. Illustrious Grand Master-General of Ceremonies.
10. Illustrious Grand Marshal-General.
11. Illustrious Grand Standard-Bearer.
12. Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard.
13. Illustrious Representatives of other Supreme Councils.
14. Active Members, according to the date of their Patents.
15. *Emeritus* Members, according to the date of their Patents.
16. Past-Active Members, according to the date of their Patents.
17. Illustrious Grand Prior.
18. Illustrious Marshals of the Camp.
19. Illustrious Grand Organist.
20. Grand Seneschal.
21. Honorary Members, according to the date of their Patents.

MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER.

ART. **33.**—1. The MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER is the Supreme Executive of the Rite within the jurisdiction of this SUPREME COUNCIL.

2. He shall preside over all sessions of the SUPREME COUNCIL, and at his pleasure, over all Masonic assemblies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite which he shall favor with his presence.

3. When, in his judgment, the good of the Rite requires it, he shall have power to call special meetings of the SUPREME COUNCIL, specifying the business to be laid before it.

4. During the recess of the SUPREME COUNCIL, he is invested, as its Representative, with a general supervision of the Rite throughout its Jurisdiction.

5. He may, after notice and opportunity to be heard, suspend the functions of any Deputy until the next session of the SUPREME COUNCIL, when he shall present the matter for such action as the SUPREME COUNCIL shall deem necessary.

6. He may confirm or reverse the action of a Deputy in suspending the charter or an officer of a Subordinate Body of the Rite.

7. He may issue dispensations for the organization of Subordinate Bodies of the Rite, during the recess of the SUPREME COUNCIL, to be returned at the succeeding Annual Session.

8. All correspondence with Supreme Grand Bodies shall be under his supervision, and he is authorized in his discretion to have copies made of all original documents received by him or the SUPREME COUNCIL, from other Jurisdictions where the originals are in English, and translations where the originals are in other languages ; to the end that all such originals may be preserved in the Archives of this SUPREME COUNCIL.

9. In case of contagion or pestilence, or other controlling cause, affecting the place designated for the Annual Meeting, he shall have authority to summon the SUPREME COUNCIL to meet at such other place in the Jurisdiction as he may designate and direct.

10. He may do all such other acts and perform all such other duties, not inconsistent with the Constitution and General Regulations, as in his judgment the interests of the Rite may require.

ART. **34.**—The PUISSANT GRAND LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER shall perform the duties of the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, or succeed to his office in the cases hereinbefore provided.

GRAND MINISTER OF STATE.

ART. **35.**—It is the duty of the ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MINISTER OF STATE to see that the General Rules and Regulations of the SUPREME COUNCIL are faithfully observed and obeyed by the Subordinate Bodies, and he shall give his opinion on all questions when required by the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, or the SUPREME COUNCIL. In the absence of the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, and the Puissant Grand Lieutenant-Commander, he shall preside over the meetings of the SUPREME COUNCIL.

DEPUTIES OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.

ART. **36.**—1. There shall be a DEPUTY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL for each State and Territory, who shall represent the SUPREME COUNCIL in his district, with power to visit and preside over any Body of the Rite therein, and to do any act he may deem necessary in order fully to represent the Supreme Council.

2. He shall perform any duty specially assigned to him by the SUPREME COUNCIL, or the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.

3. He shall inspect all works of the Rite therein, correct irregularities, see that the Constitutions and the Regulations of the SUPREME COUNCIL and the General Laws of the Rite are respected and obeyed; and he may suspend the charter or the functions of any officer of any Subordinate Body until the next Annual Session of the SUPREME COUNCIL, when he shall present the matter to it for such action as it may deem necessary; *provided, however*, that such officer, or any member or members of such Body, may appeal from his order to the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander for his decision; but the pendency of such appeal shall not vacate such order. If, in consequence of the suspension of any officer or officers, there is no one remaining who succeeds to the chair under the Constitutions and Ritual, the Illustrious Deputy may appoint an officer with full powers to preside during such suspension, or until the vacancy is regularly filled. Such suspension of the charter shall not of itself affect the Masonic standing of the members of the Body.

4. He may transmit and present directly to the SUPREME COUNCIL, or the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, the petitions for dispensations, charters and letters patent referred to him by Consistories, Chapters, Coun-

cils, Lodges, or individuals under his Jurisdiction, having first obtained the recommendation of the Council of Deliberation when such recommendation is required.

5. He shall collect all dues from the various Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in his Jurisdiction, and on or before the fifteenth day of August in each year forward the same, with a detailed statement thereof, to the Grand Secretary-General.

6. He shall lay before his Council of Deliberation a full report of the work in his Jurisdiction, calling attention to such things as demand its special consideration.

7. He may, when unavoidably necessary, specially deputize in writing another member of the Thirty-third Degree, resident of the State, to perform for him, in his name, any specially enumerated official act, and shall be responsible for the acts of such substitute. In all such cases he shall send a copy of such deputization to the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.

8. Should he be obliged to leave his State on temporary business for an uncertain period of time, he may, with the consent of the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, appoint an Active Member as Deputy to act for him in his absence.

9. Any Brother or Body, aggrieved by an act or decision of an Illustrious Deputy, may appeal therefrom to the SUPREME COUNCIL at its next Annual Session ; but such an appeal shall not be suspensive. In such case it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Deputy to present such appeal, and a copy of all papers relating thereto, to the SUPREME COUNCIL, as soon as practicable after the opening of its next Annual Session.

10. On or before the fifteenth day of August in each year, he shall make to the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander a report of the condition of the Rite in his District, and of such other matters as he may deem desirable to be presented to the SUPREME COUNCIL.

GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL.

ART. **37.**—The Illustrious Grand Treasurer-General shall submit, at each Annual Session of the SUPREME COUNCIL, a general and detailed account of all moneys received and disbursed by him. He shall faithfully keep the funds received into his custody, and pay out no moneys except as provided in sub-division nine of Article forty-eight of these Constitutions.

GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL AND ASSISTANT.

ART. **38.**—1. The Illustrious Grand Secretary-General shall keep a register of all the work, deliberations and transactions, of the SUPREME COUNCIL, and transcribe the same in a book kept for that purpose. He shall keep a faithful copy of all letters and communications emanating from the SUPREME COUNCIL, and attest and seal, as the case may be, every order, mandate or act of the Body. Every diploma, brief or letters patent, issued by the SUPREME COUNCIL, shall be attested by his signature and the seal of the SUPREME COUNCIL. He shall furnish all the Subordinate Bodies of the Rite in his Jurisdiction with blank returns in triplicate, on or before the first day of June in each year. He shall receive all moneys due the SUPREME COUNCIL; shall report in detail on the first day of each month to the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, and at the Annual Session to the SUPREME COUNCIL; and shall, at the time of making such report, pay all moneys in his hands to the Grand Treasurer-General. He shall receive such compenation for his services as the SUPREME COUNCIL shall from time to time designate, and his office shall be in the city of New York. He shall send to each Consistory in this Jurisdiction a sufficient number of blanks suitable for an application for Thirty-second Diplomas, when the same shall be filled according to the Secretary-General's instructions, and be signed and sealed by the Secretary of the Consistory and forwarded to the Secretary-General, with the fee subscribed by this SUPREME COUNCIL. The Secretary-General shall then fill, or cause to be filled up, a Thirty-second Diploma, and send the same to the address of the Secretary of the Consistory making the application, and he is allowed to expend one dollar each for cost of filling patents of the Thirty-third Degree, and fifty cents each for filling Diplomas of the Thirty-second Degree.

2. He may appoint an Assistant Grand Secretary-General, who must be a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General under this Jurisdiction, in good standing. Such Assistant shall perform such duties as may be assigned to him by the Grand Secretary-General, and shall be entitled to sit in the SUPREME COUNCIL at all times (except that if the incumbent has never been an Active Member, he cannot be present during the reception of an Active Member,) but under the same duty as Active Members, as to preserving secrecy concerning the transactions in Executive Session.

3. It is the duty of the Grand Secretary-General, within ninety days after the close of the Annual Meetings, to notify and transmit to the Chairman of each Standing Committee any and all papers, reports, etc., or copies thereof which may have been referred to such Committee.

BONDS OF GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL AND GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL.

ART. **39.**—The Grand Treasurer-General and the Grand Secretary-General, previous to their respective installations as such, shall each give bonds to, and with sureties to be approved by, the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander in such penalty as the SUPREME COUNCIL may prescribe, conditioned for the faithful discharge of the duties of their respective offices, and for accounting for and paying over all moneys and delivering all property that shall come into their hands in accordance with the Constitutions, Regulations and Orders of the SUPREME COUNCIL.

GRAND KEEPER OF THE ARCHIVES.

ART. **40.**—The Illustrious Grand Keeper of the Archives shall reside at or near the Grand East. He shall faithfully keep the Archives of the SUPREME COUNCIL, the letters, books, correspondence, journals, records, and origina manuscripts, and all such documents and things as shall be intrusted to him by vote of the SUPREME COUNCIL, or by deposit of any of the Grand Officers. All original papers received, and copies of all official letters sent by any of the Grand Officers, reserving copies of the documents when they judge the same to be necessary for the convenience of their several officers, shall be deposited in the Archives; and the Keeper of the Archives is to furnish each officer with official copies of any paper belonging to his office when demanded, and also to furnish the Secretary with copies of the journal of the SUPREME COUNCIL; copies thus received or furnished shall be the property of the SUPREME COUNCIL, and pass to the successor of the Grand Officer intrusted with their possession, as one of the muniments of his office, to the end that there shall be preserved, in different deposits, sets of original, and copies of important records.

2. The Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General, and Grand Minister of State shall keep their copies carefully, and shall bring such as may be needed for use at the meeting of the SUPREME COUNCIL, convened at points distant from its Grand East.

GRAND MASTER-GENERAL OF CEREMONIES.

ART. **41.**—The Illustrious Grand Master-General of Ceremonies shall assist the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander in the ceremonial of conferring the high degrees. On application of the Deputy of any District within this Jurisdiction, he shall give to any Body or Bodies therein such instruction as may be required in the work of the Order.

GRAND MARSHAL-GENERAL.

ART. **42.**—The Illustrious Grand Marshal-General shall have charge of the SUPREME COUNCIL in all processions of the Order. With the assistance of the Grand Captain of the Guard, and by the mandate of the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, he shall conduct the officers of the SUPREME COUNCIL to their stations of dignity and service, and perform such special duties as may be directed by the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.

GRAND STANDARD-BEARER.

ART. **43.**—The Illustrious Grand Standard-Bearer is intrusted with the Standard of the Order.

GRAND CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.

ART. **44.**—The Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard shall keep a faithful watch, both within and without the Grand Council Chamber, and see that the portals are duly guarded.

APPOINTED OFFICERS.

ART. **45.**—The Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander shall have authority to appoint, from the *Emeritus* or Honorary Members of this SUPREME COUNCIL the following officers, to hold during his pleasure, and to have rank next after the Active, *Emeritus* and Past-Active members of the SUPREME COUNCIL, but who shall not thereby be entitled to a vote, to wit :

A GRAND PRIOR, THREE MARSHALS OF THE CAMP, with titles of ILLUSTRIOUS MARSHALS OF THE CAMP and a GRAND ORGANIST. He shall annually appoint a GRAND SENESCHAL, who shall take charge of the paraphernalia of the Council Chamber and guard the portals to the SUPREME COUNCIL.

TRUSTEES OF THE PERMANENT FUND.

ART. **46.**—In addition to the other officers hereinbefore provided for, the SUPREME COUNCIL shall elect from the Active Members seven Trustees, who shall be designated as "The Trustees of the Permanent Fund of the SUPREME COUNCIL of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America." Such Trustees shall hold their offices, when classified as hereinafter provided, for seven years from the time of their election, unless sooner removed by the SUPREME COUNCIL. Immediately after the first election under this article, the Trustees elected shall be classified by lot in respect to their term of office, so that one of such Trustees shall hold office for seven years, one for six years, one for five years, one for four years, one for three years, one for two years, and one for one year, and hereafter one Trustee for the term of seven years shall be elected annually. Any vacancy occurring in the office of Trustee shall be filled for the remainder of the term by the SUPREME COUNCIL.

2. The Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander shall have power to suspend any Trustee from his office, whenever in his judgment the interests of the SUPREME COUNCIL or the safety of its funds shall require it; such suspension to continue until the next meeting of the SUPREME COUNCIL.

3. The Trustees shall receive all funds that the SUPREME COUNCIL by vote, may direct to be placed in their hands; and it shall be their duty to safely invest the same in bonds of the United States, or in such other safe securities as the Trustees, by a unanimous vote, may select, and to manage and control the same, collect and invest the principal and the interest thereof from time to time, and in such manner as may be for the security of such funds, and for the interest of the SUPREME COUNCIL.

4. The Trustees shall report to the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, on the first day of July in each year, the amount of funds in their hands, the interest received by them, the amount received since the preceding report, and the sources whence received, the amounts invested by them, and a detailed statement of the securities held therefor. They shall from time to time pay to the Grand Treasurer-General such portion of the income of such funds as may be directed by resolution of the SUPREME COUNCIL, and shall convert such of the securities so taken into cash and pay over the

proceeds thereof to the Grand Treasurer-General, and also such portion of the principal sums in their hands as may be directed by a resolution of the SUPREME COUNCIL adopted by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

CHARTERS, DISPENSATIONS, RITUALS, ETC.

ART. **47.**—1. All charters or dispensations for Subordinate Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, as well as all blank diplomas, and all letters patent, or of credence, shall emanate from the SUPREME COUNCIL, with the seal affixed.

2. No dispensation or charter shall be granted unless the application therefor be approved by the Illustrious Deputy for the district in which the Subordinate Body is to be located; nor shall a charter be granted until the petitioners have worked under dispensation for six months.

3. All Rituals of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite from the Fourth to the Thirty-second Degree, both inclusive, used in this Jurisdiction, shall emanate from the SUPREME COUNCIL.

4. The Rituals shall not be translated into any foreign language, except by the express permission of this SUPREME COUNCIL, or of the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander in the interim of its session.

5. No member of this Rite, under the Jurisdiction of the SUPREME COUNCIL, shall be permitted to print, issue, or dispose of, either directly or indirectly, any work purporting to be the Ritual, or any portion of the Ritual of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, without an order from this SUPREME COUNCIL, under the pain of expulsion. Nor shall any Monitor, Manual, or Guide be printed or disposed of other than those which have been or may be hereafter sanctioned or approved by this SUPREME COUNCIL, under the same penalty.

REVENUES AND FUNDS.

ART. **48.**—1. The revenues of the SUPREME COUNCIL shall be derived from the charge for charters, for letters patent of the Thirty-second Degree, for diplomas, from a tax on all Bodies under its Jurisdiction, and from all degrees conferred, as follows:

Warrant for a Consistory	$100.00
Warrant for a Chapter of Rose Croix	50.00
Warrant for a Council of Princes of Jerusalem	25.00
Warrant for a Lodge of Perfection	50.00

2. The various bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, subordinate to the SUPREME COUNCIL, shall pay into its Treasury for every initiate the following fees :

Consistories	$3.00
Chapters of Rose Croix	1.50
Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	1.50
Lodges of Perfection	2.00

3. All Subordinate Bodies holding dispensations or warrants, shall pay the sum of five dollars in addition to the fees above required, annually to the SUPREME COUNCIL, which sum shall accompany their returns.

4. The charge for letters patent and the credence of the Thirty-second Degree shall be ($4) four dollars on paper and ($5) five dollars on parchment.

5. The fee for conferring the Thirty-third Degree in this SUPREME COUNCIL shall be one hundred dollars.

6. The price of diplomas for members of Chapters of Rose Croix, Councils of Princes of Jerusalem, and Lodges of Perfection, shall be one dollar each.

7. The Grand Treasurer-General shall, under the direction of the Committee on Finance, add to the permanent fund of the SUPREME COUNCIL, twenty per cent. of the annual receipts, and fifty per cent. of the balance of the receipts of each term which shall remain unexpended at the close of the term.

8. No contracts to bind the SUPREME COUNCIL for the payment of money shall be entered into by any member of the SUPREME COUNCIL, except upon the written authority of the Committee on Finance, or in pursuance of an order previously made by the SUPREME COUNCIL.

9. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury except upon a warrant signed by the Grand Secretary-General, countersigned by the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, and issued in payment of an appropriation, or in accordance with an order previously made by the SUPREME COUNCIL.

DEGREES.

ART. **49.**—This SUPREME COUNCIL recognizes the exclusive jurisdiction of the Symbolic Grand Lodges of the States within this Jurisdiction over the three symbolic degrees of Freemasonry, and exercises jurisdiction over the following degrees only, viz.:

4. Secret Master.
5. Perfect Master.
6. Intimate Secretary.
7. Provost and Judge.
8. Intendant of the Building.
9. Elect of Nine.
10. Elect of Fifteen.
11. Sublime Knight Elect.
12. Grand Master Architect.
13. Knights of the Ninth Arch.
14. Grand, Elect, Perfect and Sublime Mason.
15. Knight of the East, or Sword.
16. Prince of Jerusalem.
17. Knight of the East and West.
18. Knight of the Rose Croix de H. R. D. M.
19. Grand Pontiff.
20. Master *ad vitam*.
21. Patriarch Noachite.
22. Prince of Libanus.
23. Chief of the Tabernacle,
24. Prince of the Tabernacle.
25. Knight of the Brazen Serpent.
26. Prince of Mercy.
27. Commander of the Temple.
28. Knight of the Sun.
29. Knight of St. Andrew.
30. Grand Elect Knight K. H., or Knight of the White and Black Eagle.
31. Grand Inspector Inquisitor Commander.
32. Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret.
33. Sovereign Grand Inspector-General.

ART. **50.**—The SUPREME COUNCIL reserves to itself the right of conferring any of the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. It may delegate that right to Inspectors-General to be exercised in foreign countries where no Supreme Council exists, and in States or Territories of the United States for the purpose of establishing Bodies of the Rite. But such Inspector-General cannot confer the Thirty-third Degree.

COMMITTEES.

ART. **51.**—1. The Standing Committees of this SUPREME COUNCIL shall be twelve in number, as follows :

1. On the General State of the Rite, to consist of three.
2. On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, to consist of five.
3. On Constitutions and Laws, to consist of five.
4. On Finance, to consist of three.
5. On Jurisprudence of the Rite, to consist of five.
6. On Foreign Relations, to consist of five, of which the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander shall be Chairman.
7. On Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, to consist of five.
8. On Decease of Active, *Emeritus*, and Past-Active Members, to consist of three.
9. On Dispensations and Charters, to consist of three.
10. On Returns, to consist of three.
11. On Unfinished Business, to consist of three.
12. On Foreign Correspondence, to consist of three.

2. Said Committees shall be appointed by the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, before the close of each annual session ; and each committee shall continue in office so long as its members shall be Active or *Emeritus* Members of the SUPREME COUNCIL, or until a new committee be appointed, and shall meet for business at least twenty-four hours before the time and at the place appointed for the Annual Meeting of the SUPREME COUNCIL.

3. The Active Members in each State are a standing committee on Memorial resolutions in all cases of the death of any Honorary Member of this SUPREME COUNCIL in their respective States ; and it is their duty to prepare such resolutions in advance of the Annual Session of the SUPREME COUNCIL.

PAY OF MEMBERS AND OFFICERS.

ART. **52.**—1. Mileage at the rate of four cents per mile each way, and five dollars per day for each day's attendance at the Annual Sessions of the SUPREME COUNCIL, shall be allowed the Active and *Emeritus* members and

officers of the SUPREME COUNCIL, the mileage to be determined by each Illustrious Brother's written statement of the actual number of miles traveled from the place of his residence to the place where the session is held, to be computed by the nearest usually traveled route.

2. The sum of twenty dollars *per annum* shall be paid to each of the Deputies of the SUPREME COUNCIL, in full liquidation of his expenses occurred in behalf of the Rite.

RELATION TO COUNCILS OF DELIBERATION.

HOW COMPOSED.

ART. **53.**—The Active, *Emeritus*, Past-Active, and Honorary Members of the SUPREME COUNCIL resident in each State ; the Past-Commanders-in-Chief of Consistories ; the first three officers of Consistories and Chapters of Rose Croix ; and the first four officers of Councils of Princes of Jerusalem, and Lodges of Perfection in each State, constitute a COUNCIL OF DELIBERATION for that State, of which the Illustrious Deputy for that District is *ex-officio* Most Illustrious Commander-in-Chief.

MEETINGS.

ART. **54.**—Such Council shall meet at least triennially, in the year next preceding the triennial election of the officers of the SUPREME COUNCIL, and may hold stated Annual Meetings. Special meetings thereof may be called by the Illustrious Deputy. It may fix the place of all meetings except such as may be specially called by the Illustrious Deputy.

QUORUM.

ART. **55.**—Nine members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

OFFICERS

ART. **56.**—The Council may elect the following officers to hold office until their successors shall be chosen :

1. The Illustrious First Lieutenant-Commander.
2. The Illustrious Second Lieutenant-Commander.
3. The Illustrious Minister of State and Grand Orator.
4. The Illustrious Grand Prior.

5. The Illustrious Grand Chancellor.
6. The Illustrious Grand Treasurer.
7. The Illustrious Grand Secretary.
8. The Illustrious Grand Engineer and Architect.
9. The Illustrious Grand Hospitaler.
10. The Illustrious Grand Master of Ceremonies.
11. The Illustrious Grand Standard-Bearer.
12. The Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard.
13. The Illustrious Grand Sentinel.

In cases of vacancy in any office, or failure to elect officers, the Illustrious DEPUTY may make appointments to be in force until the next election.

If the DEPUTY of the SUPREME COUNCIL should fail to be present at any meeting of a Council of Deliberation, the Illustrious First Lieutenant-Commander, or in his absence the Illustrious Second Lieutenant-Commander, shall preside.

JURISDICTION AND POWERS.

ART. **57.**—1. The Council has, in its District, legislative and judicial power not herein reserved to the SUPREME COUNCIL, and not inconsistent with the Constitutions and Regulations, and subject to the rights of appeal herein provided.

2. The Council may open on the Fourteenth, Sixteenth, Eighteenth or Thirty-second Degree for the transaction of business relating to the Bodies or Brethren of those degrees respectively ; but business not relating specifically to the higher degrees shall be transacted by the Council while open on the Fourteenth Degree, when all the members may be present.

3. It shall have power to levy such taxes upon the Bodies within its Districts as it may deem necessary for its proper support, but not to include expenses of, nor compensation to, any officer or member of the Council, for attendance thereupon. Funds now held by any Council shall continue to be held for the purposes for which they were created, and all taxes heretofore levied by any Council are hereby confirmed.

4. All applications for charters shall be presented to the Council for its approval ; and no charter shall be granted by the SUPREME COUNCIL without the recommendation of the Council of Deliberation, except by a two-third vote.

APPEALS.

ART. **58.**—Any person aggrieved by the action of the Council of Deliberation may appeal therefrom to the SUPREME COUNCIL at its next annual session, *provided* any provision of the Constitutions or Regulations of the SUPREME COUNCIL is involved. The appeal shall be filed with the Illustrious Deputy, and shall specify wherein any provision of the Constitutions or Regulations has been violated by the action of the Council of Deliberation. The Illustrious Deputy shall cause a duly certified copy of so much of the record as shows the action appealed from to accompany the appeals.

RELATING TO CONSISTORIES OF SUBLIME PRINCES OF THE ROYAL SECRET.

ORGANIZATION.

ART. **59.**—A dispensation or a charter for a Consistory of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret may be granted upon the petition of not less than twelve Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret in good standing.

OFFICERS.

ART. **60.**—The officers shall be styled and take rank as follows :

1. The Illustrious Commander-in-Chief.
2. The Illustrious First Lieutenant-Commander.
3. The Illustrious Second Lieutenant-Commander.
4. The Illustrious Minister of State and Grand Orator.
5. The Illustrious Grand Chancellor.
6. The Illustrious Grand Treasurer.
7. The Illustrious Grand Secretary and Keeper of the Seals and Archives.
8. The Illustrious Grand Engineer and Architect.
9. The Illustrious Grand Hospitaler.
10. The Illustrious Grand Master of Ceremonies.
11. The Illustrious Grand Standard-Bearer.
12. The Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard.
13. The Illustrious Grand Sentinel.

AUTHORITY OVER DEGREES.

ART. **61.**—Consistories have full right and authority over the following degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, viz.:

19. Grand Pontiff.
20. Master *ad vitam*.
21. Patriarch Noachite.
22. Prince of Libanus.
23. Chief of the Tabernacle.
24. Prince of the Tabernacle.
25. Knight of the Brazen Serpent.
26. Prince of Mercy.
27. Commander of the Temple.
28. Knight of the Sun.
29. Knight of St. Andrew.
30. Grand Elect Knight K. H., or Knight of the White and Black Eagle.
31. Grand Inspector Inquisitor Commander.
32. Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret.

CONFERRING DEGREES.

ART. **62.**—Every Consistory shall confer upon each and every applicant, favorably received, at least two of the degrees coming under its Jurisdiction, in full ceremonial form and with due instruction, before he shall be entitled to the rank and privileges of a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, save under the special dispensation of the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, or the Deputy of the District, under penalty of forfeiture of its Warrant.

MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS.

ART. **63.**—Every Consistory shall meet at least four times in each year. Its election shall take place triennially, at a stated meeting on or next before the twenty-seventh of December. Besides these four communications, it may be convoked once in every month by its Regulations.

QUORUM FOR BUSINESS.

ART. **64.**—Six members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, provided the Commander-in-Chief or one of the Lieutenant-Commanders be present.

RELATING TO CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ORGANIZATION.

ART. **65.**—A dispensation or charter for a Chapter of Rose Croix of H. R. D. M., Knights of the Eagle and Pelican, may be granted on the applica-

tion of not less than nine Perfect Prince Masons of H. R. D. M., in good standing.

OFFICERS.

ART. **66.**—The officers shall be styled and take rank as follows:

1. Most Wise and Perfect Master.
2. Most Excellent and Perfect Knight Senior Warden.
3. Most Excellent and Perfect Knight Junior Warden.
4. Most Excellent and Perfect Knight Grand Orator.
5. Respectable and Perfect Knight Treasurer.
6. Respectable and Perfect Knight Secretary.
7. Respectable and Perfect Knight Hospitaler.
8. Respectable and Perfect Knight Master of Ceremonies.
9. Respectable and Perfect Knight Captain of the Guard.

AUTHORITY OVER DEGREES.

ART. **67.**—Chapters have control over and power to confer the following degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, viz.:

17. Knight of the East and West.
18. Knight of the Rose Croix de H.R.D.M.

MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS.

ART. **68.**—1. The regular meeting shall be as prescribed by the Ritual.

2. Every Chapter should meet, at least, six times in the year, viz.:

On Maunday-Thursday, on Easter day, on the first Thursday after Easter on Ascension day, on the day of Pentecost, and on All Saints' day; *volens* the two Feast days of St. John. On Ascension day, or at the stated meeting next preceding, the election of officers shall take place.

QUORUM FOR BUSINESS.

ART. **69.**—Five members of a Chapter constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, provided the Most Wise and Perfect Master, or the Most Excellent Senior and Junior Warden be present.

RELATING TO COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

ORGANIZATION.

ART. **70.**—A dispensation or charter for a Council of Princes of Jerusalem may be granted upon the application of not less than eight Princes of Jerusalem in good standing.

OFFICERS.

ART. **71.**—The officers shall be styled and take rank as follows:

1. The Most Equitable Sovereign Prince Grand Master.
2. The Grand High Priest Deputy Grand Master.
3. The Most Enlightened Senior Grand Warden.
4. The Most Enlightened Junior Grand Warden.
5. The Valorous Grand Treasurer.
6. The Valorous Grand Secretary, Keeper of the Seals and Archives.
7. The Valorous Grand Master of Ceremonies.
8. The Valorous Grand Almoner.
9. The Valorous Grand Master of Entrances.
10. The Grand Tiler.

AUTHORITY OVER DEGREES.

ART. **72.**—Councils have control over and power to confer the following degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, viz.:

15. Knight of the East or Sword.
16. Prince of Jerusalem.

MEETINGS, ELECTION, ETC.

ART. **73.**—Every Council shall, on the twenty-third of Adar, hold its Grand Feast in memory of the frank-offerings that day rendered to God for the rebuilding of the Temple.

The election of officers of all Councils of Princes of Jerusalem shall be held at the stated meeting on or next preceding the twentieth day of the month of Tebet. They shall also hold on that day a feast, to celebrate the commemoration of the triumphal entry into Jerusalem of the ambassadors on their return from Babylon. They shall also assemble on the equinoctial days in the months of March and September.

QUORUM FOR BUSINESS.

ART. **74.**—Five members constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, provided the Most Equitable Sovereign Prince Grand Master, Grand High Priest, or either of the Wardens be present.

RELATING TO LODGES OF PERFECTION.

ORGANIZATION.

ART. **75.**—A dispensation or a charter may be granted for a Lodge of Perfection on the application of not less than ten Grand, Elect, Perfect and Sublime Masons in good standing. The first four officers named in the application must have attained the degree of Prince of Jerusalem.

OFFICERS.

ART. **76.**—The officers shall be styled and take rank as follows :

1. Thrice Potent Grand Master.
2. Hiram of Tyre, Deputy Grand Master.
3. Venerable Senior Grand Warden.
4. Venerable Junior Grand Warden.
5. Grand Orator.
6. Grand Treasurer.
7. Grand Secretary, Keeper of the Seals and Archives.
8. Grand Master of Ceremonies.
9. Grand Captain of the Guard.
10. Grand Hospitaler.
11. Grand Tyler.

AUTHORITY OVER DEGREES.

ART. **77.**—1. Lodges have control over, and power to confer, the following degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, viz.:

4. Secret Master.
5. Perfect Master.
6. Intimate Secretary.
7. Provost and Judge.
8. Intendant of the Building.
9. Elect of Nine.
10. Elect of Fifteen.
11. Sublime Knight Elect.
12. Grand Master Architect.
13. Knights of the Ninth Arch.
14. Grand, Elect, Perfect and Sublime Mason.

2. The foregoing degrees shall not be conferred upon any person unless he is a Master Mason in good standing in the State of his residence.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

ART. **78.**—The officers shall be elected annually. No one but a Prince of Jerusalem shall be elected to either of the first four offices. The election shall take place at a stated meeting on or next preceding the third day of the month Adar, the memorable day of the year 2995.

QUORUM FOR BUSINESS.

ART. **79.**—Five members constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, provided the Thrice Potent Grand Master, or his Deputy, or either of the Wardens be present.

ANNUAL CELEBRATION.

ART. **80.**—Lodges shall every year celebrate the anniversary of the building of the first Temple, the 15th of the month Tishri, and observe the ninth day of the month Ab, in memory of its destruction.

RELATING TO SUBORDINATE BODIES IN COMMON.

PRESIDING OFFICERS.

ART. **81.**—It shall be the duty of the first officer of any subordinate Body to preside at all meetings thereof; appoint all committees, and be *ex-officio* Chairman of the same. He shall discharge all the duties prescribed for him by the Constitutions, Laws, Regulations and Rituals of the SUPREME COUNCIL, and the usages and customs of the Rite.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

ART. **82.**—1. All of the officers of the subordinate Bodies shall be elected; provided that the officers below the rank of Secretary may be appointed by the presiding officer when authorized to do so by the Rules and Regulations, or by a vote of the Body.

2. If from any cause the election of officers in any of the subordinate Bodies shall not be held at the time prescribed by these Constitutions, the officers of the past term may hold over; or an election may be held under the authority of the dispensation of the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, or the Deputy for the District wherein such Body is located.

TENURE OF OFFICE.

ART. **83.**—The officers, when duly elected and installed, shall continue in office until the election and installation of their successors.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE, HOW FILLED.

ART. **84.**—If a vacancy in any of the elective offices shall occur by death or otherwise, at any time previous to the regular election, an election to fill the same shall take place at a stated meeting, upon the Secretary's giving the members due notice ; *except* when there is a vacancy in the first, or presiding office ; in which case the officer next in rank shall succeed to and be invested with the title, and be possessed of all the powers and prerogatives of such presiding officer until the next regular election.

OFFICERS TO ATTEND COUNCILS OF DELIBERATION.

ART. **85.**—It shall be the duty of the first four officers of Lodges and Councils and the first three officers of Chapters and Consistories to attend the meetings of the Councils of Deliberation for their District and assist in promoting the welfare of the Rite.

DUTIES OF SECRETARIES.

ART. **86.**—1. The Secretary of each Body, shall, within ten days after each election of officers (whether regular or special), transmit a certificate thereof to the Deputy of the District and the Grand Secretary-General, with the post office address of the presiding officer and secretary.

2. He shall forthwith report all rejections of applicants for degrees in his Body to the head of all other Bodies of the same degree in the District.

3. He shall keep a book or Roster which shall contain the Oath of Fealty and Allegiance to the Supreme Council, which shall be signed by each Brother as provided in Article 103.

4. He shall keep a correct register of all initiations, specifying the time of admission, the age of the candidate, place of birth, residence, occupation, and date of his Oath of Fealty—and report so much thereof as may be required by the SUPREME COUNCIL, annually, to the Deputy of the District and the Grand Secretary-General, together with a report of all affiliations, restorations, deaths, suspensions, expulsions and withdrawals for the year past ; and in his report for the triennial year of the SUPREME COUNCIL, he shall include a list of members in good standing.

RETURNS.

ART. **87.**—1. Annual returns to the SUPREME COUNCIL, shall be made in triplicate, and embrace the transactions for the fiscal year ending with the thirtieth day of June.

2. One copy thereof shall be filed in the Archives of the subordinate Body making the same.

3. One copy, together with the annual dues, shall be forwarded to the Deputy of the District.

4. One copy shall be forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General.

5. Returns to both officers above mentioned shall be made by the first day of August in each year.

FAILURE TO MAKE RETURNS—PENALTY THEREFOR.

ART. **88.**—1. All subordinate Bodies failing to make returns and pay dues to the officers named within the time specified by these Constitutions, for two consecutive years, without reasons satisfactory to the SUPREME COUNCIL, shall forfeit their warrants. And it shall be the duty of the Grand Secretary-General and Deputy of the District to report such delinquents, and in the event of failure to make reasonable excuse, the SUPREME COUNCIL may proceed at once to demand the warrants and properties of such delinquent Body or Bodies.

2. The Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander shall, ninety days after the close of each Annual Session of the SUPREME COUNCIL, suspend every subordinate Body which shall have failed to make returns, or shall be in arrears for any dues at that date until such returns are made and its dues are fully paid ; and the Grand Secretary-General shall, at the close of each session, forward a copy of this Article to all delinquent Bodies. *Provided, however,* that if such delinquency shall, in the opinion of the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, arise from any cause beyond the control of such Body, he may postpone the payment of its dues until such date as he may deem proper, but not beyond the next Annual Session of the SUPREME COUNCIL.

JURISDICTION.

ART. **89.**—1. The jurisdiction of every subordinate Body extends half way in every direction from the town or city where located, to the nearest place

of location of Bodies of the same degree in the same State, unless the Council of Deliberation for any district shall modify this rule, the question of distance to be determined in each case with reference to facilities of travel, and time necessarily required in going and returning. *Provided*, That Bodies of the same degree, located and meeting in the same town or city, shall have concurrent jurisdiction.

2. A rejected candidate shall not be received in any other Body, without the consent of the one by which he was rejected.

3. No subordinate Body or member of such Body shall recognize as a member of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, any person whose residence is within the jurisdidtion of this SUPREME COUNCIL, who shall while so residing receive the degrees in some other Jurisdiction, without having first, obtained the consent of the Bodies of the Rite having jurisdiction over him, or the most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander of this SUPREME COUNCIL, or of the Deputy of the State in which he resides.

4. Whenever applications shall be made for the degrees to any Subordinate Body, other than the one having jurisdiction of the applicant, no action shall be taken thereon until the Body of the same degree having jurisdiction shall have been notified and its consent obtained ; but this shall not apply as between the cities of New York and Brooklyn, or in any city in which there is more than one Body of the same degree.

CANDIDATES.

ART. **90.**—1. All applications for the degrees in any of the subordinate Bodies must be made in form and signed by the applicant's own hand, and accompanied by a certificate of the Secretary of a Body next preceding the one to which he applies, showing such applicant to be a member in good standing of such Body, and that he has taken and subscribed the required Oath of Fealty to the SUPREME COUNCIL.

2. No person, who by reason of physical mayhem is unable to give the signs and manuals of the degrees of this Rite, shall be admitted thereto.

3. No person shall receive the degrees of this Rite without the unanimous consent of the Brethren voting thereon.

4. A single ballot shall be had for all the degrees in each separate Body ; but a ballot may be had for each degree if demanded, which demand may be

made in open meeting by any member, or privately through the presiding officer of the Body ; and in case of objection, upon such demand made, the candidate shall not apply for advancement within one month thereafter, and then such application shall lie over till the next stated meeting.

5. Objection made to a candidate after ballot, and before the conferring of any of the degrees, shall have the same effect as an unfavorable ballot.

6. An application for the degrees, having been rejected, shall not again be received within three months from the date of rejection.

7. Every candidate for degrees in any of the Bodies under the jurisdiction of the SUPREME COUNCIL, shall be proposed and elected at the stated meetings of such Bodies, except in case of emergency, when a dispensation may be granted by the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander or Deputy having jurisdiction over the District.

INFORMATION AS TO APPLICANTS.

ART. **91.**—No member of any Subordinate Body shall give information to any person not a member of the Rite concerning applications for degrees, or communicate the postponement of the question or the rejection of the applicant, except as herein provided, in relation to the duty of Secretaries.

MEMBERS.

ART. **92.**—1. Every candidate who hereafter receives the highest degree conferred by any Subordinate Body, becomes thereby a member of such Body, and his name shall be inscribed by the Secretary upon the roll of members.

2. None but affiliated members of each inferior degree, other than Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, shall receive membership in any Body of a superior degree, and when any such member hereafter loses his membership in any Body his membership in the superior Bodies shall be suspended until he acquires membership in the inferior Bodies ; and when such membership shall have been suspended for two years, it may be terminated by a vote of the Body after due notice : *Provided,* that this shall not apply to Life Members whose Life Membership was acquired previously to the twenty-first day of September, A.D. 1881.

VISITORS.

ART. **93.**—No visitor, other than members of this SUPREME COUNCIL, shall be admitted into any Body of the Rite unless he be an affiliated member of a Body of the same degree, except by special invitation of the presiding officer of such Body.

RATES FOR CONFERRING DEGREES.

ART. **94.**—1. The minimum fees for conferring the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, by all Bodies under this Jurisdiction, shall be as follows, viz.:

In a Consistory	$25 00
In a Chapter of Rose Croix	15 00
In a Council of Princes of Jerusalem	10 00
In a Lodge of Perfection	15 00

2. No Consistory, Chapter, Council or Lodge shall confer any of the degrees for any less sum than is prescribed by these Constitutions, but may increase the amount at their pleasure.

BY-LAWS, RULES, ETC.

ART. **95.**—Subordinate Bodies may form and adopt Rules and Regulations for their government not inconsistent with the Constitutions, Ordinances, Rules, Laws and Usages of the Order, and the Regulations adopted for their government by the SUPREME COUNCIL; but all such Rules and Regulations must be submitted to the Deputy for the District, and be approved by him before taking effect, and a copy sent to the Grand Keeper of the Archives of the SUPREME COUNCIL to be placed on file.

SPECIAL MEETINGS.

ART. **96.**—Special meetings may be called by the presiding officer of any subordinate Body at any time he may deem necessary; and in his absence or disability, by the officer entitled to preside in such absence.

DUE NOTICE.

ART. **97.**—Unless otherwise provided by Councils of Deliberation, notices of all constitutional, stated and special meetings shall be sent to the members at least three days prior thereto. Such notices shall be written or

printed and personally served upon, left at the residence or place of business of, or forwarded through the mail to the party to whom they are addressed, but this rule shall not be obligatory in cases of meetings called for conferring degrees only. A newspaper notice will not suffice ; and the use of postal cards in this connection is prohibited.

NAMES OF NEW BODIES.

ART. **98.**—No new subordinate Body shall be designated by the name of a living person.

DISSOLUTION OF BODIES.

ART. **99.**—If any subordinate Body under this Jurisdiction be temporarily interdicted or dissolved, the officers thereof shall deposit their dispensation or charter, manuscripts, statutes, rules and regulations, and all papers, moneys and properties appertaining to the Body, with the Deputy of the District, or with this SUPREME COUNCIL, that the same may be deposited in its Archives for safe keeping.

DECLARATION FOR OPENING AND CLOSING.

ART. **100.**—Every subordinate Body under this Jurisdiction shall open and close its work according to the following formula : To the glory of the Grand Architect of the Universe, in the name and under the auspices of the SUPREME COUNCIL of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third and last Degree, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and by virtue of the authority upon me conferred, I declare the works of [here mention the name of the Body] opened [or closed, as the case may].

DISCIPLINE.

ART. **101.**—1. The several Bodies of the Rite have jurisdiction in cases of discipline over their own members, unaffiliated Masons of the Rite within their territorial jurisdiction, and sojourners for offenses committed within the territorial jurisdiction of such Bodies.

2. The trial shall be conducted according to the usual rules in Masonic trials ; but the Council of Deliberation may adopt a Code of Procedure, except so far as one may be prescribed by the SUPREME COUNCIL.

3. Charges and specifications may be amended at any stage of the proceedings.

4. If the sentence be suspension or expulsion from all Masonic rights, it shall not take full effect until confirmed by the Council of Deliberation or the SUPREME COUNCIL, but shall operate as a temporary suspension until thus confirmed or reversed.

5. In all such cases when there is no appeal, a full transcript of the record and the evidence shall be laid before the Council of Deliberation at its next session, or if the time before such next session shall, in the judgment of the Illustrious Deputy, be too short, it may be presented at the next succeeding session.

6. In all cases an appeal lies by any Mason of the Rite aggrieved, to the stated session of the Council of Deliberation to be held next after thirty days from the close of the trial; during the pendency of the appeal a judgment of suspension or expulsion is not vacated, but operates as a temporary suspension.

7. A full transcript of the record and evidence shall accompany the appeal, and the case shall be determined upon such transcript; but the Council of Deliberation may grant a new trial for reasons not appearing in the transcript, if in its judgment justice requires it.

8. The Council of Deliberation shall consider the matter while open on the highest degree to which the accused has attained; and it may modify, sustain or reverse the judgment of the subordinate Body, and send the case back for a new trial, or enter such judgment as it deems that justice and the good of the Rite require.

9. The judgment of the Council of Deliberation shall take effect without reference to which of the subordinate Bodies rendered the original judgment.

10. In case the construction of any provision of the Constitutions or Regulations of the Supreme Council is involved, an appeal lies from the judgment of the Council of Deliberation to the Supreme Council; the causes of appeal shall be specified and no other causes than those specified shall be considered by the SUPREME COUNCIL, which may render such judgment, or give such direction to the case as it deems just.

11. When complaint is made or information given to an Illustrious Deputy, of the commission of an offense of a grave character by any member of the Rite in his Jurisdiction, he may cause charges to be filed with him to be

tried by the Council of Deliberation at its next session, or at a session to be specially called by him for the purpose, with original jurisdiction. The Deputy shall cause all necessary notice to be given, and may appoint a commissioner to take testimony for either party in the nature of deposition ; or, after notice to the accused and an opportunity to be heard thereon, he may appoint commissioners who must be members of the Council of Deliberation, to take all the testimony, and report the same and their conclusions thereon to the Council of Deliberation ; the Council shall hear the case and render its judgment, which shall be final and subject to the appeal hereinbefore provided. The Illustrious Minister of State shall act as prosecutor in such cases, and may have the assistance of any Brother of the Rite. If the accused is an officer, the Illustrious Deputy may suspend his official functions pending the trial.

12. This article shall not apply to Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, who are amenable to the SUPREME COUNCIL only.

13. The SUPREME COUNCIL may, from time to time, make further regulation upon this subject of discipline.

CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN BODIES.

ART. **102.**—All official correspondence between Bodies of the Rite in different Districts relating to jurisdiction and the status of members, shall be through the Deputies of the Districts.

OATH OF FEALTY.

ART. **103.**—An Oath of Fealty shall be taken and signed by every brother admitted from another Jurisdiction, and by every candidate receiving the Fourteenth Degree, and by every officer of every Body of the Rite before he shall be installed, and may also be required by the presiding officer or by the Body, of every candidate receiving the Sixteenth, Eighteenth and Thirty second Degrees.

When deemed necessary said Oath may, by the presiding officer of any Body, be required of any visitor.

Such oath is in form as follows :—

I, the undersigned, do hereby promise on my word of honor, and swear true Faith, Allegiance, and Fealty to the SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL of the Thirty-third and last Degree for the

Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, sitting at its Grand East in the City of Boston, Massachusetts, of which the ILLUSTRIOUS HENRY L. PALMER (or the M.·. P.·. Sovereign Grand Commander for the time), is the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, and will support and abide by its Constitution, Statutes, Orders, and Decrees.

That I will hold allegiance to the said SUPREME COUNCIL and be loyal thereto, as the SUPREME AUTHORITY OF THE RITE so long as I may continue to reside within its Jurisdiction; will hold ILLEGAL and SPURIOUS every other Body that may be established within its Jurisdiction, claiming to be a SUPREME COUNCIL; and every other Body of said Rite within the same Jurisdiction that does not hold its powers mediately or immediately from said SUPREME COUNCIL, and will hold no communication whatever in Scottish Rite Masonry with any member of the same nor allow them to visit any Body of the Rite of which I may be a member; and I will dispense justice to my brethren, according to the laws of equity and honor.

And should I violate this, my solemn Vow and Pledge, I consent to be expelled from Masonry, and all rights therein, and in any Body of the Rite, and to be denounced to every Body of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the world as a traitor and foresworn.

And may God aid me to keep and perform the same. Amen.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.

ART. **104.**—These Constitutions may be amended at an Annual Meeting of the SUPREME COUNCIL, and only in the following manner: Any proposed amendment, modification or repeal of the Constitutions, or any part or provision thereof, shall be proposed in writing at an Annual Meeting, and shall be entered upon the minutes of the meeting, referred to an appropriate standing committee, and shall be printed with the proceedings of the session under the head of "Proposed Amendments to the Constitutions," but shall not be considered or acted upon until the next succeeding Annual Meeting, when it may be adopted by the affirmative vote of three-fourths of all the members of the Supreme Council present; *Provided*, that number shall be a majority of all the members entitled to vote thereon. *It is further provided*, that any amendment may be considered and adopted at the Annual Session at which it is presented, by the unanimous consent and the unanimous vote of all the members of the SUPREME COUNCIL present.

STANDING REGULATIONS.

I. *Resolved,* That this Supreme Council hereby recommends to the Consistories of the various States under its Jurisdiction, as far as practicable, to consolidate their Bodies into one, and where it is desirable that more than one Consistory should exist, they should be as far removed from each other as practicable. [Adopted June, 1869, p. 52.]

II. *Resolved,* That the Bodies within this Jurisdiction should by every lawful means discourage the excessive use of intoxicating liquors among their membership, and to this end, the Supreme Council will sustain the action of its subordinates in any proper disciplinary regulation they may adopt to check and reform such an improper course among their respective members. [Adopted Nov. 13, 1873, p. 70.]

III. *Resolved,* That the resident Representatives of foreign Masonic Bodies near this Supreme Council report to the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander at as early a period as possible before the Annual Meetings of the Council, such information of interest affecting the several Jurisdictions they represent, as may come to their knowledge. [Adopted Aug. 20, 1874, p. 62.]

IV. *Resolved,* That the Secretaries of the several Councils of Deliberation be requested to send a copy of their printed proceedings to the Active and *Emeriti* Members, and to the Chairman, as such, of the Committee on Councils of Deliberation of the Supreme Council, in order that they may become acquainted with any important matter recommended by them in time for prompt action. [Adopted Aug. 18, 1875, p. 82.]

V. *Resolved,* That the Supreme Council accept the offer made by the survivors of the incorporated Trustees of the amended charter from Massachusetts for the use of its Trustees elected under Article 47 of the Constitutions, and that the corporation be requested to increase the number of their associates so that there shall be seven Trustees. [Adopted August 19, 1875, p. 89.]

VI. *Resolved,* That when said Trustees are duly organized under the "Act to incorporate the Trustees of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry," passed April twenty-fourth, 1872, and amended April tenth, 1875, the Grand Treasurer-General be, and he is hereby directed to pay over to said corporations, on special deposits, the funds in his hands required by the General

Laws of this Council to go into the hands of Trustees for permanent investment, taking from said corporation a receipt therefor, and its engagement to invest the same in the name of said corporation, as Trustees for said Supreme Council, in good safe securities of the classes allowed by the General Laws of Massachusetts to Savings Banks.—[*Ibid.*]

VII. *Resolved,* That said Trustees shall enter into an engagement to pay over the interest and principal at the call of the Supreme Council, and to render annually, or as often as may be required by the Council a true account of the funds held by them, and that they will not admit any associate unless he be first nominated by the Supreme Council; and that they will retire from membership such Trustees as the Supreme Council shall decide to retire from the execution of said trusts; and that any committee of the Supreme Council, appointed for that purpose, shall be permitted to examine their books, accounts, and investments of the property of said Council.—[*Ibid.*]

Ordered, That newly created Active Members be paid *per diem* from the date of their crowning, and mileage *one way,* at the season at which they are crowned. [Adopted August 17, 1885.]

FORMS.

FORM OF PETITION FOR DISPENSATION OR CHARTER.

Your petitioners, being members of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, now or lately members of , in the State and Valley of , and being anxious to increase the knowledge and the true intent of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, by the cultivation of the sublime and superior degrees, would respectfully solicit your Supreme Body to grant them a dispensation to open a to be located , and named of which to be the first (here name the first *four* officers in case of Lodge of Perfection, and Council of Princes of Jerusalem, and the first *three* in case of Chapter and Consistory), and confer the degrees thereunto belonging, and transact such other business as may appertain to this particular Body ; and if the prayer of your

---

NOTE.—Nos. V., VI., VII. and VIII. have been carried into effect, and are *functi officio,* but are given for convenience of reference.

petitioners be granted, they pledge themselves to conform in all things to the rules and regulations and general laws made for the government of and to abide by and conform to the Constitutions of the Rite.

Signature. | Highest degree attained. | Members of

FORMS OF APPLICATION FOR DEGREES.

To the officers and members of

Sitting in the Valley of

I, the undersigned hereof, humbly show that I am desirous of being admitted as a member of your Honorable Body, and humbly request that I may be received among you, and I will ever pray for the prosperity and glory of the Fraternity and the welfare of the brethren.

In making this application I promise on my word of honor that should I be elected and become a member of your Honorable Body, I will bear true Faith, Allegiance and Fealty to the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third and last Degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, under whose authority the said Body is now holden, and will support and abide by its Constitutions, Statutes, Orders and Decrees; that I will hold allegiance and be loyal to the said Supreme Council as the Supreme Power of the said Rite within the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States; that I will hold as illegal and spurious every other Body of whatever degree claiming to be of the said Rite that may be established within its Jurisdiction that is not holden mediately or immediately under its authority, and will hold no communication whatever in Scottish Rite Masonry with any member of the same nor allow them to visit any Body of the said Rite of which I may be a member; and should I violate any part of this promise I consent to be expelled from Masonry and to forfeit all my rights therein, and in any Body of the Rite, and to be denounced to every Body thereof in the world as a traitor and foresworn

When born
Place of birth
Resides at
Occupation

Members of (here state what Symbolic Lodge, Lodge of Perfection, Council, Chapter or Consistory.)

(Signed)

Recommended by

I hereby certify that Bro. the foregoing applicant, is a member in good standing of and that he has taken and subscribed the required Oath of Fealty to the Supreme Council.

Secretary of

ACTS OF INCORPORATION OF TRUSTEES OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

IN THE YEAR ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-TWO.

An Act to Incorporate the Trustees of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

Be et enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

SECTION 1. William S. Gardner, Charles Levi Woodbury, Charles W. Moore, Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, and Samuel C Lawrence, their successors are hereby made a corporation by the name of the Trustees of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and said Trustees shall from time to time, as they may by their by-laws prescribe, elect a President, a Secretary, and such other officers of said corporation as they may judge necessary, and prescribe the tenure and duties of said officers, and fill, by election, all vacancies in said Board of Trustees as they may occur.

SEC. 2. Said Trustees may receive, manage, and convey such real and personal estate, not exceeding in all one hundred thousand dollars, as may be deposited with them by or for the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States, to such uses as the said Council may appoint, and shall report their doings to such Supreme Council, and submit their accounts and records to the inspection of said Council. They may also receive and execute the trust of gifts and devises made to them for specific charitable objects of relief of aged, sick or decayed members of any of the associations or degrees of that

Rite depending on said Supreme Council, or for the relief of poor widows and orphans of members of any degree of said Rite, whether said trusts are to be performed and executed in this or any other State of the United States where said Rite is practiced.

Sec. 3. Said corporation shall be located at Boston. Active or Honorary members of the said Supreme Council shall be eligible to be appointed to act as Trustees, and a majority of said Trustees shall be residents of this State, and the annual meetings, all meetings to make by-laws, and elections shall be held in this State, but special meetings may be held in any State where the said Supreme Council lawfully may sit. No Trustees shall hire or use any portion of funds entrusted to said Board, or be surety for loans thereof to others. Said Trustees shall be subject to the duties and liabilities, and shall have the powers and privileges set forth in all general laws which now are or hereafter may be in force applicable to such corporations.

[Approved 1872.]

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

IN THE YEAR ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIVE.

An Act in addition to an Act to Incorporate the Trustees of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court assembled, and by authority of the same, as follows:

SECTION 1. The first section of chapter two hundred and fifty-two of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and seventy-two is amended by inserting the words "associates and" before the word "successors" in said section.

SEC. 2. Active members only of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States shall be Trustees and members of the corporation established under the provision of chapter two hundred and fifty-two of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and seventy-two, and no such Trustee shall hire or use any portion of the funds intrusted to said Trustee, nor shall any such Trustee be surety for loans thereof; and said Trustee shall be subject to the duties and liabilities, and shall have the powers and privileges set forth in the general laws which now are or hereafter may be in force applicable to such corporations.

SEC. 3. Said corporation shall be located at Boston, and either the President, Treasurer, or Secretary thereof, shall be a resident of the State, and meetings to make by-laws and for the election of said officers shall be held in this State; but special meetings, and meetings for the election of officers other than those named in this section, may be held in any State where said Council may sit.

SEC. 4. The third section of chapter two hundred and fifty-two of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and seventy-two is repealed.

SEC. 5. This act shall take effect upon its passage.

[Approved April 10, 1875.]

HEBREW NAMES OF THE MONTHS.

תשרו	Tishri.
תשון	Khesvan or Marchesvan.
בסליו	Kislev.
טבח	Tebeth.
שבט	Shebat.
ארר	Adar.
וארר	Ve-Adar.—Intercalary.
גיסן	Nisan.
אייר	Ijar.
סיון	Sivan.
המוו	Tamuz.
אב	Ab.
אלול	Elul.

HEBREW CALENDAR.

From January, 1883, to February, 1898, indicating the first days of the Hebrew month, with the corresponding dates of the vulgar or common era, together with the Feast days to be observed by Chapters of Rose Croix.

1st Shebat, 5643 ..... is the 9th of January, 1883.
" Adar, " ..... " 8th February, "
" Ve-Adar, " ..... " 10th March, "

Ash Wednesday	is the 7th	February,	1883.
Holy Thursday	" 22d	March,	"
Good Friday	" 23d	"	"
Easter Sunday	" 25th	"	"
Ascension	" 3d	May,	"
Pentecost	" 13th	"	"
1st Nisan, 5643	" 8th	April,	"
" Ijar, "	" 8th	May,	"
" Sivan, "	" 6th	June,	"
" Tamuz, "	" 6th	July,	"
" Ab, "	" 4th	August,	"
" Elul, "	" 3d	September,	"
" Tishri, 5644	" 2d	October,	"
" Khesvan, "	" 1st	November,	"
" Kislev, "	" 30th	"	"
" Tebeth, "	" 30th	December,	"
" Shebat, "	" 28th	January,	1884.
" Adar, "	" 27th	February,	"
Ash Wednesday	" 27th	February,	"
Holy Thursday	" 10th	April,	"
Good Friday	" 11th	"	"
Easter Sunday	" 13th	"	"
Ascension	" 22d	May,	"
Pentecost	" 1st	June,	"
1st Nisan, 5644	" 27th	March,	"
" Ijar, "	" 26th	April,	"
" Sivan, "	" 25th	May,	"
" Tamuz, "	" 24th	June,	"
" Ab, "	" 23d	July,	"
" Elul, "	" 22d	August,	"
" Tishri, 5645	" 20th	September,	"
" Khesvan, "	" 20th	October,	"
" Kislev, "	" 19th	November,	"
" Tebeth, "	" 19th	December,	"
" Shebat, "	" 17th	January,	1885.
" Adar, "	" 16th	February,	"

Ash Wednesday	is the 18th	February,	1885.
Holy Thursday	" 2d	April,	"
Good Friday	" 3d	"	"
Easter Sunday	" 5th	"	"
Ascension	" 14th	May,	"
Pentecost	" 24th	"	"
1st Nisan, 5645	" 17th	March,	"
" Ijar, "	" 16th	April,	"
" Sivan, "	" 15th	May,	"
" Tamuz, "	" 14th	June,	"
" Ab, "	" 13th	July,	"
" Elul, "	" 12th	August,	"
" Tishri, 5646	" 10th	September,	"
" Khesvan, "	" 10th	October,	"
" Kislev, "	" 9th	November,	"
" Tebeth, "	" 9th	December,	"
" Shebat, "	" 7th	January,	1886.
" Adar, "	" 6th	February,	"
" Ve-Adar, "	" 8th	March,	"
Ash Wednesday	" 10th	March,	"
Holy Thursday	" 22d	April,	"
Good Friday	" 23d	"	"
Easter Sunday	" 25th	"	"
Ascension	" 3d	June,	"
Pentecost	" 13th	"	"
1st Nisan, 5646	" 6th	April,	"
" Ijar, "	" 6th	May,	"
" Sivan, "	" 4th	June,	"
" Tamuz, "	" 4th	July,	"
" Ab, "	" 2d	August,	"
" Elul, "	" 31st	"	"
" Tishri, 5647	" 30th	September,	"
" Khesvan, "	" 30th	October,	"
" Kislev, "	" 28th	November,	"
" Tebeth, "	" 28th	December,	"

1st Shebat, 5647	is the 26th	January,	1887.
" Adar, "	" 25th	February,	"
Ash Wednesday	" 23d	February,	"
Holy Thursday	" 7th	April,	"
Good Friday	" 8th	"	"
Easter Sunday	" 10th	"	"
Ascension	" 19th	May,	"
Pentecost	" 29th	"	"
1st Nisan, 5647	" 26th	March,	"
" Ijar, "	" 25th	April,	"
" Sivan, "	" 24th	May,	"
" Tamuz, "	" 22d	June,	"
" Ab, "	" 22d	July,	"
" Elul, "	" 21st	August,	"
" Tishri, 5648	" 19th	September,	"
" Khesvan, "	" 19th	October,	"
" Kislev, "	" 17th	November,	"
" Tebeth, "	" 16th	December,	"
" Shebat, "	" 14th	January,	1888
" Adar, "	" 13th	February,	"
Ash Wednesday	" 15th	February,	"
Holy Thursday	" 29th	March,	"
Good Friday	" 30th	March,	"
Easter Sunday	" 1st	April,	"
Ascension	" 10th	May,	"
Pentecost	" 20th	"	"
1st Nisan, 5648	" 13th	March,	"
" Ijar, "	" 12th	April,	"
" Sivan, "	" 11th	May,	"
" Tamuz, "	" 10th	June,	"
" Ab, "	" 9th	July,	"
" Elul, "	" 8th	August,	"
" Tishri, 5649	" 6th	September,	"
" Khesvan, "	" 6th	October,	"
" Kislev, "	" 5th	November,	"

1st Tebeth, 5649	is the	5th	December, 1888.
" Shebat, "	"	3d	January, 1889.
" Adar, "	"	2d	February, "
" Ve-Adar, "	"	4th	March, "
Ash Wednesday	"	6th	March, "
Holy Thursday	"	18th	April, "
Good Friday	"	19th	" "
Easter Sunday	"	21st	" "
Ascension	"	30th	May, "
Pentecost	"	9th	June, "
1st Nisan, 5649	"	2d	April, "
" Ijar, "	"	2d	May, "
" Sivan, "	"	31st	" "
" Tamuz, "	"	30th	June, "
" Ab, "	"	29th	July, "
" Elul, "	"	28th	August, "
" Tishri, 5650	"	26th	September, "
" Khesvan, "	"	26th	October, "
" Kislev, "	"	24th	November, "
" Tebeth, "	"	24th	December, "
" Shebat, "	"	22d	January, 1890.
" Adar, "	"	21st	February, "
Ash Wednesday	"	19th	February, "
Holy Thursday	"	3d	April, "
Good Friday	"	4th	" "
Easter Sunday	"	6th	" "
Ascension	"	15th	May, "
Pentecost	"	25th	" "
1st Nisan, 5650	"	22d	March, "
" Ijar, "	"	21st	April, "
" Sivan, "	"	20th	May, "
" Tamuz, "	"	19th	June, "
" Ab, "	"	18th	July, "
" Elul, "	"	17th	August, "

1st Tishri, 5651	is the	15th	September, 1890.
" Khesvan, "	"	15th	October, "
" Kislev, "	"	13th	November, "
" Tebeth, "	"	12th	December, "
" Shebat, "	"	10th	January, 1891.
" Adar, "	"	9th	February, "
" Ve-Adar, "	"	11th	March "
Ash Wednesday	"	11th	February, "
Holy Thursday	"	26th	March, "
Good Friday	"	27th	" "
Easter Sunday	"	29th	" "
Ascension	"	7th	May, "
Pentecost	"	17th	" "
1st Nisan, 5651	"	9th	April, "
" Ijar, "	"	9th	May, "
" Sivan, "	"	7th	June, "
" Tamuz, "	"	7th	July, "
" Ab, "	"	5th	August, "
" Elul, "	"	4th	September, "
" Tishri, 5652	"	3d	October, "
" Khesvan, "	"	2d	November, "
" Kislev, "	"	2d	December, "
" Tebeth, "	"	31st	" "
" Shebat, "	"	30th	January, 1892.
" Adar, "	"	29th	February, "
Ash Wednesday	"	2d	March, "
Holy Thursday	"	14th	April, "
Good Friday	"	15th	" "
Easter Sunday	"	17th	" "
Ascension	"	26th	May, "
Pentecost	"	5th	June, "
1st Nisan, 5652	"	29th	March, "
" Ijar, "	"	28th	April, "
" Sivan, "	"	27th	May, "

1st Tamuz, 5652	is the	26th	June, 1892.
" Ab, "	"	25th	July, "
" Elul, "	"	24th	August, "
" Tishri, 5653	"	22d	September, "
" Khesvan, "	"	22d	October, "
" Kislev, "	"	20th	November, "
" Tebeth, "	"	20th	December, "
" Shebat, "	"	18th	January, 1893.
" Adar, "	"	17th	February, "
Ash Wednesday	"	15th	February, "
Holy Thursday	"	30th	March, "
Good Friday	"	31st	" "
Easter Sunday	"	2d	April, "
Ascension	"	11th	May, "
Pentecost	"	21st	" "
1st Nisan, 5653	"	18th	March, "
" Ijar, "	"	17th	April, "
" Sivan, "	"	16th	May, "
" Tamuz, "	"	15th	June, "
" Ab, "	"	14th	July, "
" Elul, "	"	13th	August, "
" Tishri, 5654	"	11th	September, "
" Khesvan, "	"	11th	October, "
" Kislev, "	"	10th	November, "
" Tebeth, "	"	10th	December, "
" Shebat, "	"	8th	January, 1894.
" Adar, "	"	7th	February, "
" Ve-Adar, "	"	9th	March, "
Ash Wednesday	"	7th	February, "
Holy Thursday	"	22d	March, "
Good Friday	"	23d	" "
Easter Sunday	"	25th	" "
Ascension	"	3d	May, "
Pentecost	"	13th	" "
1st Nisan, 5654	"	7th	April, "

1st Ijar,	5654	is the 7th	May,	1894.
" Sivan,	"	" 5th	June,	"
" Tamuz,	"	" 5th	July,	"
" Ab,	"	" 3d	August,	"
" Elul,	"	" 2d	September,	"
" Tishri,	5655	" 1st	October,	"
" Khesvan,	"	" 31st	"	"
" Kislev,	"	" 29th	November,	"
" Tebeth,	"	" 28th	December,	"
" Shebat,	"	" 26th	January,	1895.
" Adar,	"	" 25th	February,	"
Ash Wednesday		" 27th	February,	"
Holy Thursday		" 11th	April,	"
Good Friday		" 12th	"	"
Easter Sunday		" 14th	"	"
Ascension		" 23d	May,	"
Pentecost		" 2d	June,	"
1st Nisan,	5655	" 26th	March,	"
" Ijar,	"	" 25th	April,	"
" Sivan,	"	" 24th	May,	"
" Tamuz,	"	" 23d	June,	"
" Ab,	"	" 22d	July,	"
" Elul,	"	" 21st	August,	"
" Tishri,	5656	" 19th	September,	"
" Khesvan,	"	" 19th	October,	"
" Kislev,	"	" 18th	November,	"
" Tebeth,	"	" 18th	December,	"
" Shebat,	"	" 16th	January,	1896.
" Adar,	"	" 15th	February,	"
Ash Wednesday		" 19th	February,	"
Holy Thursday		" 2d	April,	"
Good Friday		" 3d	"	"
Easter Sunday		" 5th	"	"
Ascension		" 14th	May,	"
Pentecost		" 24th	"	"
1st Nisan,	5656	" 15th	March,	"

1st Ijar,	5656	is the 14th	April,	1896.
" Sivan,	"	" 13th	May,	"
" Tamuz,	"	" 12th	June,	"
" Ab,	"	" 11th	July,	"
" Elul,	"	" 10th	August,	"
" Tishri,	5657	" 8th	September,	"
" Khesvan,	"	" 8th	October,	"
" Kislev,	"	" 6th	November,	"
" Tebeth,	"	" 6th	December,	"
" Shebat,	"	" 4th	January,	1897.
" Adar,	"	" 3d	February,	"
" Ve-Adar,	"	" 5th	March,	"
Ash Wednesday		" 3d	March,	"
Holy Thursday		" 15th	April,	"
Good Friday		" 16th	"	"
Easter Sunday		" 18th	"	"
Ascension		" 27th	May,	"
Pentecost		" 6th	June,	"
1st Nisan,	5657	" 3d	April,	"
" Ijar,	"	" 3d	May,	"
" Sivan,	"	" 1st	June,	"
" Tamuz,	"	" 30th	June,	"
" Ab,	"	" 30th	July,	"
" Elul,	"	" 29th	August,	"
" Tishri,	5658	" 27th	September,	"
" Khesvan,	"	" 27th	October,	"
" Kislev,	"	" 26th	November,	"
" Tebeth,	"	" 26th	December,	"
" Shebat,	"	" 24th	January,	1898.
" Adar,	"	" 23d	February,	"
Ash Wednesday		" 23d	February,	"
Holy Thursday		" 7th	April,	"
Good Friday		" 8th	"	"
Easter Sunday		" 10th	"	"
Ascension		" 19th	May,	"
Pentecost		" 29th	"	"

INDEX TO CONSTITUTIONS.

A

	Art.	Sec
ACTIVE MEMBERS, number of	11	
when and how elected	12	
when become past active members	15	
nine from three different States may call special meeting of Supreme Council on refusal of M.·.P.·.Sov.·.Gr.·.Com.·.	6	
to have notice of special meetings at least thirty days prior thereto	6	
Rights and duties of		
to visit Bodies of the Rite, etc	25	
to enter and be covered in all Bodies	26	
to be received under Arch of Steel	27	
have the option to preside when superior in rank to presiding officer	27	
to enter and retire at pleasure	28	
must wear official jewel when exercising such rights	29	
rank according to date of patents	32	
Deputy of District may appoint an, as Deputy in case of absence	36	viii
are standing committees on decease of Honorary members in their respective Districts	51	iii
are members of Council of Deliberation	53	
membership of, surrendered by removal from the Jurisdiction	23	
when may be declared vacated	24	
AMENDMENTS TO CONSTITUTIONS must be proposed in writing at an annual meeting, entered upon the minutes, referred to a standing committee, printed with the proceedings, acted on at next annual meeting, affirmative vote of three-fourths of members present and equal to majority of all necessary to adopt, may be presented, considered and adopted at same annual meeting by unanimous vote of members present	104	

APPEALS from decision of Deputy to Supreme Council 9
action of Councils of Deliberation to Supreme Council when any provision of Constitution and Regulations of Supreme Council is involved 58 & 101 x
must specify provision violated and be filed with Deputy 58
certified copy of record to accompany 58
in cases of discipline from Subordinate Body to Council of Deliberation ..... 101 vi

APPLICATION FOR DEGREES
must be in form prescribed and signed by applicant ..... 90 i
accompanied by certificate of Secretary of preceding Body that applicant is a member in good standing and has taken Oath of Fealty i
applicant must be physically able to give the signs and manuals of the Rite ii
applicant must have unanimous consent of members voting iii
after objection on separate ballot for any degree, application for advancement cannot be made for a month and must lie over until next stated meeting iv
rejected applicants cannot apply again for three months vi
applicants must be proposed and elected at stated meetings vii
except in emergency when M.·.P.·. or Deputy may grant dispensation vii
information as to, not to be given to any not members of the Rite 91

B

BALLOT, separate for each degree may be demanded ..... 90 iv
BONDS, Grand Treasurer and Secretary-General to give to, and be approved by, M.·.P.·. 38
BY-LAWS, Subordinate Bodies may adopt, subject to approval of Deputy 95
copies to be sent to Grand Keeper of Archives 95

C

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES—See "Application for Degrees."

CHAPTERS OF ROSE-CROIX
Dispensation or Charter for, may issue on petition of nine Perfect Prince Masons ... 65
Officers of ... 66
have authority over 17° and 18° ... 67
regular meetings of ... 68 i
should meet at least six times a year ... ii
feast days of ... ii
annual election in, where held ... ii
quorum of ... 69
See "Subordinate Bodies in Common."

CHARTERS—See "Dispensations and Charters."

CONSISTORIES S.·.P.·.R.·.S.·.
Dispensation or charter for, may issue on petition of twelve S.·.P.·.R.·.S.·. ... 59
Officers of ... 60
have authority over 19° and 32° inclusive ... 61
must confer two degrees in full on every candidate 62
meet at least four times a year ... 63
may be convoked once every month ... 63
tri-annual election of officers in, when held ... 63
quorum of ... 64
consolidation of—See Resolution I.
See "Subordinate Bodies in Common."

CONTRACTS to bind Supreme Council, how authorized ... 48 viii

COUNCILS OF DELIBERATION.
One in each State and how composed ... 53
Deputy is Commander-in-Chief ... 53
must meet once every three years ... 54
special meetings may be called by Deputy ... 54
quorum of ... 55
Officers of ... 56
Deputy to fill vacancies until next election ... 56
in absence of Deputy First Lt. Com. to preside in .. 56
both Second Lt. Com. to preside in .. 56
Jurisdiction and powers of ... 57 i
shall transact business while open on 14° ... ii
may open on 16°, 18° and 32° for business relating to these degrees ... ii
may levy taxes on Subordinate Bodies for support ... iii

COUNCILS OF DELIBERATION,
applications for charters to be presented to, for approval iv
appeals from, to Supreme Council involving provisions of Constitutions or Regulations of Supreme Council 58
may modify rule of Supreme Council as to jurisdiction of Subordinate Bodies ..... 89 i
establish rule as to notice of meetings of Subordinate Bodies 97
adopt a code of procedure in matters of discipline. 101 ii
powers of, in matters of discipline 101
See Resolution IV.
COUNCILS OF P.·. OF J.·.
Dispensation or Charter for, may issue on petition of eight P.·. of J.·. 70
Officers of 71
have authority over 15° and 16° 72
meetings and feast days of 73
annual election in, when held 73
quorum of 75
See "Subordinate Bodies in Common."

D

DECLARATION FOR OPENING AND CLOSING, form of 100
DEGREES, JURISDICTION OVER
of Grand Lodges over three Symbolic degrees 49
Supreme Council over 4° and 33° inclusive, and reserves the right to confer 50
may delegate the power to Inspectors-General to confer any but 33° 50
Consistories over 19° and 32° inclusive 59
Chapters over 17° and 18° 67
Councils over 15° and 16° 72
Lodges over 4° and 14° inclusive ..... 77 i
DELINQUENT BODIES 88
DEPUTIES of SUPREME COUNCIL, one for each State and Territory 36 i
may preside over Bodies in their Districts ii
have power to inspect works of the Rite therein iii
have power to suspend charter or functions of any officer of Subordinate Body iii

DEPUTIES OF SUPREME COUNCIL, have power to appoint presiding officers in certain cases		iii
duty of, to collect dues from Subordinate Bodies and forward to Grand Sec.-Gen		v
report to their Councils of Deliberation		vi
appoint special deputy when necessary		vii
an Active Member as Deputy in case of absence		viii
appeals lie from decision of, to Supreme Council		ix
report annually to M.·. P.·. condition of the Rite		x
expenses of	52	ii
are Commanders-in-Chief of Councils of Deliberation	53	
may call special meetings of their Councils	54	
appeals to Supreme Council to be filed with	58	
may issue dispensations to hold special elections in certain cases	82	i
report delinquent Bodies	88	i
may grant dispensations to act on applications for degrees	90	vii
for grave offenses, may cause complaint to be tried by Council of Deliberation	101	xi
may appoint Commissioners to take testimony		xi
official correspondence between different Districts relating to Jurisdiction and status of members to be through	102	
functions of, may be suspended by M.·. P.·.	33	v
DIPLOMAS, fee for	48	vi
DISCIPLINE, Subordinate Bodies have jurisdiction over their members, unaffiliated Masons of the Rite and sojourners within their territorial Jurisdiction	101	i
trials to be according to usual rule of Masonic trials		ii
Councils of Deliberation may adopt code of procedure		ii
charges and specifications may be amended at any stage		iii
sentence of expulsion or suspension only temporary suspension until confirmed by Council of Deliberation or Supreme Council		iv, vi
where there is no appeal, full copy of record to be laid before Council of Deliberation		v
appeal lies to stated session of Council next after thirty days from close of trial		vi
copy of record and evidence to accompany, and case determined thereon		vii

DISCIPLINE, Council may grant new trial for reasons not appearing in record vii
to consider appeal in highest degree attained by accused viii
may reverse judgment, grant new trial, or enter any other judgment vii
appeal from, lies to Supreme Council, when x
for grave offenses Deputy may cause charge to be filed against offender and tried by Council xi
Deputy may appoint Commissioners to take testimony for either party xi
may appoint Commissioners, members of Council, to take all the testimony and report same with conclusions xi
jndgment of Council subject to appeal xi
Minister of State is prosecutor, and may be assisted by any member of the Rite xi
if accused is an officer Deputy may suspend his official functions, pending trial xi
this article does not apply to Inspectors-General xii

DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

bear date from Grand Orient 3
M.·. P.·. may issue dispensations, for Subordinate Bodies ..... 33 vii
Deputies may suspend Charters ..... 36 iii
not to be granted without Deputy's approval ..... 47 ii
fees for ..... 48 i
applications for Charters to be presented to Council of Deliberation for approval ..... 57 iv
Supreme Council may grant Charters by two-thirds vote without approval of Council iv
for Consistory require petition of twelve S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 59
Chapter require petition of nine P.·. P.·. M.·. 65
Council require petition of eight P.·. of J.·. 70
Lodges require petition ten G.·. E.·. P.·. and S.·.M.·. 75

DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS, two years' failure to make returns and pay dues forfeits Charter. 88 i
Charters of interdicted and dissolved Bodies to be deposited with Deputy or Supreme Council 99

E.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS, in Supreme Council 30
Councils of Deliberation 56
Consistories 63
Chapters ..... 68 ii
Councils 73
Lodges 78
failure to hold in Subordinate Bodies { 82 83 } ii
EMERITUS MEMBERS, rights of 14, 26, 27, 28, 29
EXECUTIVE SESSION of Supreme Council to be held at close of each General Session 9

F.

FEES, for Charters of Subordinate Bodies ..... 48 i
initiates ii
letters-patent 32° iv
conferring 33° v
diplomas of 14°, 16° and 18° vi
conferring degrees, minimum ..... 91 i
Subordinate Bodies shall not reduce but may increase ii

G.

GRAND Minister of State, duties of 35
Secretary-General, duties of 38
make financial report to M.·. P.·. monthly, to Supreme Council annually 1
may appoint an Assistant 2
to give bond to M.·. P.·. 39
Treasurer-General, duties of 37
to give bond to M.·. P.·. 39
Keeper of the Archives, duties of 40
Master-General of Ceremonies, duties of 41
Marshal-General, duties of 42
Standard-Bearer, duties of 43

GRAND Captain of the Guard, duties of 44
Prior, appointment of 45
Marshals of the Camp, appointment of 45
Organist, appointment of 45
Seneschal, appointment and duties of 45
Orient, located at Boston 3
official documents bear date from 3
Supreme Council to meet once every three years at 4
special meetings to be held at, unless otherwise ordered by M.·. P.·. 4

H.

HONORARY MEMBERS, qualifications of, and how elected 17
number of, in each State 18
right to create, at large, reserved to Supreme Council 18
how nominations of, to be made 19
rights of 20
election of members of other Supreme Councils 22

I.

INFORMATION AS TO APPLICANTS, not to be given to any one not a member of the Rite 91
INTOXICATING LIQUORS, excessive use of discouraged (See Resolution II).

J.

JURISDICTION, removal from, surrenders membership in Supreme Council 23
of Councils of Deliberation generally 57
in matters of discipline ..... 101 i
of Subordinate Bodies (See "Subordinate Bodies in Common"). See "Degrees, Jurisdiction over."

L.

LETTERS-PATENT, 32°, fee for ..... 48 iv
LODGES OF PERFECTION, Dispensation or Charter for, may issue on petition of ten G.·. E.·. P.·. and S.·. M.·. 75
officers of 76

LODGES OF PERFECTION, have authority over 4°–14° inclusive... 77 i
degrees to be conferred in, only on Master Masons in good standing..... ii
annual election in, when to be held.... 78
only Princes of Jerusalem eligible to the first four offices in.....75 and 78
quorum of 79
feast days of..... 80
(See "Subordinate Bodies in Common.")

M.

MASTER MASONS in good standing eligible to degrees..... 77 ii
MEMBERSHIP, in Supreme Council surrendered by removal from Jurisdiction 23
of Active Members, may be vacated for two years' absence 24
every candidate receiving the highest degree in Subordinate Body entitled to, therein..... 92 i
only affiliated members of inferior body entitled to, in superior Body..... ii
loss of, in any Body suspends, in superior Body.. ii
after two years' supervision, may be terminated by vote after notice..... ii
this rule not to apply to Inspectors-General or Life members dating prior to Sept. 21, 1881..... ii
MILEAGE AND PER DIEM..... 52 i
(See Order of Sept. 17, 1885.)
MINISTER OF STATE, of Councils of Deliberation prosecutor in cases of discipline..... 101 xi
MONITORS not to be printed without approval of Supreme Council 47 v
MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER
may call special meetings of Supreme Council....6 and 33 iii
place of such meeting to be fixed by..... 4
in absence or disability of, P.·. G.·. L.·. C.·. acts as Deputy 31
in case of death of, he succeeds as G.·. C.·. until next election 31
Rights and Powers of
is Supreme Executive of the Rite..... 33 i
presides in Supreme Council and at pleasure in all assemblies of the Rite..... ii
during recess has general supervision of the Rite..... iv

MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER
Rights and Powers of
may suspend functions of Deputies v
confirm or reverse action of Deputies in certain cases .. vi
issue dispensations for Subordinate Bodies vii
correspondence with Supreme Grand Bodies under supervision of viii
may change place of Annual Meetings ix
Deputies to report annually condition of Rite to ..... 36 x
Grand Treasurer and Secretary-General give bonds to ... 39
appoints certain officers 45
may suspend any Trustee of Permanent Fund ..... 46 ii
Trustees of Permanent Fund Report to iv
Rituals not to be translated without consent of ..... 47 iv
appoints standing committees annually ..... 51 ii
may issue dispensations to hold elections in Subordinate Bodies ..... 82 ii
shall ninety days after close of a session suspend delinquent Bodies ..... 88 ii
may extend payment of dues in certain cases ii
grant dispensation to confer degrees in Subordinate Bodies ..... 90 vii

N.

NAMES, Subordinate Bodies not to be designated by, of living persons 98
NOTICE, business of special meetings of Supreme Council to be stated in 6
to be issued thirty days before meeting 6
and served on each Active and Emeritus Member 6
to terminate membership after two years' suspension, must be given ..... 92 ii
three days written or printed, to be given of all meetings of Subordinate Bodies, except those for work only 97
newspaper and postal cards, prohibited 97
Councils of Deliberation may adopt a rule as to 97

O.

OATH OF FEALTY, to be taken and signed by
every Brother admitted from another Jurisdiction
candidate receiving the 14°
officer before installation 103

OATH OF FEALTY, may be required by presiding officer or the Body of every candidate receiving the 16°, 18° and 32°, and when necessary by the presiding officer, of every visitor
form of 103

OBJECTION AFTER BALLOT before any degrees conferred equivalent to rejection..... 90 v

OFFICERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL, when and how elected..... 30
elective, must be Active Members..... 30
installation of..... 30
hold until successors are elected and installed..... 30
rank of, on occasions of ceremony..... 32
certain, appointed by M.·. P.·. 45
rank of..... 45

OFFICERS OF ALL BODIES sign oath of fealty before installation. 103

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE, with other Supreme Grand Bodies under supervision of M.·. P.·... 33 viii
between different Districts relating to Jurisdiction and status of members through the Deputies..... 102

P

PAST-ACTIVE MEMBERS may be elected Emeritus Members..... 13
rights of..... 14
when Active Members become..... 15
rank of..... 32

PERMANENT FUND—See "Trustees of Permanent Fund."

P.·. L.·. G.·. COM.·. acts as Deputy in absence or disability of M.·. P.·.: in case of his death, succeeds to his rights and powers until next election .....31 and 34

Q

Quorum of Supreme Council..... 10
Council of Deliberation..... 55
Consistory..... 64
Chapter 69
Council 74
Lodge 79

R

Rank of Officers and Members of Supreme Council	32	
Rejected Candidates to be reported to Bodies of same degree in the District	86	ii
not to be received in any Body without the consent of rejecting Body	89	iv
applicants objected to after ballot before any degrees conferred, are	90	v
cannot apply again within three months		vi
Representatives of other Supreme Councils (See Resolution III.).		
Returns and Reports of Deputies to Councils of Deliberation	36	vi
and M.·. P.·. Gr.·. Com.·.		x
Grand Treas.·. Gen.·. to Supreme Council	37	
Grand Sec.·. Gen.·. to M.·. P.·. and Supreme Council	38	
Trustees of Per.·. Fund to M.·. P.·.	46	iv
Subordinate Bodies to Deputies and G.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.	86	iv
how made	87	
for failure to make, for two years, Warrants of Sub.·. Bodies forfeited	88	i
for failure to make, for ninety days after close of session of S.·. C.·. Sub.·. Bodies to be suspended		ii
Revenue of Supreme Council, from warrants for Sub.·. Bodies	48	i
fees for initiation		ii
Subordinate Bodies		iii
letters patent 32°.·.		iv
fees for conferring 33°.·.		v
diplomas 14°.·., 16°.·. and 18°.·.		vi
payments to Per.·. Fund		vi
contracts for payment of money, how made		viii
money, how drawn from Treasury		ix
Rituals emanate from Supreme Council	47	iii
not to be translated without consent of M.·. P.·.		iv
printed without order of Supreme Council		v

S

S.·. G.·. Ins.·. Gen.·. amenable to Supreme Council only	25–101	xii

STANDING COMMITTEES ..... 51 i
appointed annually by M.·. P.·. ii
Active Members are, on decease of Hon.·. Members in their respective States iii

SUBORDINATE BODIES IN COMMON :

Officers, duties of presiding 81
when, below rank of Secretary may be appointed ..... 82 i
when failure to elect, hold over, or M.·. P.·. or Deputy may issue dispensation to hold election ii
hold until successors elected and installed 83
vacancies filled by election at stated meeting after notice 84
vacancies in presiding office filled by next in rank until next election 84
first four, of Lodges and Councils, and first three, of Chapters and Consistories, members of Council of D 85

Duties of Secretaries, forward certificates of election to Deputy and Sec.·. Gen.·. in ten days ..... 86 i
report rejections to other Bodies of same degree in District ii
keep book containing oath of fealty iii
keep register of initiations iv
report annually to Deputy and Sec.·. Gen.·. iv
triennial report to contain list of members in good standing iv
annual report in triplicate for year ending June 30 ..... 87 i
one copy retained in archives ii
with dues sent to Deputy iii
one copy sent to Sec.·. Gen.·. iv
copies to be sent by August 1 v

SUBORDINATE BODIES IN COMMON :

Delinquency, failure to make returns and pay dues for two years warrants to be forfeited ..... 88 i
for such failure for ninety days after close of session of S.·. C.·. Bodies to be suspended ii
M.·. P.·. may extend payments of dues ii

Jurisdiction, extends half way to nearest Bodies in same State ..... 89 i
Councils of D. may modify this rule i
distance determined by facilities of travel and time required i
Bodies of same degree in same place have concurrent i
rejected candidate not to be received by any Body without consent of rejecting Body ii
no one within Jurisdiction of the S.·. C.·. who receives the degrees in another Jurisdiction without consent of M.·. P.·. or Deputy recognized iii
no action on application for degrees to Body not having Jurisdiction can be had until Body that has consents iv
this not to apply to New York and Brooklyn, or where there are more than one Body of same degree iv

Candidates, must sign prescribed form of application 90 i
application of, to be accompanied by certificate of Secretary of preceding Body that applicant is in good standing and has taken Oath of Fealty i
must be able to give signs and manuals ii
have unanimous consent iii
single ballot for all degrees in each Body iv
separate ballot for each degree may be demanded iv

SUBORDINATE BODIES IN COMMON :

after objection on separate ballot application for advancement not to be made for a month iv
and lie over to next stated meeting. iv
objection after ballot before any degrees conferred equivalent to rejection v
rejected, cannot apply again for three months vi
to be proposed and elected at stated meetings vii
except in emergency when M.·. P.·. or Deputy may grant dispensation.. vii
information as to, not to be given to any but members of Rite 91

Members, everyone receiving highest degree in a Body is a member thereof ..... 92 i
only affiliated, of inferior degree, eligible to membership in superior degree.... ii
loss of membership in any Body suspends membership in superior Body ii
after two years' supension membership may be terminated by vote after notice ii
this does not apply to Ins. Gen. or Life members dating prior to Sept. 21, 1881 ii

Visitors, affiliating members only admitted as, except by invitation of presiding officer.. 93

Fees, for conferring degrees ..... 94 i
not to be reduced; may be increased ii

By-Laws, may be adopted subject to approval of Deputy 95
copies of, to be sent to grand Keeper of Archives 95

Meetings, special, may be called by presiding officer 96
three days' written or printed notice to be given of all, except those for work only 97
newspaper notice and postal cards prohibited 97
Councils of Deliberation may make rule as to notice 97

New Bodies, not to adopt names of living persons. 98

SUBORDINATE BODIES IN COMOMN :
Charters, etc., of interdicted or dissolved Bodies, to be deposited by officers with Deputy or G.·. C.·. 99
Declaration for opening and closing, form of 100
See "Consistories," "Chapters," "Councils" and "Lodges."

SUPREME COUNCIL, name and style of 1
meets annually, and at Grand Orient once in three years 4
special meetings of, held at G.·. O.·.; when called by M.·. P.·. place fixed by him 4
special meetings may be called by M.·.P.·.; on his refusal by nine active members from three States 6
business of, to be stated in notice; notice to be served how 6
annual meetings of, when held 5
to be opened in full and ample form 7
business of, transacted in open session 8
executive sessions, when held 9
quorum of 10
consist of not exceeding sixty-six active members; Emeritus, Past Active and Hon. members 11
may create Hon. members at large 18
membership in, surrendered by removal from Jurisdiction 23
Officers of 30
Deputies of 36
Rituals emanate from 47 iii
not to be printed without order of v
monitors not to be printed without consent of v
revenue of 48
has jurisdiction over 4° and 33° inclusive 49
may confer any of the degrees 50
standing committees of 51
may grant charters by two-thirds vote without recommendation of Council of Deliberation 57 iv
when appeals be to, from Council of Deliberation 58
Oath of Fealty to, when, by whom taken, form of 103

T.

THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE, when conferred 21
election to, lapses when 21
fee for conferring ..... 48 v
TRUSTEES PERMANENT FUND,
number, election and term of ..... 46 i
M.·. P.·. may suspend any Trustee ii
how funds to be invested iii
report to M.·. P.·. iv
additions to fund ..... 48 vi
See Resolutions V., VI., VII.

V.

VACANCIES, in office of M.·. P.·., P.·.L.·. G.·. C.·. succeeds until next election 31
other elective officers of S.·. C.·., M.·. P.·. appoints until next annual meeting, then election for remainder of term 31
Trustees of Per. Fund filled by election for remainder of term 46
Sub. Bodies, Deputy fills in certain cases ..... 36 iii
Councils of D.·., Deputy fills until next election 56
Sub, Bodies, filled by new election, except in presiding office when next in rank succeeds until next election 84
VISITORS, affiliated members only admitted as, unless invited by presiding officer 93

W.

WARRANTS—See "Dispensations and Chapters."

CONSTITUTIONS AND REGULATIONS OF 1762,

OR

CONSTITUTIONS

OF THE

RITE OF PERFECTION,

AFTERWARDS OF THE

COUNCIL OF EMPERORS OF THE EAST AND WEST,

THE SYSTEM THEN INCLUDING

TWENTY-FIVE DEGREES.

CONSTITUTIONS OF 1762.

PRELIMINARY.

By Enoch T. Carson, 33°.·.

In editing these constitutions we have used the following copies: 1st. The old manuscript in the archives of the Supreme Council for the northern jurisdiction, and printed in our proceedings in 1882. 2d. The copy published in the "Recueil des Actes du Supreme Conseil de France, Paris," 1832. 3d. The copy published by Ill.·. Bro.·. Albert Pike, in 1872. We have made free use of his translation.

In Nos. 1 and 3 the governing body is styled the "Sovereign Grand Council of Princes," etc. We have adopted the reading in this particular of No. 2, in the "Recueil des Actes," etc., "Sovereign Grand Consistory of Princes of the Royal Secret." This title appears to us to be more in harmony with the spirit and even the letter of the constitutions, especially the addendas, the "Institutes," "Statutes," and "General Regulations."

No. 1, the old manuscript, says, "Drawn up at Berlin"; No. 2, Recueil des Actes, says, "Drawn up at the Grand Orient of Bordeaux"; and No. 3, Bro.·. Pike's version, says, "Drawn up at the Orients of Paris and Berlin." We followed No. 1. It is obviously the only reading that will harmonize with the text that follows. We have not in this edition followed any one copy, but have edited and compiled it from the three copies named.

These Constitutions first appeared entire in print in French in the "Recueil des Actes du Supreme Conseil," Paris, 1832.

They were next printed in French and English in New Orleans in 1859, by authority of the Grand Consistory of Louisiana. An edition in English was published in New York in 1862, and lastly in French and English by Bro.·. Albert Pike, New York, 1872.

REGULATIONS AND CONSTITUTIONS

DRAWN UP BY NINE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED BY THE

SOVEREIGN GRAND CONSISTORY,

OF THE

Sublime Knights Princes of the Royal Secret and Princes of Masonry.

AT THE GRAND EAST OF BERLIN THE FIFTH DAY OF THR THIRD WEEK OF THE SEVENTH MONTH OF THE HEBREW ERA, 5562, AND OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA, 1762.

To be Ratified and Observed by the Said Sovereign Grand Consistory of Sublime Knights and Princes of Masonry, as well as by all Subordinate Councils and Grand Inspectors regularly constituted in both Hemispheres. *

It is known that all associations have been greatly benefited by the constant labor of the Sublime Knights and Princes of Masonry, therefore too great precaution cannot be taken to maintain [our order] unimpaired in its dignity, to perpetuate its excellent maxims, and to preserve them from those abuses that ever seek to obtain foothold.

Although this Royal and Sublime Order has always sustained itself in honor and credit, by the wisdom and prudence of its Secret Constitutions as ancient as the world, the depravity of the present age renders it necessary and proper to make therein such reforms and alterations as are suitable and necessary to the age in which we live.

The mode of life of the early Patriarchs who were created and reared in the bosom of Perfection, presents quite a different picture from that of our modern manners. In those happy days Purity, Innocence and Candor

---

* Transmitted to our respectable Bro.·. Stephen Morin, Grand Inspector of all Lodges in he new world. *Old Manuscript.*

naturally guided the hearts of men towards Justice and Perfection ; but the depravity of morals, caused by the irregularities of the heart and intellect, have in the course of time destroyed all the virtues; Innocence and Candor, which are their basis, have insensibly disappeared, and left the human race abandoned to the horrors and misery of injustice and imperfection.

But, nevertheless, vice did not generally prevail among the true Patriarchs—the first Knights, they escaped the numerous shoals that threatened them with shipwreck, and maintained themselves in that happy condition of innocence, justice and perfection which they fortunately transmitted to their posterity from age to age, revealing the sacred mysteries to those only whom they judged worthy ; into which mysteries the Eternal has been pleased to permit us to be initiated.

Therefore, in order to maintain ourselves, as well as all our Sublime Knights and Princes of the Sublime Masonry, our Brethren, in that happy state and condition, and by their advice it has been resolved, settled and determined, that in addition to the Ancient and Secret Constitutions of the august Order of the Sublime Princes of Masonry, which are to be forever punctually and religiously observed, and shall never be communicated to profane Christians nor to Masons below the degrees of Knight of the East, of Princes of Jerusalem, Grand Patriarch Noachite, Knight of the Royal Arch, Prince Adept and Commander of the Black Eagle ; to the end that by this precaution it may be made certain that they do possess the qualities necessary to warrant admission to the Sublime degree.

These Constitutions and Regulations are to be punctually executed and observed in all their points and articles as follows :

ARTICLE I.

Forasmuch as Religion is a worship necessarily due to the Omnipotent God, no person shall be initiated into the Sacred Mysteries of this eminent degree unless he performs the duties required of him by the religion of his country, where it is necessary he shall have learned its venerable principles ; nor unless that is certified by three Knights, Princes Masons ; nor unless he is born of free parents ; nor unless he has conducted himself well, and enjoys a good reputation, and has, as such, been admitted into all the preceding degrees of Masonry, nor unless he has at all times given proofs of his obedience, docility, zeal, fervor and constancy ; nor, finally, unless he is free to take upon himself the obligations of Venerable Knight-

hood when admitted to the sublime degree of High Perfection, and also free punctually to obey the Sovereign Grand Commander, his Officers, and the Sovereign and Puissant Grand Consistory of the Sublime Princes, when assembled.

ARTICLE II.

The Royal Art, or the Society of Free and Accepted Masons, is generally divided into twenty-five known and approved degrees. The first is below the second, the second below the third, and so on in successive progression to the twenty-fifth, which is the *sublime and last degree that governs and commands all the others without exception!* The whole of the degrees are divided into seven classes, through which no one can be excused from passing, nor from observing punctually the order of times and the distances fixed between each degree, divided by mysterious numbers, as follows:

1st Class. 3 Degrees.	1. To attain the degree of Ent. Apprentice	3 mos.	
	2. From Apprentice to Fellow Craft	5 "	
	3. From Fellow Craft to Master	7 "	
		15 "	3x5.
2d Class. 5 Degrees.	4. From Master to Secret Master	3 mos.	
	5. From Secret Master to Perfect Master	3 "	
	6. From Perf. Master to Intimate Secretary	3 "	
	7. From Intimate Sec. to Provost and Judge	5 "	
	8. From Provost and Judge to Intendant of the Buildings	7 "	
		21 "	
3d Class. 3 Degrees.	9. From Intend. of the Buildings to Elect of the 9	3 mos.	
	10. From Elect of the 9 to Elect of the 15	3 "	
	11. From Elect of the 15 to Sublime Knight Elect	1 "	
		7 "	
4th Class. 3 Degrees.	12. From Sublime Knight Elect to the Grand Master Architect	1 mos.	
	13. From the Grand Master Architect to the Knight of the Royal Arch	3 "	
	14. From the Knight of the Royal Arch to the Grand Elect Ancient Perfect Master or Perfection	1 "	
		5 "	

5th Class. 5 Degrees.	15. From Perfection to the Knight of the East or of the Sword	1 mos.
	16. From Knight of the East to Prince of Jerusalem	1 "
	17. From Prince of Jerusalem to Knight of the East and West	3 "
	18. From Knight of the East and West to Knight of Rose Croix	1 "
	19. From Knight of Rose Croix to Grand Pontiff Master *ad vitam*	3 "
		9 "
6th Class. 3 Degrees.	20. From Grand Pontiff to Grand Patriarch Noachite	3 mos.
	21. From Grand Patriarch Noachite to Grand Master of the Key of Masonry	3 "
	22. From the Key of Masonry to Prince of Libanus or Royal Axe	3 "
		9 "
7th Class. 3 Degrees.	23. From Royal Axe to Sov. Prince Adept	5 mos.
	24. From Prince Adept to the Ill. Knight Com. of the White and Black Eagle	5 "
	25. From the Knight of the White and Black Eagle to the Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret.	5 "
		15 "

All these degrees, into which we can only be initiated in a mysterious number of months, to arrive at each in due succession, make the number in all of 81 months.

8 and 1 make 9, as 8 and 1 express 81, as 9 times 9 make 81 ; all *perfect numbers*, and quite different from 1 and 8, which makes 9, as 1 and 8 indicate 18, twice 9 makes 18 ; for these are *imperfect numbers*, and their combination is imperfect, but a Freemason who has filled his time will at last gather the Masonic rose ; but if, during any one of the periods, a Brother has been wanting in zeal and obedience, he can obtain no more degrees until he has submitted to discipline, implored pardon for his fault, and promised the utmost punctuality and exemplary obedience, under the penalty of being forever excluded, and of having his name erased and struck from the list of true and legitimate Brethren.

ARTICLE III.

The Sovereign Grand Consistory of the Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret is composed of all the Presidents of the several Councils particularly and regularly established, in the cities of Paris and Berlin,* with the Sovereign of the Sovereigns, or his Deputy General or Representative at their head.

ARTICLE IV.

The Sovereign and Grand Consistory of the Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret shall assemble four times a year, and be styled the Grand Quarterly Council of Communication, held on the 25th of June, the 21st of September, the 21st of March, and the 27th of December.

ARTICLE V.

On the 25th of June the Sovereign Grand Consistory shall be composed of all the Presidents of the several Councils of Paris and Berlin, or of their representatives, for that day only, with their first two Grand Officers, the Ministers of State and Generals of the Army, who have only the right to propose measures, but not to debate.

ARTICLE VI.

Every three years, on the 27th of December, the Sovereign Grand Consistory shall elect 17 officers, to wit:

2 Representatives of the Lieutenant Commander.
2 Grand officers, who are the Grand Orator and the General of the Army.
1 Grand Keeper of the Seals and Archives.
1 Grand Secretary General.
1 Secretary for Paris and Berlin.
1 Grand Secretary for the Provinces and Foreign Countries.
1 Grand Architect Engineer.
1 Grand Hospitaler Physician.
7 Inspectors, who shall meet under the orders of the Sovereign of the Sovereign Princes, or his Substitute General.

* So in the old manuscript. Pike says Paris and Bordeaux. The "Actes du Supreme Conseil" same as Pike.

Making 17 in all, at which shall remain irrevocably fixed the number of Grand Officers of the Sovereign Grand Consistory of the Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, who can be elected only from among the Presidents of the Subordinate Councils of the Princes of Jerusalem regularly established at Paris and Berlin; and upon failure of the Sovereign and the Sublime Grand Consistory to make the election, the Sovereign of the Sovereign Princes, or his Deputy General, may, by virtue of his office, appoint the officers in a Grand Consistory specially convoked, of at least 18 resident Princes of the Subordinate Councils of the cities of Paris and Berlin.

ARTICLE VII.

Every Prince, Grand Officer, or Dignitary of the Sovereign Grand Consistory shall have a patent of the dignity to which he shall have been elevated, in which shall be expressed the term for which he is appointed, countersigned by all the Grand Officers, and by those of the Sovereign Grand Consistory of the Sublime Princes, and stamped and sealed.

ARTICLE VIII.

Besides the four quarterly communications, there shall be held within the first ten days of each month, by the Grand Officers—Dignitaries only—the Sovereign Consistories of the Sublime Princes, a council for the Regulation of the general and special affairs of the order with right of appeal to the Grand Council of Communication.

ARTICLE IX.

In the Assembly of the Grand Quarterly Council of Communication, as also in the Subordinate Councils, all questions shall be decided by plurality of votes; the President having two votes, and every other member one.

If a Brother is allowed to sit in such assembly, by special permission only, even if he be a sublime Prince, but not a member of the Grand Consistory, he shall have no vote, and shall express his views only by permission of the President.

ARTICLE X.

All matters referred to the Sovereign Grand Consistory of the Sublime

Princes shall be determined in the Consistory, and the regulations shall be executed, subject to ratification, however, by the next Council of Communication.

ARTICLE XI.

Whenever the Grand Council of Communication is held, it shall be the duty of the Grand Secretary to bring up all the current records, and report all the deliberations had, and regulations made during the quarter, that they may be ratified ; and if there be any opposition made to such ratification, a committee of nine shall be appointed, before which those who object shall set forth in *writing* the grounds of their objection, that they may be answered in *writing ;* and that, upon the report of the Committee, the matter may be settled in the next Grand Council of Communication ; and in the interval between such deliberation and the final discussion, that to which objection is made shall, by a mandate, be executed.

ARTICLE XII.

The Grand Secretary-General shall keep a Register for Berlin and Paris, and another for the Province and Foreign Countries, containing the names of the Subordinate Councils in the order of their seniority, the dates of their charters, and a statement of the names, degrees, dignities, civil conditions and places of residence of their members, conformably to the forms transmitted by our Inspectors or their Deputies, and of the right of precedency of each Council, and also the number of regular Lodges of Perfection established under the government of our Inspectors, or that of the Consistory of the Sublime Princes, the titles of their Lodges, the dates of their charter and a statement of the titles, degrees, officers, dignities, civil conditions and places of residence of the members, conformably to those furnished by our Inspectors or their Deputies.

The day for the reception of the President in the Subordinate Councils shall be fixed in the Grand Council of Communication.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Grand Secretary shall also keep a record containing all the decisions and regulations of the Grand Council of Quarterly Communication, in which shall be stated all the matters determined in such Council, all the letters received, and the substance of the answer determined on to each.

ARTICLE XIV.

The Grand Secretary shall endorse on the margin of all petitions, letters and memoirs read to the Council, the substance of the answer agreed on, which answers shall, when written, be signed by the Grand Inspector-General or his Deputy, by the Secretary of the proper jurisdictlon and by the Grand Keeper of the Seals ; and then the Grand Secretary shall himself stamp and seal it and transmit the answer. But as it may not be practicable to do this while the Council is in session, and as it may sometimes be dangerous to delay answering until the next Council, he shall produce the minute of the answer, that it may be read in the next Council, and shall deliver all that relates thereto to the Keeper of the Archives, that the Sovereign Grand Consistory may therein make such corrections as to it may seem proper.

ARTICLE XV.

A Subordinate Consistory, whether in the cities of Berlin or Paris, in the Provinces or elsewhere, shall have no power to grant Constitutions and Regulations, unless they be authorized under sign and seal to do so by the SOVEREIGN GRAND CONSISTORY, the Grand Inspector or his Deputy.

ARTICLE XVI.

The Grand Keeper of the Seals and Stamps shall not stamp nor seal any letter before it has been signed by the Secretary-General, and by two Secretaries of different jurisdictions ; nor can he stamp or seal any regulations that have not been signed by the Grand Inspector or his Deputy, and by said three Secretaries ; and he can neither stamp nor seal any Charter of Constitution that has not first been signed by the said three Grand Officers and by other Princes, to the number in all of seven at least, members of the Sovereign Grand Consistory of the Sublime Princes.

ARTICLE XVII.

The Grand Treasurer should be known to be a person of easy fortune. He shall have charge of all the funds received on account of the Sovereign Grand Consistory, or given by way of charity. He shall keep an exact record of all receipts, expenditures and charities, carefully distinguishing each, showing how the moneys in each case have been expended, the funds of the Sovereign Grand Consistory and those for charitable purposes being

always kept separate. A receipt shall be given for each sum received, which shall refer to the number of the folio of his register where it is entered ; and no moneys shall be paid out except on the written order of the President, and of the two Grand Officers of the Sovereign Grand Consistory.

ARTICLE XVIII.

At the first assembly of the Sovereign Grand Consistory after the 27th of December, the Grand Treasurer shall lay before it his accounts.

ARTICLE XIX.

No order on the Treasurer for moneys shall be given, except by the President or the two Grand Officers, and then only on a resolution of the Grand Consistory, which shall be mentioned in the order.

None of the funds of the Consistory shall ever be used to pay for banquets; they shall always be paid for by voluntary contributions from the Brethren!

ARTICLE XX.

When any memoir, petition or complaint is sent to the Sovereign Grand Consistory by a Subordinate Council, the President whereof is a member of the Sovereign Grand Consistory, *he cannot vote, nor even express his opinion, unless requested to do so* by the President of the body.

ARTICLE XXI.

The Grand Inspectors and Deputies, and the two first Grand Officers can be removed from office only by the Grand Council of Quarterly Communication of the Princess of the Royal Secret, for legitimate reasons openly discussed, and when the proofs against them are clear and conclusive ; but these officers may resign from the Grand Council.

The Grand Inspectors and Deputies can be replaced only by appointment of the Sovereign or Sovereigns, and the most Puissant Prince, President of the Grand Council of Quarterly Communcication.

ARTICLE XXII.

The Grand Consistory* will visit the Subordinate Councils and Lodges of Perfection through the Deputies, Inspectors, or, in their place, through

* This appears to have been subordinate to the Sovereign Grand Consistory.

persons specially appointed for the purpose, who shall report *in writing* to the Secretary-General all that occurs on their visitation, that the Sovereign Grand Consistory may be informed thereof. The Grand Inspector or Deputy shall inspect the work, the registers, charters and lists of members of such Councils and Lodges of Perfection, and shall draw up a statement thereof, which shall be signed by the Officers—Dignitaries of said Councils or Lodges of Perfection, or other bodies—and which he shall forward to the Sovereign Grand Consistory as soon as possible, addressed to the Grand Secretary-General.

He shall preside in such Grand Councils, Lodges of Perfection and other bodies whenever he sees fit, without objection on the part of any Brother whatever, under the penalties due to disobedience, and that of interdiction, for such is our good pleasure.

ARTICLE XXIII.

When the Grand Consistory is regularly convoked, seven members shall suffice to open the works at the time fixed, and the regulations then made and passed by a plurality of votes shall have the force of law as fully as if the other members had been present. In case of emergency, the Grand Inspector, or his Deputy, with three members, may proceed with the work.

ARTICLE XXIV.

If in a meeting of a Grand Council any member should present himself in an indecent manner, intoxicated, or should commit any act tending to interrupt the harmony that ought to reign in so respectable a body, he shall, for the first offense, be reprimanded ; for the second a fine shall be imposed, to be *paid forthwith*, and for the third he shall be deprived of his dignities, and if a majority of the Grand Council so decide, he shall be *expelled.*

ARTICLE XXV.

If in the Grand Consistory any member be guilty of any of the offenses mentioned in the preceding article, he shall, for the first offense, be condemned to pay immediately such a fine as may be imposed on him ; for the second offense, he shall be excluded from the General Assembly for the space of one year, during which time he shall be deprived of his functions in the Consistory, and in the Lodge whereof he is a member ; and for the third offense he shall be expelled.

If he be the President of the Subordinate Council or Lodge, he shall be deprived of his office, which will be filled by a new appointment, whatever may be the degree of his Council or Lodge.

ARTICLE XXVI.

The Sovereign Grand Consistory will recognize as regular no other Councils or Lodges of Perfection than those regularly constituted by itself, or by the Grand Inspectors or their Deputies; nor will it recognize Knights, Masons, Princes, or Perfect Grand Elus that have been made such by any Council or Lodge not duly authorized.

ARTICLE XXVII.

All petitions to the Sovereign Grand Consistory for letters of constitution, or for the establishment of regularization of a Council or Lodge, shall be referred as follows: If from a Province, to the Inspectors for that jurisdiction, who shall thereupon appoint four Commissioners, to obtain all the necessary information, to which end they shall furnish to the Inspectors or their Deputy for that jurisdiction an exact list of the members applying for the establishment of such Council or Lodge of Perfection, etc., to the end that, upon the report of such Commissioner, or upon that of the Grand Inspector or his Deputy, the Grand Consistory may decide upon the application. If from a foreign country, the proper Grand Inspectors may, each within his jurisdiction, create, constitute, prohibit, revoke and exclude, according as their judgment may direct, sending up full report of their action in the premises to the Sovereign Consistory by the first favorable opportunity; and the said Inspectors shall conform to the laws and customs, as also to the Secret Constitutions of the Sovereign Grand Consistory. They may, for greater dispatch, appoint Deputies to act for them, empowering them by letters patent, which shall have force and validity.

ARTICLE XXVIII.

The Sovereign Grand Consistory will not grant charters to establish a Royal Lodge of Perfection to any Brother who has not attained at least to the degree of Prince of Jerusalem, and the same to establish a Council of Knights of the East. To obtain authority to establish a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, the Brother must necessarily have the degree of Sublime Knight Prince Adept, and must prove by authentic documents that he has been legimately and regularly received as such, and he must show that he

has alwas led and enjoyed an honest income and exemplary life, free from reproach, and been distinguished by a good reputation and upright course of conduct; and that he has ever been obedient to the decrees of the Sovereign Grand Consistory of the Princes of the Royal Secret.

ARTICLE XXIX.

Sovereign Consistory of Sublime Princes will grant no new Patents or Constitutions, whether for Berlin or Paris, for a Province or for Foreign Countries, unless upon the production of a receipt of the Grand Treasurer for the sum of twenty-four shillings, to pay the persons employed in that labor. The Grand Inspectors of Foreign Orients will observe the same rule in similar cases. All traveling expenses which they are obliged to make are to be defrayed. Moreover, they will deliver neither commission nor power to any Prince Mason until he has first signed his submission in the register of the Grand Secretary-General, of the Grand Inspector or his Deputy, and in a Province or a Foreign Country in those of our Inspectors or Deputies. It is even necessary that such submission be both written and signed by such Brother.

ARTICLE XXX.

If the Inspectors or Deputies see fit to visit anywhere in the two Hemispheres, a Grand Council of the Princes of Jerusalem, a Council of Knights of the East, a Lodge of Perfection, or any other body whatsoever, they will present themselves clothed with the decorations of their rank, at the door of the Grand Council of Princes of Jerusalem, of the Grand Chapter of the Knights of the Black Eagle, or of the Consistory of the Princes Adepts, or of any other body, as the case may be, and will be there received with all the honors due them, and everywhere enjoy their privileges and prerogatives.

Whenever an Inspector or his Deputy, or any other Knight Prince Mason, visits a Lodge of Royal Perfection, or other Lodge, the Puissant Grand Master or the Worshipful Master of a Symbolic Lodge will send out five officers, dignitaries, to introduce the Prince Inspector or his Deputy, with all the honors as prescribed in the following article.

ARTICLE XXXI.

The Princes of Jerusalem being the valiant Princes of the Renovated Masonry, they will be received with all the honors, and will enjoy all their

privileges, in all Lodges and Chapters, as well as in all Councils of Knights of the East, whereinto they will make their triumphant entry in the following manner:

1st. The Princes of Jerusalem have the right to annul and revoke whatever may have been transacted in a Council of Knights of the East, in Royal Lodges of Perfection, or in other Lodges of whatever degree, such bodies not having conformed to the decisions and laws of the Order, provided, however, that no Sublime Prince of a higher grade is present.

2d. When a Prince of Jerusalem is announced as such at the door of a Royal Lodge or a Chapter, or of any other Lodge, with the documents and decorations that prove him to be such, or when he is known as such by some Prince of the same degree, the Master or Thrice Puissant Grand Master will send four officers, dignitaries, to introduce and accompany him.

He will enter, wearing his hat or helmet, his drawn sword in his right hand, as for combat, buckler on his left arm, and even cuirassed, if fully clothed with his insignia and decorations. When the Prince Visitor, thus entering, is in the West, between the Wardens, and accompanied by the four delegates of the Lodge, he will salute, first the Master, second the North, third the South, and lastly the two Wardens.

Immediately after this ceremony he will give the sign of the degree in which the body is working, which will be repeated by the Master and all the Brethren together, and then the Master will say, "To order, Brethren!" Instantly all the Brethren on the North and South will together form the "arch of steel" with their naked swords, or with their lances, or, if they have none, with their outstretched arms, under which the Valorous Prince will pass with a grave step, until he comes to the Master, who will offer him the scepter, which he may accept or decline in appropriate words, and in either case the work proceeds. The Master will then report to him in regard to the work and all that concerns the Order.

If the Valorous Prince desires to retire before the Lodge is closed, he will so inform the Master or Thrice Puissant, who will thank him for his visit, invite him to frequently repeat it, and tender him all the services in his power; and after this compliment the Master will give one rap and say, "To order, Brethren!" This will be repeated by each Warden, and all the Brethren on the North and South will form the "arch of steel," as before, under which the Valorous Prince, after saluting the Master, will pass, his

naked sword in his hand as upon his entrance. When between the two Wardens he will face to the East, and salute the Master, the North, the South, and each Warden in succession.

Then, still accompanied by the four delegates, he will retire from the Lodge, the doors standing wide open as when he entered. The four delegates having re-entered, the work will be resumed.

3d. Princes of Jerusalem cannot exercise their privileges when a Prince Adept, Chevalier Noachite or Sovereign Prince of the Royal Secret is present, but they may be received with all the honors if the Sublime Princes present consent.

4th. When present in a Lodge, Princes of Jerusalem will be addressed as *Valiant Princes;* Knights Adept as *Sovereign Princes;* Knights of the Royal Secret as *Illustrious Sovereigns of the Sovereign Sublime Princes;* and Knights of the East as *Excellent Brothers-Knights.* A Knight of the East will have the right, when a Prince of Jerusalem is not present, to require a full account of all that has been done in the Lodge, to see whether the Constitutions are regular and in form, to reconcile matters among the Brethren, if there be coldness or contention among them, and to exclude those who obstinately refuse to submit, and any who will not pay obedience to the Statutes and Laws as prescribed in our Secret and other Constitutions, whether in a Lodge of Perfection or a Symbolic Lodge.

5th. The Valorous Princes of Jerusalem and the Knights of the East may sit covered during the labors of a Lodge of Perfection or Symbolic Lodge; however, they can only enjoy their privileges when legally known and recognized, and when clothed with the decorations and insignia of their rank.

6th. Five Valiant Princes of Jerusalem may form a Council of Knights of the East wherever none has been established. They will be invested with judicial power, but are required to give an account of their work to the Sovereign Grand Consistory, and to the nearest Grand Inspector or his Deputy, in writing. They are invested as Judges by the powers conferred upon their illustrious predecessors by the people of Jerusalem, upon their return from their embassy to Babylon.

ARTICLE XXXII.

To establish among all the Subordinate Councils, and among all the Illustrious Knights Prince-Masons a regular system of correspondence, they

will send every year to the Sovereign Grand Consistory and to each Subordinate Council a general statement of all the Subordinate Councils regularly constituted, and of the names of the officers of the Sovereign Grand Consistory of the Sublime Princes, giving information during the year of any important changes that may take place.

ARTICLE XXXIII.

To maintain order and discipline, the Sovereign Grand Consistory of the Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret will meet but once a year, to proceed in their Masonic labors (initiations). At such meeting *there will be admitted to the Sublime and last degree of Masonry no more than three of the oldest Knights Adepts* who will be proclaimed in the Grand Lodge of Grand Elect Perfect Masters, also in Council, Chapter, etc.

ARTICLE XXXIV.

Feast-Days, which the Knight Prince-Masons and Valorous Princes of Jerusalem are bound specially to celebrate :

1st. The 20th of November, the memorable day upon which their ancestors made their entry into Jerusalem.

2d. The 23d of February, a day of thanksgiving to the Lord, for the rebuilding of the Temple.

3d. The Knights of the East will celebrate as Holy Days the anniversaries of the rebuilding of the Temple of God, the 22d of March and the 22d of September, the equinoctical days, when the days and nights respectively begin to lengthen and shorten, and to commemorate the fact that the Temple was twice builded. All Prince-Masons are bound to attend the Council of the East to celebrate these days ; and the body must, upon such occasions, be opened in due form.

4th. The Grand Elect Perfect (Masons) will also celebrate in a special manner the anniversary of the dedication of the First Temple on the 5th day of the third month corresponding with our month of July, on which occassion the Knights and Prince-Masons are to wear all their decorations.

ARTICLE XXXV.

A Subordinate Consistory of Princes of the Royal Secret cannot consist of more than fifteen members, including the officers.

Every year, on St. John the Evangelist's day, each Subordinate Consistory must elect nine officers, not including the President ; he is always to serve three years.

1st. The Lieutenant-Commander, who presides in the absence of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

2d. The Grand Warden. who presides in the absence of the two former.

3d. The Grand Keeper of the Seals, or Grand Secretary.

4th. The Grand Treasurer.

5th. The Grand Captain of the Guards.

6th. The Grand Orator, or Minister of State.

7th. The Grand Usher.

8th. The Grand Master Architect, or Engineer.

9th. The Grand Hospitaller.

All the other members, united under the orders of the Sovereign of the Sovereign Princes, or his Lieutenant-Commander, remain without change ; and no member can be admitted if thereby the number will exceed fifteen in all.

The Grand Council is subject to the Grand Inspector or his Deputy, as its Chief, to be recognized as such on all occasions ; and it is subordinate to the Sovereign Consistory in whatever concerns the Royal Art, both in the high and the inferior degrees.

The Sovereign of the Sovereign Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, of the Royal and Military Order of the Most Worshipful Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons, have determined, and do resolve, that these present Statutes, Regulations and Constitutions shall be observed.

And we do order our Grand Inspectors and their Deputies to cause them to be read and received, as well in all Subordinate Councils, Chapters and Royal Lodges, as in all other bodies whatsoever.

Done at the Grand Orient of *Berlin,** under the Celestial Canopy, the day and year aforesaid.

Appended to the Constitutions, and made a part of them, as given in the "Recueil des Actes," is the following :

---

* So in the old manuscript. The copy in the "Receuil des Acts," and Bro. Pike's version have Bordeaux instead of Berlin.

INSTITUTES.

Article I. The Grand Inspectors-General of the Order, and Presidents of the Sublime Councils of Princes of High Masonry, duly recognized and patented, are by imprescriptible title the Chiefs of High Masonry.

Article II. The tribunal that directs the administration of High Masonry, and constitutes the different dependent degrees thereof, is styled the GRAND CONSISTORY.

Article III. The Grand Inspectors-General, and the Presidents of the Grand Councils of the Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, are life members of the Grand Consistory.

Article IV. The Grand Consistory is composed of the Grand Inspectors of the Order, of the Presidents of the Councils of the Sublime Princes, and of twenty-one of the oldest of the Sublime Princes, taken in the order of priority of reception as such.

Article V. All Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret are entitled to be present in the assemblies of the Grand Consistory, and to partake in its deliberations.

Article VI. The Grand Consistory is invested with all power in regard the doctrine of High Masonry.

Article VII. Twelve Grand Officers selected from among the Grand Inspectors-General, the Presidents of the Councils and the Sublime Princes, and those Sublime Princes who are members of the Grand Consistory, compose the Corps of Dignitaries of that Grand body, to wit :

1st. The Sovereign Grand Commander.
2d. The Lieutenant Grand Commander.
3d. The Second Lieutenant Grand Commander.
4th. The Minister of State.
5th. The Grand Chancellor.
6th. The Treasurer-General.
7th. The Grand Keeper of the Seals and Archives.
8th. The Grand Master of Ceremonies.
9th. The Grand Expert Introducer.
10th. The Grand Expert Standard Bearer.
11th. The Grand Captain of the Guards.
12th. The Grand Hospitaller.

Article VIII. Every Grand Council of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, and every Council of Grand Elect Kadosh, is entitled to be represented in the Grand Consistory by a Deputy, who must be selected from among the Sublime Princes, duly patented and recognized.

Article IX. The Sovereign Grand Commander, or in his absence and by his authorization, the First Lieutenant Grand Commander, or in his absence the Second Lieutenant Grand Commander, are the only persons who can convoke and preside over the Grand Consistory; and if the special case should occur that all these three Grand Officers are out of the jurisdiction at the same time, then, and always by special authorization, some one of the Grand Officers shall be appointed in their stead, the nomination being made in a meeting of the Grand Consistory, specially convoked.

Article X. In a meeting of the Grand Consistory, specially convoked, seven members, including the Grand Commander or one of his Lieutenants, may open the work, and the proceedings will be legal, but under no pretext can any business be done with a less number.

To this are appended in the "Recueil des Actes" copy, the Statutes, General Regulations, Instructions, etc. As they are largely made up of a repetition of matters from the Constitutions, I omit this part.

The whole concludes as follows:

In the fullness of their wisdom and power, the Chiefs and true protectors of High Masonry have decreed and established the present Institutes, Statutes and General Regulations, to be at all points kept and observed according to their own form and tenor.

Given at the Central Point of the True Light the 20th day of the 2d month Ijar, of the year of the world 5732.

Collated and signed,

ADDINGTON,

Grand Chancellor.

THE GRAND CONSTITUTIONS OF 1786,

OR

CONSTITUTIONS OF FREDERICK THE GREAT

OF THE

ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

OF

THIRTY-THREE DEGREES.

CONSTITUTIONS OF 1786.

INTRODUCTORY.

BY ENOCH T. CARSON, 33°.·.

The Constitutions of 1762 and the Grand Constitutions of 1786 is the organic law upon which the whole superstructure of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite rests. Those of 1786 never appeared entire in English print until they were edited and translated by me, and printed and published as an appendix to the proceedings of the Northern Supreme Council in 1869.

They were first printed entire in French by authority of the Supreme Council of France in the *"Recueil des Actes du Supreme Conseil," 8vo, Paris, 1832.*

Previous to that time they had been a sealed book to all except the Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the thirty-third degree, and others who might have obtained manuscript copies of them in a surreptitious manner. Manuscript copies of them were extant in the archives of the various Supreme Councils, and in the possession of individual Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the thirty-third degree. Fragmentary extracts from them had appeared in print in various publications, both in Europe and America.

The Constitutions published by our Supreme Council in 1869 were compiled, translated, and edited by me, from several manuscript copies in French, the English manuscript in our own Supreme Council, those in the *"Recueil des Actes"* and fragmentary parts of the same from various sources, French and English. The present copy is edited and compiled from several copies, printed and manuscript, but more especially from the old manuscript copy now in the archives of our Supreme Council. They were the only Constitutions known to the founders and fathers of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the Northern Jurisdiction. It is equally evident that they were the only Constitutions known to the "Mother Supreme Council" in Charleston, South Carolina, when it, "the first Supreme Council in the world," was born. They were also the "baptismal Constitutions" in the use at the birth of the Supreme Council of France in 1804. No man or body of men can truthfully refute these statements! The copy now printed is almost the same as that contained in the *"Recueil des Actes."* There are, however, some variations.

CONSTITUTIONS, STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE

Supreme Council of Inspectors General

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

And for all Councils and Consistories under their jurisdiction. Made and approved in the Supreme Council of the 33d degree, duly and legally established and constituted at the Grand Orient of Berlin, the first day of May, *Anno Lucis* 5785, and of the Christian Era, 1786.

At which Supreme Council was present in person his most August Majesty, Frederick II., King of Prussia, Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.

In the name of the Most Holy Grand Architect of the Universe, Ordo ab Chao, the Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, in Supreme Council assembled, ordain and declare the following Constitutions and Regulations for the Government of Masonic Councils under their jurisdiction.

ARTICLE I.

The Constitutions and Regulations, made by the nine Commissioners nominated by the Grand Council of the Princes of the Royal Secret in the year 1762, shall be strictly adhered to and executed in all their points, except wherein they may conflict with the articles of the present Constitution.

ARTICLE II.

The thirty-third degree, called Sovereign Grand Inspector-General or Supreme Council of the thirty-third degree, is formed and organized as follows: The Inspector first receiving this degree is hereby authorized and empowered to give it to another Brother, who shall be duly worthy of it by his character and his degrees, and shall receive his obligation.

These two together give it in the same manner to a third; then they admit the others by their votes given *viva voce*, beginning by the youngest Inspector. A single negative vote will exclude an aspirant forever, *if the reasons given are deemed sufficient.*

ARTICLE III.

The first two who receive this degree in any country whatever shall be the presiding officers. In case of death, resignation, or absence from the country (not to return), of the first officer, the second shall take his place, and will appoint an Inspector to succeed to his own place.

If the second officer should die, resign, or leave the country forever, the first officer will appoint another Inspector-General to succeed him.

The Most Puissant Sovereign shall in like manner appoint the Illustrious Treasurer, the Secretary-General of the Holy Empire, the Illustrious Grand Master of Ceremonies, the Illustrious Captain of the Guards, and shall also fill all the vacancies that may afterwards occur.*

ARTICLE IV.

Every inspector who shall be initiated into this sublime degree shall pay in advance, into the hands of the Illustrious Treasurer-General, the sum of ten guineas ($46.66\frac{2}{3}$).† A like sum shall be exacted from those who shall receive the grade of Knight Kadosh, or of Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, which sums shall be for use of the Supreme Council.

ARTICLE V.

Every Supreme Council is composed of nine Inspectors-General, at least FIVE OF WHOM MUST PROFESS THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.‡ Three members, if the Most Puissant Sovereign *or* the Lieutenant Illustrious Inspector-General is present, shall form a quorum and complete Council for the transaction of business.

---

* In the Latin Constitutions the Most Puissant Monarch (?) also appoints the Minister of State and *all* the other officers.

† The Recueil des Actes copy says: "La somme de dix louis de 24 livre tournois."
The Latin Constitutions say: "Ten Fredericks-d'or, ten Louis-d'or of the old issue."

‡ The Latin Constitutions say: "Of whom at least four *ought* to profess the prevailing religion." A very great difference between the two.

There shall be but one Council of this degree in each nation or kingdom in Europe, TWO IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, as far removed from each other as possible, one in the British West Indies, and one in the French West India Islands.§

ARTICLE VI.

The power of the Supreme Council does not interfere in any degree *below* the seventeenth, or Knight of the East and West; but every Council and Lodge of Perfect Masons are hereby required to recognize them in the character of Inspectors-General, and to receive them with all the honors that are due them.*

ARTICLE VII.

All Councils or individuals above the Grand Council of Princes of Jerusalem may bring their appeal to the Supreme Council, and, in this case, they may appear and be heard in person *in the Supreme Council.*†

ARTICLE VIII.

The Grand Consistory of the Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret *shall* elect a President from among its own members,‡ but none of its acts shall be valid until they have been approved by the Supreme Council of the

§ The Latin Constitutions read: "In the States and Provinces, as well on the Continent as in the Islands, whereof North America consists, there will be *two* Councils, one at as great a distance from the other as may be possible."

"Also in the States and Provinces, whether on the Continent or in the islands whereof South America consists, there will likewise be two Councils, one at as great a distance from the other as may be possible."

This was probably fabricated by Hicks in 1834–36. He was the Most Potent Sov. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Most Potent Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the thirty-third and last degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Sublime Chiefs of Exalted Masonry for the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, their territories and dependencies, etc., etc., sitting at the Orient of the World (New York)! The object was to crowd out the Southern Supreme Council. The fraud and forgery should be apparent to any one familiar with the history of Scottish Rite Masonry in this country. Hicks took to himself the mainland, leaving the islands for conquest.

* The corresponding articles of the Latin Constitutions is quite different, giving much more power to the 33ds.

† The Latin Constitutions say: "They (Council and Masons) have the right of appeal to the Supreme Council, which *may* permit the appellants personally to appear before it, etc." This is quite different.

‡ The Latin Constitutions say: "*May* elect one of its own degree to be its President."

Thirty-third degree, which, after the decease of his Majesty, Frederick the Second, *present*§ *King of Prussia,* is Sovereign of Freemasonry.

ARTICLE IX.

No Deputy Inspector can exercise his powers in any country where a Supreme Council of Inspectors-General is already established, unless he is approved by such Supreme Council.

ARTICLE X.

No Deputy Inspector heretofore received, or who may be received hereafter, by virtue of this Constitution, shall have the power of granting certificates, or giving the degree of Knight Kadosh, or the grades above that.

ARTICLE XI.

The degrees of Knight Kadosh, and that of Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, shall never be given except in the presence of three Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General.

ARTICLE XII.

The Supreme Council shall exercise all the Sovereign Masonic powers with which his August Majesty, Frederick II., King of Prussia *is now,* and has been possessed since the year 1762,* and whenever it may become necessary to protest against the Patents or Deputy Inspectors as illegal, information thereof shall be sent to all the Supreme Councils in the world.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Supreme Council of the Thirty-third degree is authorized to depute one of its own members to establish a Council of the said degree in any country designated by the present Constitution, he being required to conduct himself in conformity to Article 2.

These Deputies shall also have the power to grant patents to the Deputy Inspectors-General, who must have received the degree of Kadosh, to

§ *Present*, so in the old manuscript. This is in perfect harmony with the words, "*is now*," as used in Article 12.

* So in the old manuscript. The Recuil des Actes copy has it: "Tous les Souverains pouvoirs Maconniques dont sa Majeste, Frederick II., roi de Prusse, *etait revetu.*" Undoubtedly the old manuscript is the correct reading.

establish Lodges and Councils of the superior degrees up to the Knight of the Sun, or twenth-ninth degree, inclusive,† in a country where no Sublime Lodge or Council shall have been already established.

The manuscript of the degree shall not be given to any other Inspector than to the first two officers of the Supreme Council or to a Brother Inspector going into a distant country to establish this degree.

ARTICLE XIV.

In all processions of the Sublime degrees, the Supreme Council will march last, and the first two officers shall march last of all; the Grand Standard Bearer of the Order will immediately precede them.

ARTICLE XV.

The meetings of the Supreme Council shall be held every third new moon, but it shall meet oftener if occasion requires it for the despatch of business.

There are two feasts in the year, one on the 1st of October, when our property was sequestered and given to the Knights of Malta,‡ and the other the 27th of December, the Feast of the Masonic Order.§

ARTICLE XVI.

Every Inspector-General of the Thirty-third degree shall be furnished with titles of credence, according to the forms expressed in this degree, for which he shall pay to the Secretary-General of the Holy Empire one guinea,‖ for his services in affixing the seals, and a Louis to the Council to assist it in paying its expenses.

The Grand Seal of the Supreme Council of the thirty-third degree is a large Black Eagle, with two heads, the beak of gold, the wings displayed, grasping a naked sword in its talons; upon a scroll underneath are inscribed the words, "DEUS MEUMQUE JUS," and above the eagle on a scroll the words, "SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE 33D DEGREE."

---

† The Recueil des Actes copy says: "Au-dessus (above) Chevalier du Soleil."

‡ The property of the Templars.

§ This Article in the Latin Constitutions is quite different.

‖ The Recueil des Actes copy says: "Un louis." The Latin Constitutions say: "One Frederic-d'or or old Louis d'or."

ARTICLE XVII.

An Inspector-General possesses no individual power in a country where a Supreme Council is established, because a majority of its votes are necessary to legalize the proceedings, except by virtue of a special patent, granted by the Supreme Council.

ARTICLE XVIII.

All money arising from initiations in the Councils, *above* the Princes of Jerusalem, shall go into the treasury of the Supreme Council.*

* The corresponding article of the Latin Constitutions is much more elaborate in its details.

PROCEEDINGS 1886

OF THE

Supreme Council

OF SOVEREIGN GRAND
INSPECTORS GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY THIRD
AND LAST DEGREE

Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite

FOR THE NORTHERN
MASONIC JURISDICTION
OF THE UNITED STATES
·OF AMERICA·

·GRAND EAST·BOSTON·MASS·

N. LAT. 42° 21′ 22″ - E. LON. 5 59 18″

IN ANNUAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,

COMMENCING ON

THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH אלול A.·. M.·. 5646.

ANSWERING TO THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1886.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33° A.·.A.·.S.·.RITE.·.NOR.·.MAS.·.JURIS.·.U.S.A.·.
AUG. 5, 1813
DEUS MEUMQUE JUS
33

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, of Milwaukee, Wis.

M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, of New York.

ILL.·. GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·. H.·. E.·.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, of N. Y.

ASSISTANT GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1886, by the
SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION,
in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

JOHN POLHEMUS,
PRINTER AND MF'G STATIONER,
102 NASSAU STREET,
NEW YORK.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Supreme Council

OF

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASS., N. LAT. 42° 21′ 22″, E. LON. 5° 59′ 18″
IN ANNUAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.,

COMMENCING ON

THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH אלול A.·. M.·. 5646, ANSWERING TO THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1886.

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, OF MILWAUKEE, WIS.,
M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ILL.·. GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·. H.·. E.·.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ASSISTANT GR.·. SEC.·. GEN.·.

1886.

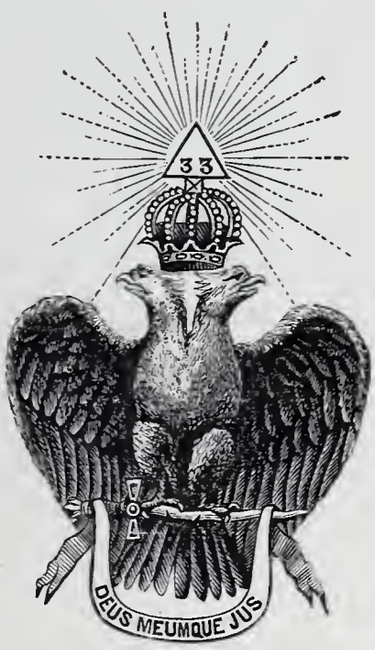
Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General

OF THE 33D DEGREE,

For the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Annual Session of 1886.

In accordance with action had at the last annual Session in the City of Boston, Mass., and in pursuance of summons issued, the Supreme Council assembled at the Preceptory of the Rite in the City of Chicago, Illinois, on the Fifteenth day of the Hebrew month Elul A.·.M.·.5646, corresponding to the 14th day of September, 1886, E.·.V.·.

CHICAGO, Illinois, September 14th, 1886.

The Officers and Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States assembled at the Grand Pacific Hotel, and were escorted to the Preceptory of the Rite, No. 78 Monroe street, in the City of Chicago, by the Officers and Members of Oriental Consistory of Chicago, and also the Officers and Members of Peoria Consistory of Peoria, Ill.

On arriving at the Preceptory, and being ushered into the elegant and elaborately appointed Consistorial Chamber, the Supreme Council was welcomed to the City by the Hon. and ILL.·.JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°.·., Lieut.-Governor of the State of Illinois, in a very eloquent and fraternal address;—and he introduced ILL.·.HOSMER A. JOHNSON, 33°.·., who welcomed the Members of the Council in the name of Brethren of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the City of Chicago, and State of Illinois.

ILL.·.DE WITT C. CREGIER, 33°.·., was then introduced, and delivered an address of welcome on behalf of the Brethren of Oriental Consistory. The addresses were eloquent, fraternal and hearty, and were responded to by the M.·.P.·.Sov.·.Grand Commander in a brief, happy and heartfelt manner.

The Escort then retired, and the Supreme Council prepared for the Opening Ceremonies.

CHICAGO, Illinois, September 14th, 1886.

The Supreme Council was opened in full form at 10:35 A. M., by ILL.·.HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., M.·.P.·.Sov.·. Grand Commander.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. and ILL.·. FRANCIS A. BLADES, 33°.·., Acting Grand Prior.

On calling the roll of Officers, Active and Emeriti members, the following were present and responded to the call:

OFFICERS.

ILL.·.HENRY L. PALMER, M.·.P.·.Sov.·.Gr.·. Commander.
" CHAS. LEVI WOODBURY, P.·.G.·.Lt. Commander.
" JOSEPH DAVIS EVANS, Gr.·.Minister of State.
" MARQUIS F. KING, Deputy for Maine.
" FRANK A. McKEAN, " " New Hampshire.
" GEORGE OTIS TYLER, " " Vermont.
" NEWTON D. ARNOLD, " " Rhode Island.
" CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER, " " Connecticut.
" ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, " " New York.
" ANDREW B. FRAZEE, " " New Jersey.
" ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER, " " Pennsylvania.
" ABRAHAM T. METCALF, " " Michigan.
" ENOCH TERRY CARSON, " " Ohio.
" NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, " " Indiana.
" JOHN CORSON SMITH, " " Illinois.
" ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER, Deputy for Wisconsin.
" HEMAN ELY, Gr.·.Treas.·.Gen.·.H.·.E.·.
" CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE, Gr.·.Sec.·.Gen.·.H.·.E.·.

Ill.·. Samuel Crocker Lawrence, Gr.·. Keeper of the Archives.
" Charles Thomson McClenachan, Gr.·. Mas.·. Gen.·. of Ceremonies.
" Robert Emmett Patterson, Gr.·. Marshal General.
" William R. Higby, Gr.·. Standard Bearer.
" George Otis Tyler, Gr.·. Capt. of the Guard.
" Albert P. Moriarty, Assistant Gr.·. Sec.·.

Ill.·. and Rev. Francis A. Blades, as Gr.·. Prior.
" J. H. Hobart Ward, } Gr.·. Marshals of the Camp.
" Henry C. Urner, }
" Ozias W. Shipman, }
" Andrew Nembach, Gr.·. Organist.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

Ill.·. John Christie,
" Daniel Sickels,
" Anthony E. Stocker,
" Charles T. McClenachan,
" Hosmer A. Johnson,
" D. Burnham Tracy,
" Charles Levi Woodbury,
" Enoch T. Carson,
" Joseph D. Evans,
" William R. Higby,
" Clinton F. Paige,
" Robert M. C. Graham,
" Aaron King,
" Henry L. Palmer,
" Heman Ely,
" Charles W. Carter,
" Samuel C. Lawrence,
" Hugh McCurdy,
" Vincent L. Hurlbut,
" Marquis F. King,
" Charles M. Cottrill,
" Nicholas R. Ruckle

Ill.·. Walter A. Stevens,
" Abraham T. Metcalf,
" George O. Tyler,
" George W. Bentley,
" Charles Brown,
" Brenton D. Babcock,
" John L. Stettinius,
" Charles E. Meyer,
" Samuel Harper,
" Augustus R. Hall,
" Robert E. Patterson,
" Geter C. Shidle,
" Albert V. H. Carpenter,
" Newton D. Arnold,
" Frank A. McKean,
" John Woolverton,
" Edward P. Burnham,
" John Corson Smith,
" Robert H. Foss,
" Andrew B. Frazee,
" Franklin H. Bascom,
" Phineas G. C. Hunt.

EMERITI MEMBERS.

Ill.·.Francis A. Blades, Ill.·.Rufus W. Landon,
Ill.·.John Innes.

There were also present the following Honorary Members:

Ill.·.Thomas E. Hatch,
" Charles H. Heaton,
" Daniel W. Lawrence,
" Edwin Wright,
" William B. Blanding,
" Albert H. Chaffee,
" George M. Carpenter,
" Albert P. Moriarty,
" J. H. Hobart Ward,
" James McCredie,
" Edwin Gates,
" Charles H. Heyzer,
" William W. Goodwin,
" George Scott,
" Benjamin B. Aycrigg,
" Edward S. Wyckoff,
" James H. Hopkins,
" George P. Balmain,
" Samuel J. Dickey,
" John L. Young,
" John M. Clapp,
" Charles K. Francis,
" Charles H. Cummings,
" Bernhard E. Lehman,
" Alexander B. Huston,
" Henry C. Urner,
" J. Burton Parsons,
" Stith M. Sullivan,
" James Gordon,

Ill.·.Amos Pettibone,
" Alfred Russell,
" Edgar P. Tobey,
" William E. Poulson,
" Charles F. Hitchcock,
" De Laskie Miller,
" J. Eastman Johnson,
" Ozias W. Shipman,
" William T. Galloway,
" Francis M. Wilkinson,
" Gabriel B. Harman,
" William L. Buechner,
" Theodore P. Gordon,
" Andrew Nembach,
" Eli Fasold,
" George W. Hart,
" John D. Caldwell,
" David N. Kinsman,
" Alexander G. Patton,
" Martin J. Houck,
" Robert V. Hampson,
" Calvin Halladay,
" William B. Melish,
" William H. Turner,
" Henry C. Ranney,
" Enoch B. Stevens,
" Loyal L. Munn,
" Eugene B. Myers,
" Gilbert W. Barnard,

Ill.·.Charles E. Bliven,
" Charles A. Collins,
" George H. Fish,
" Joseph W. Smith,
" Henry G. Thayer,
" Martin H. Rice,
" Walter Vail,
" Thomas S. McKinley,
" Samuel B. Sweet,
" Wiley M. Egan,
" Horatio N. Hurlbut,
" Warren G. Purdy,
" John McLaren,
Ill.·.Henry H. Pond,
" De Witt C. Cregier,
" Jonathan A. Allen,
" James B. Bradwell,
" James E. Church,
" James Bannister,
" George R. McLellan,
" Lloyd D. Richardson,
" John D. Jennings,
" Henry F. Hastings,
" William T. Palmer,
" Michael J. Haisler,
" Frederic L. von Suessmilch.

Ill.·.John Innes was appointed Gr.·.Seneschal for the Session.

On motion of Ill.·.John C. Smith, the reading of Transactions of last Annual Session was dispensed with, the same having been printed and distributed to the Members.

On motion of Ill.·.Clinton F. Paige, the time for daily Sessions after to-day, was fixed as follows:

Morning Session to commence at Ten A. M., recess at One P. M., and Afternoon Session at Three P. M., unless otherwise ordered.

On motion of the Grand Secretary General, labor in the Thirty-third Degree was dispensed with, and the Council was opened on the Thirty-second Degree, when a large number of Princes of the R.·.S.·.were admitted during the reading of the Allocution.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander then delivered his Annual Address, as follows:

Illustrious Brethren:

You are once again assembled in Supreme Council under the authority of our Constitution as the exalted Chiefs of Scottish Masonry, in your triune capacity as the executive, judicial and legislative body of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in this Jurisdiction; and with sincere pleasure I extend to each and all of you a cordial and fraternal greeting.

The organization of the Supreme Council is such that none can be present and participate in all its proceedings, save active, emeritus and past active members. While this is true, it is only true as to a very limited portion of the proceedings of the Council. Those who have attained to the Honorary grade of Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the 33d Degree, are entitled to be present and advise as to its business and to debate pending propositions, at all times except when the Council is required to go into executive session. The business which is required to be transacted in executive session is limited to the nomination and election of candidates for the 33d Degree and for active membership in the Supreme Council, and to cases of Discipline. While such are the requirements of our Constitution, it still permits us to open the Supreme Council in the 32d Grade during the presentation of the Grand Commander's Report, and admit any Prince of the Royal Secret in good standing who may desire to avail himself of the privilege. Pursuant to this authority, and in accordance with our usual custom, the Supreme Council has now been opened in the 32d Grade that you, who are Princes of the Royal Secret only, might be admitted, and on behalf of all the members of the Supreme Council I heartily and cordially welcome you to this Grand Consistorial Chamber. May your presence here prove as pleasant to you as it is gratifying to the members of this Council.

The first official act I was called upon to perform after the close of our last session was that imposed upon me by the resolution of the Supreme Council directing the Sovereign Grand Commander to confer the Honorary grade of Sovereign Grand Inspector General 33°.·. upon that venerable and distinguished Brother and veteran in the service of Masonry, Ill.·. William Hacker, of Shelbyville, Indiana. This was done at the Consistorial Chamber of Indiana Consistory, on the 18th of November last, in the presence and with the assistance of the following Inspectors General, viz.: Nicholas R. Ruckle, John Caven and Phineas G. C. Hunt, active members of the Supreme Council for Indiana, Joseph W. Smith, Cortes F. Holliday, Byron K. Elliott, Martin H. Rice, John T. Brush, Bruce Carr, Samuel E. Sweet, Austin H. Brown, William J. Robie, Thomas S. McKinley and Henry C. Adams, of Indiana, and Lloyd D.

Richardson, of Illinois. Due report was made to the Grand Secretary General. Ill.·. Brother Hacker expressed in feeling terms his appreciation of the courtesy extended to him by the Supreme Council in providing for conferring the grade upon him at his home, and commissioned me to communicate his grateful acknowledgements to the Council for what he regarded as a personal favor accorded to him in consideration of his advanced age, physical infirmities and lifelong service in the ranks of the craft.

This afforded me an opportunity to visit Indiana Consistory and witness their work. That this was a real pleasure all will concede who have ever had the opportunity to visit that body during one of their reunions.

I visited Ohio Consistory on the occasion of their Spring reunion when they conferred the entire series of degrees, in their new Cathedral, upon a class of candidates numbering some two hundred.

I also visited Oriental Consistory on an occasion when the 29th Degree was conferred with full ceremonials. If we may judge by what has been accomplished within the last two or three years in the way of procuring suitable conveniences and paraphernalia for properly working the several degrees, we must conclude that in most of the Districts in this Jurisdiction the Rite is enjoying a gratifying degree of prosperity.

The members of Ohio Consistory, although they had their beautiful home with all their costly paraphernalia destroyed by fire, undismayed by their great pecuniary loss, addressed themselves to the work of recuperation with an energy which knew "no such word as fail," and so successfully that they have provided themselves with a large, eligibly located and elegantly fitted up Cathedral, with all the conveniences that could be desired for all the purposes of the Rite.

Indiana Consistory has also provided itself with a large and commodious building for the exclusive purposes of the Consistory and the subordinate bodies, and well adapted to their use.

Connecticut Consistory has completed an Academy of the Rite, constructed and furnished for the especial and exclusive use of the bodies of the Rite in the Valley of Norwich.

Michigan Consistory is following the lead of the others and has purchased a church centrally located and which, when modified according to the proposed plan, will be well adapted to the purposes of the Rite, for the accommodation of the organizations in Detroit and we may expect that Consistory will soon be as well provided as the others I have named.

What Oriental Consistory has accomplished in this line, you have but to look about you to see and appreciate.

These things indicate interest in the Rite, energy, capacity to plan, and power to execute, such as command success.

Reports have been received from the Deputies from all the States, in the Jurisdiction.

Proceedings of Councils of Deliberation have been received from the fol-

lowing States: Massachusetts, Vermont, New York, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin and Rhode Island.

The following table, compiled from the Reports and Returns, presents an exhibit of the work of the last year:

States.	Initiates from July 1, 1884, to July 1, 1885.				Initiates from July 1, 1885, to July 1, 1886.			
	14°.·.	16°.·.	18°.·.	32°.·.	14°.·.	16°.·.	18°.·.	32°.·.
Maine	17	14	20	18	16	18	16	17
New Hampshire	22	22	22	20	9	9	9	9
Vermont	20	21	30	30	15	13	7	7
Massachusetts	60	50	50	43	100	87	81	51
Rhode Island	9	13	9	13	15	12	17	15
Connecticut	26	29	29	22	28	31	31	34
New York	131	107	107	109	269	240	220	319
New Jersey	17	27	27	24	27	17	17	17
Pennsylvania	77	74	75	86	117	103	102	101
Michigan	28	30	20	11	87	91	36	41
Ohio	145	146	145	125	200	196	194	201
Indiana	86	70	71	72	69	56	54	57
Illinois	111	89	89	91	109	111	112	112
Wisconsin	41	40	40	40	51	51	51	51
	790	732	734	704	1,112	1,035	947	1,032

It will be seen from this exhibit that the last year has been one of progress as well in the admission of worthy Masons to the mysteries of the Rite, as in the improvements made in the facilities for effectively rendering the several degrees. Nor is this all. My observations leads me to the conclusion that marked improvement is constantly being made by our brethren in charge of the subordinate bodies in the manner of conferring the degrees. It is true

that, in several localities, those in charge of the Ritualistic portion of the work have long been so proficient that further improvement seems impossible; but another and a younger class of brethren, who in the past have timidly followed, afar off, in the footsteps of these great leaders, have gathered to themselves courage, and by persistent labor and study have fitted themselves for the duties they have assumed, and are now able to impart to all who may be found worthy, the grand lessons and living truths of Scottish Masonry in a most effective and impressive manner.

The Reports of the several Deputies all speak but one language as to the state of the Rite in their respective Districts, that among those of our obedience throughout the jurisdiction, peace and harmony reign supreme. This is doubtless true as a general rule, and wherever exceptions to the rule may exist, I think the disturbing element must be sought for outside of those who have ever been true to their masonic obligations and faithful to their allegiance.

No occasion has arisen during the year for the exercise of the authority vested in the Grand Commander to issue dispensations for the organization of new bodies, with this exception: petitions have been presented for a new Chapter of Rose-Croix and a new Consistory, but they are not in readiness for consideration.

Dispensations were issued in May, 1885, for a Lodge of Perfection and Council of Princes of Jerusalem, at Marquette (L. S.), Michigan, which were continued in force by the Supreme Council until this time. The returns of these bodies have been made, and indicate, what has come to my knowledge through other sources, that the brethren of these new organizations have demonstrated their interest in the work in which they engaged, and their capacity to exercise creditably and satisfactorily the powers entrusted to them. The Report of the Deputy for Michigan shows that each of these bodies has initiated, in the degrees conferred by it, fifty-five members, and he recommends that Charters be granted to them, in which recommendation I concur.

When in friendly communion with each other we pass in rapid review the events and experiences of the past year, we find many things to contemplate with pleasure, very many things for which, with grateful hearts, we humbly and devoutly render thanks to our Father in Heaven.

Yet, innumerable as have been the blessings we have enjoyed, we cannot say that all has been bright and cheerful. The sombre clouds have sometimes obscured the sun, and sorrow has often alternated with joy. This Supreme Council and its members could not expect to be exempt from this common lot of humanity, nor has it been; on the contrary, we have been most sharply reminded that the warmest friendships and the dearest ties formed here are evanescent, and sooner or later must be severed. That cruel hunter of men, Death, has laid his hand heavily upon this Supreme Council, and has left a dark shadow upon every heart. We are in mourn-

ing, and well may we mourn. Our dear Brother Thomas A. Doyle, an active member of this Supreme Council from the State of Rhode Island, has obeyed the summons which separates him from us forever this side of the grave. He died at his home in Providence, Rhode Island, on the ninth of June last, at the age of fifty-nine years, and his remains were consigned to their final resting place by a large concourse of mourning friends and brethren. Brother Doyle was crowned as a Sovereign Grand Inspector General on the 6th of May, 1863, and became an active member of the Supreme Council in 1866. He was for several years the Deputy of the Supreme Council for the State of Rhode Island. You who have for twenty years enjoyed with him the intimate relations and unrestricted intercourse, incident to membership in this Supreme Council, know his worth and appreciate the great loss we have sustained. He was ever a most loyal and faithful member of the Rite, with a heart to dare and a hand to do whatever became an honorable man, and a faithful, conscientious Mason. He was a genial, loving Brother, and drew to himself the warmest affection of all who knew him. I need no apology for reproducing the eloquent, fraternal and affectionate tribute paid to his memory by the Council of Deliberation of Rhode Island:

"This Council desire to express their appreciation of the great loss which "has been sustained by Freemasonry, as well as by the public, in the death of "Illustrious Thomas A. Doyle 33°, who was for many years Deputy of the "Supreme Council for Rhode Island, and who died at Providence, June "9th, 1886, aged fifty-nine years, two months and twenty-five days. He "was for many years a most conspicuous figure in our Councils, and to him "the Masonic bodies of this State are largely indebted. He took a leading "part in the great revival in Masonic affairs which followed the centennial "celebration of Saint John's Lodge of Providence, in the year 1857, and he "was largely instrumental in promoting material improvements in the or-"ganization, ritual and general management of the bodies. Fertile in re-"sources, quick in apprehension, widely informed as to the history, tradi-"tions, jurisprudence and ceremonies of Freemasonry, he added to these "qualifications a grace and attractiveness of personal manners, and a per-"suasiveness in speech, which made him a leader among us almost from his "first entrance into the Masonic society.

"While this is not the occasion to recount his public services, we yet see "cause to felicitate ourselves that his qualifications for leadership were "recognized no less by the community at large than among our own "membership.

"His death was an occasion of general mourning in the city of Provi-"dence, and the whole people of the city assisted in the impressive and im-"posing ceremonies of his funeral service. For ourselves, we mourn the loss "of a leader and a friend."

The loss sustained by Bro.·. Doyle's decease was felt and he was sincerely

mourned far beyond the Masonic organizations with which he was immediately connected, far beyond the city over which he ruled, and the State in which he lived. He was known throughout and beyond our jurisdiction, and wherever he was known a great sorrow has fallen upon the hearts of his brethren. All seem to appreciate that a kind and loving Brother, a leader and commander in the craft, has fallen. The anouncement of his death having reached Wisconsin Consistory, that body adopted resolutions of condolence, one of which I beg leave to quote :

" To all Scottish Rite Masons, and to all Freemasons as well, we say un-
" hesitatingly that our information concerning the life of Bro.·. Doyle
" fully warrants the most implicit faith in his pre-eminent worth as a man
" and a Mason ; and we believe no nobler, purer or more beneficent spirit
" ever inhabited a Masonic tenement ; and we esteem his memory as deserv-
" ing of being cherished by every true Mason so long as honor is loved and
" infamy detested among men."

Our Brother has finished his labor here. He has drank from the cup which, sooner or later, death will hold to our lips, and which we are assured contains the true elixir of immortality; but "for us who are Freemasons it is " not the Lethe of oblivion, for we do not believe that with it comes an " eternal sleep, and the annihilation of the soul, but that when receiving it " from His hands we drain it and so fall asleep here, we are to awake again " to a life eternal." And who shall say that in that life the ties of friendship and love formed here, and here ruthlessly severed, may not be re-united and perpetuated ? A copy of the Balustre, announcing the decease of Ill.·. Bro.·. Doyle is herewith submitted [A].

Since the last meeting of the Supreme Council, the following Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the 33d Degree and Honorary members of the Supreme Council have also obeyed the summons which has called them into the more immediate presence of the Grand Architect of the Universe :

Gilbert Nurse	Pepperell, Mass.
George E. Boyden	Worcester, "
George Washington Ray	Springfield, "
William W. Tucker	Boston, "
Amos Sherman Treat	Bridgeport, Conn.
Charles H. Thomson	Corning, N. Y.
John W. Cosad	Jersey City, N. J.

A communication has been received from the Supreme Council of Switzerland, in regard to a portion of the expense incurred by that body as the Executive Head of Confederation, formed by the Congress of Supreme Councils, held at Lausanne, in 1875, in the execution of the measures adopted by the Convention, to which I invite your attention.

I also present a communication from the Supreme Council of Switzerland, relative to establishing a system of correspondence between the Chapters of the Rite in the several jurisdictions [B].

The friendly and fraternal relations which have so long been maintained between this body and the other legitimate Supreme Councils of the world remain unimpaired with one single exception, viz.: the Supreme Council of New Granada, if indeed there be any exception. We have as yet no information from that body which would justify me in saying that the relations of the two bodies have been severed, and I sincerely trust that no action on its part will lead to such an untoward event. Yet it is my duty to advise you that we have information that the Representative of that body near this Supreme Council has been induced, in disregard of his duty to his Supreme Council, and in violation of his obligations to the Rite, to deposit his patent as Representative near this Supreme Council, with a pretended Supreme Council claiming to exist within our territory and in antagonism with this and all other legitimate Councils, and has given assurance that he can and will induce the Supreme Council of New Granada to recognize and enter into fraternal relations with the illegitimate organization to which I have referred. We have faith that this man does not possess the power that he claims to control the Supreme Council of New Granada, and that the officers and members of that body are too intelligent and too loyal to the Rite to be influenced by him to an act so unworthy of them and one which would inevitably ostracize them from the Rite throughout the world. It is true he has been shipped to Cartagena, charged with the duty of making the effort to seduce the New Granadian Council from its allegiance to the Rite ; but it is hoped his pitiful efforts will prove abortive. On the fourth day of June last, an official letter was addressed to the Grand Commander of the New Granadian Council, exposing the projected fraud and protesting against its consummation. We are still without any reply to our communication and without any information from Cartagena since the departure of this emissary upon his ignoble mission. Whatever the result of his mission, our course is clear, and when advised of what action has been or may be taken by the Supreme Council of New Granada, we shall be prepared to do promptly whatever the emergency may require. I present herewith the correspondence thus far had relating to this very unpleasant affair. I also present a copy of a communication addressed by Ill.·. Bro.·. Albert Pike, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction to the New Granadian Supreme Council on the same subject.* I am glad to be able to assure you that no other Supreme Council has a

* On the 21st of September, after close of Session, an Official Decree together with other documents, were received from the Supreme Council of New Granada, assuring us of their continued amicable relations, and announcing the fact that at a Session of said Supreme Council, held on the 20th day of August, 1886, the name of Ex.-P.·. Bro.·. S. Percy Ellis was *erased* from the list of members of the Supreme Council of New Granada, and his patent as a Representative of said Supreme Council was cancelled.

Representative near this body, who is not entitled to your fullest confidence.

Illustrious Brother Albert P. Moriarty, representative of the Supreme Council of Colon, Cuba, accredited to this Supreme Council, submits an interesting report relative to that Supreme Council, and the condition of the Rite in Cuba, which report I lay before you [C].

So far as I have examined the Reports of Deputies and the proceedings of Councils of Deliberation, I do not discover anything not already before the appropriate committees which calls for special presentation, with a single exception.

The Report of the Deputy for New York presents the resolutions adopted by the Council of Deliberation of that State relating to the Ritual of the Rose Croix Degree, to the end that the request of the Council of Deliberation may receive due consideration at your hands. The preamble and the resolution is as follows :

To the Council of Deliberation for the State of New York:

Whereas, In Art. 1 of the Regulations and Constitutions of 1762, it is set forth that "no person shall be initiated into the sacred mysteries of this eminent degree, unless he performs the duties required of him by the religion of his Country," and inasmuch, as in the United States, all faiths, within the laws of a free government, are permitted, hence, under the above mentioned Constitutions, no one of a religious faith is for that reason to be excluded from the degrees of the Rite :

And Whereas, Art. 5 of the Grand Constitutions of 1786 sets forth that "every Supreme Council is composed of nine Inspectors General, at least five of whom must profess the Christian religion," thereby implying that the minority of the nine may be of other faiths :

And Inasmuch As the amended Constitutions of 1885 of the Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction, Article 2, declares, "These Constitutions, with the Regulations of 1762, and the Grand Constitutions of 1786 as herein modified, with the unwritten principles and landmarks of Freemasonry, are the laws governing the Freemasonry of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in this Jurisdiction :

And Inasmuch As the written and unwritten principles and landmarks of Freemasonry are Universality and Toleration, they consequently must be the same in the A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite.

Therefore, It cannot be within the power of the Supreme Council to override its own declared Constitutional law.

Resolved, That the Deputy of the Supreme Council for this State be respectfully requested to call the attention of the Supreme Council to the above facts, and fraternally urge that such action shall be had as will permit those Rose Croix Chapters within the Jurisdiction, as may so desire, to confer the Universal Degree of Rose Croix, as was permitted in former years.

It may not be improper to suggest that the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States will assemble in triennial conclave on Tuesday next at St. Louis, and that as many of the members of this Supreme Council are also members of or representatives in that organization, and feel it their duty to be in attendance there, it is desirable that the business which may come before you at this session be transacted as expeditiously as may be compatible with a full and careful consideration and deliberate judgment upon each proposition submitted, that those who are Templars may have ample time to meet their engagements in St. Louis.

In conclusion, I reverently invoke the blessing of our Father in Heaven upon your labors.

DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED WITH THE ADDRESS OF THE M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GRAND COMMANDER.

[A]

OBITUARY CIRCULAR ON THE DEATH OF ILL.·. BRO.·. THOMAS A. DOYLE.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, A.·. A.·. S.·. RITE, FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE U. S. ORIENT, BOSTON, MASS.

OFFICE OF THE M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GR.·. COMMANDER,
MILWAUKEE, June 15th, 1886.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, to all Free Masons of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of the obedience of said Supreme Council.

SORROW! SORROW! SORROW!

MY DEAR BRETHREN:

The solemn tolling of bells, a city swathed in mourning, its inhabitants bowed beneath a great sorrow accompanying the tidings of the death of a Chief Magistrate, our lamented brother

ILL.·. THOMAS ARTHUR DOYLE, 33°.·.

Mayor of the city of Providence, and for many years an active member of the Supreme Council.

Energetic in all the affairs of life, his efforts had raised the village of his nativity to be a city which for nearly a quarter of a century had its pride in making him its Chief Ruler, and willingly obeyed his wise counsel in directing its onward progress.

"He died with his armor on, full Knightly."

As a Mason, he was Past Grand Master, and Past Grand High Priest of Rhode Island, and a prominent member in the Council of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, and it is little to say that in each station he discharged all his duties with freedom, fervency and zeal.

Suddenly and scarcely in the ripeness of age, being yet at the entrance of his sixtieth year, the destroying angel halted at his tent and he has passed to the life beyond, worthily and obediently as becomes a man, conscious of

duty fulfilled, and ever ready to obey the summons that will surely come to us all.

Socially, few men had greater personal attractions than Ill.·. Bro.·. Doyle. Cheerful to a degree, his presence was like sunshine, dispersing the gloom of this weary life, and those admitted to his intimacy held him in such esteem as kings might envy. Strong in his convictions, and ever ready to maintain them, no untoward words marked his arguments, and even those most opposed felt and acknowledged the uprightness of his purpose, and that he desired only the greatest good of the Craft and of our Rite in which he was so ardent a workman.

Like the community in which he lived and labored, thousands of the Craftsmen would willingly have participated in the last honors paid to his memory, but distance and the demands of active life made that impossible, but I venture to believe that we all joined in spirit with those privileged to surround the last resting place, and united with them in inexpressible regret that his place among us must henceforth be vacant.

Let our warmest sympathy go out to the one most afflicted by his departure, and let his memory be kept as that of one upon whose like we may not look again.

Mourning his loss, in token of our respect for his memory, it is directed that these letters be read and entered on record in all the Bodies of the Rite in this jurisdiction, at the next meeting after they shall be received by such Bodies, and that the altars and working tools be draped with the violet badge of mourning, for the space of sixty days.

Unite with me, Brethren, also in wearing the personal violet badge for the like space.

Given at the Grand Orient this 18th day of the Hebrew month Sivan A.·.M.·. 5646, corresponding to the 15th day of June, 1886, E.·.V.·.

Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·.
M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr. Commander.

[B]

LETTER FROM SUPREME COUNCIL FOR SWITZERLAND ON ESTABLISHING A SYSTEM OF CORRESPONDENCE.

Lausanne, March 15, 1886.

To the Supreme Council of the 33d and last Degree of the A.·. A.·. S.·. R.·. for the United States (Northern Jurisdiction) at New York.

Very Ill.·. Breth.·.

One of the Chapters of our Obedience has expressed to us the wish to see direct communications opened between all the Chapters of the A.·. A.·. S.·.

Rite, and even directly between the Knights members of such chapters, in order to realize to a greater extent than has been the case heretofore, in the interest of humanity and for the advancement of the aims of Masonry, the intellectual resources contained in an association which extends over the whole world.

To realize this object, the Sup.·. Con.·. would have to collect:

1st. The addresses of all the Chapters of their Obedience.

2d. The names and addresses of such Knights as would be inclined personally to assist in such interchange of correspondence.

These addresses would be transmitted, with proper precautions, to Chapters asking for them, and who would wish to use them.

After carefully considering this proposition it has seemed to us worthy of acceptance. If we are correctly advised, similar relations have been profitably established between a large number of symbolic lodges. Our Chapters present no less valuable resources. A current of direct relations established not only between the Chapters, but even between the members of our association, could but increase its strength and add to the services it can render to humanity.

We beg of you, therefore, Very Ill.·. Bre.·. that you will examine this proposition and give it favorable consideration.

In the name and by order of the Sup.·. Con.·. of Switzerland,

The Lieut G.·. C.·.

[SEAL OF SUP. CON.] (Signed,) L. RENBOUNET, 33°.·.

The Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

[SEAL OF GRAND SEC'Y.] J. DELACRETAZ, 33°.·.

P. S.—Please give us the correct address of your Sup.·. Con.·.

Address for Switzerland:

MR. JULES DELACRETAZ,
Place du Tunnel, 9,
Lausanne, Suisse.

[C]

REPORT OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR COLON, CUBA.

NEW YORK, Sept. 10, 1886.

To ILL.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·. *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander, Sup.·. Council, Nor. Mas.·. Jur. U. S.:*

DEAR SIR AND ILL.·. BRO.·.

It affords me great pleasure to report that the Supreme Council of Colon, for the Island of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Spanish West India Islands, is in

a very flourishing condition ; the reports as published in the Official Bulletin of the Rite, in every instance, show evidence of increasing prosperity. The Supreme Council and its subordinate Bodies are governed by Brethren of eminence, earnest workers in the Rite, and well qualified to impart instruction.

The Bodies of the Rite in the Island of Cuba and Porto Rico have been doing as much work as could be expected, as the season for business has not been as prosperous as could be desired ; and further there have been many obstacles thrown in the way that have been very difficult to overcome. Notwithstanding all the difficulties thrown in their way, the Supreme Council shows a good roll of Bodies in perfect harmony, and all loyal to the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite and its Statutes.

They have under their obedience

Three Consistories S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°.·.

Five Councils Kadosh 30°.·.

24 Chapters of Rose Croix,—24 Councils Princes of Jerusalem and 24 Lodges of Perfection.

The ordinary Sessions of the Supreme Council are held in the second weeks of June and December in each year. The officers meet regularly every month for the purpose of considering reports, acting upon applications, and consulting upon all official matters pertaining to the Rite that may be necessary to submit to the Supreme Council at the regular Sessions of that Body.

Courteously and fraternally submited,
ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°.·.
Representative of Sup.·. Con.·. of Colon
near the Sup.·. Council for
the North. Mas. Jur. U. S.

The Supreme Council was then closed in the Consistorial Grade, and labor resumed in the Thirty-third Degree.

On motion of ILL.·. CLINTON F. PAIGE, the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander was requested to refer the several subjects treated upon in his Address to the Appropriate Standing Committees ; and it was referred as follows :

So much as relates to the condition of the Rite in this Jurisdiction, to the Standing Committee on the State of the Rite.

So much as relates to the decease of Illustrious Bro.·. Thomas A. Doyle, 33°.·. and so much as relates to Ill.·. Bro.·. José de Jesus Castro, Lieut. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council of St. Domingo, to the Standing Committee on deceased members.

So much as relates to Dispensations to the Standing Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

So much as relates to the decease of Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, to Active Members from the States in which they respectively resided.

So much as relates to the Communication of the Supreme Council for Switzerland on the subject of establishing a system of correspondence, to the Standing Committee on Foreign Correspondence.

So much as relates to the communication from the Supreme Council for Switzerland in relation to the expenses incurred as the executive head of the Confederation formed at Lausanne in 1875, to a select Committee of three consisting of Ill.·. Brothers Charles W. Carter, Samuel C. Lawrence, and Joseph D. Evans.

So much as relates to the Supreme Council of New Granada to the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander.

So much as relates to the resolutions adopted by the Council of Deliberation of New York on the subject of Ritual of the Rose Croix Degree, to the Standing Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

Ill.·. Wiley M. Egan presented the following letter from the Board of Trade :

Board of Trade, Secretary's Office,
Chicago, Sept. 14, 1886.

Capt. W. M. Egan.

My Dear Sir : I take great pleasure in extending the hospitalities of this Board to the Grand Council now in session, and have the honor to remain, Your most obedient servant,

Gust Stone, Sec'ty.

The invitation was accepted, and the Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. was directed to acknowledge the same with the thanks of this Supreme Council.

The annual reports of the Grand Secretary General, and the Grand Treasurer General were read and referred to the Committee on Finance.

The Committee on Returns presented the following report, which was ordered to be printed with Proceedings:

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General of the 33°, for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U. S. of America.

Your Committee on Returns respectfully report—

That the whole number of Bodies making returns is as follows:

MAINE.

	No. of Members.
Maine Consistory	208
Dunlap Chapter, R.·. C.·.	223
Portland Council, P.·. of J.·.	244
Yates Lodge of Perfection	207
Lewiston Lodge of Perfection	54
Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection	29

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Edward A. Raymond Consistory	222
St. George Chapter, R.·. C.·.	210
New Hampshire Chapter, R.·. C.·.	46
Grand Council, P.·. of J.·.	50
Oriental Council, P.·. of J.·.	210
Aaron P. Hughes Lodge of Perfection	210
Ineffable Lodge of Perfection	56

VERMONT.

Vermont Consistory	124
Delta Chapter, R.·. C.·.	124
Joseph W. Roby Council, P.·. of J.·.	100
Mount Calvary " " "	61
Haswell Lodge of Perfection	90
Windsor " "	69
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection	71
Bennington " "	20
Mizpah " "	52

MASSACHUSETTS.

Massachusetts Consistory	1,007
Mount Calvary Chapter, R.·. C.·.	90
Mount Olivet " "	594
Lawrence " "	126
Lowell Council, P.·. of J.·.	100
Giles F. Yates Council, P.·. of J.·.	514
Massasoit " " "	67
Goddard " " "	129
Lowell Lodge of Perfection	101
Lafayette Lodge of Perfection	408
Boston " "	456
Sutton " "	44
Worcester " "	251
Evening Star " "	104

RHODE ISLAND.

Rhode Island Consistory	156
Rhode Island Chapter, R.·. C.·.	163
Rhode Island Council, P.·. of J.·.	161
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection	44
King Solomon's " "	143

CONNECTICUT.

Connecticut Consistory	165
Lafayette "	140
Norwich Chapter, R.·. C.·.	103
Pequonnock " " "	71
New Haven " " "	63
Cyrus Goodell Chapter, R.·. C.·.	71
Van Rensselaer Council, P.·. of J.·.	103
Washington " " "	70
Elm City " " "	64
Hartford " " "	71
King Solomon's Lodge of Perfection	119
De Witt Clinton " "	76
Charter Oak " "	100
E. G. Storer " "	80

NEW YORK.

Albany Consistory	200
The Consistory of New York City	712
Central City Consistory	175
Rochester "	498
Otseningo "	61
Corning "	239
Albany Chapter, R.·. C.·.	108
The Chapter of R.·. C.·. of New York City	447
Central City Chapter, R.·. C.·.	151
Rochester " " "	494
Otseningo " " "	61
Corning " " "	239
Aurora Grata " " "	202
Delta " " "	114
Yah-nun-dah-sis Chapter, R.·. C.·.	35
Grand Council, P.·. of J.·.	128
The Council of P.·. of J.·. of New York City	443
Central City Council P.·. of J.·.	150
Rochester " " "	394
Otseningo " " "	61
Corning " " "	239

Aurora Grata Council P.·. of J.·.	193
Palmoni " " "	100
Delta " " "	102
Yah-nun-dah-sis Council, P.·. of J.·.	37
Ineffable Lodge of Perfection	135
The Lodge of Perfection of New York City	545
Central City Lodge of Perfection	128
Rochester " "	355
Otseningo " "	61
Corning " "	239
Aurora Grata " "	211
Palmoni " "	106
Delta " "	111
Yah-nun-dah-sis " "	93
Germania " "	89
Lock City " "	103
Watertown " "	28

NEW JERSEY.

New Jersey Consistory	208
Excelsior Consistory	106
Trenton Chapter, R.·. C.·.	16
Jersey City " " "	118
Adoniram " " "	38
Excelsior Chapter R.·. C.·.	117
Olivet " " "	26
Mercer Council, P.·. of J.·.	18
Excelsior Council, P.·. of J.·.	134
Jersey City " " "	124
Adoniram " " "	40
Zerubbabel " " "	27
Mercer Lodge of Perfection	27
Jersey City Lodge of Perfection	184
New Brunswick Lodge of Perfection	44
Adoniram " "	64
Excelsior " "	165

PENNSYLVANIA.

Pennsylvania Consistory	439
Philadelphia "	483
Harrisburgh "	60
Caldwell "	257
Evergreen Chapter R.·. C.·.	270
Harrisburgh " " "	60
Pittsburgh " " "	448
Kilwinning " " "	489
Pennsylvania Council, P.·. of J.·.	460
De Joinville Council P.·. of J.·.	500
Harrisburgh " " "	65
Zerubbabel " " "	274
Gourgas Lodge of Perfection	480
Philadelphia " "	517
Harrisburgh " "	61
Enoch " "	297
Lancaster " "	118

MICHIGAN.

Michigan Consistory	297
De Witt Clinton Consistory	245
Mount Olivet Chapter, R.·. C.·.	297
Robinson " "	245
Saginaw Valley " "	34
Carson Council, P.·. of J.·.	323
Cyrus " " "	256
Bay City " " "	34
Lake Superior " "	90
Carson Lodge of Perfection	266
Detroit " "	66
Moriah " "	263
McCormick" "	49
Marquette " "	90

OHIO.

Ohio Consistory	1,645
Cincinnati Chapter, R.·. C.·.	570
Ariel " " "	360
Columbus " " "	272
Dayton " " "	295
Cambridge " " "	42
Fort Industry " " "	175
Dalcho Council, P.·. of J.·.	624
Bahurim " " "	359
Cambridge " " "	47
Franklin " " "	272
Miami " " "	296
Northern Light Council, P.·. of J.·.	193
Gibulem Lodge of Perfection	635
Eliadah " "	361
Cambridge " "	52
Enoch " "	281
Mi-a-mi " "	192
Gabriel " "	299

INDIANA.

Indiana Consistory	757
Indianapolis Chapter, R.·. C.·.	757
Seraiah Council, P.·. of J.·.	769
Adoniram Lodge of Perfection	839

ILLINOIS.

Oriental Consistory	830
Quincy "	74
Peoria "	128
Freeport "	158

Gourgas Chapter, R.·. C.·.	805
Quincy " " "	74
Peoria " " "	128
Freeport " " "	159
Chicago Council, P.·. of J.·.	806
Freeport " " "	159
Peoria " " "	132
Quincy " " "	74
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection	836
Freeport " "	159
Central City " "	141
Quincy " "	76

WISCONSIN.

Wisconsin Consistory	456
Wisconsin Chapter, R.·. C.·.	456
Wisconsin Council, P.·. of J.·.	456
Wisconsin Lodge of Perfection	465

Your Committee also beg leave to submit the following tabular statement:

STATES.	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. standing to the credit of the several States at the closing of the Sup.·. Council in 1885.....	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. made in the several States from July 1st, 1885, to July 1st, 1886...	Total No. G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. standing to the credit of the several States July 1st, 1886.....	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from work returned to July 1st, 1886.....	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from previous credit on equalization	Do. at Large from previous credits.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from Lapses..	Total entitled to nominate at this Session	No. of G.·. E.·. P.·. & S.·. M.·. standing to the credit of the several States after allowing the foregoing.....
Maine ----------	47	16	63	-----	3	5	-----	8	63
New Hampshire--	14	9	23	-----	-----	3	-----	3	23
Vermont---------	51	15	66	-----	1	5	-----	6	66
Massachusetts----	47	100	147	1	-----	3	-----	4	49
Rhode Island-----	10	15	25	-----	-----	-----	1	1	25
Connecticut------	79	28	107	1	1	5	-----	7	7
New York-------	3	269	272	2	9	6	-----	17	72
New Jersey------	4	27	31	-----	3	-----	-----	3	31
Pennsylvania-----	74	117	191	1	9	-----	-----	10	91
Ohio ----------	72	200	272	2	17	-----	-----	19	72
Indiana----------	5	69	74	-----	-----	-----	1	1	74
Illinois ----------	22	109	131	1	-----	-----	-----	1	31
Michigan --------	51	87	138	1	9	-----	-----	10	38
Wisconsin -------	44	51	95	-----	-----	-----	1	1	94

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°.·.
DANIEL SICKELS, 33°.·. } Com.
MARQUIS F. KING, 33°.·.

On motion of Ill.·. John L. Stettinus the usual Executive Session for this day was dispensed with.

On motion of Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans, the Supreme Council was called off until seven o'clock this evening.

Chicago, Ill., September 14, 1886.

The Supreme Council assembled at seven o'clock P.M., in accordance with standing regulation, for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third Degree, and transacting such other business as might be presented.

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, the time for conferring the Thirty-third Degree upon Charles W. Belknap, of Portland, Me.; William J. Burnham, of Lewiston, Me.; Sayles Nichols, Charles J. Jones, Frederick S. Fisher, of Vermont; Josiah L. Seward, of Mass., and James Herdman, of Penn., was extended until next Annual Session.

Ill.·. Joseph K. Ashby, of Fort Worth, Texas; and Ill.·. Francis A. Heyden, of Minneapolis, members of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the U. S., were introduced and received with the usual honors, and fraternally welcomed by the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander to seats in the East.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander filled vacancies in the several Standing Committees, as follows :

ON CONSTITUTIONS AND LAWS.

In place of Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond, absent, Ill.·. Charles W. Carter, of Conn.

In place of Ill.·. Benjamin Dean, absent, Ill.·. Marquis F. King, of Me.

ON JURISPRUDENCE.

In place of Ill.·. John H. George, absent, Ill.·. Frank A. McKean. of N. H.

ON DECEASE OF MEMBERS.

In place of Ill.·. John Caven, absent, Ill.·. Phineas G. C. Hunt, of Ind.

The Ill.·. Grand Master General of Ceremonies introduced the following Ill.·. Princes of the Royal Secret, who had been regularly elected at the previous Annual Session to receive the Honorarium:

Ill.·.	David Cowan	of Lewiston, Me.
"	Silas Alden	" Bangor, "
"	Arlington B. Marston	" " "
"	Joseph Shattuck	" Nashua, N. H.
"	Erastus H. Doolittle	" Winthrop, Mass.
"	George S. Carpenter	" Boston, "
"	Joseph O. Earle	" Providence, R. I.
"	Arthur H. Brewer	" Norwich, Conn.
"	Samuel M. Bronson	" Hartford, "
"	Foster Ely	" Syracuse, N. Y.
"	Albert Becker, Jr.	" " "
"	Edward Mills	" Camden, N. J.
"	George W. Steed	" " "
"	James Kerr, Jr.	" Pittsburgh, Pa.
"	William H. Slack	" Allegheny, "
"	Samuel W. Wray	" Philadelphia, "
"	Joshua L. Lyte	" Lancaster, "
"	Mathias H. Henderson	" Sharon, "
"	Vosburg N. Shaffer	" Phœnixville, "
"	Daniel Striker	" Hastings, Mich.
"	Frank Henderson	" Kalamazoo, "
"	Darius D. Thorp	" Detroit, "
"	William H. Baxter	" " "
"	Robert Gwynn	" Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ill.·.	Sidney Moore	of Delaware, Ohio.
"	Edward W. Matthews	" Cambridge, "
"	John T. Harris	" Columbus, "
"	Joseph H. Dunn	" " "
"	William J. Akers	" Cleveland, "
"	Edward D. Page	" " "
"	Frederick W. Pelton	" " "
"	Huntington Brown	" Mansfield, "
"	Charles W. Chamberlain	" Dayton, "
"	David L. King	" Akron, "
"	Robert Van Valzah	" Terre Haute, Ind.
"	John W. Cruft	" " " "
"	Albert P. Charles	" Seymour, "
"	Cyril B. Cole	" " "
"	William H. Smythe	" Indianapolis, "
"	John P. Norvell	" Danville, Ill.
"	George H. Benzenberg	" Milwaukee, Wis.
"	Henry S. Bracken	" " "
"	William H. Brazier	" " "
"	David G. Hooker	" " "
"	Oliver Libbey	" Green Bay, "

The Thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon them in full form. They were received, welcomed, and proclaimed Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and enrolled as Honorary Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The Supreme Council was called off until ten o'clock on Wednesday morning.

Chicago, Ill., Wednesday, September 15, 1886.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at ten o'clock A.M., Officers and Members present as at last Session.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by Ill.·. Francis A. Blades.

On motion of Ill.·. Abraham T. Metcalf the reading of minutes of yesterday's sessions was dispensed with.

Ill.·. Theodore S. Parvin and Ill.·. Abraham Frankland, members of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the U. S., were introduced and cordially received with the usual honors.

Letters of excuse were received from the following Active and Emeriti Members :

Ill.·. Lucius R. Paige,
" John L. Lewis,
" Benjamin Dean,
" William S. Gardner,
" Henry C. Banks,
" A. Colo Veloni,
Ill.·. H. Stanley Goodwin,
" Albert G. Goodall,
" William Parkman,
" John Caven,
" John W. Simons.

A letter of regret was also received from Ill.·. James C. Batchelor, of New Orleans, Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan, of Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters, presented the following report on uniforms, which was adopted :

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Grand Inspectors General for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States :

The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters, to whom was referred the resolution offered by Ill.·. Bro.·. A. V. H. Carpenter (p. 92, Proc. 1885), directing this committee to consider and report upon the propriety of defining the uniform in which the members of the Supreme Council should appear in public processions in which they participate in their

A. A. Scottish Rite capacity ; also as to the propriety of dispensing with feathers in chapeaus of members of Consistories ; fraternally

Report, That after proper consideration and reflection as to the purposes and intent of the Scottish Rite, they are disposed to the belief that only on extraordinary occasions should the Brethren of the Rite appear as such in a Body in public parade. That it is not in accordance with the general plan of the Rite in its ecclesiastical, chivalric or philosophic teachings to make undue display, which are invariably of a religious leaning. Yet there are times when it is not only eminently proper, but would seem to be highly judicious, and which need not be herein mentioned, when the Brethren of the Rite should mark an event or a ceremony in public whereat the Brethren should not only be present as a Body but also in their appropriate Masonic habit and regalia, bearing their banners, and thus exhibiting their denominational character, on some of which occasions it might be appropriate to appear in full feather, more especially if the occasion were a joyous one.

The Supreme Council has definitely determined the costume and regalia of the 32d and 33d Degree ; and your committee do not see any present reason for a change, nor, in fact, does the resolution referred call for an opinion thereon, the entire subject in the opinion of your committee remaining discretionary with the commanding officers of the Consistories. That while the feathers are absolutely a part and parcel of the full uniform, a Commander-in-Chief may order a parade in fatigue, or for the time dispensing with the uniform, the wearing of which is voluntary (for descriptive uniform, see pp. 71–2, Proc. 1877). As to the use of feathers or plumes in the adopted provision for uniform, it is expressly stated, "the use of these feathers to be optional." In reference to that part of the resolution referring to the uniform of a member of the Supreme Council in a public procession, it may possibly be only necessary to say : Citizen's attire, black clothes, frock coat, conventional hat, with jewel suspended in front, or the Grand Decoration at left lapel of coat, the regalia to be worn optional with the Sov.·. Grand Commander.

CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN,
BRENTON D. BABCOCK,
GETER C. SHIDLE,
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,
CHARLES M. COTTRILL,
Committee on Rituals, &c.

ILL.·. CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN, of Committee on Rituals, presented the following report and resolutions on resolution of ILL.·. JOSEPH D. EVANS in reference to

Lodges of Sorrow, presented at last Annual Session and referred to said committee:

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Grand Inspectors General for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, to whom was referred the preamble and resolution offered by Ill.·. Bro.·. Joseph D. Evans at the last session (see p. 92, Proc.), to the following effect: "That inasmuch as Lodges of Sorrow are intended simply to express sympathy and perpetuate in tokens of love the memory of a deceased Brother, and that any ostentatious display or the exhibit of the Ceremonies as a dramatic spectacle in a public place before a promiscuous audience, is calculated to pervert, if not destroy their original design, therefore Lodges of Sorrow should be restricted to some one Body of the Rite, in some suitable hall, securely tiled, to be attended only by Masons, and that no charge should be made for admission;" fraternally

Report, That while appreciating the intent of the mover of the preamble and resolution, they cannot entirely agree with the sentiment expressed thereby. Lodges of Sorrow are by no means "*simply* to express sympathy and perpetuate in tokens of love the memory of a deceased Brother;" their purpose and scope is much deeper and broader and widespread. The Brethren as devotees, in obedience to the laws of nature and the principles of our loved fraternity, gather to commemorate by solemn ceremony the virtues, and to linger over the sweet memory of brethren who, we hope, have "lain aside earth's sombre robes to put on robes of light." The object of the assembly is to honor the dead, to render the last tribute of respect to worthy departed Brothers, to sympathize with their relatives and friends, and to offer their consolation in their affliction. The purpose further is to retain fresh in our memories the virtues of our departed friends, and to endeavor to emulate their good examples; that we may be reminded of the uncertainty of life; that we may be prepared to leave this world of sin and sorrow to inherit that blessed immortality promised us in that holy gathering in the hereafter; to engender a desire that our names be perpetuated in after times by monuments in memory of noble deeds, forming a worthy spring of action everywhere, and most of all among the Brethren of the Rite. The solemnity which calls the Brethren together is one which eminently accords with the dearest impulses of the soul. It is not intended as a mere idle display; such a thought is an unworthy one, and the least trace of such an action should be deprecated and, indeed, restrained. Obtrusion upon the public, even attracting the notice of the world unduly, should meet with reprobation; for, to the contrary, it is a sad, solemn duty,

a token of love and respect for the dead. Honors and the regard of posterity are the proper reward of those who in this life deserve well.

The Ceremonies of a Lodge of Sorrow have never been defined by the Supreme Body. To the contrary, the disposition shown by the Council on several occasions has been that no prescribed form was desired outside of that contained in the Ritual of the degree of Perfect Master. Had any specific form been desired, the Committee on Rituals, etc., would have judiciously discharged that duty ; but it is well known that different States have their favorite forms and Ceremonies, some holding such Sorrow Lodges annually and others at times deemed judicious.

The solemnity of the exercises, and the effect desired, must depend upon the spirit and the manner in which the Brethren discharge their several functions. There should be no ostentatious display, nor the attempt to create dramatic effects or spectacles. The Hall of Assembly should be a suitable one for the service, and should be selected with due regard and care for the honor of the Rite and the proprieties of the solemnities to be presented.

Your Committee do not think that restraint should be thrown around the Masonic rank of the audience; indeed, in their opinion, it might not be improper to have present the relatives, if not the friends, of the deceased Brethren, even though they should be profanes.

Your Committee are rather inclined to depend upon the good sense and the true Masonic feeling of the Brethren than to hamper and restrain them in a matter of solemn ceremony.

Your Committee accordingly submit the following resolution for adoption :

Resolved, That in the rendition of the solemn services of a Lodge of Sorrow, the Brethren of the Scottish Rite are earnestly requested to exercise the greatest discretion, that they may avoid all ostentatious display and unnecessary dramatic spectacle. That great circumspection be used in the selection of the place of assembly, and that there should be a strict avoidance of even the appearance of a money profit in any connection with the sad duties upon which they are about to enter.

Resolved, That Lodges of Sorrow shall only be held under the assent of the Sov.·. Grand Commander, the Deputy of the Supreme Council for the State in which the Ceremony is to be held, or of the Council of Deliberation in open session, after a statement of when, where and under what circumstances the service is to be observed.

Charles T. McClenachan,
Brenton D. Babcock,
Geter C. Stidle,
Nicholas R. Ruckle,
Charles M. Cottrill,
Committee on Rituals, &c.

Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans moved to amend report of Committee and offered the resolution as presented at last Session as a Substitute for the resolution now offered by the Committee.

Ill.·. John C. Smith moved to amend the resolution, by adding after the words "Members of the Masonic fraternity," "and their families." Adopted.

Ill.·. Augustus R. Hall moved to strike out the words "and their families," which was lost.

The substitute offered by Ill.·. Bro.·. Evans was adopted, and the report as amended was adopted.

Ill.·. Samuel Harper, of Committee on Constitutions and Laws, made the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. Gen.·. for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S.:

The Committee on Constitutions and Laws to whom was referred the resolution of Ill.·. Bro.·. Stocker, requesting said Committee to "consider and report upon the expediency of so amending the Constitutions as to close the fiscal year on the 30th of April in each year, and the forwarding of returns and reports, and, if so deemed expedient, to report the necessary amendments to carry the same into effect," ask leave to report:

They have carefully considered the subject referred to them and do not deem it expedient to amend the Constitutions in the manner proposed.

Fraternally submitted,

Sam'l Harper,
John L. Stettinius,
John C. Smith,
Chas. W. Carter,
Marquis F. King.

Ill.·. Hugh McCurdy, of Committee on Deceased Members, presented the following report, which was unanimously adopted :

To the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States :

Your Committee to whom was referred so much of the address of the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grd.·. Commander as relates to our Illustrious Dead, respectfully submit this report :

Illustrious Brother,
THOMAS ARTHUR DOYLE, 33°.
Alpha
and
Omega.
Born at Providence, Rhode Island, March 15, 1827.
Died at Providence, June 9, 1886.

"Life's labor done,
Serenely to his final rest he passed ;
While the soft memories of his virtues yet
Linger, like sunlit hues when that bright orb has set."

Brother Doyle was one of New England's noble sons, lofty and pure in character, brilliant in intellect, rich in culture, full of generous impulses and of pure ambition.

In June, 1864, he was duly inaugurated as Mayor of Providence. This office he continued to hold from year to year, with a single exception, until January, 1881, when he declined further service. In January, 1884, he was again called to the executive chair and had been re-elected each year since that time; and at the time of his death had therefore served nearly eighteen years—an instance, it is believed, of long continued office holding without a parallel in the history of municipal government in New England. The city of Providence was to Brother Doyle his world, his universe, and to its embellishments and upbuilding he devoted the unceasing energies of his life. Under his administrations the city nearly doubled in population and wealth, and many needed and valuble improvements were made which stand to-day as living witnesses of his sagacious intellect and great moral worth. "He found Providence a city of brick and he made it a city of marble." All the public journals of his city unite in bestowing upon his life and character the highest commendation. One of the journals says : "If retrospective thought be given to those departed from earth, we can fancy that nothing is

more gratifying to him whom we now mourn than the evidence of universal bereavement shown to-day by the people of Providence and of Rhode Island. He loved the city with the warm love of one whose life had been given to its service; the love and respect of its people were his constant desire, and in rich measure his desire is given him. The death of no man among us, perhaps, could touch so many thousands of our citizens with a feeling of personal loss. So closely and for so many years has his life been knitted with the life of the municipality that something of the city itself seems gone. For nearly forty years he has been, in one capacity and another, a city official; so long, in fact, that it is hard to think of him as ever having been MR. DOYLE, or any other than MAYOR DOYLE. Everybody knew him. It is, therefore, no idle, empty praise that we may say his death is mourned by many Providence people as, in some sense, the death of one of their own households."

The following action was had by the City Council :

ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL.

The municipal bereavement was the occasion of a special meeting of the City Council to-day, ACTING MAYOR ROBBINS having notified the members of each branch to meet at noon. A feeling of profound sorrow prevailed over the thought that he whose official home had been within its walls so long would never be seen in his place again.

The Board of Aldermen met at noon, when the following message was received from ACTING MAYOR ROBBINS :

CITY OF PROVIDENCE,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, CITY HALL,
June 10, 1886.

Gentlemen of the City Council:

It becomes my painful duty to announce to you the death of HON. THOMAS A. DOYLE, Mayor of this city, which occurred at 9:26 o'clock last evening. His long and faithful service of eighteen years as Mayor, his great interest in the welfare and prosperity of the municipality, has made him prominent in the position he has for so many years filled with the highest honor to himself and the people he represented.

Faithful to the trust imposed upon him as a chief magistrate, zealous in guarding every interest of the city, he has reckoned no public duty too onerous, but has devoted the best years of his life to unremitting labor for the advancement of its position to the highest rank among the cities of the Union.

In recognition of his faithful endeavors, and as a fitting tribute to his memory, reverenced alike by all the citizens of this city, I recommend that the City Council take appropriate action by the appointment of a committee

to make arrangements for his funeral, and to report a suitable minute to be placed upon the records of the City Council.

I have therefore convened you at this time that you may take action thereon.

GILBERT F. ROBBINS,
Acting Mayor.

And at a meeting of the chief marshal and staff of trades procession, these resolutions of condolence were adopted :

RESOLUTIONS OF CONDOLENCE.

At a meeting of the chief marshal and staff of the trades procession, held at the central police station, Friday evening, June 11, 1886, a committee was appointed, consisting of D. F. LONGSTREET, AMOS M. BOWEN and E. H. ROCKWELL, to draft appropriate resolutions on the death of MAYOR THOMAS A. DOYLE. The resolutions were reported as follows and unanimously adopted:

Whereas, In the death of our chief magistrate, the HON. THOMAS A. DOYLE, the city has lost one of its most prominent citizens, an executive officer of rare ability, one always foremost in promoting the business interests of his native city, and an earnest advocate and main supporter of the approaching celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Providence:

Resolved, That we, the chief marshal and staff of the trades procession, desire to record our appreciation of his worth and the manly qualities of his character, which endeared him to the hearts of all who knew him, and to express our deep sorrow at his death.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be presented to his bereaved family, to whom we extend our heartfelt sympathy.

FRED. E. KEEP,
Chief Marshal.

A. V. CHEVERS,
Secretary.

BRO. DOYLE was a member of the Unitarian Church, and on the evening of his death, the Methodist Social Union—a religious gathering—was then in session in Providence. The president announced the fact of his decease amid

deep feelings, when the following resolutions were unanimously adopted by a rising vote :

Whereas, We have just heard of the death of the Hon. Thomas A. Doyle, Mayor of Providence, therefore

Resolved, That we heartily recognize the great ability and fidelity with which for eighteen years he has discharged the duties of the chief office of our city ;

That the causes of philanthropy and good government have ever had in him an earnest and able advocate;

That the generosity of his noble heart has greatly endeared him to us as a people;

That we hereby express our great sorrow at his removal by death, and proffer to his large circle of relatives and friends our deepest sympathy over our common loss.

MASONIC HISTORY.

October 28, 1857, he was made a Master Mason in St. John's Lodge, Providence, and was so ardent and earnest a worker that he was elected its Master in December, 1859.

In September, 1859, he was chosen Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island, which office he held for three years, when he declined a re-election. In May, 1865, he was elected Grand Master of Masons of Rhode Island, which office he held for seven years. May 5, 1859, he received the august degree of Royal Arch Mason, in Providence Chapter, and in November, 1862, he was elected its High Priest, and served as such four years.

In 1865 he was elected Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Rhode Island, which office he held for seven years, when he declined further service. He was a member of St. John's Commandery Knights Templar, and served as its Commander, and also held the office of Grand Captain General and Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island.

Illustrious Brother Doyle was an active member of the Supreme Council, and was Deputy of his State for many years, when at his urgent solicitation he was relieved of further service.

This great cluster of honors our brother bore with a dignity becoming the manliness of his generous nature until June 9, 1886, when

> " He gave his honors to the world again,
> His blessed part to Heaven, and slept in peace."

Monday, June 14, all that was mortal of Brother Doyle was committed to mother earth in Swan Point Cemetery. The funeral was under the imme-

diate charge of the Grand Lodge, Ill.·. Bro. Newton D. Arnold, Grand Master, presiding; and the city officials of Providence, and it is said that the funeral procession was the largest ever had in that city. It was an occasion which united all classes of his city in mourning. Our brother was a true hearted and zealous Freemason, hence he could not fail to have been a true citizen; and his fidelity to the Order was exemplified on every page of his daily life. In his case, integrity and talent were combined, and he did all he could for his city and the great soul of humanity. Here we miss his tall, spare form, his bland and smiling face, his wise counsel and fraternal grip, but he has gone to the reward of the faithful. Memorials may be raised to him, the record of his public life written in granite or bronze, yet he needs them not, for his history is written in the hearts of a grateful people and a loving brotherhood, where they will be forever fragrant and forever cherished. "He should have died hereafter."

"He's dead! and wafted to the heavenly bourne,
To gladden angels—making mortals mourn;
Gone to that distant awe-inspiring sphere,
Whose joys are wrung from tears of sorrow here."

Hugh McCurdy,
Augustus R. Hall,
Phineas G. C. Hunt.

Ill.·. A. V. H. Carpenter submitted the following Amendments to the Constitutions, which were referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws:

1.—Article 12. Insert between the words "degree" and "may"—in second line—"not less than forty years of age"—and between the words "votes" and "reject" on fifth line, "shall."

2.—Article 13. 1. Title "Emeriti" for "Emeritus,"—and substitute for remainder of article as follows;—"Past Active Members may be elected *Emeriti Members* in same manner as Active Members are elected.

2. Any Active Member, on arriving at the age of sixty-six years *may* exchange from Active to Emeritus Membership if he so elects—and, on giving notice of his choice to become an *Emeritus Member* at any executive session, after the privilege is so acquired, he shall be so enrolled, *Provided,* That at no time shall the number of Emeriti Members exceed thirty-three (33).

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved—That the Committee on Foreign Relations be requested to examine into and report the propriety of recognizing as among the family of Supreme Councils by this Supreme Council:—

First.—That of Hungary,—which is at present recognized by the Supreme Councils of England, France and Belgium.

Second.—The Supreme Council of St. Domingo, which is recognized by the Supreme Councils of Belgium and Canada.

Third.—The Supreme Council of the United States of Venezuela, which is acknowledged by the Supreme Council of France; and that provided the Committee shall find upon such examination that it is proper and expedient that this Supreme Council should recognize one or more of the said Councils—then the Sovereign Grand Commander is authorized, requested and empowered to take such steps as he may deem proper in the premises.

Ill.·. Abraham T. Metcalf moved that a Special Committee be appointed to select a place for holding the next Annual Session. The motion was adopted, and the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander appointed

Ill.·. Frank H. Bascom,
" Clinton F. Paige,
" Newton D. Arnold,

as such Committee.

The Supreme Council then went into executive session at 11.50 A. M.

* * * * * * * * *

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

Ill.·. Newton D. Arnold nominated Ill.·. George M. Carpenter, of Providence, R. I., for Active Membership, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Ill.·. Thomas A. Doyle.

The Grand Secretary General called the roll, and each Active Member having responded in the affirmative as his name was called, Ill.·. George M. Carpenter was declared unanimously elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council.

Ill.·. George Moulton Carpenter, of Providence, R. I., was introduced and crowned an Active Member (*ad vitam*) of this Supreme Council for the State of Rhode Island.

Ill.·. A. V. H. Carpenter presented a preamble and resolution relating to the status of John W. Woodhull, —which was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence to be reported upon at the next Executive Session.

Wednesday, September 15, 1886.

The Supreme Council resumed labor in General Session at three o'clock P. M.

Ill.·. Nicholas R. Ruckle requested the privilege of nominating *Three* Honoraries at large for the State of Indiana.

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, it was *ordered*, that the Active Members of Indiana have permission to nominate *Five* additional candidates for the Honorarium, at this Session.

Ill.·. John C. Smith asked permission to nominate *Fifteen* candidates at large for the Honorarium for the State of Illinois—which was granted.

Ill.·. A. V. H. Carpenter presented the following resolution, which was referred to Committee on Constitutions and Laws:—

Resolved, That whenever any Honorary Member of this Supreme Council dies, removes permanently from its Jurisdiction, or is expelled from all the rights and privileges of the Rite, thereby the State originally nominating and to which he is accredited shall have the privilege of making nominations to fill the place so made vacant, on representation by the Deputy of said State of the facts aforesaid.

Ill.·. Hugh McCurdy offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander is hereby authorized to confer the Thirty-third grade upon Bro. Charles M. Wheeler—provided he is requested to do so by the Deputy for Michigan. And the time for conferring the grade is extended one year.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan made a verbal report upon the Rituals of the Nineteenth and Twenty-first Degrees, stating that the same had been printed as per directions to Committee at last session, and that copies had been delivered to all active members who had applied for the same as per resolution then adopted; he therefore offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Rituals of the Nineteenth and Twenty-first Degrees as printed and presented by the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter, and as directed by resolution adopted by the Supreme Council in 1885 (See Proc. p. 97,) be, and are hereby adopted as the Standard Rituals of those Degrees by this Supreme Council.

Charles T. McClenachan,
Charles M. Cottrill,
Nicholas R. Ruckle,
Brenton D. Babcock,
Geter C. Shidle.

Ill.·. A. V. H. Carpenter moved that report of Committee on Nineteenth and Twenty-first Degrees, together with the resolution, be adopted.

Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson moved that the whole subject be laid over until next Annual Session, for further consideration, which motion was *lost.*

And the report and resolution as submitted by the Committee was then adopted.

Ill.·. John C. Smith particularly requested the members of the Council to assemble at the Palmer House promptly at 8:30, this evening, to participate in the festivities prepared and fraternally tendered by Oriental Consistory.

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. General of the Thirty-third Degree for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. A:

Your Committee have considered that portion of the Address of the Sov.·. Grand Commander relating to Charters, and recommend that Charters be issued to Marquette Lodge of Perfection and Lake Superior Council of Princes of Jerusalem, located in the State of Michigan and Valley of Marquette, upon the surrender of the Dispensations now held by them.

Chas. W. Carter,
Geo. O. Tyler,
Andrew B. Frazee,
Committee.

Ill.·. Charles L. Woodbury, of Committee on Jurisprudence, submitted a report and resolution upon the status of John W. Woodhull, late of Wisconsin, and action thereon was deferred until next Executive Session.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan, of Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter, presented a printed majority and minority report of the Committee on the Eighteenth Degree, together with revision recommended by the majority of Committee.

On motion of Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans, the subject was postponed until to-morrow morning, and action on the report was made the special order for ten o'clock on Thursday morning, the 16th inst.

On motion of Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige, it was *ordered* that the Supreme Council close the labors of this Session "on the morrow."

The Special Committee on place for holding next Annual Session presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States:

Your Committee to whom was referred the duty of selecting a place for holding the next Annual Session of this Supreme Council, respectfully recommend the City of Providence, Rhode Island, as the place for holding said Session, on the third Tuesday of September, 1887.

Fraternally submitted,

Frank H. Bascom,
Clinton F. Paige,
Newton D. Arnold.

Ill.·. Walter A. Stevens moved that the Supreme Council now go into Executive Session, and at the close thereof the General Session be called off until ten o'clock on Thursday morning.

The motion was carried and the Supreme Council went into Executive Session.

* * * * * * * *

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

CHICAGO, Ill., Sept. 15, 1886—4:20 P. M.

ILL.·. CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, of Committee on Jurisprudence, presented the following Preamble and Resolution, which was adopted :

Whereas, JOHN WESLEY WOODHULL, an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, has, as appears by a duly authenticated record of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Wisconsin, been expelled from the Order of Freemasonry, and from all the rights and benefits thereof at the regular Communication of said Grand Lodge, convened June 8th, 1886,—and

Whereas, It appears that the said JOHN WESLEY WOODHULL acknowledged the jurisdiction of said Grand Lodge over him as a Mason, and admitted he was guilty of the charges made, therefore be it

Resolved, That said JOHN WESLEY WOODHULL be expelled from the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and be deprived of all the rights, privileges and benefits thereof in this Supreme Council, and in all the Bodies of the Rite subordinate thereto.

ILL.·. ENOCH T. CARSON presented an additional name (James A. Collins) to the nominees for the State of Ohio, as presented at last Executive Session, and asked that unanimous consent be granted to ballot on *all* candidates nominated at this Executive Session.

On motion, unanimous consent was so granted.

The Supreme Council then prepared to ballot upon Candidates, when ILL.·. CLINTON F. PAIGE requested that

the ballot for those nominated for the State of New York be postponed until next Executive Session.

On motion, the request was granted and the ballot upon nominees for New York was postponed until next Executive Session.

The following Ill.·. Princes were then balloted for, and unanimously elected to receive the Thirty-third degree:

Edward B. Young	of Boston, Mass.
George W. Currier	" Nashua, N. H.
Horatio G. Bronson	" New Haven, Conn.
Eli S. Quintard	" " " "
Joel Scott Eaby	" Lancaster, Pa.
Samuel B. Kennedy	" Erie, "
Charles C. Baer	" Pittsburgh, "
John B. Arnold	" " "
Charles H. Pomeroy	" Bay City, Mich.
Richard D. Swartout	" Grand Rapids, Mich.
James B. Safford	" Columbus, Ind.
Joseph L. Smith	" Richmond, "
Roscoe O. Hawkins	" Indianapolis, Ind.
Charles H. Tucker	" Cleveland, Ohio.
Charles E. Stanley	" " "
Clarence E. Armstrong	" Toledo, "
Barton A. Smith	" " "
Joseph A. Stipp	" " "
Charles H. Flack	" Cincinnati, "
William Michie	" " "
James A. Collins	" " "
John W. Parsons	" Springfield, "
Otho L. Hays	" Galion, "
S. Stacker Williams	" Newark, "
Henry J. Reinmund	" Lancaster, "
Allen Jeffers	" Dayton "
Orestes A. B. Senter	" Columbus, "
William Lee Roy Milligan	" Ottawa, Ill.
George M. Moulton	" Chicago, "
John A. Logan	" " "
Eliakim R. Bliss	" " "

Edward S. Mulliner	of Quincy,	Ill.
Horatio C. Burchard	" Freeport,	"
Isaac E. Edwards	" Peoria,	"
Francis J. Crosby	" Milwaukee,	Wis.

On motion of Ill.·. Hugh McCurdy, the Executive Session was closed, and the Supreme Council was called off until ten o'clock Thursday morning, the 16th inst.

Chicago, Ill., Thursday, Sept. 16, 1886.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 10 o'clock A. M.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by Ill. Francis A. Blades.

The time for the Special Order having arrived, the printed report of the majority and minority of Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter on the Eighteenth Degree was taken up as follows:

MAJORITY REPORT.

To the Supreme Council, Northern Jurisdiction, A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite:

The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, to whom was referred that portion of the Report of the Deputy of the Supreme Council for Pennsylvania (see p. 127, Proc. Sup. Co. 1885), asking for a consideration and modification of the Ritual at present approved by the Supreme Council for conferring the degree of Rose Croix, that others as well as those of a given sectarian faith may be permitted to receive and enjoy the beautiful services of that degree without doing violence to their consciences or religious sensibilities, fraternally report:

That it is a matter of grave importance that the exclusive barrier at present existing in the approved Ritual should be removed, and yet your committee fully appreciate the delicacy of their position in approaching a subject that has heretofore engaged the attention of this Supreme Council, and which must continue so to do, so long as resultant evils crop out from this unnecessary exclusiveness.

Your committee are of opinion that a wise policy as well as justice dictate that the doors of the Scottish Rite system should not be shut against any proper individual or class of Masons of high moral character, seeking for advancement in the true light. That the manner of overcoming the

difficulty is simple and consistent, viz.: while holding to the present Ritual for those Rose Croix Chapters who look upon it with favor, permitting other chapters to whom the same is objectionable to confer a more liberal form of service, while retaining the same obligations and secret work. Among the many reasons for permitting this course are the following: That pecuniarily this would be a just concession to the subordinate bodies practicing the system, from whom large amounts of money have been and continue to be diverted to another jurisdiction; that it would effectually silence the strong argument of illiberality used against this Supreme Council by those baneful associations of men that have been born of our expelled members, who claim to be practicing the Scottish Rite system, who number in their ranks some eminent though misguided Masons, obtained partly through representations of our intolerance in the Rose Croix Degree, which intolerance cannot be contradicted; that the present unwise policy has affected the membership and success of the Rite in the past, and that, in an increasing ratio, it will evidently affect its membership and advancement in the future.

That the proposed permission will remove the anomaly and inconsistency, at present existing, of brethren being permitted to leave the jurisdiction to receive the Rose Croix Degree, thereby dividing their allegiance to this Supreme Council; further it would avoid the remarkable request, but now presented, of a sister Supreme Council assenting to a joint commission to determine jurisdiction incident to a matter of Ritual. That it will re-open the doors to many hundreds of members of our Rose Croix Chapters, who have been excluded for fifteen years from the ceremonies of the 18th Degree, and that, by a contrary course, these Chapters will be closed forever, if no worse occurs, should the Supreme Body determine no relief. That it is a right that should not only be conceded to the Hebrew, but to all Christian sectarian faiths, whose feelings and sensibilities seem not to be consulted. Further than this, it is eminently questionable whether the Supreme Council was justified in exercising the un-Masonic power of depriving large numbers of its constituents of the comfort, enjoyment and privileges which were assured to those who received the old and universal Rose Croix, by constraint in making the degree offensive to their consciences, and thus closing the portals of this degree against them.

Past G.·. Commander, Josiah H. Drummond, in those portions of his annual address, in controversy upon this subject with Sov.·. G.·. Commander, Albert Pike, during the years 1872–5, became liberal in his comments and in the last year conceded so much as to say: "The Ancient and Accepted Rite ought to be the same everywhere—the same in the essentials of its Ritual as well as in its doctrines—and it is cause for regret that the doctrine has obtained that any one Supreme Council may modify the Ritual of any degree, in material matters. Indeed, many hold that a material change puts the Body making it outside of the pale of recognition; but the

contrary doctrine is now substantially established.(?) This being so, it becomes us to inquire, if we may not be at liberty to modify our Ritual in such manner as to enable one, who can receive any of our degrees, to receive them all. If the other Supreme Councils of the world are generally making this modification, is it not our *duty* to conform for the sake of uniformity ?" P. 18, Proc. S. C., 1875. Again, on the succeeding page : "And, if we can, consistently with our obligations, modify our Rituals so that our Hebrew brethren can receive all the degrees in our Bodies, I trust that we shall do so." This was the judgment of P.·. G.·. COMMANDER DRUMMOND in 1875.

Large numbers of the Brotherhood were taught that the Scottish Rite System was Masonry, and hence could not be sectarian ; by making it so, does not the Supreme Body go beyond its power and create a new institution, system, or society, which would raise the question as to what extent the subordinates are bound ? There is no such thing as Christian Freemasonry to the exclusion of all other sects.

Your Committee further hold that the present Ritual is in direct conflict with the letter and the spirit of the 2nd Article of our Amended Constitutions, which declares that "the unwritten principles and landmarks of Freemasonry are the laws governing the Freemasonry of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in this jurisdiction." The unwritten and written principles of Freemasonry are Universality and Toleration. The first of the fundamental charges of Freemasonry says : "Though in ancient times Masons were charged in every country to be of the religion of that country or nation, whatever it was, yet 'tis now thought more expedient only to oblige them to that religion in which all men agree, leaving their particular opinions to themselves ; that is, to be *good men and true*, or men of honor and honesty, by whatever denominations or persuasions they may be distinguished ; whereby Masonry becomes the *Centre of Union*, and the means of conciliating true friendship among persons that must have remained at a perpetual distance."

The Constitution being superior to the Ritual, an unconstitutional Ritual cannot be binding on a subordinate.

The Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction was organized by a Hebrew in 1813.

Your Committee cannot perceive any impropriety in granting equal rights, powers, privileges, and enjoyments to all classes of its constituents as guaranteed by the Constitutions ; nor why the creed used in the open service of one sect of Christians should be obligatory in any degree, in such manner that it becomes offensive, in that connection, to members of other sects or denominations. That the difficulties complained of are readily overcome by granting the permission herein designated, and conceding to others that which you would have them, if in power, concede to you under similar circumstances. Furthermore, it is perfectly clear the Supreme Council has the power to exercise the right of permitting such Rose Croix

Chapters as may deem it desirable to confer a more universal Ritual than that already approved by the Supreme Council, while those Chapters that shall so elect may still adhere to the present approved Ritual, if such Ritual were in conformity with the Constitution. This power is not questionable; this Supreme Body and other Grand Bodies have exercised this right. In the State of New York, the Grand Lodge permits its Subordinates to confer the first three degrees under three forms of Ritual; the French, the Scottish Rite, and the American, and this Supreme Council a few years ago did not hesitate to permit either of two Rituals to be used by its Subordinates; notably at the time of the Union of the Supreme Councils in 1867, until the approval of definite Rituals. The adoption of fixed ceremony in some grades is not even yet an accomplished fact.

In October, 1845, this Sup.·. Council by *Letters Cachet* established the Sup.·. Council of England, Wales and the British Possessions—the only child it possesses—and which to day has under its jurisdiction 91 Chapters of Rose Croix conferring a Ritual, a copy of which, attested and sealed, is in possession of your Committee, and which, by the changing of so much as two lines would be acceptable. This Ritual, similar to that sent to England by us 40 years ago, we ask to have restored to such of our subordinates as may elect to confer it.

Your Committee therefore offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That to those Rose Croix Chapters which so desire, authority is hereby given to confer the Ritual of the Sup.·. Council of England, Wales and the British Possessions, as is herewith submitted and amended.

CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN,
WALTER A. STEVENS,
BRENTON D. BABCOCK,
Of Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

MINORITY REPORT.

To the Supreme Council 33°.·. A.·. A.·. S.·. R.·. for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The undersigned members of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter cannot subscribe to the report of the majority of the said Committee, as we conceive it not only inexpedient but unwise to have any option in the matter embraced therein, as it will necessitate the adoption of two Rituals by this Supreme Council.

Fraternally submitted.

GETER C. SHIDLE,
CHARLES M. COTTRILL,
Of Committee.

Ill.·. John C. Smith moved that the Minority Report of the Committee be adopted, which was *carried*.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan called for a vote by *yeas* and *nays*.

On calling the roll, there were twenty-three voted in the affirmative and nine in the negative, as follows:

Yeas.

Marquis F. King,	Robert E. Patterson,
Charles M. Cottrill,	Samuel Harper,
Nicholas R. Ruckle,	Charles E. Meyer,
Andrew B. Frazee,	John L. Stettinius,
John C. Smith,	Charles Brown,
Edward P. Burnham,	Heman Ely,
John Woolverton,	Henry L. Palmer,
Augustus R. Hall,	Aaron King,
Newton D. Arnold,	George W. Bentley,
Geter C. Shidle,	Enoch T. Carson,
A. V. H. Carpenter,	Hosmer A. Johnson,

Francis A. Blades.

Nays.

John Innes,	Clinton F. Paige,
Frank H. Bascom,	Charles T. McClenachan,
Brenton D. Babcock,	Daniel Sickels,
George O. Tyler,	John Christie,

Robt. M. C. Graham.

A majority of the Active and Emeriti Members present, having voted in the affirmative, the minority report was declared adopted.

Ill.·. Walter A. Stevens, of Committee on Foreign Correspondence, presented the following report, which was adopted:

To the Supreme Council A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S.:

I beg leave to report for the Committee on Foreign Correspondence, in relation to the communication from the Supreme Council of Switzerland, Orient at Lausanne, dated March 15, 1886, which was referred to this Committee, relating to communications between subordinates, that no action be taken at this session of the Supreme Council, believing it would require a change in Section 8, Article 33, of our Constitutions relating to the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander; also, Article 102, which implies that all official communications should pass through the hands of superior officers, as a fundamental law of this Supreme Council.

Fraternally,

WALTER A. STEVENS.

A communication from the Supreme Council of New Grenada, giving roster of their Officers and Members, was, on motion of ILL.·. CLINTON F. PAIGE, received and referred to the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

The Committee on Councils of Deliberation presented the following report, which was accepted, and the report and resolution was adopted:

The Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, respectfully

REPORT.

That reports have been received from the Deputies of all the Districts.

Councils of Deliberation have been held in all the Districts except five (5), New Hampshire, Connecticut, Ohio, Illinois and Michigan.

The proceedings of those held in the Districts of Vermont, Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, Indiana and Wisconsin, have been printed and distributed, while transcripts of those held in Maine, Rhode Island and New Jersey, have been forwarded and received.

MAINE.

The report of Illus.·. BRO.·. MARQUIS F. KING shows that, as the Deputy of the District, he has not been idle, having "visited and witnessed work

in all the bodies of the Rite" under his supervision. The Deputy reports "the prevalence of entire harmony," "not begotten of lethargy," but that abundant inquiry exists on the part of brethren having the symbolic degrees.

A Council of Deliberation was held in the city of Portland, on 6th day of May, 1886. Its proceedings are forwarded "*in writing*," but will be printed in connection with the minutes of a proposed Council, to be held in May, 1887.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Bro. Frank A. McKean, the Illus.·. Deputy of New Hampshire, reports that "no Council of Deliberation has been held during the past year." The progress of the Rite, although slow, he considers has been quite as rapid as could be expected from the limited territory from which to draw its initiates, and feels that he has reason to be satisfied with the results of the year past, when we take into account the earnest efforts of unprincipled charlatans to introduce into the District the bogus degrees they have to vend.

VERMONT.

Ill.·. Deputy.·. Geo. O. Tyler submits his Thirteenth Annual Report, in which he states that the past year has been marked by even and steady progress in the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite, and that nothing has occurred out of the usual course to call for the exercise of the powers entrusted to him, except for the most satisfactory purposes. A Council of Deliberation was held at Burlington on the fourth day of June, 1886. Representatives of all the Bodies were present, but no business was transacted requiring the action of the Supreme Council. A printed copy of the proceedings accompanied the report. The address of the Deputy to his Council is replete with interesting information, and contains heartfelt testimonials to the worth of those who, in the preceding year, had passed through death unto life.

The Lodge at Bennington, which had done no work for two years, makes a fair showing this year; having conferred the degrees on four candidates, whilst the Chapter and Consistory had conferred the degrees on all entitled to them.

The Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation are yet to be published.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The Report of Ill.·. Bro.·. Benjamin Dean, Deputy of the District, is in his usual concise style. He reports that Massachusetts Consistory of

S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°.·. has conferred its highest honors on 51, against 44 brethren thus elevated in the previous Masonic year.

The proceedings of the Council of Deliberation held at Boston, June 30, 1886, are published in a most attractive form and embellished by the portraits of the four Sovereign Grand Inspectors General, Honorary Members of the Supreme Council, who during the past year have passed from time into eternity, and whose lives and characters are eloquently and lovingly portrayed in these pages.

A single paragraph in the address of Ill.·. Bro.·. Dean calls for a moment's consideration and conveys a hint to setters up of false doctrine that should be scattered broadcast: "*I mention the name now, to announce that the would be Council of Mr. De la Granga and others has ceased its labors, and its paraphernalia has been disposed of to others.*"

After the routine business of the Council had been despatched, a most interesting and instructive oration was delivered by Ill.·. and Rev.·. Josiah L. Seward, of Lowell, Minister of State and Grand Orator. In this address the popular objections to the Masonic Institution are ably set forth and their fallacy exposed. To those who possess a copy of these Proceedings of Massachusetts Council of Deliberation, we can only say, don't pass over this portion without thorough perusal and reflection.

CONNECTICUT.

Ill.·. Bro. Carter reports the condition of the Rite in his district as never more prosperous than at the present time.

The members of the Supreme Council will be especially interested in the Ill.·. Deputy's report of the presentation of "a full life-size crayon portrait" of Ill.·. Bro. Higby, 33°.·., by the Bridgeport members to Lafayette Consistory, "as a just tribute of their grateful appreciation of his faithful and unremitting toil in behalf of the Rite in their city.

No Council of Deliberation was held, Ill.·. Bro. Carter being prevented by the illness of his wife, which demanded all his time, from giving the attention necessary to calling and presiding at it.

Nothing appears in the Ill.·. Deputy's report that seems to require any action of the Supreme Council.

RHODE ISLAND.

Ill.·. Bro. Newton D. Arnold, Deputy for Rhode Island, makes a very favorable report of the condition of the Rite in that District. He reports all

the bodies of the Rite, save one, as in a prosperous condition, and that a good amount of work has been done during the year.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Newport, August 10th, 1886. A written copy of the proceedings accompany the report. The Deputy reports the death of Past Ill.·. Thomas A. Doyle, who died June 9th, 1886. In glowing terms he speaks of our deceased associate, both as a man and a Mason, and we feel certain the Supreme Council most fully endorses the sentiments he expresses.

The remains of Ill.·. Bro. Doyle were committed to the earth by our illustrious Deputy acting in his capacity as Gr. Master of the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island, with the ceremonies of the order he so dearly loved and to which he gave so much of his time while living.

NEW YORK.

Ill.·. Deputy Graham's report upon the condition of the Rite in his State is contained in the two words "All right."

A Council of Deliberation was held in New York City, June 1, 1886, and its proceedings have been published. A committee was appointed to prepare a brief pamphlet of general information pertaining to the condition of the Scottish Rite in that State to be issued to the brethren.

Preambles and Resolutions were passed relating to the character of the Rose Croix Degree, but as this matter received full attention at the hands of the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Com. no further action is required.

NEW JERSEY.

The Ill.·. Deputy reports that "the work of the Rite during the past year has not been as successful as could be desired," although in Camden "a marked increase in membership has been made in all the Bodies."

Great hopes are expressed that during the coming year the Bodies in Jersey City will again resume their active work.

It is believed that Bodies in New Brunswick will also show a decided increase during the coming year.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Camden, Aug. 4, 1886, the proceedings of which were not printed.

No business was transacted of general interest and the Deputy's report contains nothing calling for action of the Supreme Council, except a mention of the decease on the 5th of November, 1885, at Jersey City, of John

W. COSAD, 33°, a Sov.·. Grand Inspector General and Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

PENNSYLVANIA.

In his interesting report, ILL.·. DEPUTY STOCKER says, "that the work of the last year has neither in numbers or thoroughness of exemplification fallen below the standard of previous years," and that there is "peace within our borders, and good will to all around us."

A Council of Deliberation was held at Philadelphia, Dec. 1st, 1885, where a number of able reports were presented. The proceedings have been printed. Nothing appears therein requiring special action of the Supreme Council.

The Ill.·. Deputy calls attention to the fact that "many of the brethren ardently hope for such relaxation in the Ritual of the 17th and 18th Degrees as will permit the advancement of many brethren now unable by reason of their religious faith to proceed beyond the 16th Degree." The Grand Commander having already alluded to a Resolution of like import, emanating from the Council of Deliberation of New York, and referred the same to the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, your Committee need only call attention to the fact.

OHIO.

ILL.·. DEPUTY ENOCH T. CARSON makes his twenty-second Annual Report to this Supreme Council, and in it speaks in cheerful tones of the condition of the Rite in the valley of Ohio. Last year, he says, he came to his work with a heavy heart, while now he feels more cheerful and hopeful for the order in Ohio. The bogus Bodies have been generally ignored and the prosperity of the Rite has in no way been affected by them. The present year has been one of unusual prosperity.

The new Cathedral in Cincinnati has been completed, and in May last a class of over 200 candidates were invested with the Consistorial grade. All the subordinate bodies in the State have done more or less work during the year.

No Council of Deliberation was held during the year, owing chiefly to the fact, as the Ill.·. Deputy says, that the Cincinnati Brethren were engaged in completing their new Cathedral, which was not accomplished till late in the Spring.

INDIANA.

The Deputy for Indiana, Bro.·. Ruckle, presents his second annual report of the condition of the Rite in his district, which, though brief, contains many interesting facts. Two Councils of Deliberation have been held since the last session of the Supreme Council, one in November, 1885, whereat by-laws and regulations for the government of the Council of Deliberation were adopted, and another session in March, 1886, at which the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander was present, and by special authorization of the Supreme Council conferred the 33d Grade upon Venerable Bro.·. William Hacker. No business was transacted requiring reference to or the action of the Supreme Council. Two meetings for exemplification of the work and social reunion were held during the year, and although the number of candidates was not large in comparison with former years, yet the meetings were profitable and enjoyable to all present.

The returns show the sum of nearly $500 paid into the treasury of the Supreme Council.

Your Committee would congratulate the Brethren of Indiana upon the prosperous condition of the Rite in their District.

ILLINOIS.

The third annual report of the Deputy says the year has been one of great interest and reasonable activity, particularly in Oriental Consistory at Chicago.

Ill.·. Bro.·. John C. Smith reports that he has secured the books of the late Princeton Bodies, and a part of and the only record known to exist of the old Carson Consistory, which was located in the valley of Springfield.

No Council of Deliberation was held, as the Deputy deemed the same unnecessary.

The promise of peace and harmony seems to be well assured by the judicious course of the Ill.·. Deputy.

MICHIGAN.

The Ill.·. Deputy for Michigan, Bro.·. A. T. Metcalf, presents his first annual report as Deputy for that district, which shows that renewed activity prevails throughout the State, and especially in the Valley of Detroit, where the Brethren of Michigan Consistory have purchased the Lafayette

Avenue Baptist Church and are converting it into a Cathedral for the exclusive use of the Rite. It is expected that it will be ready for dedication in October, and the occasion will be a red letter day in the annals of the Rite in that Jurisdiction. The Brethren of Grand Rapids are also fitting up new, elegant and commodious quarters in an imposing building which they expect to occupy by February next. The Bodies under dispensation in the Valley of Marquette have shown good work, and the prospects of the Rite there are flattering.

On the 18th of May last Ill.·. D. B. Tracy, as proxy of the Ill.·. Deputy, duly constituted Bay City Council of Princes of Jerusalem and Saginaw Valley Chapter of Rose Croix, and installed their officers. He reported the Bodies as starting out under favorable auspices and is confident of their success.

The sum of $557.50 was paid into the treasury of the Supreme Council.

The Deputy has reason to be proud at the loyalty and zeal shown for the Rite by the Ill.·. Brethren in his District.

WISCONSIN.

As usual, the Report of the Deputy, Illus. A. V. H. Carpenter, is full of interest, if not to the Craft exclusively, certainly to the general reader. Always original in the manner he presents his subject, so many pleasantries are neatly interwoven, that there is no room for tedium in the perusal of his report. With some such introduction, Bro. Carpenter leads the reader to the fact that the Grand Masonic Army in this (*his*) department is in a healthy state and all is well along the lines.

A Council of Deliberation (the 12th in succession) was held in the City of Milwaukee, on the 24th day of March, 1886. The attendance was full on the part of those entitled to seats. The address of the Deputy to it suggests some happy *ideas* upon the *morale* and *work* in Wisconsin, which he believes to be quite on a *par* with the best prevailing standards. The financial affairs of the District are in a sound condition. "The Masonic atmosphere in its borders is *so unhealthy* for discord breeders, that they give Wisconsin a wide berth, or if they happen to drop in among us, they soon find it best to emigrate, reform or *dry up*."

The Council of Deliberation adopted a resolution (p. 8), as follows :

Resolved, That this Council of Deliberation recommend to the Supreme Council that Article 53 of the Constitution be amended as follows : Add after the words "the Past Commanders in Chief of Consistories" the following: "Past First and Second Lieut. Commanders of the Council of Deliberation,

Past M. W. and Perfect Masters of Chapters of Rose Croix., Past Most Eq. S. Pr. Gr. Masters of Councils of Princes of Jerusalem, and Past Th. Pot. Gr. Masters of Lodges of Perfection, if 32° Masons."

Your Committee submit a Resolution of Reference of this Resolution to the Committee on Constitution and Laws.

The Report of the Deputy to this Supreme Council is drawn more rapidly to a close by a righteous fear on his part of BRO. STOCKERS' Vigilance Committee, lest his corporosity may adorn a lamp-post for lack of brevity."

A perusal of the Report and Proceedings make pleasant and profitable reading.

Resolved, That the Resolution of Wisconsin Council of Deliberation, etc., etc., be referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws.

In closing their Report, your Committee are gratified to call attention to the large and satisfactory amount of work done in all the Districts, to the large amount of Dues and Fees paid in, and that these have been paid over to the Grand Treasurer.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

ANTHONY E. STOCKER,
NEWTON D. ARNOLD,
CHARLES BROWN,
JOHN WOOLVERTON,
FRANK H. BASCOM,
Committee.

The Committee on Finance presented the following report, which was accepted, and the report and recommendations were adopted :

CHICAGO, Sept. 16, 1886.

To the Supreme Council :

The Committee on Finance have audited the accounts of the Grand Secretary-General, CLINTON F. PAIGE, from September 16, 1885, to September 14, 1886, both inclusive, and have found the receipts correctly reported as follows :

Fees for the Thirty-third Degree	$6,000 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1885	383 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1886	8,802 50
Carried forward	$15,185 50

Brought forward	$15,185 50
For 298 Bristol-board Diplomas, 32°	1,192 00
For 242 Parchment Diplomas, 32°	1,210 00
For Duplicate Patents, 33°	42 00
For Certificates of Membership	6 00
For Copies of Proceedings and Reprints	6 30
Total	$17,641 80

All of which has been paid to the Grand Treasurer-General.

The Committee have examined the account of the Grand Treasurer-General, HEMAN ELY, and have found it correct, with duly approved vouchers.

A synopsis of the account is as follows :

RECEIPTS.

1885.		
Sept. 15	—Balance on hand (Proceedings of 1885, p. 70)	$7,581 87
" 16	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	5,700 00
" 17	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	200 00
Oct. 6	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	391 00
Nov. 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	115 00
Dec. 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	202 00
1886.		
Jan. 1	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	357 00
Feb. 1	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	96 00
March 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	149 10
" 26	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	117 10
May 5	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	274 10
June 5	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	584 00
July 5	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	311 00
Aug. 3	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	1,863 50
Sept. 1	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	6,596 00
" 3	—Cash from Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, income for the year ending Sept. 4, 1886	1,688 58
" 14	—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	686 00
	Total	$26,912 25

EXPENDITURES.

1885.		
Sept. 17	Cash paid for mileage and per diem of members, and other items of the pay roll for the Session of 1885	$4,062 33
" 17	Cash paid S. C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund	3,500 00
" 17	Cash paid C. T. McClenachan for cash paid sundry bills for paraphernalia	412 00
" 17	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, extra compensation for services rendered	500 00
Oct. 6	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary	450 00
Nov. 5	Cash paid Henry Munroe for boxing paraphernalia	39 49
" 5	Cash paid John J. Astor, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to February 1, 1886	150 00
" 5	Cash paid Edward M. Law for engraving cuts of the jewels of past presiding officers	50 00
" 16	Cash paid American Bank Note Company for printing 120 Patents of the 33°	164 00
" 28	Cash paid the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts for rent of Headquarters and Archives, one year to Sept. 1, 1886	125 00
Dec. 3	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty for engrossing Patents and Diplomas	102 50
" 30	Cash paid Edward Williams for making and engraving 2 jewels for Active Members	143 87
1886.		
Jan. 2	Cash paid Baldwin & Gleason for engraving 2 portraits, T. R. A. and E. G. H.	150 00
" 2	Cash paid Baldwin & Gleason for printing 2,000 impressions of each of 5 portraits	110 00
" 2	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary	450 00
Feb. 8	Cash paid John J. Astor, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to May 1, 1886	150 00
" 8	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence for printing 120 Parchment and 200 Bristol-board Diplomas	187 00
" 25	Cash paid John Polhemus for printing 1,800 copies of the Proceedings of 1885, 392 pages	1,140 30
" 25	Cash paid John Polhemus for printing 1,500 copies of the Constitutions, 100 pages	300 70
Mar. 15	Cash paid H. C. Tonge for 300 diploma cases	36 00
" 26	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty for the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat	300 00
	Carried forward	$12,523 19

1886.	Brought forward	$12,523 19
Mar. 26	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary	450 00
" 26	Cash paid Clinton F. Paige for expenses incurred as Grand Secretary-General, 1 year to Sept. 14, 1886	300 00
June 15	Cash paid John J. Astor, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Aug. 1, 1886	150 00
" 15	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence for printing 1,800 copies of Returns, 60 Parchment Diplomas, etc	158 75
" 15	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty for engrossing Patents and Diplomas	195 00
July 5	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary to Oct. 1, 1886	450 00
Aug. 9	Cash paid American Bank Note Company for printing 500 Certificates of Membership, 32°	30 00
" 9	Cash paid A. H. Kellogg for printing 500 copies of Rituals	357 40
" 9	Cash paid John J. Astor, rent to Nov. 1, 1886	150 00
" 20	Cash paid H. C. Tonge for 200 diploma tucks	24 00
" 20	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence for printing 120 Parchment and 200 Bristol-board Diplomas, etc	205 25
Sept. 3	Cash paid S. C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund	1,688 58
	Total disbursed	$16,682 17
	Balance on hand Sept. 14, 1886	10,230 08
	Total	$26,912 25

RECAPITULATION.

RECEIPTS.

Dues from Subordinate Bodies	$9,185 50
Fees for the Thirty-third Degree	6,000 00
Patents, Diplomas, Certificates of Membership, etc	2,450 00
Proceedings	6 30
Net income of the Permanent Fund	1,688 58
Total	$19,330 38

EXPENDITURES.

Pay roll of 1885	$4,062 33
Proceedings of 1885	1,450 30
Printing Constitutions of 1885	300 70
Printing Returns, Notices, etc	141 00
Carried forward	$5,954 33

Brought forward	$5,954 33
Printing Rituals	357 40
Printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership	604 00
Tucks for Diplomas, 32°	60 00
Engrossing Patents and Diplomas	297 50
Rent of Headquarters and Archives in Boston, 1 year	125 00
Rent of Grand Secretary's office for one year	600 00
Assistant Grand Secretary's salary for one year and $500 extra compensation for services rendered	2,300 00
Grand Secretary-General's expenses, 1885–86	300 00
Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat	300 00
Jewels for Active Members	143 87
Paraphernalia	451 49
Total expended	$11,493 59
Additions to the Permanent Fund	5,188 58
Total disbursed by the Grand Treasurer-General	$16,682 17

The following tabular statement shows the receipts of dues from the Subordinate Bodies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1886:

States.	Dues of 1886.	Paid.	Unpaid.
Maine		$164 00	
New Hampshire		107 00	
Vermont		140 00	
Massachusetts		675 00	
Rhode Island		143 50	
Connecticut		321 00	
New York		1,950 00	$124 50
New Jersey		241 00	
Pennsylvania		929 50	
Michigan		557 50	
Ohio		1,683 00	
Indiana		494 00	
Illinois		968 50	
Wisconsin		428 00	
Total		$8,802 50	$124 50

DELINQUENT BODIES.

Rochester Lodge of Perfection	$27 00
Rochester Council of P.·. of J.·.	24 50
Rochester Chapter of R.·. C.·.	26 00
Rochester Consistory	47 00
	$124 50

The Committee recommend the payment of the following claims :

George W. Herbert, for paraphernalia, R. M. C. G	$150 00
Theodor Gunsel, for paraphernalia, R. M. C. G	36 00
S. C. Lawrence, for cash paid Richard Gibson for building closets in Archives, $73.11, and Brazer & Prade, for painting the same, $12	85 11
Theodore H. Emmons, for work in Archives, etc., S. C. L	35 99
A. H. Kellogg, for printing Rituals	253 70
Total	$560 80

The Committee recommend the following appropriations, with the understanding that unexpended balances shall be covered into the Treasury :

For printing Proceedings of 1886	$1,300 00
For printing Rituals	300 00
For printing balustres, etc	300 00
For printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership	600 00
For tucks for Diplomas, 32°	100 00
For rent of Headquarters and Archives in Boston	125 00
For rent of Grand Secretary's office	600 00
For the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat	300 00
For the expenses of the Grand Secretary-General	300 00
For salary of the Grand Secretary's Assistant	1,800 00
For engrossing Diplomas, etc	350 00
For paraphernalia, regalia, etc	400 00
For expressage, postage, etc	100 00
For copying and translating documents	150 00
For Archives	500 00
For jewel for Active Member	100 00
For donations and funeral expenses	300 00
For contingencies	500 00
Total	$8,125 00

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
R. M. C. GRAHAM,
WILLIAM R. HIGBY,

Committee on Finance.

The Trustees of the Permanent Fund presented the following report:

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, *Treasurer of the Trustees, in account with the Trustees of the Permanent Fund of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U. S. A.*

DR.

1885.			
Sept.	4—To balance of cash on hand, as per report (Proceedings of 1885, page 77)		$1,223 97
	To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund		1,426 62
	18—To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund		3,500 00
Oct.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Oct. 1, 1885		8 14
	To coupon, due Oct. 1, 1885, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond No. 239		25 00
	To coupons, due Oct. 1, 1885, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089	7@$22.50	157 50
	To coupons, due Oct. 1, 1885, of City of Des Moines, Iowa, Bonds Nos. 6 and 7	2@$25.00	50 00
Nov.	1—To coupons, due Nov. 1, 1885, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 751 and 771	2@22.50	45 00
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Nov. 1, 1885		13 35
Dec.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Dec. 1, 1885		20
	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1885, of United States Bonds, 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive	4@$11.25	45 00
	To interest, due Dec. 1, 1885, of United States Registered Bond, 4½%, No. 11178		11 25
	14—To cash from D. & M. Chauncey, for rent from C. Manson from Sept. 1, 1885, to Jan. 1, 1886, 4 months		175 00
1886.			
Jan.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Jan. 1, 1886		41
	Carried forward		$6,681 44

1886.	Brought forward	$6,681 44
Jan. 30	—To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1886, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 6120, 6121, 3091 and 3092, 4@$36.50	146 00
	To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1886, of City of Chicago Bonds Nos. 559, 919, 1919, 2027 and 2106--5@$35.00	175 00
Feb. 8	—To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1886, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1379 to 1384, both inclusive, 6@$22.50	135 00
	To coupons, due Feb. 1, 1886, of City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 62 and 63----------2@$35.00	70 00
	To coupons, due Feb. 1, 1886, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 65 to 69, both inclusive--5@$35.00	175 00
March 1	—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Feb. 1, 1886	41
	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to March 1, 1886	95
	To coupons, due March 1, 1886, of Certificate of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company, Nos. 710, 6929, 7310, 9243 and 9644----------5@$30.00	150 00
	To coupons, due March 1, 1886, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40----------3@$18.25	54 75
5	—To coupons, due March 1, 1886, of United States Bonds, 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive---4@$11.25	45 00
April 1	—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to April 1, 1886	1 43
	To coupon, due April 1, 1886, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond No. 239----------1@	25 00
	To coupons, due April 1, 1886, of City of Des Moines, Iowa, Bonds Nos. 6 and 7----------2@$25.00	50 00
	To coupons, due April 1, 1886, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089----------7@$22.50	157 50
	To interest, due March 1, 1886, of United States Registered Bond, 4½%, No. 11178----------	11 25
7	—To cash from D. & M. Chauncey, for rent from C. Manson, from Jan. 1, 1886, to May 1, 1886, 4 months----	215 00
May 1	—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to May 1, 1886	2 46
26	—To coupons, due May 26, 1886, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 751 and 771----------2@$22.50	45 00
June 1	—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to June 1, 1886	2 80
	Carried forward	$8,143 99

1886.	Brought forward		$8,143 99
June	1—To coupons, due June 1, 1886, of United States Bonds, 4½%, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive	4@$11.25	45 00
	5—To interest, due June 1, 1886, of United States Registered Bond, 4½%, No. 11178		11 25
July	1—Interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to July 1, 1886		2 87
	6—To cash from D. & M. Chauncey for rent from C. Manson, from May 1, 1886, to Aug. 1, 1886, 3 months		131 25
	To coupons, due July 1, 1886, of City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds Nos. 556, 919, 1919, 2027 and 2106	5@$35.00	175 00
	To coupons, due July 1, 1886, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 6120, 6121, 3091 and 3092,	4@$36.50	146 00
	To coupons, due July 1, 1886, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1379 to 1384, both inclusive,	6@$22.50	135 00
Aug.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Aug. 1, 1886		3 76
	To coupons, due Aug. 1, 1886, of City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds, Nos. 62 and 63	2@$35.00	70 00
	To coupons, due Aug. 1, 1886, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 65 to 69, both inclusive,	5@$35.00	175 00
Sept.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Sept. 1, 1886		4 52
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1886, of United States Bonds, 4½%, Nos. 68887 and 68890, both inclusive	4@$11.25	45 00
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1886, of Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company, Nos. 710, 6929, 7310, 9243 and 9644	5@$30.00	150 00
	To interest, due Sept. 1, 1886, of United States Registered Bond, 4½%, No. 11178		11 25
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1886, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40	3@$18.25	54 75
	To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund		1,688 58
	Total		$10,993 22

CR.

1885.

Oct. 19—By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for five Bonds (University) of the City of

	Cincinnati, Ohio, of $1,000 each, dated Aug. 1, 1872, and payable Aug. 1, 1897, with interest at 7 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, Feb. 1st and Aug. 1st, numbered 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69, @124	$6,200 00	
	Accrued interest on the above, 2 months and 18 days	75 83	
			$6,275 83
Dec. 14	—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid E. & J. Whelan, for carpenter work	$2 00	
	City of Brooklyn, N.Y., for taxes for 1885 on house and lands, No. 8 Lafayette street	118 10	
	and 2½ per cent. commission for collecting $175.00	4 37	
			124 47
1886.			
April 7	—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid J. Davis	$2 90	
	B. Samuels, for plumbing	10 00	
	and 2½ per cent. commission for collecting $215.00	5 37	
			18 27
July 8	—By cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, for cash paid for premium on insurance on real estate No. 8 Lafayette street, Brooklyn, N. Y.		6 00
	By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey, for cash paid B. Samuels, for plumbing	$13 50	
	City of Brooklyn, N. Y., water rates	11 00	
	2½ per cent. commission for renting at $525.00	13 12	
	and 2½ per cent. commission for collecting $131.25	3 28	
			40 90
	By cash paid Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer General of the Supreme Council, the income of the Permanent Fund, less the expenditures for the year to date		1,688 58
	By cash to balance the account, on deposit in the Maverick National Bank		2,839 17
	Total		$10,993 22

1886.

Sept.—The Permanent Fund consists of :

5	City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds of $1,000 each, 7 per cent	$5,000 00
4	City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, 7 3/10 per cent	4,000 00
5	City of Cincinnati, Ohio, University Bonds of $1,000 each, 7 per cent	5,000 00
2	City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, 7 per cent.	2,000 00
4	United States Coupon Bonds of $1,000 each, 4½ per cent.	4,000 00
1	United States Registered Bond of $1,000, 4½ per cent	1,000 00
2	City of Des Moines, Iowa, Bonds of $1,000 each, 5 per cent	2,000 00
13	City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds of $1,000 each, 4½ per cent	13,000 00
3	City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, 3 65/100 per cent	3,000 00
1	City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond of $1,000, 5 per cent	1,000 00
2	City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds of $1,000 each, 4½ per cent.	2,000 00
5	Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company, of Massachusetts, of $1,000 each, 6 per cent	5,000 00
	Real Estate, No. 8 Lafayette street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	3,512 75
	Cash deposited in Maverick National Bank, 2½ per cent.	2,839 17
		$53,351 92

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
Treasurer of the Trustees.

September 4, 1886.

The report of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund was accepted and approved, and on the recommendation of the Trustees it was *voted*, that until otherwise ordered, the Treasurer of the Trustees continue to pay annually to the Grand Treasurer General the net income of the Permanent Fund.

The Supreme Council also approved the investments already made by the Trustees of the Permanent Fund.

ILL ·. CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN stated that he was requested by the majority of the Committee on Rituals

and Ritualistic Matter to report in reference to a certain preamble and resolution presented by the Deputy for the State of New York in behalf of the Council of Deliberation for that State, relating to the question of the constitutionality of the Rose Croix Degree, that the paper be returned to the Supreme Council, inasmuch as, in their opinion, the subject had been disposed of by the action of the Supreme Council in reference to the Rose Croix Degree.

They therefore asked to be discharged from the further consideration of the subject.

The report was accepted and the Committee discharged, as requested.

Ill.·. C. T. McClenachan then moved that the entire subject be referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws, which was carried.

On motion of Ill.·. Enoch T. Carson, the Supreme Council went into Executive Session.

* * * * * * * * *

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

Chicago, September 16, 1886, 11:45 A. M.

Ill.·. Robert M. C. Graham, of New York, was elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund for the term of seven years.

* * * * * * * * *

The Supreme Council then proceeded to ballot upon

candidates presented by the active members of New York at first Executive Session, which resulted in the election of the following Ill.·. Princes:

Ill.·.	Charles S. Ward	of New York City.
"	Frank R. Lawrence	" " " "
"	Richard H. Parker	" Syracuse, N. Y.
"	Edwin A. Thrall	" Brooklyn, "
"	John Richardson	" " "
"	Daniel M. McLellan	" " "
"	Joseph P. Abel	" " "
"	Wayland Trask	" " "

* * * * * * * * *

Labor resumed in General Session at 12:40 P. M.

GENERAL SESSION.

The following Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils were present, to whom the usual fraternal courtesies were extended during the Session:

Ill.·. Robert M. C. Graham, Representative of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States.

Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury, Representative of the Supreme Council for Scotland.

Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans, Representative of the Supreme Council for Mexico.

Ill.·. Daniel Sickels, Representative of the Supreme Council for Egypt.

Ill.·. Charles W. Carter, Representative of the Supreme Council for Chili.

Ill.·. D. Burnham Tracy, Representative of the Supreme Council for Canada.

Ill.·. Albert P. Moriarty, Representative of the Supreme Council for Colon, Cuba.

Ill.·. Hosmer A. Johnson, Representative of the Supreme Council for Switzerland.

Ill.·. Hugh McCurdy submitted the following Preamble and Resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

Recognizing the spirit of fraternal courtesy which has been bestowed upon us by the members of the Rite in Illinois, and particularly among those residing in the cities of Chicago and Peoria in their successful endeavors to promote the comfort and convenience of the officers and members of this Supreme body during its session in this city, and desiring to express and put upon record our just appreciation of these princely hospitalities, therefore

Resolved, That the fraternal and courteous thanks of the members of this Supreme Council are tendered to:

First, The Illustrious Commanders-in-Chief and the officers and members of Oriental and Peoria Consistories, S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. for the escort furnished at the opening of the Session of the Supreme Council.

Second, To the Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret of Chicago for the many agreeable and knightly attentions received by us.

Third, And our sincere and fraternal thanks are especially due to the Ladies of Oriental Members, for the many pleasant attentions and courtesies extended to our Ladies during their stay in this beautiful city.

Fourth, To the Eminent Commander and Sir Knights of Apollo Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar, for the use of their Banquet Hall and adjoining apartments, the thanks of this Supreme Council are due, and are herewith most courteously tendered.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige asked unanimous consent to confer the Thirty-third Degree upon Ill.·. Wayland Trask, of Brooklyn, at this session; and moved that the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander be authorized to confer the Degree at his pleasure.

The motion was adopted.

On motion of Ill.·. Samuel Harper unanimous con-

sent was also granted to confer the Thirty-third Degree in like manner upon Ill.·. John B. Arnold, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ill.·. Charles W. Carter, of Special Committee on Communication from Switzerland, submitted the following report, which was adopted :

To the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Gr.·. Ins.·. General of the Thirty-third Degree for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America :

The Special Committee to whom was referred the communication received from the Supreme Council of Switzerland in reference to the expenses of the execution of the measures adopted by the Congress of Supreme Councils held at Lausanne in September, 1875, have examined the records of this Supreme Council, and find no evidence of any obligation incurred by it in said matter, and it appears that there is some mistake on the part of the Supreme Council of Switzerland with reference thereto ; therefore,

Resolved, That the Grand Secretary General of this Supreme Council be instructed to correspond with the Grand Secretary General of the Supreme Council for Switzerland, and obtain from him a copy of the Letters Patent which said Supreme Council claim this Supreme Council issued, and which they claim to have in their Archives ; and when the copy is received to forward it to the Committee in order that they may take such action in the matter as the merits of the case shall require.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles W. Carter,
Samuel C. Lawrence,
Joseph D. Evans.

The following Honorary Members having, by letters, signified their regrets at not being able to attend this Session, their letters were placed on file, and names ordered to be printed with Proceedings :

Ill.·. Joseph W. Fellows,
" John J. Bell,
" George P. Cleaves,
Ill.·. John Moon,
" Robert Macoy,
" John C. Robinson,

Ill.·. John F. Webster,
" Milton K. Paine,
" Marsh O. Perkins,
" William Brinsmaid,
" Edward Stearns,
" Otis E. Weld,
" Wm. H. Chessman,
" John L. Stevenson,
" Benjamin A. Gould,
" Charles C. Hutchinson,
" Thomas Waterman,
" Abraham H. Howland, Jr.,
" James B. Brayton,
" Thomas R. Patton,
" Townsend S. Hunn,
" James S. Barber,
" De Witt C. Carroll,
" Joseph Eichbaum,
" E. Oram Lyte,
" Henry W. Bigelow,
" Fred. H. Rehwinkel,
" Sheldon Sickels,
" Alfred Woodham,

Ill.·. John D. Williams,
" Robert H. Waterman,
" John N. Macomb, Jr.,
" Harrison S. Vining,
" George J. Gardner,
" William Lincoln Sage,
" John F. Collins,
" John S. Bartlett,
" George W. Gilbert,
" George W. Millar,
" John Hodge,
" Hiram A. Berry,
" William A. Brodie,
" Willard A. Pearse,
" Charles W. Torrey,
" William S. Paterson,
" Charles Bechtel,
" George B. Edwards,
" Jerome B. Borden,
" James A. Hawley,
" Warren G. Purdy,
" James H. McVicker,
" Edward C. Pace,

Ill.·. Haswell C. Clarke.

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander appointed the following standing Committees for the ensuing year:

On General State of the Rite.

Ill.·. Joseph D. Evans,
" Albert V. H. Carpenter,
" Charles E. Meyer.

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

Ill.·. Charles T. McClenachan,
" Nicholas R. Ruckle,
" Brenton D. Babcock,
" Geter C. Shidle,
" Charles M. Cottrill.

On Constitution and Laws.

Ill.·. Josiah H. Drummond,
" Samuel Harper,
" George M. Carpenter,
" John L. Stettinius,
" John C. Smith.

On Finance.

Ill.·. Samuel C. Lawrence,
" Robert McCoskry Graham,
" William R. Higby.

On Jurisprudence.

Ill.·. Charles Levi Woodbury,
" John H. George,
" Phineas G. C. Hunt,
" Vincent L. Hurlbut,
" Robert E. Patterson.

On Foreign Relations.

Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer (*ex officio*),
" Enoch T. Carson,
" Benjamin Dean,
" Hosmer A. Johnson,
" Francis A. Blades.

On Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.

Ill.·. Anthony E. Stocker,
" Charles Brown,
" John Woolverton,
" Newton D. Arnold,
" Franklin H. Bascom.

On Deceased Members.

Ill.·. Hugh McCurdy,
" John Caven,
" Augustus R. Hall.

On Returns.

Ill.·. Clinton F. Paige,
" Daniel Sickels,
" Marquis F. King.

On Dispensations and Charters.

Ill.·. Charles W. Carter,
" George O. Tyler,
" Andrew B. Frazee.

On Unfinished Business.

Ill.·. Abraham T. Metcalf,
" Homer S. Goodwin,
" Frank A. McKean.

On Foreign Correspondence.

Ill.·. Albert G. Goodall,
" John W. Simons,
" Walter A. Stevens.

The business of the Session being concluded, the "Chaine d' Union" was formed, and, after prayer by the Ill.·. Grand Prior, the Supreme Council was closed in ample form and with the Sacred Numbers, to assemble again in Annual Session, at the City of Providence, in the

State of Rhode Island, on the third Tuesday of September, 1887, at ten o'clock A. M.

SPECIAL SESSION.

CHICAGO, Ill., September 16, 1886.

In accordance with authority given, and unanimous consent granted in open Session this day, the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander convened a Special Session of the Supreme Council, at Eight P. M., for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third Degree upon BRO. WAYLAND TRASK, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and BRO. JOHN B. ARNOLD, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRO. CHARLES M. WHEELER, of Marquette, Mich., elected at Session of 1883, and whose time for receiving the Thirty-third Degree was extended to this Session, was reported in waiting, and desired to be invested with the Honorarium.

ILL.·. WAYLAND TRASK.....of Brooklyn, N. Y.,
" JOHN B. ARNOLD..... " Pittsburgh, Pa.,
" CHARLES M. WHEELER..... " Marquette, Mich.,

Were introduced, and the Thirty-third and last Degree was conferred upon them in due form. They were received, welcomed and proclaimed Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite,

and enrolled as Honorary Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

A. L. Palmer 33

Gr.·. Gr.·. Com.·.

Clinton D. F. Paige 33

G.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. A. C.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33° A.·.A.·.S.·.RITE. NOR. MAS. JURIS. U.S.A. AUG. 5, 1813 DEUS MEUMQUE JUS

Albert P. Moriarty 33

Assistant Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

APPENDIX.

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

Obituary Record.

TABLEAU OF MEMBERS, BODIES, &C.

REPORTS

OF

Deputies of the Supreme Council.

MAINE.

PORTLAND, August 11, 1886.

M.·. P.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., *Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.*

The duty of reporting to you is at the present time a pleasure, for we have neither complaint to make or petition to present. "The prevalence of entire harmony," reported last year by my illustrious predecessor, continues, and I am gratified to say that this harmony is not begotten of lethargy, for there is a lively interest among the Elect, and abundant inquiry from those of the Symbolic Grades.

I have visited and witnessed work in all the Bodies of the Rite in this District; all of the Bodies are well officered and in good financial condition. The character and ability of the candidates admitted during the year is unexceptionally excellent. Seventeen have been created S. P. R. S., none have died. The present membership of Maine Consistory is two hundred and eight.

A Session of Maine Council of Deliberation was held in the city of Portland, on the sixth day of May last. The meeting was well attended and harmonious.

Officers were elected as follows, viz.:

WILLIAM J. BURNHAM	Lewiston	1st Lieut.-Com.
AUGUSTUS B. FARNHAM	Bangor	2d Lieut.-Com.
J. AMBROSE MERRILL	Portland	M.·. of S.·. & G.·. O.·.

E. Howard Vose	Calais	Grand Prior.	
Charles H. Jumper	Lewiston	"	Chancellor.
William O. Fox	Portland	"	Treasurer.
John S. Russell	Portland	"	Secretary.
Arlington B. Marston	Bangor	"	Eng. & Arch.
Francis T. Faulkner	Turner	"	Hospitaler.
William C. Mason	Bangor	"	M.·. of C.·.
Albro E. Chase	Portland	"	Stand. Bearer.
Samuel F. Bearce	Portland	"	Capt. of Guard
William G. Mills	Portland	"	Sentinel.

The proceedings will be printed for distribution, with those of the next session, which will be held in Portland on the fifth day of May, 1887.

Respectfully submitted,

Marquis F. King, 33°.·.,

Deputy for Maine.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Ill.·. Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General, 33°.·., Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America:*

Ill.·. Sir—I herewith submit my Fourth Annual Report as Deputy for the State of New Hampshire.

The condition of the Rite in my Jurisdiction is, I am pleased to report, a healthy one, and although our increase during the past year is small, when we take into account our limited territory from which we draw our candidates, and also the attempts made to establish illegitimate Bodies in our Jurisdiction, we feel that, under the circumstances, we have reason to feel satisfied with the result of the year's work.

We believe that our future depends fully as much upon the quality as quantity of our material, hence we know that the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite has made a healthy advance during the year that has passed.

Dues from all the Bodies have been received and forwarded to the Gr.·. Sec.·. General, with the Annual Returns.

No Council of Deliberation has been held during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

Frank A. McKean, 33°.·.,

Deputy for N. H.

VERMONT.

BURLINGTON, VT., Aug. 14, 1886.

To Ill.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America:

In submitting my Thirteenth Annual Report, I am pleased to say that the past year has, in Vermont District, been marked by even and steady progress in the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite. Nothing remarkable has occurred, nor have I been called upon to exercise the powers entrusted to me for any but the most satisfactory purposes.

The Vermont Council of Deliberation held its Twelfth Annual Session in the Hall of Washington Lodge No. 3, F.·. and A.·. M.·., Burlington, on the 4th day of the Hebrew Month Sivan, A.·. M.·. 5646, corresponding to Monday, June 7th, 1886, V.·. E.·.

Representatives from all of the Bodies were present. No business was transacted requiring the action of the Supreme Council.

A copy of the proceedings is herewith transmitted to you, and others have been forwarded to members of the Supreme Council.

The following Rose Croix Knights have been duly proclaimed S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°.·., during the past year:

JOHN ADNEY BUTLER	Jamaica.
GEORGE CATLIN MAYO	Burlington.
LOWELL CHAUNCY GRANT	Burlington.
WILLIAM HENRY BARRETT	Windsor.
WARREN ROBBINS DUNTON	Dorsit.
JAMES EDWARD CURRAN	Montpelier.
HENRY HARRISON WETMORE	Barre.

The work of the Bodies for the term ending June 30, 1886, and their present membership is shown by the following statement:

	Initiates.	Members.
Vermont Consistory	7	124
Delta Chapter of Rose Croix	7	124
Joseph W. Roby Council P.·. of J.·.	5	100
Mount Calvary Council P.·. of J.·.	8	61
Haswell Lodge of Perfection	2	90
Windsor Lodge of Perfection	3	69
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection	7	71
Bennington Lodge of Perfection	4	20
Mizpah Lodge of Perfection	6	52

Dues for the above named Bodies amounting to one hundred and forty dollars have been forwarded to the Grand Secretary General H.·. E.·. with the annual returns.

Following is the list of deaths which have occurred during the year :

Sullivan T. Barber, 14°.·. Edward Norton, 14°.·.	Bennington Lodge of Perfection.
Chester Clark, 32°.·. George Jennison Stannard, 32°.·.	Vermont Consistory.

Fraternally submitted,

George O. Tyler, 33°.·.,
Commander-in-Chief,
Deputy for Vermont.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Boston, August 20, 1886.

Henry L. Palmer, 33°.·., *Ill.·. and M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander :*

The Massachusetts Council of Deliberation met on the 30th day of last June. The meeting was an interesting one, as will appear from the proceedings, which will be ready for distribution in a few days.

The officers, as now organized, are as follows :

Ill.·. Benj. Dean, 33°.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
" Geo. M. Rice, 2d, 32°.·.	First Lieut.-Commander.
" Leonard M. Averill, 32°.·.	Second Lieut.-Commander.
" and Rev. Josiah L. Seward, 32°.·.	Minister of State, G.·. O.·.
" and Rev. Oliver Ayer Roberts, 32°.·.	Grand Prior.
" E. Bentley Young, 32°.·.	Grand Chancellor.
" Daniel W. Lawrence, 33°.·.	Grand Treasurer.
" Edwin Wright, 33°.·.	Grand Secretary.
" John H. Lakin, 32°.·.	Grand Eng.·. and Architect.
" Charles C. Hutchinson, 33°.·.	Grand Hospitaler.
" Charles E. Pierce, 32°.·.	Gr.·. Mas.·. of Ceremonies.
" Hiram N. Hall, 32°	Grand Standard-Bearer.
" Geo. F. Hewett, 32°.·.	Grand Capt.·. of the Guard.
" Benj. F. Nourse, 33°.·.	Grand Sentinel.

That the past year was fairly prosperous appears from the returns, which

show that the dues paid to the Supreme Council amounted to $675.00 against $469.00 for the year before.

Massachusetts Consistory created fifty one Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, against forty-four the year before. The names of those created the past year are as follows :

William P. Blaney,	William Firth,
William B. Lawrence,	John H. Norcross,
Thomas J. Young,	Oran Brown,
Howard F. Ingersoll,	Ephraim Bailey Stillings,
Morris Simon Livien,	Frederic Riley,
Alfred Arnold Hunting,	George Frederic Proctor,
John Weild,	Frank Herbert Mudge,
John Graham Dewan,	John Woodbury Marden,
Frank Edward Wheeler,	Clarence Baldwin Cook,
Newton Darling,	Horace Orville Hudson,
Silas Garfield,	John Lincoln Harris,
Charles Brunswick Dunkerman,	Charles Meriam Pear,
Charles Curtis Andrews,	Henry E. Dixey,
George Washington Rolfe,	Charles Frederick Burrill,
Thomas Dapelton Gard,	James Edward Neill,
Frank Melville Heath,	Charles Harrison Dunham,
Warren Gardner Morse,	Francis E. Bailey,
Charles S. Gosse,	Prescott William Peck,
Henry Augustus Marks,	George Franklin Virtue,
Albert James Simmons,	Theodore Henry Kesselhuth, Jr.,
Daniel Clemons Bartlett,	Lucian Burnap Stone,
Frank R. Hayden,	George P. Ladd,
John Standish Foster Bush,	Louis Klous,
William Reed Warren,	Charles A. Hall,
Joseph A. Partridge,	Edward Cook Lyford,

Henry H. Bancroft.

While drawing your attention to the foregoing exhibit of our prosperity, I regretfully announce our great, very great losses by death. GILBERT NURSE, of Pepperell ; GEORGE E. BOYDEN, of Worcester ; GEORGE WASHINGTON RAY, of Springfield ; and WILLIAM W. TUCKER, of Boston, all Illustrious Grand Inspectors-General and honorary members of the Supreme Council, have died during the past year. A carefully prepared memorial of each of our honored Brethren was presented at the Council of Deliberation, and will appear in its printed proceedings, to which I refer you for a knowledge of their lives and virtues. I have the honor to be fraternally and sincerely your obedient servant,

BENJ. DEAN, 33°.·.,
Dep.·. for Mass.

RHODE ISLAND.

PROVIDENCE, Aug. 20, 1886.

To M.·. P.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *Sov.·. Gd.·. Com.·.*

All the bodies of the Rite in Rhode Island, save one, are in a prosperous condition and have done a good amount of work during the year.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Newport, August 10, 1886. A written copy of the proceedings accompanies the report.

Since our last meeting we have lost a member, whose untiring labors and devoted interest to the cause of Freemasonry in the years that are past will not soon be forgotten. Past ILL.·. DEPUTY, THOMAS A. DOYLE, died June 9, 1886, aged 59 years.

It is difficult to find words to express our appreciation of his untiring zeal and executive ability in all matters relating to Freemasonry during the years of his active service in our ranks. Always ready to greet a brother with a brother's greeting, the youngest entered apprentice received at his hands the same warm welcome and kindly attention as the highest dignitary of the land. Every heart will be a record wherein his memory will be inscribed in letters that will never fade. May the recollection of his virtues be kept forever green.

The large attendance at the funeral showed the appreciation of our brother by the public. His body was committed to the earth by your Deputy in his official capacity as Grand Master of Masons, with the usual service of Freemasonry. The emblematic rose and cross were placed upon his breast a few moments after his death by ILL.·. BRO.·. GEO. M. CARPENTER, 33°, whom I delegated for that duty.

Respectfully,

NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°,

Deputy for Rhode Island.

CONNECTICUT.

"PALMER'S HEIGHTS," NORWICH, CONN.,

August 16, 1866.

To Ill.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. G.·. Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov.·. Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third Degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the N.·. M.·. J.·. of the U. S. A. Grand East, Boston, Mass.:*

I hereby submit for your consideration, and that of the Supreme Council,

my Twenty-first Annual Report as Deputy for the Masonic District of Connecticut.

Since my last report death has wiped from the roll of human existence Ill.·. Bro. Amos Sherman Treat, of Bridgeport, Conn., an Honorary Member of your Supreme Council. Ill.·. Bro. Wm. R. Higby, 33°, will submit a fitting tribute to the memory of the deceased. The condition of the Rite in my District was never more prosperous than at the present time, notwithstanding the little attention which I have given to the work. I could not on any account neglect my sick wife, in consequence of which there were no meetings held by the Norwich Bodies until March of the present year; they then commenced work in the new Academy of the A. A. Scottish Rite; they are proud to announce it the first building erected for the sole and separate use of the Rite in the Northern Jurisdiction, if not in the world.

"Hartford Day" occurred April 26th. There was an unusually large delegation from Hartford to witness the work in Connecticut Sov. Consistory, at the conclusion of which all bid good night to the Academy and marched to the Banquet Hall, in the Wanregan, where they indulged in a sumptuous entertainment, The Bodies in the Valley of Bridgeport have prospered to a high degree. On the sixth of the present month I visited them by invitation, to witness a presentation ceremony. On my arrival at Lafayette Consistorial Chamber, I was shown a full life size crayon portrait of Ill.·. Bro.·. Higby, 33°, from the studio of M. J. Saabye, the Brooklyn, N. Y., artist. I was also informed that it was the anniversary of the birth of Bro. Higby, and that the Bridgeport members of Lafayette Consistory desired me to present the portrait to the Consistory as a just tribute of their grateful appreciation of his faithful and unremitting toil in behalf of the Rite in their city. I presented it, and felt proud of the favor, but sorry that I had not been informed in time to prepare myself for so important a duty. Ill.·. First Lieut. Com. James L. Gould, 33°, presided, and accepted the portrait on behalf of the Consistory ; expressing his personal pleasure and the thanks of the body to the donors ; he sketched the Masonic career of Bro. Higby, and spoke in eulogistic terms of his long and valuable services in all branches of Masonry as the presiding officer of the Grand Chapter, Grand Council, and Grand Commandery, and referred to the fact that he had been the presiding officer of the Consistory ever since its institution, and had conferred the high grades on all but two or three of the living members of that body. He closed by expressing the hope that the portrait by its silent presence might serve to arouse the members to emulate the example set them by its original, in the faithful discharge of every Masonic duty. Ill.·. Bro. Higby responded. A season of pleasant social intercourse followed, which concluded with an elegant spread in the banquet hall. The Bodies in the Valley of New Haven have all done work, also those in the Valley of Hartford. I was invited to

attend the annual meeting of Charter Oak Grand Lodge of Perfection, but could not do so ; from what I learn they had a pleasant time.

There has been no Council of Deliberation convened during the past year, for obvious reasons.

Respectfully submitted,
CHAS. W. CARTER, 33°,
Deputy for Connecticut.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO, Sept. 13, 1886.

M.·. P.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·.*

M.·. I.·. SIR AND BRO.·.—In reply to the query, how stands the District of New York, I can truly answer, all right !

The Council of Deliberation held in June was largely attended.

The amount of work done throughout the District has been larger than for many years, and whatever of improvement has been made in the past is being maintained to the exceeding credit of the younger brethren now coming upon the stage of action, as well as to that of the elders who have so long borne the heat and burden of the day, and whose zeal and devotion entitles them to our brightest remembrance. Splendid work has been done in the Consistory in New York.

The following was adopted by the Council of Deliberation :

Whereas, In Art. 1 of the Regulations and Constitutions of 1762, it is set forth that "no person shall be initiated into the sacred mysteries of this eminent degree, unless he performs the duties required of him by the religion of his Country," and inasmuch as in the United States, all faiths, within the laws of a free Government, are permitted, hence under the above mentioned Constitutions no one of a religious faith is for that reason to be excluded from the degrees of the Rite :

And Whereas, Art. 5 of the Grand Constitutions of 1786 sets forth that "every Supreme Council is composed of nine Inspectors General, at least five of whom must profess the Christian religion," thereby implying that the minority of the nine may be of other faiths :

And Inasmuch As the amended Constitutions of 1885 of the Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction, Article 2, declares, "These Constitutions with the Regulations of 1762, and the Grand Constitutions of 1786 as

herein modified, with the unwritten principles and landmarks of Freemasonry, are the laws governing the Freemasonry of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in this Jurisdiction :

And Inasmuch As the written and unwritten principles and landmarks of Freemasonry are Universality and Toleration, they consequently must be the same in the A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite :

Therefore, It cannot be within the power of the Supreme Council to override its own declared Constitutional law.

Resolved, That the Deputy of the Supreme Council for this State be respectfully requested to call the attention of the Supreme Council to the above facts, and fraternally urge that such action shall be had as will permit those Rose Croix Chapters within the Jurisdiction, as may so desire to confer the Universal degree of Rose Croix, as was permitted in former years.

I therefore beg that you will take such action as will bring the Resolution before the Supreme Council.

I am happy to be again accorded the privilege and pleasure of meeting you and the Brethren in Council and trust that our labors may further advance the interest of the Rite.

Faithfully and fraternally yours,

R. M. C. Graham, 33°.·.,

Deputy for New York.

NEW JERSEY.

Valley of Camden, Aug. 16, 1886.

Ill.·. Henry Palmer, 33°, *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander :*

I herewith submit for your consideration my report, accompanied with a statement showing the condition of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite in the District of New Jersey for the year ending June 30, 1886. The work of the Rite during the past year has not been as successful as could be desired. In some of the Valleys no work has been done, while in the Valley of Camden a marked increase in membership has been made in all the Bodies.

On two occasions I have had the pleasure of visiting the Brethren of the Rite at Jersey City. I found those who were zealous in the cause and anxious for the revival of the interest of S.·. R.·. Masonry in their Valley, and from the expressions and views of the newly elected officers I have great hopes

that during the coming year those Bodies will again resume their active work and in a measure regain their former influence and prosperity.

Flattering reports have been received from Ill.·. Bro.·. Jerome B. Borden, 33°, who expresses his belief that the Rite in the Valley of New Brunswick will show a decided increase during the incoming year.

A Council of Deliberation was called to assemble at Camden on Wednesday, Aug. 4th, 1886, at 2 o'clock P. M. All the Bodies of the Rite were represented except those of New Brunswick. The business of the Council being entirely of a routine character and no special questions being presented, it was not deemed necessary to have the proceedings printed. The condition of the Rite was thoroughly discussed, and the general expression from each member present gives us hope that the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite in our district has reached its lowest ebb, and that the report from this district one year hence will be to the honor of the Supreme Council.

The following deaths have occurred during the past year :

Ill.·. Bro.·. John W. Cosad, 33°, Honorary Member of this S.·. C.·., died at Jersey City, Nov. 5, 1885.

Ill.·. Bro.·. John P. Hopper, 32°, died at Jersey City, 1885.

" " D. W. Consane, 32°, " " " Jan. 9, 1886.

" " Floyd Armstrong, 32°, died Jan. 10, 1886.

" " J. B. Taylor, 32°, died at Jersey City, Feb. 6, 1886.

Statistics.

The amount of work and the membership, with amount of dues forwarded to the Grand Sec.·. General, is shown by Sheet A attached to this report.

Looking with increased faith to the incoming year for undoubted prosperity, I submit this my first annual report.

Courteously and fraternally,

Andrew B. Frazee, 33°.·.,

Deputy for New Jersey.

SHEET A.

Names of Bodies.	Location.	Members, 1885.	Deaths.	Withdrawals.	Initiates.	Members, 1886.
New Jersey Consistory	Jersey City	212	4	1	1	208
Excelsior do.	Camden	91	1	.....	16	106
		303	5	1	17	314
Trenton Chapter of R. C.	Trenton	16	.....	.....	.....	16
Excelsior do.	Camden	101	1	.....	17	117
Jersey City do.	Jersey City	119	1	.....	.....	118
Adoniram do.	Paterson	38	.....	.....	.....	38
Olivet do.	New Brunswick	26	.....	.....	.....	26
		300	2	.....	17	315
Mercer Council of P. of J.	Trenton	18	.....	.....	.....	18
Excelsior do.	Camden	118	1	.....	17	134
Jersey City do.	Jersey City	125	1	.....	.....	124
Adoniram do.	Paterson	40	.....	.....	.....	40
Zerubbabel do.	New Brunswick	27	.....	.....	.....	27
		328	2	.....	17	343
Mercer Lodge of Perfection	Trenton	27	.....	.....	.....	27
Jersey City do.	Jersey City	185	No report.		.....	.....
Excelsior do.	Camden	146	2	.....	21	165
New Brunswick do.	New Brunswick	38	.....	.....	.....	38
Adoniram do.	Paterson	64	.....	.....	.....	64
		460	2	.....	21	294

ANNUAL DUES HAVE BEEN PAID TO THE GRAND SEC. GENL. AS FOLLOWS:

From Consistories	$10.00	
Initiates, 17 @ $3.00	51.00	
		$61.00
From Chapters of Rose Croix	25.00	
Initiates, 17 @ $1.50	25.50	
		50.50
From Councils of Princes of Jer	25.00	
Initiates, 17 @ $1.50	25.50	
		50.50
From Lodges of Perfection	20.00	
Initiates, 21 @ $2.00	42.00	
		62.00
		$224.00

ANDREW B. FRAZEE, 33°.·.

Deputy for New Jersey.

PENNSYLVANIA.

CHICAGO, September 15, 1886.

Most Puissant Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

ILLUSTRIOUS PEERS AND BRETHREN: It is with gratification that I present my Report for the 25th year of service as your Deputy in Pennsylvania, and can say that the work of the last year has, neither in numbers or thoroughness of exemplification, fallen below the standard of previous years.

It is now, when a quarter of a century has elapsed since the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite was revivified in Pennsylvania, that the vast stride it has made and the firm hold it has taken in the several valleys of this District can be computed, and its feeble beginnings compared with its vigorous manhood. Nearly fifteen hundred (1,500) G. E. P. & S. Masons *now* meet monthly or oftener throughout the District to solemnize the Rites and Ceremonies of our beloved Rite. However often these meetings take place, there is no diminution but rather increased interest manifested in the work; especially when it is as well rendered as it is in many of the several Valleys.

The Abstract (hereunto attached) of Reports from the several Valleys (although *apparently* otherwise) really shows substantial growth and increased numbers. The adoption of new By-Laws in the Valley of Bloomsburg, whereby all members are *lightly* assessed for Annual Dues, has taxed the ability of the Secretary to ascertain the exact residences or Post Office address of a large number of the members. Failing to find these, the Bodies at Bloomsburg have deemed it best to drop the names of thirty-six (36) of their former members who have received their degrees but who have failed to notify the Secretary of their change of residence.

If, then, to the net increase in 1886, as exemplified in the accompanying Abstract, the thirty-six (36) names dropped from the Rolls in the Valley of Bloomsburg be added, we shall have the total numbers as follows, viz.:

	Reported.				1886.		1885.		Increase in 1886 over 1885.
In Perfection	51	+	36	=	87	less	53	=	34
" Councils of Princes	48	+	36	=	84	"	58	=	26
" Chapters of Rose Croix	47	+	36	=	83	"	59	=	24
" Consis. of S. P. R. S	46	+	36	=	82	"	70	=	12

There were 117 Initiates in Perfection in year ending June 30, 1886.
and 77 " " " " 1885.

An increase of 40 " " " " 1886.

I should be glad to report that in the past official year I have carried out my expressed intention of making an official visit to the Bodies of the Rite

in each Valley of the State. I have been unable so to do. My own sickness and infirmities, with illness and subsequent death of members of my family, have rendered it impossible for me to fulfill it. I have laid out my plans to do so within the next three months, and I sincerely hope that I may be able to make a better report of myself, should I make one in the coming year. Whilst unable, however, personally to visit these localities, there has been an unusual amount of correspondence involved, and I feel that I am well sustained in the Report I make of peace within our borders, and good will to all around us.

The Council of Deliberation of the District of Pennsylvania was held in the Masonic Temple in the City of Philadelphia on the first day of December last (1885). There was a fair representation from the several valleys of the Districts, and able Reports were presented. These, however, and the proceedings, were of local interest, and as they were not characterized by any of special interest to the craft at large, I have no need to call the attention of the Supreme Council to any matter requiring its special attention. The Proceedings have been published and distributed, and a copy of the same accompanies this Report.

I may say, however, that many of the brethren of the craft, as well without as within the fold, are looking with earnest expectation to the action of the Supreme Council in permitting an alternative Ritual for the 17th and 18th Degrees, and ardently hope for such a relaxation in its Ritual as will permit the advancement of many brethren now unable by reason of their religious faith to proceed beyond the 16th Degree.

It is with profound thankfulness to the Supreme Architect of the Universe I am enabled to report that there have been no deaths of either Active or Honorary members of the Supreme Council during the past official year.

The dues and fees to the Supreme Council have been promptly paid by the Subordinate Bodies, and duly forwarded to the Grand Secretary General of the H. E.

Respectfully submitted,

ANTHONY E. STOCKER, M.D., 33°.·.
S. G. Insp. Gen. 33° and Deputy for Penn.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of Members in	July 1, 1885.				July 1, 1886.				Net Increase or Decrease in Year.			
Lodges of Perfection	1,422				1,473				51			
Councils of Princes of Jerusalem		1,251				1,299				48		
Chapters of Rose Croix			1,220				1,267				47	
Consistories of S.·. Princes R.·. S.·. 32°				1,193				1,239				46

AMOUNT OF DUES OWING BY BODIES OF THE A.·. A.·. S.·. RITE IN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE Nn. MASONIC JURISDICTION OF U. S. A., FOR 1885-'86.

RECEIVED BY THE DEPUTY, AND BY HIM PAID OVER TO THE GR.·. SECY.·. GENL.·. OF H.·. E.·.

Body.	Location.	Due.	Total.	Received and paid over.
Gourgas Lodge of Perfection	Pittsburgh.	$121 00		
Pennsylvania Council of Princes of Jerusalem	do.	93 50		
Pittsburgh Chapter of Rose Croix	do.	95 00		
Pennsylvania Consistory of Sub. Pr. R. S. 32°	do.	176 00	$485 50	$485 50
Philadelphia Lodge of Perfection	Philadelphia.	67 00		
De Joinville Council of Princes of Jerusalem	do.	38 00		
Kilwinning Chapter of Rose Croix	do.	35 00		
Philadelphia Consistory of Sub. Pr. R. S. 32°	do.	71 00	211 00	211 00
Harrisburg Lodge of Perfection	Harrisburg.	5 00		
Harrisburg Council of Princes of Jerusalem	do.	5 00		
Harrisburg Chapter of Rose Croix	do.	5 00		
Harrisburg Consistory of Sub. Pr. R. S. 32°	do.	5 00	20 00	20 00
Enoch Lodge of Perfection	Bloomsburg.	49 00		
Zerubbabel Council of Princes of Jerusalem	do.	38 00		
Evergreen Chapter of Rose Croix	do.	38 00		
Caldwell Consistory of Sub. Pr. R. S. 32°	do.	71 00	196 00	196 00
Lancaster Lodge of Perfection	Lancaster.	17 00	17 00	17 00
		$929 50	$929 50	$929 50

MICHIGAN.

Hon. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *M.·.P.·.Sov.·.Grand Commander.*

ILLUSTRIOUS AND DEAR BROTHER:—It gives me pleasure to report that harmony prevails throughout this entire jurisdiction, and that the renewed activity and enterprise of all our Bodies of the Rite promise good results that, till lately, were altogether unexpected.

While the signs of future growth are propitious, it is true that comparatively little new material has been gathered into the field by the older Bodies.

I take especial pleasure in reporting that our illustrious brethren of the Michigan Sov. Consistory in the Valley of Detroit have recently concluded the purchase of the Lafayette Ave. Baptist Church and Chapel of that city, and are now actively engaged in remodelling it to become a Cathedral of the Rite. The edifice is conveniently located, stands on a lot having a frontage of 70 feet, and is 130 feet deep. It is expected the Cathedral will be ready for dedication some time in October, and that the occasion will be an epoch in the history of the Rite in this Jurisdiction.

I also take great pleasure in reporting that our Illustrious Brethren in the Valley of Grand Rapids have secured and are now fitting up new, elegant, and commodious quarters in the most imposing building in the "Valley City," which they expect to occupy in February next.

The foregoing facts, I believe, indicate new and vigorous life, promising good growth and prosperity heretofore unattained in this Jurisdiction.

The officers of the Lodge and Council U. D. in the Valley of Marquette, have exhibited an interest in the permanent establishment of those Bodies which, I think, will commend them to your favorable consideration, and that of the Supreme Council. I recommend the issuance of Charters to Marquette Lodge of Perfection U. D. and to Lake Superior Council of Princes of Jerusalem U. D., located in the Valley of Marquette.

Our brethren of the Upper Peninsula are desirous of forming a Chapter of Rose Croix and a Soverign Consistory in the Valley of Marquette, and I am informed have forwarded their petitions to you. While I am not fully prepared to recommend that their petitions be granted (not having consulted the members of the Supreme Council in this Jurisdiction), I do not hesitate to say that the reasons presented by our brethren of the Upper Peninsula for the granting of their requests are weighty, and entitled to favorable consideration.

On the 18th of May last, ILL.·. BRO. D. B. TRACY, as my proxy, duly Constituted Bay City Council Princes of Jerusalem, and Saginaw Valley Chapter

of Rose Croix, and installed the Officers. Bro. Tracy informs me that these bodies start out under favorable auspices, and he has no doubt of their success.

Lodges of Perfection.

CARSON, located at Detroit.

Number of Members July 1, 1885	263	
Initiates	3	
		266
Present number		266

MORIAH, located at Grand Rapids.

Number of Members July 1, 1885	245	
Initiates	20	
		265
Withdrawals		2
Present number		263

DETROIT, located at Detroit.

Number of Members July 1, 1885	62	
Initiates	5	
		67
Deaths		1
Present number		66

MCCORMICK, located at Bay City.

Number of Members July 1, 1885	46	
Initiates	4	
		50
Deaths		1
Present number		49

MARQUETTE, U. D. Marquette.

Number of Members July 1, 1885	35	
Initiates	55	
Present number		90
Whole number of Members		734

Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.

CARSON, Valley of Detroit.

Number of Members July 1, 1885	324		
Initiates	10		
		334	
Deaths	9		
Withdrawals	2		
		11	
Present number			323

CYRUS, Valley of Grand Rapids.

Number of Members July 1, 1885	236		
Initiates	22		
		258	
Withdrawals		2	
Present number			256

BAY CITY, Valley of Bay City.

Number of Members July 1, 1885	30	
Initiates	4	
Present number		34

LAKE SUPERIOR, U. D. Valley of Marquette.

Number of Members July 1, 1885		35	
Initiates		55	
			90
Whole number of Members			703

Chapters of Rose Croix.

MT. OLIVET, Valley of Detroit.

Number of Members July 1, 1885	297		
Initiates	10		
			307
Deaths		8	
Withdrawals		2	
			10
Present number			297

ROBINSON, Valley of Grand Rapids.

Number of Members July 1, 1885		225	
Initiates		22	
			249
Withdrawals			2
Present number			245

SAGINAW VALLEY, Valley of Bay City.

Number of Members July 1, 1885		30	
Initiates		4	
			34
Whole number of Members			576

Consistories.

MICHIGAN, Valley of Detroit.

Number of Members July 1, 1885	288		
Initiates	19		
			307
Deaths		8	
Withdrawals		2	
			10
Present number			297

DE WITT CLINTON, Valley of Grand Rapids.

Number of Members July 1, 1885	225		
Initiates	22		
			247
Withdrawals			2
Present number			245
Whole number of Members			542

RECAPITULATION.

Lodges of Perfection (5).

Number of Members July 1, 1885	651		
Initiated	87		
			738
Died 2, withdrawals 2			4
Total Membership			734

Councils of Princes of Jerusalem (4).

Number of Members July 1, 1885	625		
Initiated	91		
			716
Died 9, withdrawals 4			13
Total Membership			703

Chapters of Rose Croix (3).

Number of Members July 1, 1885	552	
Initiated	36	
		588
Died 8, withdrawals 4		12
Total Membership		576

Consistories (2).

Number of Members July 1, 1885	513	
Initiated	41	
		554
Deaths 8, withdrawals 4		12
Total Membership		542

FINANCIAL.

5 Lodges of Perfection, annual dues	$5 00	$25 00
87 Initiates	2 00	174 00
4 Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	5 00	20 00
91 Initiates	1 50	136 50
3 Chapters of Rose Croix	5 00	15 00
36 Initiates	1 50	54 00
2 Consistories	5 00	10 00
41 Initiates	3 00	123 00
		$557 50

The above amount has been duly forwarded to the Grand Secretary, and I hold his receipt therefor.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. T. METCALF, 33°.·.,
Deputy for Michigan.

OHIO.

CINCINNATI, September, 1886.

HENRY L. PALMER, *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. G.·. Commander of the Supreme Council Sov.·. Gr.·. Inspectors-General, 33°.·., Northern Jurisdiction of the U. S. of America:*

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR—I have the honor to submit this my Twenty-second Annual Report, as Deputy of the Supreme Council for the District of Ohio for the official year ending July 1, 1886.

Last year I said "that I came to my work with a heavy heart," caused by treason within our bodies and by dishonorable enemies without. This year I feel more cheerful and hopeful for the Order in Ohio. There has been no further serious defection among our own members. They have generally ignored the bogus organizations that have been introduced by degree peddlars. They have in no degree affected the growth and prosperity of the Rite in Ohio. In fact the year has been one of more than usual prosperity. The Brethren of the State have completed the Cathedral of the Rite in Cincinnati, one of the finest edifices in the world devoted exclusive to Masonic purposes. The Cathedral was opened by Ohio Consistory in May last, when a class of over two hundred candidates were invested with the Consistorial grades, and admitted to the grand Masonic Army of Princes of the Royal Secret.

All the subordinate Bodies of the State have done more or less work during the year.

The Bodies at Cincinnati have done about their usual amount of work during the year, notwithstanding the fact that, owing to the destruction of their Cathedral in the winter of 1884, they had no suitable place for the conferring of the grades until the completion of their new Cathedral in May last

The Bodies at Cambridge have held their own and the Brethren are full of Masonic loyalty and courage.

The Bodies at Cleveland are in a good condition. A new Masonic Temple is just being finished there, and the Brethren of the Rite will, when that is done, be in a very much better position than ever before for the working of the grades.

The Bodies at Columbus have done about their usual amount of work.

They have fitted up their new building in grand style. They own their property, have only a small debt upon it, and the revenue from rents from the business portions of the building reduces their expenses to a mere nominal sum.

Notwithstanding all the troubles with which the Columbus Brethren have been surrounded, they never once faltered in their energy and devotion to the Rite. They have really carried on their work with "the Sword in one hand and the Trowel in the other." And they have proven themselves adepts in the use of each of those chivalric and Masonic implements.

The Bodies at Dayton have held several meetings during the year for the conferring of all the grades (from 4th to 18th inclusive). These meetings were largely attended, and the work was done in a most impressive manner.

The Bodies at Toledo held their usual Whitsuntide festival, at which all the grades (4th to 18th inclusive) were conferred; good music, flowers and the presence of the ladies at the banquet as usual marked the occasion.

The Order in Ohio is in a satisfactory condition, as shown by the following:

STATISTICS.

Lodges of Perfection (6).

Membership July 1, 1885		1635
Initiated	200	
Restored	3	
Affiliated	2	
	—	205
		1840
Died	11	
Withdrawn	10	
Suspended	13	
Expelled	4	
	—	38
Total Membership July 1, 1886		1802

Councils of Princes of Jerusalem (6).

Membership July 1, 1885		1611
Initiated	196	
Restored	2	
Affiliated	2	
	—	200
		1811
Died	10	
Dimitted	9	
Suspended	14	
Expelled	4	
	—	37
Total Membership July 1, 1886		1774

Chapters of Rose Croix (6).

Membership July 1, 1885		1555
Initiated	194	
Restored	2	
Affiliated	2	
	—	198
		1753
Died	10	
Dimitted	8	
Suspended	14	
Expelled	4	
Error—1 name should not have been in Ariel Chap. report last year	1	
	—	37
Total Membership July 1, 1886		1716

Consistory (1).

Membership July 1, 1885		1437
Initiated	201	
Restored	7	
	—	208
Carried forward		1645

Brought forward		1645
Died	10	
Dimitted	10	
Suspended	14	
Expelled	6	
	—	40
Total Membership July 1, 1886		1605

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

PAID SUPREME COUNCIL AS FOLLOWS:

19 Subordinate Bodies, Annual Dues, @ $5 each			$95 00
200 Initiations		in Lodges @ $2 each	400 00
196	"	in Councils @ $1.50 each	294 00
194	"	in Chapters @ $1.50 each	291 00
201	"	in Consistory @ $3 each	603 00
Total paid to the G.·. Secretary of the Sup.·. Council			$1683 00

There was no Council of Deliberation held during the year. This was largely owing to the fact that the Brethren at Cincinnati were engaged in completing their new Cathedral a work which was not accomplished until late in the Spring.

Respectfully submitted,

E. T. CARSON, 33°.·.,

Deputy for Ohio.

INDIANA.

To Ill.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·., *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander Supreme Council A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite:*

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR—I have the honor to submit the following report of the affairs of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the District of Indiana.

No official action has been required of your Deputy beyond the usual routine of business.

Two Councils of Deliberation have been held during the year; a Special Session November, 1885, at which the Report of the Committee on Perma-

nent Rules of Organization was received and adopted, and the Regular Session held during the Annual Convocation, March, 1886. At the Annual Session no business of record of importance was transacted. At the Special Session of November, the M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander was present, and by special authorization of the Supreme Council conferred the Honorary Grade of Inspector General upon our venerable brother WILLIAM HACKER. A large proportion of the members of the Supreme Council in the District were present.

Two convocations for exemplification of the work and for social reunion were held in November, 1885, and March, 1886, respectively. The number of candidates was not so large in either class as on former occasions, but both meetings were successful and enjoyable.

The admissions to the order have not been so numerous as in the three years past, the returns showing a falling off of 20 per cent. in rate of increase.

A small part of this may be attributed to the "wars and rumors of wars" in the adjoining jurisdiction, and a part to a diversion of interest into other channels.

Financially, the Indianapolis Bodies have been able to keep on the safe side by reducing their mortgage indebtedness, in addition to the payment of interest and taxes falling due.

All payments upon the property of the Rite have been made from its regular revenues, without assessments or contributions.

STATISTICS.

Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection.

Number of Members returned last year		790
Losses : Deaths	5	
Withdrawals	5	
Expulsions	--	
Suspensions	18	
	—	28
Gains : Initiates	69	762
Affiliations	6	
Restorations	2	
	—	77
Total number of Members at date		839

Seraiah Council of Princes of Jerusalem.

Number of Members returned last year		725
Losses : Deaths	4	
Withdrawals	4	
Expulsions	--	
Suspensions	12	
	—	20
Gains : Initiates	56	705
Affiliations	6	
Restorations	2	
	—	64
Total number of Members at date		769

Indianapolis Chapter of Rose Croix.

Number of Members returned last year		713
Losses : Deaths	4	
Withdrawals	4	
Expulsions	--	
Suspensions	10	
	—	18
Gains : Initiates	54	695
Affiliations	6	
Restorations	2	
	—	62
Total number of Members at date		757

Indiana Consistory S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·.

Number of Members returned last year		708
Losses : Deaths	4	
Withdrawals	4	
Expulsions	--	
Suspensions	9	
	—	17
Gains : Initiates	57	691
Affiliations	7	
Restorations	2	
	—	66
Total number of Members at date		757

Total amount of dues for the fiscal year, $494.00, for which I hold the receipt of the Secretary-General.

Fraternally,

N. R. RUCKLE, 33°,
Deputy for Indiana.

ILLINOIS.

CHICAGO, September 7, 1886.

Hon. . HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander:

DEAR SIR AND ILL.·. BRO.·.—Immediately upon my return from California and the Pacific shores I hasten to forward this my Third Annual Report from the Jurisdiction or district of Illinois.

As there was no Council of Deliberation held in this district during the last year, and for the best of reasons, that there was no necessity for the expense of one, I have no report of any action thereon. The legislation of our last Council has proven very satisfactory, and there is no call for change.

The year has been one of great interest and reasonable prosperity, particularly in Oriental Consistory. This is in a measure owing to the coming session of the Supreme Council which is to be held in this city, and which will have a good effect upon all the Consistories and Bodies of the Rite near here.

A net gain of 94 Sublime Princes and an increased annual dues for the year of $126.50, the total being 1,190 Sublime Princes and annual dues $968.50, which has been paid the Grand Secretary, gives evidence of peace and prosperity such as Illinois has never before known.

I am pleased to report that during the past year I have been able to secure the books of the late Princeton Bodies, and a part of and the only record known to exist of the old Carson Consistory, which was located in the valley of Springfield—this district.

These books and records will be placed in the hands of the Ill.·. Grand Secretary when he arrives in this city.

Assuring you of the interest of the members of the Rite in the coming session of the Supreme Council, and that all will be done to facilitate the work of the session and make your stay in this city pleasant,

I am courteously yours,

JOHN C. SMITH, 33°.·.,
Deputy.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

	Deaths.	With.	Ex.	Sus.	In.	Aff.	Res.	Mems.	Dues.
Van Rensselear	5	3	0	26	83	14	4	836	$171 00
Freeport	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	159	21 00
Central City	1	2	1	4	15	1	0	141	35 00
Quincy	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	76	11 00
Total	8	5	1	30	109	15	4	1212	$238 00

COUNCILS PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Chicago	5	2	0	26	88	18	4	806	$137 00
Freeport	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	159	17 00
Peoria	1	2	0	4	10	1	0	132	20 00
Quincy	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	74	12 50
Total	8	4	—	30	111	19	4	1171	$186 50

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

Gourgas	5	2	0	26	89	18	4	805	$138 50
Freeport	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	159	17 00
Peoria	1	2	1	3	10	1	0	128	20 00
Quincy	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	74	12 50
Total	8	4	1	29	112	19	4	1166	$188 00

CONSISTORIES S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·.

Oriental	4	2	0	26	88	18	4	830	$269 00
Freeport	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	158	29 00
Peoria	1	2	1	3	11	1	0	128	38 00
Quincy	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	74	20 00
Total	7	4	1	29	112	19	4	1190	$356 00

Paid Grand Secretary-General the Total Annual Dues....$968 50.

WISCONSIN.

MILWAUKEE, July 28, 1886.

Ill.·. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander :*

During the Masonic year ending on 31st inst., the history of Scottish Rite Masonry, proper, in Wisconsin, has been unaccented by any event worthy of note in a report of this nature.

One of the grandest beauties of Freemasonry is its comparative immunity from malignant moral ills, epidemic or sporadic, and from social fractures, abrasions, or scandals.

Occasionally frictions will occur, or there may be *quasi* abdominal gripes or cutaneous eruptions which have a serious aspect, yet, *presto!* as if by magic, the cloud lifts, all is serene again, and the patients become convalescent without traces of the crises.

That distinguished Reporter of the Trip of the "*Innocents Abroad*," "Mark Twain," remarks that it was the custom of his "Bund" regularly to "*stir up the pilgrims*," Members of the Expedition, because it made them "*healthy.*" There are numerous Masonic "Pilgrims" on whom a bit of *agitation*, occasionally, might have a good effect. Not violent enough, of course, to muddy the current of Brotherly Love, but just enough to rouse them out of the mire of platitudinarianism in which they seem to have stuck ever since they learned "How good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity."

No one doubts the truth of that, who is fit to be a Mason ; no one doubts that it was a pleasant time for Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden before they ate the "*apple*" and had to "turn out" and go to work for a living ; yet what would they have amounted to, and what would the human race have amounted to, but for that episode?

The *ideal* Mason is an individual in whom we don't look for a surcharge of moral bile. The *average actual* Mason is not *void* of the humors which afflict humanity in general. It is the office of Freemasonry to counteract the poisonous tendency thereof and to clarify the blood of the "*Faithful ;*" nevertheless there will he more or less commotion while the purgation process is in operation. However, "all's well that ends well ;" but for these disturbances in the family, we might lose some of the "charity for all man kind" which is a most beautiful feature of the real Masonic life, and our beneficent faculties might lapse into a state of comparative "desuetude,' which might be far from "innocuous."

The foregoing prologue naturally leads up to the "oracular declaration" that the *morale* of the "Grand Masonic Army," in this department, is in a healthy state, and all is well along our lines.

I will add that the result of another year's experience and observation confirms more and more the belief long entertained by the subscriber, that the ancient accepted Scottish Rite is the veritable SALT of Freemasonry, which, if true, devolves upon all genuine Scottish Rite Masons the duty of seeing to it that none of the SAVOR thereof is lost, or that imposters corrupt our good manners by their evil communications, which they cannot well do, if excluded from our fold, and Masons don't mingle with them anywhere, either within or without the Courts of the Temple.

But I must get down to business, or ILL.·. BRO.·. STOCKER'S "vigilance committee" will have my corporosity adorning a lamp post, as a penalty for lack of "brevity."

The following table exhibits, compactly and clearly, the physical condition of our forces in Wisconsin, June 30th, 1886, showing the numerical gains and losses during the year ending at that date, viz.:

ABSTRACT.	14°.·.		16°.·.		18°.·.		32°.·.	
No. of Members June 30, 1885		420		410		410		410
Initiated Class—Oct. 7, 1885	1		1		1		1	
" Nov. 10–13, 1885	11		11		11		11	
" Feb. 23–26, 1886	21		20		20		20	
" Apr. 20–23, 1886	18		19		19		19	
Restored to Membership	4		4		4		4	
Affiliations	1	56	1		1		1	56
		476		466		466		466
DEDUCT:								
Deaths	7		6		6		6	
Withdrawals	1		1		1		1	
Expulsions	1		1		1		1	
Suspensions	2	11	2	10	2	10	2	10
Totals June 30, 1886		465		456		456		456

By the Exhibits of work of the several Bodies in their respective reports, it appears that the amount of Supreme Council dues from this jurisdiction amount to $408 for degrees and $20 for annual dues of the said Bodies, making a total of $428, which amount was paid to me on the 22d inst., and draft remitted to Grand Secretary General therefor, on the 23d inst.

By the accompanying Journal of proceedings of Council of Deliberation for 1886, it will be seen that one was duly held, as well as what was done thereat, a copy of which Journal has been furnished to all parties entitled to same by the Constitution of Supreme Council.

I have received notice of expulsion from Masonry and all its privileges of Ill.·. Bro. John W. Woodhull, an honorary member of the Supreme Council, created such on account of this State's quota for work. Such Expulsion being by the M.·. W.·. Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of said State at its last session, in June, 1886. A duly authenticated copy from the Records of said Grand Lodge in his case will be filed by me in the Supreme Council at its coming session, and appropriate action invoked thereon. I have no words in which to express my humiliation and sorrow that one so beloved, and with such bright prospects for a useful, honorable and honored Masonic career, should have fallen thus.

And now, as I have no further information to afford, advice to offer, explanations or apologies to make, there is no earthly reason for prolonging this document, for which the subscriber, equally with both friends and foes, is devoutly thankful.

With unswerving loyalty to the Supreme Council, and most cordial courtesy and good will for yourself and all our Brethren and Peers,

I am your and their humble servant,

Albert V. H. Carpenter, 33°.·.

State Deputy for Wisconsin.

Obituary Record.



Tho. A. Doyle

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Thomas Arthur Doyle,

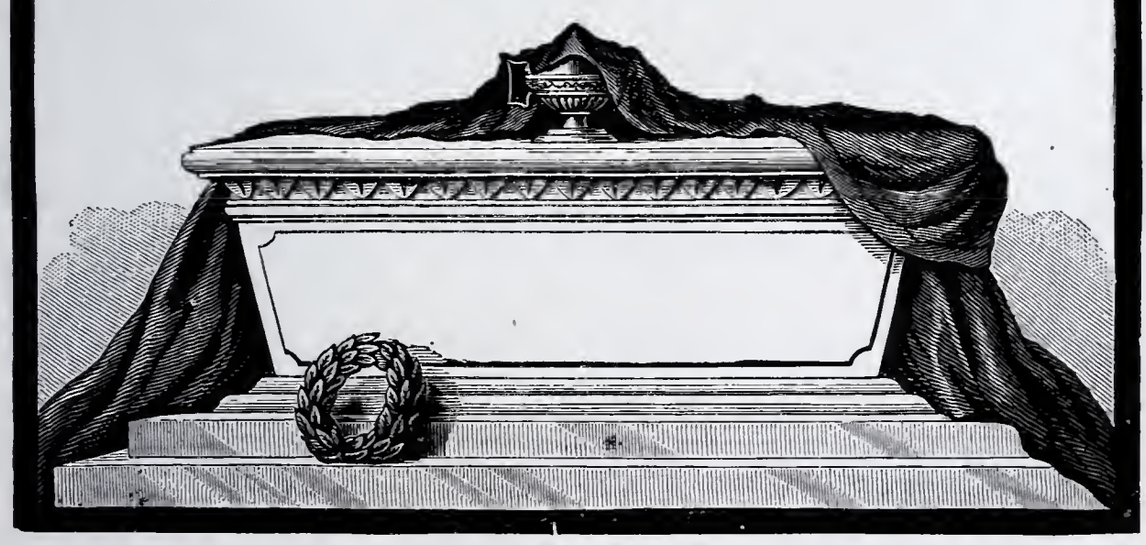
ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
FOR
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

MARCH 15, 1827.

DIED IN PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

JUNE 9, 1886.



THOMAS ARTHUR DOYLE, 33°.·.

The Masonic fraternity and the city of Providence were alike bereaved by the death of this eminent Brother, which occurred at his home in Providence on the evening of June 9, 1886. At the moment of his death, amid the stillness of the night and under a lowering firmament which almost at the same instant began to distill with rain, the alarm bells of the city announced to the expectant citizens that the common friend of all had put off mortality and had entered into the heavens. His lodge was then in session, being engaged in the performance of our most solemn ceremony, and the brethren rose to their feet in sorrowful recognition that a loved and honored Brother and leader had left the circle of the lodge below to join the eternal company in the Supreme Lodge above. The funeral ceremonies were performed on the 14th day of June, and the mortal remains of our brother were laid in the grave amid the unaffected mourning of the whole city. Never before in the history of the community has so general a tribute of respect been paid to the memory of a public man. The officers of the State and the city, the representatives of the business and charitable organizations and the chiefs of the society of Freemasons joined in the formal and ceremonial services appropriate to the occasion. It is not too much to say that all the people were mourners. Rich and poor, the greatest and the least of the State, stood side by side at the open grave ; and those who stood there could but feel that the simple but most imposing expression of affection and regard might almost thrill the sympathetic heart which lay there cold in death. The bodies of great men have been borne through these streets, followed by all the pageantry of war and attended by the greatest in the land ; but he who is followed to the grave by throngs of poor women and children may also well feel that his life has not been lived in vain.

As the fresh, young voices of the children of the public schools broke over the solemn stillness of the funeral scene in the immortal strains which he loved so well,—" Lead, kindly light, amid the encircling gloom ; Lead, Thou, me on,"—those who knew him best and loved him best seemed to themselves to see his erect and manly form instinct with added life and the kindling eye quenched with a softer light as, with instant recognition, he joined his spirit with theirs. And when, after the impressive ceremony of committal, the hands of girls and boys covered his grave with flowers, the greatest of men may well have felt that years and honors could never receive, on earth, a brighter crown.

Brother Doyle was born in Providence, March 15, 1827. His father died while he was still at an early age, and to the care and training of his excellent mother he was largely indebted for his future eminence in many walks of life. He was educated in the public schools of his native city, and

being entirely dependent on his own exertions for support, he entered into business occupations at the early age of fifteen years. He was employed as a clerk first by Mr. Benjamin Cozzens and afterwards by Messrs. Jacob Dunnell & Co.; from 1853 to 1855 he was cashier of the Grocers' and Producers' Bank; and afterwards he was for many years engaged as an auctioneer of stocks and real estate, being also for a short time manager of the Atlantic De Laine Company.

He became early interested in public affairs, and at the age of twenty-one years was elected clerk of the ward in which he lived. For over thirty years he was almost constantly employed in one or more of the departments of the city government, and in the year 1881 he represented the city in the State Senate. In June, 1864, he was inaugurated Mayor of Providence, and, with the exception of three years, he held that office continuously until the day of his death.

He was made a Mason in Saint John's Lodge No. 1, Providence, October 28, 1857, and in December, 1859, was elected Master of the lodge. He afterwards held the office of Grand Secretary for three years, and in May, 1865, was elected Grand Master of Masons, which office he filled for seven years. He received the Chapter degrees in 1859, and held the offices of High Priest for four years and of Grand High Priest for seven years. He was created a Knight of the Temple in Saint John's Commandery, Providence, May 9,1865, and held the offices of Commander of Saint John's Commandery and also of Calvary Commandery, Grand Prelate, Grand Captain General and Grand Generalissimo. He was Deputy of this Supreme Council for many years and at the time of his death was an active member.

Brother Doyle was a man generally beloved and greatly admired by all who knew him and he exercised a strong and definite influence in every place to which he devoted his attention. He was the chief figure in the affairs of the city of Providence for nearly twenty years and to his inspiring and guiding influence that city is largely indebted. To him, more than to any other one man, is due the credit of the great enterprises in which the city has engaged during that time and which have given her an elegant and spacious city hall, school houses planned according to the best methods, water works and improved sewers, and the thoroughly organized and efficient establishments of the fire and police departments. In Masonic affairs he was ever a leading spirit, and in the departments of ceremonies and symbolic teaching, of jurisprudence and of administration, he has left a decided impress upon the bodies of every grade in the State of Rhode Island.

It is a difficult task to delineate and describe the qualities of the mind which exercised an influence so strong and useful. His character was at once compound and complex, and included characteristics which, in a mind

less strong and less self-contained, would properly be described as contradictory and perhaps as antagonistic. He was not a learned man, and, although a lover of books and a discursive reader in many lines of literature, he could not be called a scholar. Strongly interested in many different affairs and interests, it would not be strictly true to say that he was either a thorough man or an exact man ; his intellectual character was very distinctly the result of self culture, controlled, directed and informed by certain strong and admirable inherited tendencies and aided by the wise counsel and assistance of his mother and of others of his family who are still living, and of whom it would not become us here to speak at greater length.

Among the most conspicuous and useful qualities of his mind was a wonderful, instinctive power of instant comprehension and appreciation of every statement and of every argument which was presented to him. He seemed to anticipate every explanation and almost by intuition to penetrate to the substance of every question to which he turned his attention. From this it followed that he was singularly open to argument and influences from every quarter, and also that when he seemed to himself to have reached the ultimate facts of the case he was singularly tenacious of his opinions. Allied with this power of appreciation was a boundless capability of sympathy with every phase of human interest and human emotion. Public affairs and individual affairs, the most vital concerns of the city or of the nation and the wants or the woes of a laborer or of a little child in the street, each as it came before him filled his whole heart and not in vain appealed for his active assistance to the very limit of his powers, and even beyond the limits which selfish prudence might have set. For this reason it was that he retained an extraordinary influence with the public. All the people claimed to be his personal friends. It is not to be understood that he was without strenuous oppositions in his long public career. On the contrary, his whole life was spent in conflicts. But the general sense of the people was that, whether he were right or wrong, he always pursued with all his strength those lines of conduct and policy which he sincerely thought to be most conducive to the public good. Not the least element of his strength was that he was, by constitution and habit, an honest man. Born to narrow circumstances, he always lived plainly, he never accumulated property, and he died a poor man.

But notwithstanding all his public services, those who knew him will longest remember him for his admirable personal qualities as they were displayed in his immediate intercourse with those about him. Endowed with a noble and dignified person and with an attractive and expressive countenance, he added to these a grace of address and an innate and universal courtesy of demeanor which at once impressed and fascinated all who met him. For the humblest man and for the greatest man he had the same invariable manner, compounded of dignified, gentle and self-respecting

deference and of a vital and genuine interest in him whom he addressed. His manners were the mirror of his soul and they recommended him to strangers, and attached to him by strong bonds of regard and affection all who knew him well and many who were but seldom in his presence. It was very rarely that he lost the friendship of any man.

We who are left, feel that it is difficult to describe to others the position which he held among us and the influence which he exerted. We all feel that we have lost a friend.

G. M. CARPENTER, 33°.·.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

George E. Boyden,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

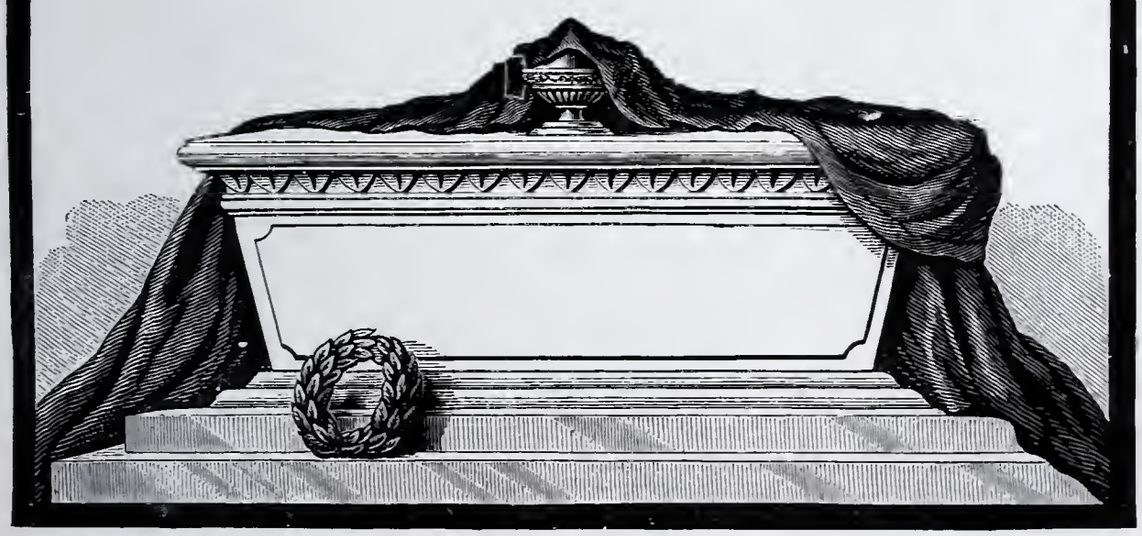
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN ATHOL, MASS.,

AUGUST 29, 1840.

DIED IN WORCESTER, MASS.,

OCTOBER 19, 1885.



"The following Memorial, with the exception of a few slight additions, is the same prepared by Ill.·. Bro.·. William A. Smith, 33°.·., for Worcester Lodge of Perfection."

GEORGE ELBRIDGE BOYDEN, 33°.·.

The heavy hand of Death, with sharp and crushing blow, has taken from our sight one who hath been very dear to us in the varied relations of life. We look to-day in vain, as we shall continue to look in the days to come, for the presence of him who hath been with us in our councils and deliberations, who never withheld his guidance and instructions in the work and labors of the Subordinate Bodies of our Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. So constantly have we been accustomed to see him in the various gatherings of the Fraternity, and especially of this branch of our order—so much have we relied upon him for every phase of service, that we shall instinctively look as we meet together for our Friend and Brother, and failing to find him, more and more as the days go by shall we realize our loss and understand our indebtedness to him for the enterprise and untiring zeal and energy manifested by him in our behalf. We owe it to those who shall come after us, to place on record a tribute to his virtues, that his example may be imitated by those who never knew him. Be it ours to perpetuate the evidence of his worth, and to testify with sad but loving hearts to the regard and affection which we have borne him.

George Elbridge Boyden

was born at Athol, Mass., August 29, 1840. At the age of four years he removed to Worcester with his father's family, and had since resided here. He was educated in our public schools, and on leaving there he studied at the Lawrence Scientific School of Harvard University. Having a taste for architecture, and deciding to make that his profession, he spent some time abroad preparatory to entering the firm of E. Boyden & Son, Architects, of which firm he was a member at the time of his decease. His connection with that firm, and his natural fitness for the position, caused him to be selected as one of the first teachers of the Drawing Schools established by the Worcester County Mechanics' Association, of which he had become an active member. His methods and his system of teaching contributed very largely to the success of this Pioneer School; and because of its reputation and work, similar schools were soon established in other cities and towns. He also served two terms of three years each on the Board of Trustees of that Association, and in every place rendered practical and valuable service.

He was quite prominently identified in the interests of the city of Worcester, and was a member of the Common Council in 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879. After one year's service in that body, he was chosen President of

that body, to which position he was subsequently twice unanimously re-elected. The "Obituary" in the Worcester *Daily Spy* says of him in this connection: "As the President of the Common Council he was affable, courteous and generous, but always firm in his rulings, and particular in the preservation of the dignity of the body and in the protection of the members in their individual rights. He had the faculty of so enforcing the rules of the body and in deciding the various parliamentary questions, as to be able to prevent even temporary unpleasantness, and no one ever retired from the office more generally and more highly esteemed than he. It was mainly through his efforts that weekly payments for the laborers were adopted, and in this direction Worcester was the first to take favorable action."

Brother Boyden was at one time Clerk of the "Worcester Continentals." He was also a member of the Worcester Lodge of Odd Fellows. He held an honorable position in the community as a man of business and as a citizen, and enjoyed fully the confidence and respect of his neighbors. But while distinguished among his fellows for the characteristics which make a man to be beloved, respected and trusted by all who knew him, he was more generally known and honored for his zeal, energy, and labors in the Masonic Fraternity.

At the age of twenty-one years, Brother Boyden made application to Montacute Lodge, A. F. & A. M., and received the degrees therein conferred, having been raised to the sublime degree of M. M., on March 3d, 1863. He filled several subordinate offices in that Lodge, viz.: Senior Steward, Secretary and Junior and Senior Deacon. He passed through the Junior Warden's chair, and was Senior Warden at the time of his death.

He was exalted in Worcester Royal Arch Chapter, December 29, 1865, and was a Charter Member of Eureka Chapter and Past High Priest of the latter body. He received the degrees in Cryptic Masonry, and after filling several offices in that body was elected Thrice Illustrious Grand Master of Hiram Council Royal and Select Masters.

He was created a Knight Templar in Worcester County Commandery, K. T., June 1, 1866, and held various offices in this Order, up to and including that of Eminent Commander.

The beautiful grades of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and their brilliant ceremonies, early attracted Brother Boyden's attention. His attachment to this Rite was conspicuous, and he spared no personal exertion to build it up and perfect it. He received the 14° on April 14, 1864, and the 32° on June 17, 1864. He was a member of Worcester Lodge of Perfection, and for a long time its Thrice Potent Grand Master, and the most Equitable Sovereign Prince Grand Master, of Goddard Council of Princes of Jerusalem, at the time of his death; member of Lawrence Chapter of Rose

Croix, in which he had held important positions ; and member of Massachusetts Consistory, S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32° and Ill.·. Second Lieut.-Commander at the time of his decease.

Brother Boyden also received the Honorary grade of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Thirty-Third and last degree, and was enrolled as Honorary Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States, at Detroit, Michigan, Sept. 23, 1884.

There is no doubt Brother Boyden did more to increase the interest in the Lodge of Perfection than any other member of the Fraternity in Central Massachusetts. For years he gave his time largely to the growth of our local Lodge, and probably no one brother in this jurisdiction has done more than Brother Boyden to increase the membership in the Scottish Rite.

We cannot close this record of service and honor without referring to the relation which our departed Brother sustained to the Masonic Mutual Relief Association of Central Massachusetts as its Secretary, from its inception to the time of his death, and through that Association to the Fraternity at large. Well do the Directors say in their "Resolutions of Sympathy," "that the success of the Association is largely due to the service of our Brother, which he has always performed with singular fidelity, systematic accuracy, and invariable courtesy."

Brother Boyden was specially honored and beloved by his Brethren, as a zealous and upright Mason, and he sustained all the honor conferred upon him with credit to himself and to the advancement of the Order. Devotedly attached to the Masonic Institution he served the Craft faithfully, and having received the highest honors his Brethren could confer he has passed to the reward which is promised to the true laborer. In all his transactions he was ever found upright, honorable and trusty, and his memory is without a blemish.

As our beloved Brother had lived, so he died—bravely and well. He saw the end coming, yet, with nervous system shattered, and tortured by severe and agonizing pain, he fearlessly approached his transition in the full possession of his mental faculties, and trusting his soul to the God he worshipped he calmly and peacefully went to his rest.

Though dead, he still speaks, and bids us each and all

> "So live, that when thy summons comes to join
> The innumerable caravan, which moves
> To the pale realms of shade, where each shall take
> His chamber in the silent halls of death,
> Thou go not, like the quarry-slave at night,

Scourged in his dungeon, but, sustained and soothed
By an unfaltering trust, approach thy grave
Like one that wraps the drapery of his couch
About him, and lies down to pleasant dreams."

THEODORE C. BATES, 32°.·.,
HENRY C. WILLSON, 32°.·.,
CHARLES W. MOODY, 14°.·.,
Committee.

IN MEMORIAM.

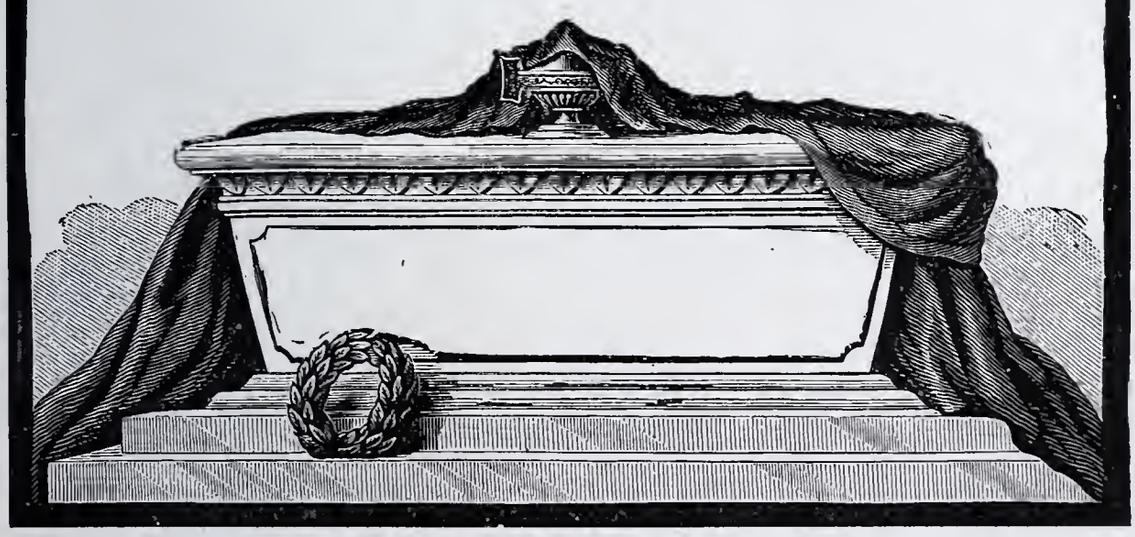
ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

John W. Cosad,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

DIED AT JERSEY CITY, N. J.,
NOVEMBER 5, 1885.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Gilbert Aurse,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

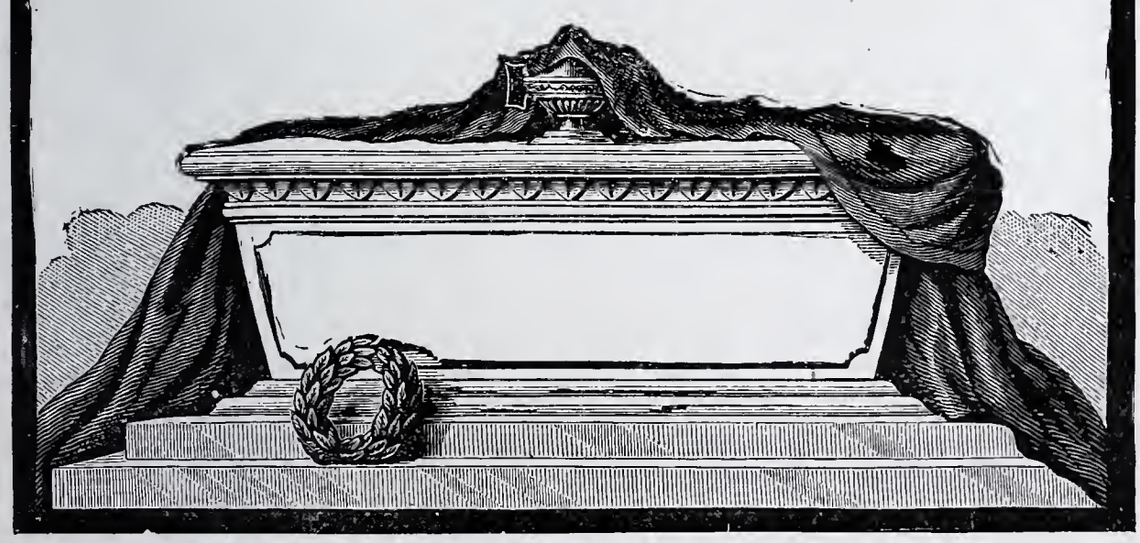
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN ROYALSTON, MASS.,

——, 1798.

DIED IN PEPPERELL, MASS.,

NOVEMBER 6, 1885.



GILBERT NURSE, 33°.·.

BORN IN ROYALSTON, MASS., 1798—DIED IN PEPPERELL, MASS., NOV. 6, 1885.

The public, social and Masonic record of our departed *frater*, if fully presented here, would furnish the best obituary which could be written, and prove to be the proudest monument to his memory. Coming to Boston in early youth, he engaged in the hardware business, to which, subsequently, he added that of dealer in agricultural implements, which calling he assiduously prosecuted both in Boston and St. Louis, Mo. Returning from the latter city in 1841, to Boston, he immediately resumed his position among the active men of that day, in public and social life. In 1852 he was appointed chief of police of this city, which office he filled with honor to himself and credit to the city, until 1854, when the two forces of Boston Watch and Police were consolidated under the name of the "Boston Police Department," and BROTHER NURSE retired, carrying with him the love, esteem and confidence of his associates and of the public. For several years, after retiring from public office, he was engaged with the firm of Ruggles, Nurse & Mason, in his old line of trade ; and on the dissolution of that firm, he retired from active business pursuits. Socially, he was one of the most genial and companionable of men ; generous toward the faults and foibles of others, remarkably free from envy and its associate evil, jealousy, he rejoiced in others' prosperity, and dropped the silent tear at their misfortunes. His countenance symbolized benevolence, his smile was a benediction, and his cheery, hearty laugh was like a bugle call to joy and mirth. By the death of his beloved wife, and the marriage of his children, his home became desolate, but his declining years were tenderly guarded, and his last days made happy by his devoted daughter, in whose quiet, peaceful home they were passed, as

"His head was silvered o'er with age."

But it was in our beloved Order of Freemasonry that the sterling qualities of head and heart, which he possessed, shone resplendent amid the many notable jewels of his time and its associations.

BROTHER NURSE was initiated in Fredonia Lodge, Northborough, Mass., in 1822 ; Oct. 28, 1822, he took membership in Mount Lebanon Lodge, Boston, which he held at the time of his death, having maintained a continuous membership for over sixty-three years ; he was Senior Warden in 1826, Worshipful Master in 1827, 1828, and 1844, and was elected an honorary member Oct. 31, 1836 ; he was also elected and served as Master of Naphthali Lodge, St. Louis, in 1839 ; he was Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts in 1842 and 1843 ; D.·. D.·. Grand Master in 1843. COMPANION NURSE was exalted in St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter in 1824; he was elected High Priest in 1829 and 1830, and served as Secretary from 1832 to

1836; in 1848 and 1849, he was Deputy Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Massachusetts. Sir Knight Nurse was created a Knight Templar in Boston Commandery, K. T., Sept. 1, 1824; after filling various offices therein, he was elected Eminent Commander in 1835, and was at the time of his death the oldest Past Commander; of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island he was Captain-General in 1834; was elected Grand Generalissimo of that body in 1835, half a century before his decease.

Illustrious Brother Nurse had received all the grades in the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, that of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, the thirty-third and last degree, having been conferred on him May 2, 1862. Owing, no doubt, to his advanced age at the time these grades were first worked in full in this vicinity, our Ill.·. Brother never took an active part in them, but all the degrees and orders of the York Rite received his best thought; as a ritualist, he was painstaking and accurate; as a presiding officer, graceful and accomplished. He was the last of that noble array of zealous workers in the mysteries of Freemasonry, among whom were Fowle, Waterman, Moore, Harwood, Hammatt, Lash, Bradford, Dame, and a long line of illustrious heroes "whose matchless valor has shed undying lustre" on the Orders they loved and served so well. "So man lieth down and riseth not, till the heavens be no more; they shall not awake nor be raised out of their sleep." And thus—

"Friends depart, and memory takes them
To her caverns, pure and deep.

John L. Stevenson, 33°.·.,
Chas. E. Pierce, 32°.·,
Erastus H. Doolittle, 32°.·.,
Committee.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

William W. Tucker,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

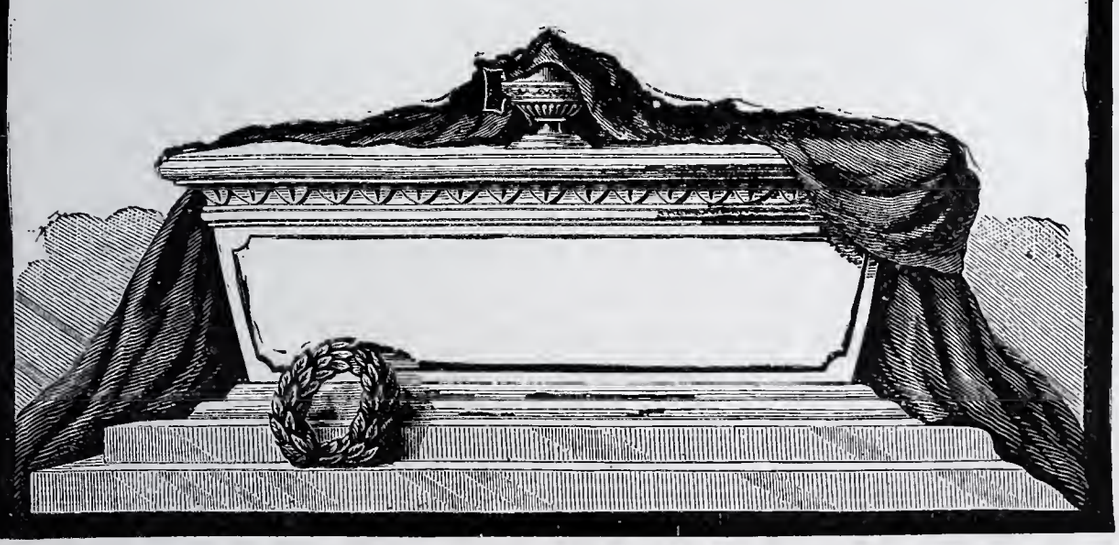
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN BOSTON, MASS.,

MARCH 18, 1817.

DIED IN PARIS, FRANCE,

NOVEMBER 29, 1885.



WILLIAM WARREN TUCKER, 33°.·.

Bro.·. William Warren Tucker was the second son of Alanson and Eliza (Thoms) Tucker, and was born in Boston, March 18, 1817. After the usual course of preparatory study, he entered Bowdoin College; he remained in that institution but a short time, and then entered Dartmouth College, where he graduated in 1835. He received the degree of Master of Arts from Dartmouth, in 1838, and from Harvard College, in 1861.

After leaving college he came to Boston, and soon entered upon an active business career. In 1842, he became a partner in the dry goods commission house of Upham, Appleton & Co. This firm continued for a few years, when, changes having occurred in its membership, it took the name of Upham, Tucker & Co., which it holds to the present time.

He married, March 30, 1843, Susan Elizabeth Lawrence, daughter of William and Susan Ruggles Lawrence, of Boston.

Bro.·. Tucker's recognized ability and high standing as a merchant brought his services into requisition as president and director of many of our manufacturing and financial corporations. He was also for many years a trustee of Lawrence Academy, of Groton, an institution partly endowed by his father-in-law, Mr. William Lawrence.

He was elected a member of the Executive Council of Massachusetts in 1878.

During the later years of his life, his health was delicate, and he gave up all active participation in business affairs, passing his time, during the winter in the South of Europe, chiefly in Rome, and in the summer months in traveling, or at the pleasant resorts of Switzerland, Germany and France.

He had strong literary tastes, and occupied his leisure moments in various compilations and translations. Of the former class was an account of the visit of the Grand Duke Alexis of Russia to the United States, during the winter of 1871–2; and an account of the visit of Prince Oscar of Sweden to the United States, in 1876. He translated a history of the Republic of San Marino, printed in 1880; and, in 1882, an account of the Valley of Andorra, and of the neutral territory of Moresnet. These books were all published at the Riverside Press, Cambridge, for private distribution.

Bro.·. Tucker was on the personal staff of the Hon. Gustavus V. Fox, when sent on a special mission to Russia, and he received decorations and orders from the governments of Italy, Russia and Sweden. His name was inscribed in the Golden Book of San Marino, which distinction he especially prized.

While residing in Paris, France, in the autumn of 1885, he was stricken with paralysis, and after lingering for a few days in a state of unconsciousness, he passed peacefully away on the morning of Nov. 29. His widow and two sons, William and Alanson, survive him.

Our departed brother was made a Master Mason in St. Andrew's Lodge, and was an efficient member thereof. He was created a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, 32°, in Boston Consistory, March, 1865, and by the union of the Consistories, Feb. 17, 1871, he became a member of Massachusetts Consistory. He was made an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, June 19, 1869. He always cherished a warm affection for the Craft.

Such is our brief record of the life of this estimable brother. Beloved and respected in the social and domestic relations of life, a kind husband and father, a useful and honored citizen, his loss will be lamented by a wide circle of friends, and by the Fraternity of which he was a valued member.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°,
CHAS. A. B. SHEPARD, 33°,
GEO. S. CARPENTER, 32°,
Committee.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Charles H. Thomson,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

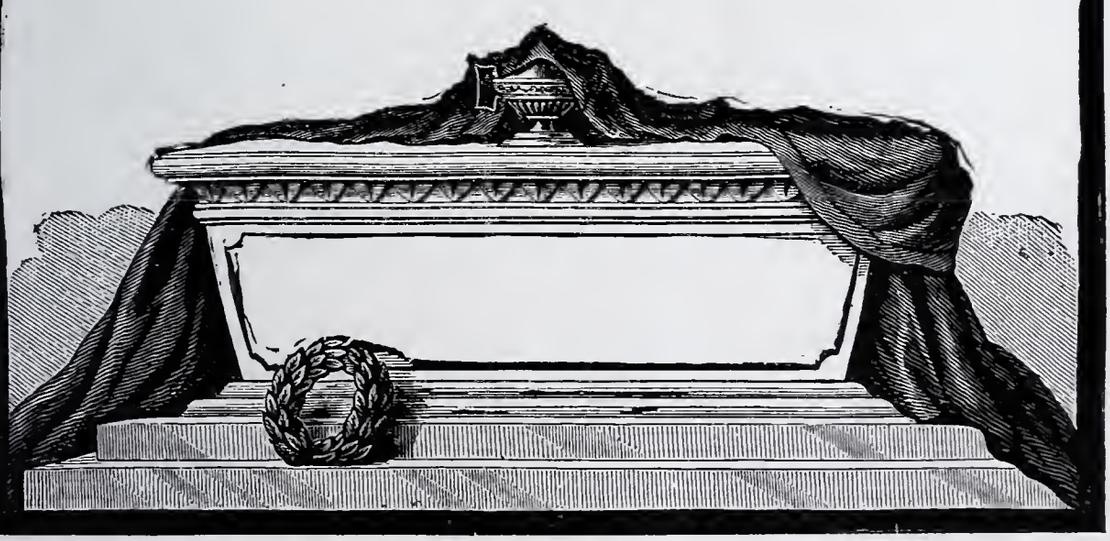
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN BELCHERTOWN, MASS.,

AUGUST 21, 1830.

DIED IN CORNING, N. Y.,

JANUARY 15, 1886.



CHARLES H. THOMSON, 33°.·.

Charles H. Thomson was born in Belchertown, Mass., August 21, 1830, where his father was a physician. He was educated at Hamilton and Williams Colleges, was graduated from the latter, removed to Corning, N. Y., in 1850, studied law under Hon. George T. Spencer, who was his tutor in his native place, was admitted to the bar, was partner with him from 1853 for twelve years, and had since continued practicing his profession. In 1861 he was appointed by President Lincoln, Postmaster of Corning, holding that office for eleven years. He entered the National Guard, rose to the rank of Colonel, and for some years was a Vice-President of the State Military Association. He was also for many years prominently active and influential in the Fire Department. In politics he was Republican, held for nearly twelve years the Chairmanship of the Rupublican County Committee, for several years was member of the State Committee, and was one of its Executive Committee. He was for a long time an officer of the State and National Union Leagues. His large acquaintance with politicians and State officials was exemplified at a State Convention, where his remarkably retentive memory enabled him to recall the names of the representative men of his party. He originated the Corning Library, devoted much time to the selection of the books, made it the best library for reference in any village of the State, and was its President till the recent sale of the property.

His interest extended to Masonry, and on August 23, 1864, he became Master Mason in Painted Post Lodge, No. 117, of which he rose to be Master. In Corning Chapter, No. 190, on February 1, 1866, he was made Royal Arch Mason. He received the Cryptic Degrees in Corning Council, No. 53, June 5, 1871, held for some time the office of Thrice Illustrious Master, and with Illustrious Brother Jackson H. Chase, in 1871, was one of the duputation of the Grand Council of the State who established the Cryptic Rite in London, England. The Chivalric Orders were conferred on him in St. Omer's Commandery, No. 19, of Elmira, N. Y., May 10, 1867.

The Scottish Rite was established in Corning through his earnest efforts, shortly after he had essayed this Rite, in September, 1866, when he organized the Lodge of Perfection, the Council of Princes, the Chapter of Rose Croix, and the Consistory, in all of which he held the presiding office, and for his activity was made Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, June 19, 1869.

In 1854, he married a daughter of Judge Thomas A. Johnson, who is still living with her three daughters, one the wife of Rev. P. H. Milliken, of Paterson, N. J., the second the wife of Mr. Thomas H. Thomson, and the third Miss Cordelia C. Thomson.

He was affable and genial, had fine social qualities, winning friends on all sides, a man in the true sense of the word, and an indulgent father. While staying at the Dickinson House, Corning, he was suddenly taken ill, without attendance, and was discovered dead, from heart disease, on the evening of January 15th, 1886.

WILLIAM S. PATERSON, 33°.·.



Amos Kent

Metropolitan Publishing & Engraving Co New York.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Amos Sherman Treat,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

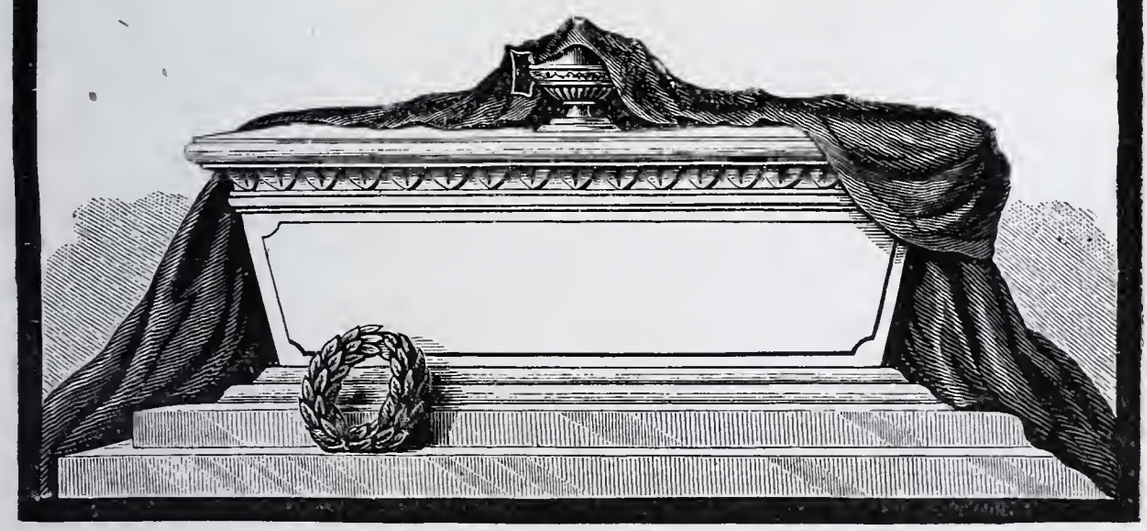
N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN THE TOWN OF BRIDGEWATER, CONN.,

FEBRUARY 5, 1816.

DIED IN BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

APRIL 24, 1886.



AMOS SHERMAN TREAT, 33°.·.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Amos Sherman Treat was born in the town of Bridgewater, Litchfield county, Connecticut, February 5th, 1816. He was the son of Daniel A. and Almira Sherman Treat, and lineal descendant of Richard Treat, one of the patentees in the Colonial Charter, and of his son, Robert Treat, who was for many years Governor of Connecticut.

The early years of the deceased were spent on the family farm at Bridgewater. He prepared for college at Hudson, Ohio, and entered Yale College. Afterward he taught school in South Carolina, and later in New Jersey. He began the study of law with Hon. Jacob W. Miller, of Morristown, N. J., at one time Senator from that State, and completing his studies with C. R. Butler, of Plymouth, Conn., was admitted to the bar at Litchfield, Conn., in 1843, when he removed to Newtown, Conn., and practiced his profession for ten years. While there he held various local offices, including Judge of Probate, member of the Board of Education, and during one administration that of Postmaster.

In July, 1854, he removed to Bridgeport, Conn., where he resided up to the time of his death, with the exception of the time intervening between 1870 to 1875, when he made his legal residence in Woodbridge, Conn. His residence there followed upon his marriage, December 15th, 1869, with Mary Treat Clark, only daughter of Treat Clark, of Woodbridge, who, with their daughter, born January 28th, 1872, survive him.

Although actively engaged in his profession, he was much in public life, and manifested great interest in public affairs, and in all projects tending to advance the material interests of his adopted city and the country in general. He was clerk of Superior and other Courts in Fairfield County from 1854 to 1859, and was appointed by Gov. Buckingham a member of the Peace Congress in 1861. He represented Bridgeport in the Connecticut Legislature in 1858, 1862, 1869 and 1879, and Woodbridge in 1871, 1872 and 1873, and was Speaker of the House in 1872, being chosen by the Republican party, of which he was a member from its organization, and at its adjournment was presented with a testimonial as an evidence of the high appreciation of the dignity, courteous and impartial manner in which he had discharged the duties of Speaker. He was a director in one or two of the National banks, president of the Bridgeport Gas Light Co. for many years, and treasurer and general manager of the Bridgeport Hydraulic Co., of which he was the largest stockholder; also interested in several other industrial concerns in the city. In all of his public and private trusts he discharged them with ability and integrity.

Bro.·. Treat was a man of fine judicial mind, an able lawyer and counsellor, and his advice was much sought. He was a strong and persistent opponent, and a firm and reliable friend. He was a most genial and com-

panionable man. He was bright at repartee, fond of anecdote, and could always come up with the next good story, over which his own laughter was contagious, and although showing nothing like ostentatious charity, he did many good works in secret for which he will long be remembered with gratitude. He was a member of the North Congregational Society and a regular attendant at that church.

Bro.·. Treat received Masonic light in St. John's Lodge, No. 3, Bridgeport, Conn., April 9th, 1856, and was Master of that Lodge in 1860. He was exalted to the Capitular degrees in Jerusalem Chapter, No. 13, in February, 1858, received the Cryptic degrees in Jerusalem Council, No. 16, in March, 1858, and was dubbed and created a Knight Templar in Hamilton Commandery, No. 5, Bridgeport, March 30th, 1858, was its E.·. C.·. in 1870 and 1871, and Grand Commander of the State 1868 and 1869.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, he received the degrees in De Witt Clinton Lodge of Perfection, in February, 1871, and the remaining degrees in Washington Council, Pequonnock Chapter and La Fayette Consistory at Bridgeport, in June, 1875. He was created a Sov.·. G.·. Ins.·. Genl.·. of the 33°.·., and honorary member of the Supreme Council at Detroit, September 24th, 1884. Bro.·. Treat was warmly attached to Masonry; his other various duties being so onerous, he could not give many hours to the various meetings of the Orders, consequently, what time he could spare he gave principally to the Commandery and the Scottish Rite. He took a warm interest in the latter. He held offices in the different bodies of the Rite, and was generally present at the meetings to fulfill his duties when required. He was endowed by nature with a commanding presence, quiet dignity, retentive memory and a well modulated voice, which was well calculated to make a deep impression. He was an efficient helper, and was ready to respond when called upon either in public or private.

Bro.·. Treat had been somewhat ill during the past Winter, and desirous of a change and relief from business cares, he, with his wife and daughter, left the city, March 11th, for a trip through the South and West as far as Mexico. All went well until on the return journey through Kansas he was attacked by a diarrhœal trouble. Being anxious to return home, he continued on the way, but was unable to obtain rest and partook of very little nourishment; this, with the disease, enfeebled him greatly, and he grew weaker and became much exhausted. He arrived home on April 23d, and was removed to his residence. He rallied only temporarily, but was conscious until about midnight, then gradually sank and passed away very quietly about 3 A. M., April 24th, 1886.

In the death of Brother Treat the fraternity has lost a strong friend and supporter, and the community an upright citizen. His loss will be deeply felt and regretted.

William R. Higby, 33°.·.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

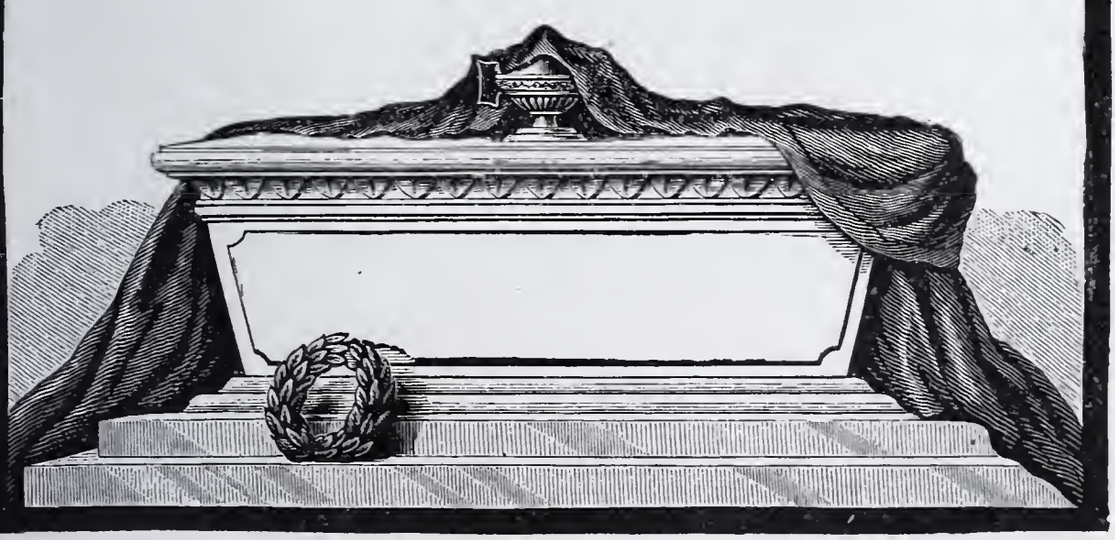
George Washington Ray,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.·. M.·. J.·. U. S. A.

BORN IN LUDLOW, MASS.,
NOVEMBER 6, 1830.

DIED IN SPRINGFIELD, MASS.,
MAY 6, 1886.



GEORGE WASHINGTON RAY, 33°.·.

Ill.·. Bro.·. George Washington Ray died suddenly at his home in Springfield, May 6, 1886, of apoplexy, living only a few hours after the attack.

He was born in Ludlow, Mass., Nov. 6, 1830. He spent his earlier years at Ludlow, removing to Springfield at the age of eighteen, and engaging in mercantile pursuits. In 1862 he became interested in the manufacture of paper collars, and founded the Ray & Taylor Collar Company, which he developed into a large and prosperous business. He was one of the organizers, and the first president of the Masonic Mutual Relief Association of Western Massachusetts. He held that office till within a few months of his death, when he resigned, for the purpose of organizing the Springfield Life Assurance Association, to which he devoted much energy and ability. In addition to these duties, he was for a time interested in the Chapin Paper and Pulp Company ; and was also the organizer and president of the Hecla Card and Paper Company.

In religious circles he was active and prominent. He was a sustaining member of the Young Men's Christian Association, and was deeply interested in its work in behalf of young men. For some time he taught a large class of young men in the North Church Sunday School. He was greatly attached to the members of his class, and they were devoted to him. He served many years on the parish committee of that church ; and when its present church edifice was built, he was a member of the building committee, and a large contributor to the cost of its erection. He was a member of the Common Council of the city of Springfield in 1872, and of the Board of Aldermen in 1873.

Brother Ray was a light in Masonry in the community in which he lived; that light he first received in Hampden Lodge, Nov. 14, 1865. During his career as an active Mason, he held many Masonic offices. He was Eminent Commander of Springfield Commandery in 1871, 1872 and 1873. From 1872 to 1880 he was Grand Master of Massasoit Council of Princes of Jerusalem. He had also been at the head of Evening Star Lodge of Perfection, and held the office of Second Lieutenant-Commander of Massachusetts Consistory. Aug. 19, 1875, he was elected an honorary member of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°.

Ill.·. Bro.·. Ray was a man much endeared to his friends and associates ; a man of large but unostentatious charities ; a man who did much to keep Masonry up to its high ideal standard. He was ever ready with his services

and with his purse to help and sustain every Masonic enterprise ; earnest, devoted, loyal. He was a good citizen, a devout Christian, a faithful friend, a kind husband, a noble man.

Fraternally submitted,

SAMUEL B. SPOONER, 33°.·.,
CHAS. C. SPELLMAN, 33°.·.,
EDMUND P. KENDRICK, 32°.·.,
Committee.

IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Juan Manuel de la Cruz,

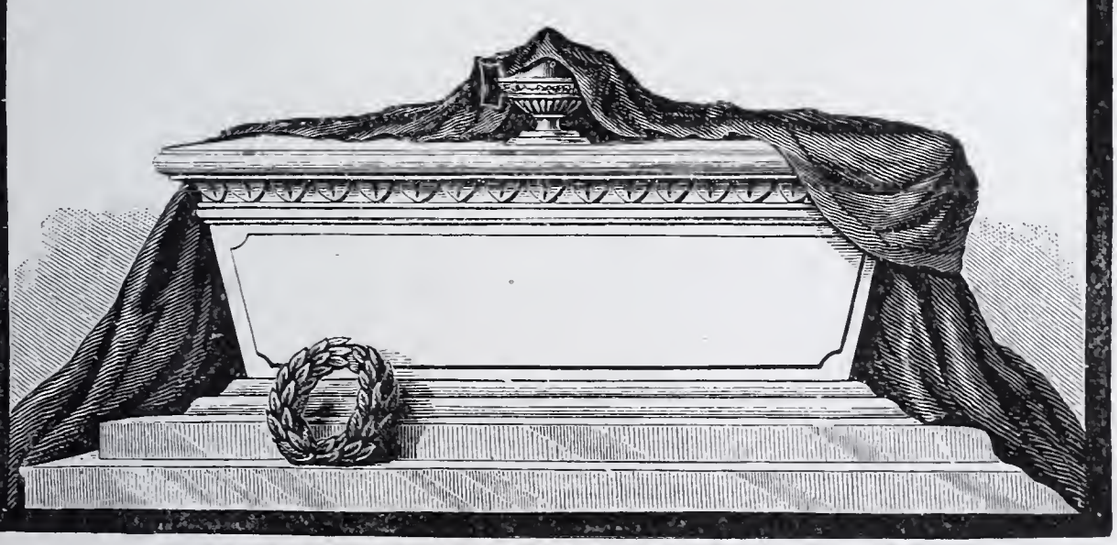
ACTIVE MEMBER AND PAST M.·. P.·. SOV.·. GR.·. COMMANDER.
AND FOUNDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

COLON, CUBA, AND SPANISH W. I. ISLANDS.

DIED AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA,

AUGUST 29, 1886.



TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS, ACTIVE AND EMERITI MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE,

FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL PATENTS.

Tableau of Honorary Members

OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

WITH DATES OF PATENTS.

ALSO,

A COMPLETE LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°, AND OFFICERS OF THE OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

Together with a List of HONORARY MEMBERS, Residents of other Jurisdictions,

AND

GRAND BODIES OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

Recognized by, and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.

TABLEAU

OF

THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

1886–1887.

OFFICERS.

Henry L. Palmer	*M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.*
Charles Levi Woodbury	*P.·. Gr.·. Lt.-Commander.*
Joseph Davis Evans	*Gr.·. Minister of State.*
Marquis F. King	*Deputy for Maine.*
Frank A. McKean	" *New Hampshire.*
George O. Tyler	" *Vermont.*
Benjamin Dean	" *Massachusetts.*
Newton D. Arnold	" *Rhode Island.*
Charles William Carter	" *Connecticut.*

Robert M. C. Graham	*Deputy for New York.*
Andrew B. Frazee	" *New Jersey.*
Anthony E. Stocker	" *Pennsylvania.*
Abraham T. Metcalf	" *Michigan.*
Enoch Terry Carson	" *Ohio.*
Nicholas R. Ruckle	" *Indiana.*
John Corson Smith	" *Illinois.*
Albert V. H. Carpenter	" *Wisconsin.*
Heman Ely	*Gr.·. Treasurer-General.*
Clinton Freeman Paige	*Gr.·. Secretary-General.*
Samuel Crocker Lawrence	*Gr.·. Keeper of Archives.*
Charles T. McClenachan	*Gr.·. Master-Gen.·. of C.·.*
Robert Emmett Patterson	*Gr.·. Marshal-General.*
William R. Higby	*Gr.·. Standard-Bearer.*
George Otis Tyler	*Gr.·. Capt.·. of Guard.*
Albert P. Moriarty	*Assistant Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.*

Rev. Thomas R. Lambert, D.D	*Gr.·. Prior.*
J. H. Hobart Ward	*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
Henry C. Urner	*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
Ozias W. Shipman	*Gr.·. Marshal of the Camp.*
Andrew Nembach	*Gr.·. Organist.*

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND.

Clinton F. Paige,	Term expires		1887
Charles L. Woodbury,	"	"	1888
Henry L. Palmer,	"	"	1889
William S. Gardner,	"	"	1890
John L. Stettinius,	"	"	1891
Samuel C. Lawrence,	"	"	1892
Robert M. C. Graham,	"	"	1893

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

John Christie	Portsmouth, N. H.
Daniel Sickels	New York, N. Y.
Lucius Robinson Paige	Cambridgeport, Mass.
William Parkman	Boston, Mass.
William Sewell Gardner	Newton, "
Hosmer Allen Johnson	Chicago, Ill.
Anthony Eugene Stocker	Philadelphia, Penn.
Charles Thomson McClenachan	New York, N. Y.
Henry Chapman Banks	" "
David Burnham Tracy	Detroit, Mich.
Josiah Hayden Drummond	Portland, Me.
Benjamin Dean	Boston, Mass.
John Livey Lewis	Penn Yan, N. Y.
Enoch Terry Carson	Cincinnati, O.
Joseph Davis Evans	New York, N. Y.
William Riley Higby	Bridgeport, Conn.
Clinton Freeman Paige	Binghamton, N. Y.
George Whitfield Bentley	New London, Conn.
Aaron King	Nashua, N. H.
Henry L. Palmer	Milwaukee, Wis.
Robert Harris Foss	Chicago, Ill.
Heman Ely	Elyria, O.
Homer Stanley Goodwin	Bethlehem, Pa.
Charles William Carter	Norwich, Conn.
John Caven	Indianapolis, Ind.
Robert McCoskry Graham	New York, N. Y.
Samuel Crocker Lawrence	Boston, Mass.
Walter Augustus Stevens	Chicago, Ill.
Abraham Tolles Metcalf	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Charles Levi Woodbury	Boston, Mass.
Albert Gallatin Goodall	New York, N. Y.
Vincent Lombard Hurlbut	Chicago, Ill.
George Otis Tyler	Burlington, Vt.
Charles Brown	Cincinnati, O.
Brenton Daniel Babcock	Cleveland, O.

John Longworth Stettinius	Cincinnati, O.
Charles Eugene Meyer	Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel Harper	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Robert Emmett Patterson	Philadelphia, Pa.
Albert Von Haller Carpenter	Milwaukee, Wis.
Geter Crosby Shidle	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Newton Darling Arnold	Providence, R. I.
Augustus Rattaux Hall	Philadelphia, Pa.
John Woolverton	Trenton, N. J.
Frank Albert McKean	Nashua, N. H.
Edward Payson Burnham	Saco, Me.
John Corson Smith	Chicago, Ill.
Andrew Blair Frazee	Camden, N. J.
Hugh McCurdy	Corunna, Mich.
Nicholas R. Ruckle	Indianapolis, Ind.
Charles M. Cottrill	Milwaukee, Wis.
Franklin H. Bascom	Montpelier, Vt.
Marquis Fayette King	Portland, Me.
Phineas George Canning Hunt	Indianapolis, Ind.
George Moulton Carpenter	Providence, R. I.

EMERITI MEMBERS.

		Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.
John W. Simons	New York, N. Y.	April 15, 1849
Athanasius Colo Veloni	Brooklyn, N. Y.	May 15, 1849
John Innes	New York, N. Y.	May 15, 1849
Francis A. Blades	Detroit, Mich.	May 22, 1863
John Hatch George	Concord, N. H.	May 18, 1865
Rufus W. Landon	Niles, Mich.	May 27, 1866

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PATENTS.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
John Christie	April 3, 1845	April 3, 1845
Daniel Sickels	May 15, 1849	May 15, 1849

	Date of Receiving the 33d degree.	Date of Active Membership.
Lucius Robinson Paige	Mar. 20, 1861	Mar. 20, 1861
William Parkman,	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
William Sewell Gardner	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Hosmer Allen Johnson	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Anthony Eugene Stocker	May 16, 1861	May 16, 1861
Charles Thomson McClenachan	Dec. 15, 1860	July 12, 1861
Henry Chapman Banks	Aug. 28, 1861	Nov. 7, 1861
David Burnham Tracy	May 21, 1862	May 22, 1862
Josiah Hayden Drummond	May 21, 1862	May 23, 1862
Benjamin Dean	May 22, 1862	May 23, 1862
John Livey Lewis	June 5, 1862	April 16, 1863
Enoch Terry Carson	May 18, 1860	May 20, 1863
Joseph Davis Evans	May 21, 1862	May 20, 1863
William Riley Higby	April 26, 1858	Oct. 20, 1864
Clinton Freeman Paige	June 5, 1862	Oct. 20, 1864
George Whitfield Bentley	Jan. 28, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
Aaron King	April 13, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
Henry L. Palmer	Aug. 6, 1863	Oct. 20, 1864
Robert Harris Foss	May 21, 1862	May 17, 1865
Heman Ely	May 22, 1862	May 18, 1865
Homer Stanley Goodwin	May 18, 1865	May 19, 1865
Charles William Carter	May 18, 1865	May 19, 1865
John Caven	May 19, 1866	May 19, 1866
Robert McCoskry Graham	Dec. 6, 1863	Dec. 13, 1866
Samuel Crocker Lawrence	Dec. 20, 1864	Dec. 14, 1866
Walter Augustus Stevens	April 27, 1867	April 27, 1867
Abraham Tolles Metcalf	May 2, 1867	May 2, 1867
Charles Levi Woodbury	May 22, 1863	May 16, 1867
Albert Gallatin Goodall	Sept. 16, 1864	May 16, 1867
Vincent Lombard Hurlbut	May 18, 1865	June 26, 1868
George Otis Tyler	Nov. 13, 1873	Aug. 19, 1875
Charles Brown,	May 18, 1865	Sept. 22, 1881
Brenton Daniel Babcock	Nov 13, 1873	Sept. 22, 1881
John Longworth Stettinius	Nov. 13, 1873	Sept. 22, 1881
Charles Eugene Meyer	May 19, 1866	Sept. 22, 1881

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
Samuel Harper	Dec. 5, 1871	Sept. 22, 1881
Robert Emmett Patterson	Sept. 22, 1880	Sept. 19, 1882
Albert Von Haller Carpenter	July 25, 1870	Sept. 19, 1882
Geter Crosby Shidle	Sept. 18, 1875	Sept. 19, 1882
Newton Darling Arnold	June 17, 1870	Sept. 20, 1882
Augustus Rattaux Hall	Sept. 22, 1880	Sept. 21, 1882
John Woolverton	Oct. 20, 1864	Sept. 21, 1882
Frank Albert McKean	Nov. 17, 1871	Sept. 21, 1882
Edward Payson Burnham	May 22, 1862	Sept. 27, 1883
John Corson Smith	Aug. 19, 1875	Sept. 27, 1883
Andrew Blair Frazee	Sept. 19, 1882	Sept. 27, 1883
Hugh McCurdy	Nov. 13, 1873	Sept. 27, 1883
Nicholas R. Ruckle	June 17, 1870	Sept. 27, 1883
Franklin Haven Bascom	Sept. 19, 1882	Sept. 24, 1884
Charles Mahlon Cottrill	Sept. 25, 1883	Sept. 24, 1884
Marquis Fayette King	May 18, 1865	Sept. 17, 1885
Phineas George Canning Hunt	June 17, 1870	Sept. 17, 1885
George Moulton Carpenter	Sept. 19, 1882	Sept. 15, 1886

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS.

George Waite Deering	Portland, Maine.
Joseph Howell Hough	Trenton, N. J.
Thomas Evans Balding	Chicago, Ill.
William Pitt Preble	Portland, Me.

TABLEAU

OF

HONORARY MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1886—1837.

WITH POST OFFICE ADDRESS AND DATES OF PATENTS.

MAINE.

Joseph Alvah Locke	Portland	Sept. 23, 1884
Almon Charles Waite	Portland	Sept, 15, 1885
Rufus Henry Hinkley	Portland	Sept. 15, 1885
Silas Alden	Bangor	Sept. 14, 1886
Arlington B. Marston	Bangor	Sept. 14, 1886
David Cowan	Lewiston	Sept. 14, 1886

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Thomas E. Hatch	Keene	Oct. 13, 1863
Oliver H. Philips	Nashua	April 10, 1865

Henry B. Atherton	Nashua	June 30, 1866
Joseph W. Fellows	Manchester	Aug. 20, 1874
John J. Bell	Exeter	Sept. 19, 1882
George P. Cleaves	Concord	Sept. 19, 1882
Nathaniel W. Cumner	Manchester	Sept. 19, 1882
Andrew Bunton	Manchester	Sept. 17, 1885
John Francis Webster	Concord	Sept. 17, 1885
Joseph Shattuck	Nashua	Sept. 14, 1886

VERMONT.

Levi Underwood	Burlington	Sept. 19, 1877
Milton K. Paine	Windsor	Sept. 19, 1877
George H. Bigelow	Burlington	Sept. 16, 1879
Frederick F. Fletcher	St. Johnsbury	Sept. 23, 1884
William Brinsmaid	Burlington	Sept. 23, 1884
Marsh O. Perkins	Windsor	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles Henry Heaton	Montpelier	Sept. 15, 1885
Miron Wilson Johnson	Burlington	Sept. 15, 1885
Howard Fremont Hill	Montpelier	Sept. 15, 1885

MASSACHUSETTS.

Benjamin F. Nourse	Cambridgeport	May 3, 1862
Joel Spalding	Lowell	May 22, 1862
Nicholas Hathaway	Fall River	Nov. 21, 1862
William F. Knowles	North Cambridge	Nov. 21, 1862
Daniel W. Lawrence	Medford	Nov. 21, 1862
Richard S. Spofford	Newburyport	Nov. 21, 1862
Wyzeman Marshall	Boston	Jan. 6, 1863
Albert H. Kelsey	North Cambridge	Jan. 6, 1863
James H. Freeland	Boston	April 13, 1863
John K. Hall	Boston	May 8, 1863
Charles C. Dame	Newburyport	May 22, 1863
Marshall P. Wilder	Boston	May 22, 1863

Edward A. White	Boston	Sept. 3, 1863
Benjamin F. Butler	Lowell	March 16, 1864
William A. Smith	Worcester	Dec. 20, 1864
William F. Salmon	Lowell	May 18, 1865
E. Dana Bancroft	Ayer	May 19, 1865
William A. Richardson	Cambridge	May 20, 1865
Edward Stearns	Boston	May 20, 1865
Thomas R. Lambert	Charlestown	June 19, 1869
Samuel H. Gregory	Boston	Jan. 6, 1871
Charles A. B. Shepard	Boston	Nov. 16, 1871
James A. Fox	Boston	Nov. 17, 1871
Percival L. Everett	Boston	Nov. 17, 1871
Sereno D. Nickerson	Boston	Nov. 17, 1871
Henry Mulliken	Boston	Sept. 20, 1872
George O. Carpenter	Boston	Sept. 20, 1872
Henry A. Whitney	Boston	Sept. 20, 1872
William D. Stratton	Boston	Aug. 20, 1874
Benjamin A. Gould	Cambridge	Aug. 20, 1874
Henry Endicott	Cambridgeport	Aug. 20, 1874
William H. Chessman	Boston	Aug. 20, 1874
William H. Guild	Boston	Aug. 19, 1875
Charles C. Hutchinson	Lowell	Aug. 19, 1875
Henry P. Perkins	Lowell	Aug. 16, 1876
Charles A. Welch	Boston	Aug. 16, 1876
Otis E. Weld	Boston	Sept. 18, 1878
John L. Stevenson	Boston	Sept. 18, 1878
William R. Alger	Boston	Sept. 22, 1880
Abraham H. Howland, Jr	New Bedford	Sept. 22, 1880
Frederick G. Walbridge	Boston	Sept. 22, 1880
Edwin Wright	Boston	Sept. 19, 1882
Thomas Waterman	Boston	Sept. 25, 1883
Albert Calvin Smith	Boston	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles C. Spellman	Springfield	Sept. 15, 1885
Samuel Brigham Spooner	Springfield	Sept. 15, 1885
William J. Stevens	Kingston, N. H.	Sept. 15, 1885
George S. Carpenter	Boston	Sept. 14, 1886
Erastus H. Doolittle	Boston	Sept. 14, 1886

RHODE ISLAND.

William B. Blanding	Providence	May	6, 1863
Albert H. Chaffee	Worcester, Mass	June	17, 1870
James B. Brayton	Newport	Aug.	24, 1870
Eugene D. Burt	Providence	Aug.	21, 1874
Nicholas Van Slyck	Providence	Sept.	19, 1882
Stillman White	Providence	Sept.	19, 1882
Joseph O. Earle	Providence	Sept.	14, 1886

CONNECTICUT.

Marcus C. Allen	Bridgeport	May	4, 1858
Joseph K. Wheeler	Hartford	May	18, 1865
Henry L. Parker	Norwich	May	18, 1865
James L. Gould	Bridgeport	June	7, 1866
Nathan A. Baldwin	Milford	Nov.	17, 1871
Charles E. Billings	Hartford	Aug.	20, 1874
Charles W. Skiff	Danbury	Aug.	16, 1876
James Kirker	Swansea, Mass	Sept.	16, 1879
Frederick H. Waldron	New Haven	Sept.	25, 1883
William Elmer Seeley	Bridgeport	Sept.	23, 1884
Samuel M. Bronson	Hartford	Sept.	14, 1886
Arthur H. Brewer	Norwich	Sept.	14, 1886

NEW YORK.

Henry S. Sloan	Binghamton	May	15, 1849
Alfred Woodham	Brooklyn	Oct.	24, 1849
Albert P. Moriarty	New York	June	9, 1850
John Vanderbeck	New York	Oct.	24, 1850
Robert Macoy	Brooklyn	Dec.	8, 1850
Gustavus W. Smith	New York	April	14, 1861
William B. Newman	New York	April	22, 1861
John A. Foster	New York	Aug.	30, 1861

Joseph J. Jennings	New York	Sept. 18, 1861
John Moon	Brooklyn	Jan. 14, 1862
Harrison S. Vining	Brooklyn	June 8, 1862
Charles A. Rapallo	New York	Oct. 29, 1862
Zenas C. Priest	Little Falls	June 6, 1863
J. H. Hobart Ward	New York	June 7, 1863
Otis Cole	Rochester	May 19, 1866
John R. Anderson	Le Roy	June 7, 1866
John F. Collins	New York	June 7, 1866
Darius A. Ogden	Penn Yan	June 7, 1866
Henry J. Shields	Brooklyn	June 7, 1866
George J. Gardner	Syracuse	June 7, 1866
Seymour H. Stone	Syracuse	June 7, 1866
*Wilson Small	New York	Dec. 16, 1866
Robert H. Waterman	Albany	June 19, 1869
James W. Husted	Peekskill	June 17, 1870
Edwin J. Loomis	Norwich	June 17, 1870
John D. Williams	Elmira	Nov. 17, 1871
Edward H. Brown	Syracuse	Feb. 7, 1872
George Babcock	Troy	Feb. 7, 1872
Walter M. Fleming	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
Aaron L. Northrop	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
Charles Roome	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
James McCredie	Buffalo	Sept. 20, 1872
Joan Lutes	Rochester	Nov. 14, 1873
John L. Sage	Rochester	Nov. 14, 1873
Jesse B. Anthony	Troy	Aug. 19, 1874
Samuel Jones	New York	Aug. 19, 1874
Benjamin F. Stiles	Skaneateles	Aug. 20, 1874
John C. Robinson	Binghamton	Aug. 21, 1874
Judson B. Andrews	Buffalo	Aug. 20, 1875
John S. Bartlett	Buffalo	Sept. 19, 1877
Abel Gay Cook	Syracuse	Sept. 19, 1877
Augustus M. Koeth	Rochester	Sept. 19, 1877
James Ten Eyck	Albany	Sept. 19, 1877

* Died since close of session.

George W. Gilbert	New York	Sept. 18, 1878
Jacob R. Telfair	New York	Sept. 18, 1878
Edwin Gates	Brooklyn	Sept. 16, 1879
John Hodge	Lockport	Sept. 16, 1879
Edward M. L. Ehlers	New York	Sept. 20, 1881
Wm. Lincoln Sage	Boston, Mass	Sept. 20, 1881
William S. Paterson	New York	Sept. 19, 1882
John N. Macomb, Jr	Branchport	Sept. 19, 1882
Augustus W. Peters	Brooklyn	Sept. 19, 1882
Herman Henry Russ	Albany	Sept. 25, 1883
Charles Warren Torrey	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
Joseph Bell Eakins	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
William Dominick Garrison	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles Henry Heyzer	New York	Sept. 23, 1884
Austin Cook Wood	Syracuse	Sept. 23, 1884
Samuel Coon Steele	Rochester	Sept. 23, 1884
Charles Parsons Clark	Syracuse	Sept. 15, 1885
John Boyd Thacher	Albany	Sept. 15, 1885
Hiram Bartlett Berry	Elmira	Sept. 15, 1885
George Washington Fuller	Corning	Sept. 15, 1885
Theodore Edwin Haslehurst	Troy	Sept. 15, 1885
Willard Allen Pearce	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
Thomas Gliddon	Rochester	Sept. 15, 1885
J. Edward Simmons	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
Joseph Myers Levéy	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
Benjamin Flagler	Suspension Bridge	Sept. 15, 1885
William A. Brodie	Genesseo	Sept. 15, 1885
George William Millar	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
William Joseph Lawless	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
Albert Becker, Jr	Syracuse	Sept. 14, 1886
Foster Ely	Syracuse	Sept. 14, 1886
Wayland Trask	Brooklyn	Sept. 16, 1886

NEW JERSEY.

George Tucker	Hoboken	Aug. 28, 1861
George B. Edwards	Jersey City Heights	Jan. 24, 1862

Otis H. Tiffany	Newark	May 16, 1866
William W. Goodwin	Camden	Oct. 15, 1870
Charles Bechtel	Trenton	Nov. 17, 1871
William H. Jefferys	Camden	Dec. 5, 1871
Marcus Higginbotham	Jersey City	Nov. 17, 1872
George Scott	Paterson	Nov. 3, 1873
Warren Tucker	Newark	Aug. 20, 1874
Benjamin B. Aycrigg	Passaic	Sept. 19, 1882
Jerome B. Borden	New Brunswick	Sept. 19, 1882
George W. Steed	Camden	Sept. 14, 1886
Edward Mills	Camden	Sept. 14, 1886

PENNSYLVANIA.

Alexander M. Pollock	Pittsburgh	May 18, 1865
Alfred Creigh	Washington	May 19, 1865
John Vallerchamp	Harrisburg	May 19, 1866
Sydney Hayden	Athens	June 7, 1866
Christian F. Knapp	Bloomsburg	June 15, 1870
Isaac D. Lutz	Harrisburg	Dec. 6, 1870
Townsend S. Hunn	New York City	Dec. 6, 1870
Charles H. Kingston	Philadelphia	Dec. 6, 1870
Calvin L. Stowell	Rochester, N. Y	Dec. 6, 1870
Frank L. Stowell	Olean, N. Y	Nov. 16, 1871
Thomas R. Davis	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Charles R. Earley	Ridgeway	Dec. 5, 1871
William H. Egle	Harrisburg	Dec. 5, 1871
Mark R. Muckle	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Thomas R. Patton	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
John Sartain	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Edward S. Wyckoff	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
Henry Sartain	Philadelphia	Sept. 19, 1872
James H. Hopkins	Pittsburgh	Sept. 19, 1872
Gilman T. Wheeler	Ridgeway	Nov. 13, 1873
George E. Ridgeway	Franklin	Aug. 21, 1874
James S. Barber	Philadelphia	Aug. 21, 1874

Benjamin B. Hill	St. Petersburg	Aug. 19, 1875
Charles W. Batchelor	Pittsburgh	Sept. 16, 1879
DeWitt C. Carroll	Pittsburgh	Sept. 22, 1880
Franklin Garrigues	Philadelphia	Sept. 22, 1880
George P. Balmain	Pittsburgh	Sept. 19, 1882
Joseph Eichbaum	Pittsburgh	Sept. 25, 1883
Samuel J. Dickey	Philadelphia	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry R. Coulomb	Philadelphia	Sept. 23, 1884
John L. Young	Philadelphia	Sept. 23, 1884
William Boling Meredith	Kittanning	Sept. 15, 1885
John Martin Clapp	Tidioute	Sept. 15, 1885
Eliphalet Oram Lyte	Millersville	Sept. 15, 1885
George Wilkins Guthrie	Pittsburgh	Sept. 15, 1885
J. Frank Knight	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1885
Charles King Francis	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1885
Charles Henry Cummings	Mauch Chunk	Sept. 15, 1885
Bernhard Eugene Lehman	Bethlehem	Sept. 15, 1885
Edwin Goundie Martin	Allentown	Sept. 15, 1885
Vosburgh N. Shaffer	Phœnixville	Sept. 14, 1886
Joshua L. Lyte	Lancaster	Sept. 14, 1886
Samuel W. Wray	Philadelphia	Sept. 14, 1886
Matthias H. Henderson	Sharon	Sept. 14, 1886
William H. Slack	Allegheny City	Sept. 14, 1886
James Kerr, Jr	Pittsburgh	Sept. 14, 1886
John B. Arnold	Aurora, Ill	Sept. 16, 1886

OHIO.

John E. Bell	Cincinnati	May 18, 1865
William M. Cunningham	Newark	May 20, 1865
George Hoadly	Cincinnati	May 18, 1866
Charles A. Woodward	Cleveland	June 18, 1870
Charles C. Keifer	Urbana	Sept. 13, 1870
James S. Totten	Lebanon	Sept. 13, 1870
Apollos M. Ross	Cincinnati	May 9, 1872
Alexander B. Huston	Cincinnati	May 9, 1872

Henry C. Urner	Cincinnati	Nov. 13, 1873
Max J. Mack	Cincinnati	Aug. 19, 1875
J. Burton Parsons	Cleveland	Sept. 16, 1879
William P. Wiltsee	Cincinanti	Sept. 16, 1879
Stith M. Sullivan	Dayton	Sept. 16, 1879
*James Gordon	Cincinnati	Sept. 22, 1880
Benjamin F. Rees	Columbus	Sept. 22, 1880
Sheldon Sickels	Celveland	Sept. 22, 1880
Charles E. Bliven	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1881
Charles A. Collins	Akron	Sept. 19, 1882
Gabriel B. Harman	Dayton	Sept. 19, 1882
William L. Buechner	Youngstown	Sept. 25, 1883
Theodore P. Gordon	Columbus	Sept. 25, 1883
Andrew Nembach	Cincinnati	Sept. 13, 1884
George Reed Sage	Cincinnati	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry H. Tatem	Cincinnati	Sept. 23, 1884
Ephraim S. Whitaker	Watertown, N. Y.	Sept. 23, 1884
Eli Fasold	Dayton	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry W. Bigelow	Toledo	Sept. 23, 1884
George W. Hart	Toledo	Sept. 23, 1884
John Day Caldwell	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1885
David Nathaniel Kinsman	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
Alexander Gilchrist Patton	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
Martin J. Houck	Dayton	Sept. 15, 1885
John Wilson Chamberlin	Tiffin	Sept. 15, 1885
Alexander Franklin Vance, Jr.	Urbana	Sept. 15, 1885
Robert V. Hampson	Salem	Sept. 15, 1885
Calvin Halladay	Lima	Sept. 15, 1885
Joseph McK. Goodspeed	Athens	Sept. 15, 1885
William Bromwell Melish	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1885
Frederic Henry Rehwinkel	Chillicothe	Sept. 15, 1885
Sam Briggs	Cleveland	Sept. 15, 1885
David Chambers Winegarner	Newark	Sept. 15, 1885
William Shepard	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
Eben Joseph Cutler	Cleveland	Sept. 15, 1885
Edward D. Page	Cleveland	Sept. 14, 1886

* Died since close of session.

Robert Gwynn	Cincinnati	Sept. 14, 1886
Frederick W. Pelton	Cleveland	Sept. 14, 1886
William J. Akers	Cleveland	Sept. 14, 1886
David L. King	Akron	Sept. 14, 1886
Huntington Brown	Mansfield	Sept. 14, 1886
Sidney Moore	Delaware	Sept. 14, 1886
Joseph H. Dunn	Columbus	Sept. 14, 1886
John T. Harris	Columbus	Sept. 14, 1886
Charles W. Chamberlain	Dayton	Sept. 14, 1886
Edward W. Matthews	Cambridge	Sept. 14, 1886

INDIANA.

James W. Hess	Indianapolis	May 19, 1865
George H. Fish	New York City	June 17, 1870
James G. Shields	New Albany	June 17, 1870
Algernon S. Chase	Chillicothe, Ohio	Nov. 13, 1873
Nathaniel F. Bonsall	New Albany	Aug. 20, 1874
Joseph W. Smith	Indianapolis	Aug. 20, 1874
Henry G. Thayer	Plymouth	Sept. 19, 1877
Gilbert W. Davis	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1877
Charles E. Wright	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1878
Martin H. Rice	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1878
Sydney W. Douglas	Evansville	Sept. 20, 1881
Cortes F. Holliday	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1882
Jacob W. Smith	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1882
Walter Vail	Michigan City	Sept. 19, 1882
John L. Butler	Vincennes	Sept. 25, 1883
William J. Robie	Richmond	Sept. 25, 1883
Austin H. Brown	Indianapolis	Sept. 25, 1883
Byron K. Elliott	Indianapolis	Sept. 23, 1884
John T. Brush	Indianapolis	Sept. 23, 1884
Henry Clay Adams	Indianapolis	Sept. 15, 1885
Bruce Carr	Indianapolis	Sept. 15, 1885
Thomas S. McKinley	Crawfordsville	Sept. 15, 1885
Samuel Burke Sweet	Fort Wayne	Sept. 15, 1885
Samuel A. Wilson	Muncie	Sept. 15, 1885

William Hacker	Shelbyville	Nov. 18, 1885
William H. Smythe	Indianapolis	Sept. 14, 1886
Albert P. Charles	Seymour	Sept. 14, 1886
Cyrill B. Cole	Seymour	Sept. 14, 1886
John W. Cruft	Terre Haute	Sept. 14, 1886
Robert Van Valzah	Terre Haute	Sept. 14, 1886

ILLINOIS.

William H. Turner	Chicago	May 18, 1865
Henry C. Ranney	Chicago	May 15, 1866
Enoch B. Stevens	Chicago	May 18, 1866
William H. Gale	Chicago	May 19, 1866
Benjamin F. Patrick	Chicago	May 19, 1866
James H. Field	Chicago	April 27, 1867
Alden C. Millard	Chicago	June 18, 1870
Loyal L. Munn	Freeport	June 18, 1870
Eugene B. Myers	Chicago	June 18, 1870
Wiley M. Egan	Chicago	June 18, 1870
Charles H. Brower	Chicago	June 18, 1870
Horatio N. Hurlbut	Chicago	June 22, 1871
Jacob W. Brewer	Monmouth	June 22, 1871
Warren G. Purdy	Chicago	June 22, 1871
*Theodore T. Gurney	Chicago	Nov. 16, 1871
Frederick A. Wheeler	Baltimore, Md	Nov. 16, 1871
Henry H. Getty	Chicago	June 28, 1872
James H. McVicker	Chicago	June 28, 1872
James H. Paddock	Milwaukee	June 28, 1872
Henry H. Pond	Chicago	June 28, 1872
Gilbert W. Barnard	Chicago	Nov. 13, 1873
DeWitt C. Cregier	Chicago	Aug. 19, 1875
James A. Hawley	Dixon	Aug. 19, 1875
Jacob W. Skinkle	Chicago	Aug. 19, 1875
John O'Neil	Chicago	Aug. 16, 1876
Jonathan A. Allen	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879

* Died since close of session.

James B. Bradwell	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Haswell C. Clarke	Kankakee	Sept. 16, 1879
John McLaren	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Amos Pettibone	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
William D. Rowell	Freeport	Sept. 16, 1879
Alfred Russell	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
Edgar P. Tobey	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
James E. Church	Chicago	Sept. 22, 1880
James Bannister	Peoria	Sept. 25, 1883
George R. McClellan	Chicago	Sept. 25, 1883
Robert M. Johnson	Chicago	Sept. 23, 1884
William E. Poulson	Chicago	Sept. 23, 1884
Edward Coleman Pace	Ashley	Sept. 15, 1885
John Mills Pearson	Godfrey	Sept. 15, 1885
Charles Freeman Hitchcock	Peoria	Sept. 15, 1885
De Laskie Miller	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1885
Lloyd D. Richardson	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1885
John P. Norvell	Danville	Sept. 14, 1886

MICHIGAN.

John D. Jennings	Grand Rapids	May 3, 1862
William Corbin	Adrian	May 13, 1865
J. Eastman Johnson	Niles	May 16, 1866
William P. Innes	Grand Rapids	May 18, 1866
Charles H. Brown	Grand Rapids	May 2, 1867
Charles H. Putnam	Hudson	May 17, 1867
James Fenton	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
Augustus B. Taber	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
Andrew J. Kellogg	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
Richard A. Bury	Adrian	Aug. 29, 1872
Charles T. Hills	Muskegon	Aug. 19, 1875
Ozias W. Shipman	Detroit	Sept. 22, 1880
Perrin V. Fox	Grand Rapids	Sept. 20, 1881
Benjamin F. Haxton	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1882
Henry F. Hastings	Grand Rapids	Sept. 23, 1884

Darius D. Thorp	Detroit	Sept. 14, 1886
William H. Baxter	Detroit	Sept. 14, 1886
Daniel Striker	Hastings	Sept. 14, 1886
Frank Henderson	Kalamazoo	Sept. 14, 1886
Charles M. Wheeler	Marquette	Sept. 16, 1886

WISCONSIN.

Melvin L. Youngs	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
William T. Palmer	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
Samuel F. Greeley	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 6, 1863
Jared W. Crippen	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
Jedd P. C. Cottrill	Milwaukee	Aug. 31, 1872
William T. Galloway	Eau Claire	Aug. 19, 1875
Francis M. Wilkinson	Milwaukee	Sept. 25, 1883
Michael J. Haisler	Milwaukee	Sept. 23, 1884
Frederic L. von Suessmilch	Delavan	Sept. 15, 1885
Charles Delafield Rogers	Milwaukee	Sept. 15, 1885
Henry S. Bracken	Milwaukee	Sept. 14, 1886
George H. Benzenberg	Milwaukee	Sept. 14, 1886
William H. Brazier	Milwaukee	Sept. 14, 1886
Oliver Libbey	Green Bay	Sept. 14, 1886
David G. Hooker	Milwaukee	Sept. 14, 1886

NON-RESIDENT HONORARY MEMBERS.

James C. L. Wadsworth	San Francisco, Cal.	Jan. 31, 1860
William Filmer	San Francisco, Cal.	Aug. 28, 1861
Harmon G. Reynolds	Blue Rapids, Kansas	May 18, 1865

TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES
S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°,

AND

OFFICERS OF OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES,

UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.

Together with a list of the Honorary Members, residents of other Jurisdictions, and Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite recognized by and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.

MAINE.

:o:

CONSISTORIES.

MAINE CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter: 22d Iyar, A.·.M.·. 5622—May 22, A.D. 1862.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in March, June, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Alvah Locke, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Edmund B. Mallet, Jr	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Rufus Henry Hinkley, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
J. Ambrose Merrill	"	Min.·. of State and Grand Orator.

Martin A. Dillingham	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Samuel F. Bearce	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Albion Keith	"	" Treasurer.
George Roscoe Shaw	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Charles Day Thomes	"	" Hospitaler.
Harrison Bird Brown	"	" Standard Bearer.
John Chase Small	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Henry Chase	"	" Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DUNLAP CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Rufus H. Hinkley, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Thomas P. Shaw	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Martin A. Dillingham	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Albro E. Chase	M.·. E.·. and P.·. Gr.·. Orator.
J. Ambrose Merrill	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
James E. Mulnix	" " " " Secretary.
Albion Keith	" " " " Hospitaler.
George E. Raymond	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Almon L. Johnson	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PORTLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Almon C. Waite, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Algernon D. Pearson	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.

Martin A. Dillingham.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Benjamin F. Andrews.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William N. Howe.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William O. Fox..... " " Treasurer.
George E. Raymond..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles W. Belknap..... " " Almoner.
John S. Russell..... " " Master of E.·.
Samuel S. Mooney..... " " Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

YATES LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Albro E. Chase.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George A. Raymond.....H.·. T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel F. Bearce.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John H. Russell.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Clayton J. Farrington.....Gr.·. Orator.
William O. Fox..... " Treasurer.
John S. Russell..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William S. Correy..... " Master of Cer.·.
Martin A. Dillingham..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Albion Hersey..... " Hospitaler.
Christopher C. Hayes..... " Tiler.

LEWISTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—LEWISTON.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Jumper.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Seth D. Wakefield.....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Archie L. Talbot.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
F. E. Sleeper.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.

Theo. M. Varney.....Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Harvey Stetson..... " Treasurer.
John Garner..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
A. M. Penley..... " Master of Cer.·.
M. J. Googin..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Harper..... " Hospitaler.
Wm. J. Burnham..... " Tiler.

EASTERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—BANGOR.

Date of Charter : Sept. 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Augustus B. Farnham.....T.·. Gr.·. Master.
Moses M. Hastings.....H.·. T.·.Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William C. Mason.....Ven.·. Sen.·. G.·. Warden.
Norris E. Bragg..... " Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Lansil.....Gr.·. Orator.
Edwin F. Dillingham..... " Treasurer.
Martin L. Moseley..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James A. Dole..... " Master of Cer.·.
Charles J. Collamore..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Thomas W. Burr..... " Hospitaler.
Zebulon Grover..... " Tiler.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

EDWARD A. RAYMOND CONSISTORY—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Martin Van Buren Greene	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles Henry Webster	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Joseph Shattuck, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
George Pierce Kimball	"	Min.·. of State and G.·. Orator.
Joshua Wright Hunt	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
George Swain	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Aaron King, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
John McLane	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Stephen Newton Barker	"	" Hospitaler.
Frank Albert McKean, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Quincy Adams Woodward	"	" Standard Bearer.
Henry Manly Davis	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Wilder Marvin Gates	"	" Sentinel.

——:o:——

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Shattuck, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
George W. Currier	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.

George P. Kimball.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Henry B. Smith.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Aaron King, 33° .....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
George Swain..... " " " " Secretary.
Stephen N. Barker..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Charles H. Webster ..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Norris J. Alton..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional.

OFFICERS.

Washington Freeman .....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Oliver G. Fernald.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John H. Cheever.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William P. Walker .....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
John Christie, 33°..... " " " " Secretary.
Joseph Cheever..... " " " " Hospitaler.
John Dame..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph B. Upham, Jr..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : June 25, 1845.

Stated Meetings, the Annual, and at call.

OFFICERS.

John Christie, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Master.
Washington Freeman .....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Alfred J. Hill.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John H. Cheever.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Wingate N. Ilsley..... " " Treasurer.
John Dame..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Thos. E. Call ..... " " Almoner.
Mercer Goodrich..... " " Master of E.·.
John Nutter .....Gr.·. Tiler.

ORIENTAL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Frank A. McKean, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry M. Davis	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John McLane	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles B. Hammond	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Swain	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Aaron King, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Norris J. Alton	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. Webster	" " Almoner.
Nelson S. Whitman	" " Master of E.·.
Wilder M. Gates	" " Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of original Charter : January 31, 1842, which was destroyed by fire November 30, 1865, and a new Charter was issued on the 19th day of May, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of January, April, July and October.

OFFICERS.

John Christie, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William P. Walker	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel S. Fletcher	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph B. Upham, Jr.	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph Cheever	Gr.·. Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley	" Treasurer.
Oliver G. Fernald	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John Dame	" Master of Cer.·.
John Nutter	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Alfred J. Hill	" Hospitaler.

AARON P. HUGHES LODGE OF PERFECTION—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Webster	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry M. Davis	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Currier	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joshua W. Hunt	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry B. Smith	Gr.·. Orator.
Aaron King, 33°	" Treasurer.
George Swain	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Shattuck, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Norris J. Alton	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Martin V. B. Greene	" Hospitaler.
George P. Kimball	" Tiler.

VERMONT.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

VERMONT CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William Brinsmaid 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
George H. Kinsley	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Frederick S. Fisher	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
M. Wilson Johnson, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Warren G. Reynolds	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
William Brinsmaid, Jr.	"	" Treasurer.
Marsh O. Perkins, 33°	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Albert C. Hubbell	"	" Hospitaler.
Luman A. Drew	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Daniel C. Barber	"	" Standard-Bearer.
Emory Town	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George F. Morse	"	" Sentinal.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

M. Wilson Johnson, 33° ..... M.·. W.·. P.·. Master.
Howard F. Hill, 33° ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Charles F. Lewis ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George C. Mayo ..... M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
William Brinsmaid, 33° ..... Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds ..... " " " " Secretary.
Ethelbert Selden ..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Charles A. Barnard ..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
George F. Morse ..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

JOSEPH W. ROBY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Luman A. Drew ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel C. Barber ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Ethelbert Seldon ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles F. Lewis ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Warren G. Reynolds ..... Val.·. G.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William Brinsmaid 33° ..... " " Treasurer.
Lowell C. Grant ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
John M. Currier ..... " " Almoner.
George C. Mayo ..... " " Master of E.·
Geergo F. Morse ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

MOUNT CALVARY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which moon fulls.

OFFICERS.

Henry Lowe ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edwin R. Morse ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Rev. Howard F. Hill, 33° ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. W. F. Washburn ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Heaton, 33° ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Frank H. Bascom, 33° ..... " " Treasurer.
James T. Sabine ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Moses Pearson ..... " " Almoner.
Ira G. Bascom ..... " " Master of E.·.
James A. Erwin ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

HASWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Henry R. Conger ..... T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Ethelbert Selden ..... H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel C. Barber ..... Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles F. Lewis ..... Ven.·. J.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Anthony Blum ..... Gr.·. Orator.
William Brinsmaid, 33° ..... " Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds ..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Cyrus Roby ..... " Master of Cer.·.
George C. Mayo ..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Lowell C. Grant ..... " Hospitaler.
George F. Morse ..... " Tiler.

WINDSOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—WINDSOR.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, last Friday of July, October, January and April.

OFFICERS.

Charles J. Jones	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William C. Raymond	H.·. of T.·. Deputy Gr.·. Master.
John H. Humphreys	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hugh Gilchrist	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elisha F. Spaulding	Gr.·. Orator.
Milton K. Paine, 33°	" Treasurer.
James H. Kiniry	" Sec.·.
Joseph S. Fairnam	" K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William W. Jones	" Master of Ceremonies.
Pardon Knapp Whitney	" Hospitaler.
George F. Flanders	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry M. Harris	" Tiler.

GAMALIEL WASHBURN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which moon fulls.

OFFICERS.

Henry Lowe	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edwin R. Morse	H.·. of T.·. Deputy Gr.·. Master.
James T. Sabin	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles A. Barnard	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. W. F. Washburn	Gr.·. Orator.
Frank H. Bascom, 33°	" Treasurer.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Rev. Howard F. Hill, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Hiram S. Smith	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Moses Pearson	" Hospitaler.
James A. Erwin	" Tiler.

BENNINGTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BENNINGTON.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Albert C. Hubbell	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John R. Pilling	H.·. of T.·. Deputy G.·. Master.
Charles Edwin Graves	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Byron Sibley	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Henry Norton	Gr.·. Orator.
William H. Bradford	" Treasurer.
Merritt B. Morgan	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Orlando E. Adams	" Master of Cer.·.
William Henry	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John S. Niles	" Hospitaler.
Frank P. Gaines	" Tiler.

MIZPAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—SAINT JOHNSBURY

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Monday on or before the full of the moon.

OFFICERS.

Orrin W. Orcutt	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Russell T. Johnson	H.·. of T.·. Deputy Gr.·. Master.
Lewis B. Heald	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ira L. Spencer	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frederick S. Fisher	Gr.·. Orator.
James E. Taylor	" Treasurer.
Alexander Dunnett	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James H. Thompson	" Master of Cer.·.
William Daniels	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
W. H. Ward	" Hospitaler.
John A. Moore	" Tiler.

MASSACHUSETTS.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

MASSACHUSETTS CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BOSTON.

Instituted July 10, 1860. Chartered May 15, 1861.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in February, April, October and December

OFFICERS.

John H. Lakin	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Albert L. Richardson	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Henry C. Willson	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Harvey N. Shepard	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edward B. Young	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Benjamin W. Rowell	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Thomas F. Temple	"	" Treasurer.
Eugene H. Richards	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Samuel B. Whittemore	"	" Hospitaler.
Leonard McK. Averill	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Sidney M. Hodges	"	" Standard Bearer.
Eugene A. Holton	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Benjamin F. Nourse, 33°	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT CALVARY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—LOWELL.

Instituted April 30, 1859. Chartered May 16, 186..

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

William F. Salmon, 33°.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
William E. Livingston.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Oramil A. Brigham.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Rev. Josiah L. Seward.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joel Spalding, 33°.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe..... " " " " Secretary.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BOSTON.

Instituted March 11, 1863. Chartered Sept. 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in February, April, October, December, and Annual.

OFFICERS.

Erastus H. Doolittle, 33°.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Frederick H. Spring.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Edgar O. Dewey.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Leonard M. Averell.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Benjamin F. Smith.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Benjamin W. Rowell..... " " " " Secretary, P. T.
William J. Stevens, 33°..... " " " " Hospitaler.
Henry E. Hosley..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Frank S. Pratt..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

LAWRENCE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of October, December, February and April.

OFFICERS.

Henry C. Willson.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Daniel Seagrave.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George B. Buckingham.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Samuel E. Hildreth.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John F. Howell.....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Osman L. Taft..... " " " " Secretary.
A. M. Powell..... " " " " Hospitaler.
John L. Harris..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Henry H. Flint..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

LOWELL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Hiram N. Hall.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles F. Young.....Gr.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Livingston.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elisha H. Shaw.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles R. Kimball.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
James W B. Shaw.....Gr.·. Tiler.

GILES F. YATES COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BOSTON.

Chartered February 17, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

George S. Carpenter, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master
Eugene H. Richards.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob Silloway, Jr.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. Bentley Young.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden
Benjamin F. Smith.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Benjamin W. Rowell..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·. P.·. T.·.
Fred. H. Spring ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
William J. Stevens, 33°..... " " Almoner.
Daniel F. Knight ..... " " Master of E.·.
Benjamin F. Nourse, 33°.....Gr.·. Tiler.

MASSASOIT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SPRINGFIELD.

Chartered May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Charles C. Spellman, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel B. Spooner, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Grover.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden
Jacob Charles Lutz.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward H. Young.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Jacob George Lutz..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John E. Shipman ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Alonzo F. Ball..... " " Almoner.
William B. Walker..... " " Master of E.·.
Robert Morris.....Gr.·. Tiler.

GODDARD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of October, December, February and April.

OFFICERS.

Josiah S. Lovejoy	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William A. Smith, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles B. Pratt	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Marcus M. Allard	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John F. Howell	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Orman L. Taft	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Francis Brick, M.D.	" " Master of Cer.·.
George W. Mathews	" " Almoner.
Benj. F. Parkhurst	" " Master of E.·.
Henry H. Flint	" " Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

BOSTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Instituted Jan. 21, 1842. Charter reissued March 19, 1863.

Stated Meetings, last Monday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Leonard M. Averell	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eugene A. Holton	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George H. Allen	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George A. Gillette	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Harvey N. Shephard	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles D. White	" Treasurer.
Alfred F. Chapman	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John G. Thorogood	" Master of Cer.·.
Frederick A. Barteaux	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Herbert E. Spear	" Hospitaler.
Joseph S. Stearns	" Tiler.

LOWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Charles C. Hutchinson, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles F. Young	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Nathaniel C. Sanborn	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William E. Livingston	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rev. Josiah L. Seward	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles R. Kimball	" Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Arnold S. Welch	" Master of C.·.
Stephen W. Huse	" Hospitaler.
James W. B. Shaw	" Tiler.

LAFAYETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Chartered September 3, 1862.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Bentley Young	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel Francis Knight	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Horace W. Stickney	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel F. Hubbard	Gr.·. Orator.
Benjamin F. Smith	" Treasurer.
Edgar O. Dewey	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph W. Work	" Master of Cer.·.
William White	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Wm. De Luce Rockwood	" Hospitaler.
Benjamin F. Nourse, 33°	" Tiler

WORCESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—WORCESTER.

Instituted April 10, 1863. Chartered September 30, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

George F. Hewett	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Tower	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Marcus F. Allard	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert M. Powell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George M. Rice 2d	Gr.·. Orator.
Edward P. Pevey	" Treasurer.
Charles W. Moody	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John L. Harris	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles E. Davis	" Capt.·. of G.·.
John A. Davis	" Hospitaler.
Henry H. Flint	" Tiler.

SUTTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—SALEM.

Instituted April 3, 1863. Chartered April 8, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Fridays in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Henry Alfred Brown	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Beckford Hill	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Dana Zenas Smith	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert B. Russell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rev. Fielder Israel	Gr.·. Orator.
William Henry Kendall	" Treasurer.
Samuel Cutler Weston	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. P. T.
Robert Lawton Almy	" Mas.·. of Cer.·.
Henry Clay Torr	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Herbert T. Conant	" Hospitaler.

EVENING STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—SPRINGFIELD.

Instituted January 20, 1856. Chartered May 18, 1866.

Stated Meetings, last Thursday of January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Charles C. Spellman, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel B. Spooner, 33°	H.·. of T.·. D.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward H. Young	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward P. Kendrick	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John E. Shipman	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles S. Marsh	" Treasurer.
Jacob G. Lutz	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
O. K. Merrill	" Mas.·. of Cer.·.
A. C. Harvey	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
G. N. Parsons	" Hospitaler.
George T. Weaver	" Tiler.

RHODE ISLAND.

——— :o: ———

CONSISTORIES.

RHODE ISLAND CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : April 10, 1856.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph O. Earle, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
William G. Stevens	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Edward S. Jones	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
James Fludder	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
George M. Carpenter, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
William E. Husband	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Edward B. Knight	"	" Treasurer.
Robert S. Franklin	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Edward B. Knight	"	" Hospitaler.
Vernon O. Taylor	"	" Master of Cer.·.
J. Gottlieb Spingler	"	" Standard Bearer.
Hunter C. White	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles E. Harris	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

RHODE ISLAND CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George H. Lincoln	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
George L. Shepley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Vernon O. Taylor	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George H. Kenyon	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Edward B. Knight	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William E. Husband	" " " " Secretary.
Edward B. Knight	" " " " Hospitaler.
Isaac Gill	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Hunter C. White	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

RHODE ISLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William E. Husband	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Darius B. Davis	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Joseph O. Earle, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William H. Perry	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George O. Carpenter	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Edward B. Knight	" " Treasurer.
Hunter C. White	" " Master of Cer.·.
Edward B. Knight	" " Almoner.
Edgar C. Windsor	" " Master of E.·.
Edward S. Jones	Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

SOLOMON'S LODGE OF PERFECTION—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George M. Carpenter, 33°.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Allen M. Peck.....H.·. of T.·. Dep. Gr.·. Master.
John W. Pettis.....Ven.·. Sen.·. G.·. Warden.
George H. Kenyon.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward S. Jones.....Gr.·. Orator.
Edward B. Knight..... " Treasurer.
William E. Husband..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William E. Husband..... " Master of C.·.
George W. Pettis..... " Captain of the G.·.
Edward B. Knight..... " Hospitaler.
William H. Perry.....Gr.·. Tiler.

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William J. Underwood.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
James G. Topham.....H.·. of T.·. Deputy Gr.·. Master
Ara Hildreth.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William H. Crandall.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Eldred.....Gr.·. Orator.
William G. Stevens..... " Treasurer.
James B. Brayton, 33°..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James Fludder..... " Master of Cer.·.
Harley W. Pray..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry D. De Blois..... " Hospitaler.
J. Gotlieb Spingler.....Gr.·. Tiler.

CONNECTICUT.

———:o:———

CONSISTORIES.

LAFAYETTE CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in- Chief.
James L. Gould, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Fred H. Waldron, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
H. Wales Lines	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Andrew H. Doolittle	"	Gr.·. Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
William E. Seeley, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Charles A. Gerdenier	"	" Engineer and A.·.
T. Parsons Dickerman	"	" Hospitaler.
Alpheus D. Dutton	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Arthur R. Blakesley	"	" Standard Bearer.
Atherton L. Barnes	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Rodney S. Bassett	"	Sentinel.

CONNECTICUT SOVEREIGN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob B. Mershon	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John W. Stedman	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Robert A. France	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Henry L. Parker, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Arthur H. Brewer 33°	"	" Treasurer.
James Walker	"	" Engineer and A.·.
N. Douglas Sevin	"	" Hospitaler.
William H. Copp	"	" Master of C.·.
John T. Brown	"	" Standard-Bearer.
Charles W. Gale	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEQUONNOCK CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

OFFICERS.

Alpheus D. Dutton	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John E. Pond	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Julius Knowlton	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Thaddeus B. Beecher	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
William R. Higby, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Hobart W. Watson	" " " " Secretary.
Edgar C. Dunlap	" " " " Hospitaler.
Louis N. Van Keuren	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles A. Gerdenier	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

NORWICH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Robert A. France	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
N. Douglas Sevin	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
J. B. Mershon	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles W. Carter, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Burrell W. Hyde	" " " " Secretary.
H. M. Bishop	" " " " Hospitaler.
Frank A. Foster	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles W. Gale	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

NEW HAVEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Horatio G. Bronson	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Lyman H. Johnson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Eli S. Quintard	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Julius Tyler	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	" " " " Secretary.
William Konold	" " " " Hospitaler.
Atherton L. Barnes	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Allen D. Baldwin	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

CYRUS GOODELL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Samuel M. Bronson, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Stephen Ball	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William Toohy	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.	" " " " Secretary.
William R. Hopkins	" " " " Hospitaler.
William H. Higgs	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
James W. Boardman	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WASHINGTON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: June 1, 1858.

OFFICERS.

James L. Gould, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Seeley, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Andrew H. Doolittle	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hobart W. Watson	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William R. Higby, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Alpheus D. Dutton	" " Master of Cer.·.
E. Stewart Sumner	" " Almoner.
Charles A. Gerdinier	" " Master of E.·.
Rodney S. Bassett	Gr.·. Tiler.

VAN RENSSELAER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Henry L. Parker, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William H. Copp.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob B. Mershon.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Costello Lippitt.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John T. Brown.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles W. Carter, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
John T. Crary..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Hiram Cook..... " " Almoner.
Augustus Gould..... " " Master of E.·.
Henry Clay Albro.....Gr.·. Tiler.

ELM CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Fred. H. Waldron, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Atherton L. Barnes.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Allen D. Baldwin .....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Eli S. Quintard.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
T. Parsons Dickerman.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Julius Tyler..... " " Treasurer.
Lyman H. Johnson..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Edward Butrick..... " " Master of E.·.

HARTFORD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, every third Thursday evening.

OFFICERS.

Charles S. Davidson.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles E. Billings, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Miles W. Graves.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
O. H. Blanchard.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Lester L. Ensworth..... " " Treasurer.
William H. Higgs..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Stephen Ball..... " " Master of E.·.
William R. Hopkins..... " " Almoner.
James W. Boardman.....Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

DE WITT CLINTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: May 11, 1858.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Seeley, 33°.....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John E. Pond.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Thaddeus B. Beecher.....Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William F. Bishop.....Gr.·. Orator.
Morris B. Beardsly..... " Treasurer.
Andrew H. Doolittle..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Edward J. Pyle..... " Master of Cer.·.
Sturges D. Beers..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
William R. Frisbie..... " Hospitaler.
Rodney S. Bassett..... " Tiler.

KING SOLOMON LODGE OF PERFECTION—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28th, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert A. France	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry L. Parker, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jacob B. Mershon	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Costello Lippitt	Gr.·. Orator.
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	" Treasurer.
Hiram Cook	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
N. Douglas Sevin	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles W. Gale	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles M. Carleton	" Hospitaler.
Henry C. Albro	" Tiler.

CHARTER OAK LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month, except July and August.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Billings, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Miles W. Graves	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Dickinson	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Stephen Ball	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Toohy	Gr.·. Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth	" Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William H. Higgs	" Master of Cer.·.
James W. Boardman	" Captain of the G.·.
William R. Hopkins	" Hospitaler.
Joseph M. Smith	" Tiler.

E. G. STORER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in January, March, April, September, October and November.

OFFICERS.

Eli S. Quintard	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Lyman H. Johnson	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Atherton L. Barnes	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Allen D. Baldwin	Gr.·. Orator.
Julius Tyler	" Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Fred H. Waldron, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Francis G. Anthony	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
F. J. Ackerman	" Hospitaler.
Edward Butrick	" Organist.

NEW YORK.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

ALBANY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William Edgar Fitch	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John H. Quinby	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
James H. Kelly	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Steven V. Sturtevant	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Robert D. Williams	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Avery Herrick	"	" Treasurer.
John F. Shafer	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Erastus D. Jones	"	" Hospitaler.
Harman P. Read	"	" Master of Cer.·.
William Story	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Robert H. Thompson	"	" Standard Bearer.
William H. Gladding	"	" Sentinel.

THE CONSISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: August 6, 1806.

Regular Rendezvous, fifth Saturdays and when called.

OFFICERS.

Charles T. McClenachan, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles H. Heyzer, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George W. Millar, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
William D. Garrison, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
George H. Fitzwilson	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Joseph M. Levéy, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	"	" Secretary and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph B. Eakins, 33°	"	" Eng.·. and Arch.·.
Augustus W. Peters, 33°	"	" Mas.·. of Ceremonies.
George J. Cowpland	"	" Standard Bearer.
George McNeil	"	" Capt.·. of the Guard.
John F. Riday	"	" Hospitaler.
Theodore Reeves	"	" Sentinel.

CENTRAL CITY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, the fourth Monday in each month only.

OFFICERS.

Albert Becker, Jr., 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Stewart Worden	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles Elliott Ide	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John Van Duyn	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Wm. Allen Butler	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Edwin C. Tallcott	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Hiram W. Plumb	"	" Treasurer.
Charles Henry Remer	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Frederick Erhard	"	" Hospitaler.
Edward H. Brown, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Marsh Curtis Pierce	"	" Standard Bearer.
Robert M. Beecher	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles A. Wiesmore	"	" Sentinel.

OTSENINGO CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
John Anderson	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Chauncey Marvin	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edward F. Jones	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Fred. A. Benson	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Duncan R. Grant	"	" Treasurer.
John C. Robinson, 33°	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Alva Bloomer	"	" Hospitaler.
James S. Cary	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles Butler	"	" Standard Bearer.
Silas E. Washburne	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John D. Rohde	"	" Sentinel.

ROCHESTER CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William G. Raines	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob Stern	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles M. Benjamin	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John P. Farber	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
August M. Koeth, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Henry Lochte	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Eli Leavenworth	"	" Hospitaler.
William Shelp	"	" Master of Cer.·,
Mortimer R. Wilcox	"	" Standard Bearer.
Thomas Brooks	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Christian Speis	"	" Sentinel.

CORNING CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

Truman S. Pritchard	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Ahaz. D. Robbins	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles E. Greenfield	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Daniel F. Brown	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Hiram T. Curtis	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
George Hitchcock	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Chester S. Cole	"	" Treasurer.
William A. Wicks	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Hiram Pritchard	"	" Hospitaler.
John P. Carr	"	" Master of Cer.·.
George W. Pratt	"	" Standard Bearer.
Emel A. Kriger	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George B. Hill	"	" Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ALBANY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William E. Fitch	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Robert D. Williams	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
James H. Kelly	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Erasmus D. Jones	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Thomas P. Way	" " " " Secretary.
Edmund L. Judson	" " " " Hospitaler.
William Story	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
George T. Stoneman	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

THE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: August 6, 1806.

Regular Assemblages, fourth Saturday of every month.

OFFICERS.

James W. Bowden	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John S. King	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Thomas Moore	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Charles A. Benedict	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Nestor Ponce de Leon	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	" " " Secretary.
William A. Hayward	" " " Hospitaler.
Louis H. Ayme	" " " Master of Cer.·.
William K. Brown	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

CENTRAL CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter : November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Richard H. Parker	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
George J. Gardner, 33°	M.·. E.·. and K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
James P. Rule	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Oscar L. Brownell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott	" " " Secretary.
Marsh C. Pierce	" " " Hospitaler.
Amos S. Edwards	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Horace C. Bronson	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

AURORA GRATA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter : June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of each month, alternately.

OFFICERS.

Sydney F. Walker	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
William T. Pratt	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Charles H. White	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Rev. H. Richard Harris	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Mark Mayer	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
George W. Hunt, Jr	" " " Secretary.
Edwin Knowles	" " " Hospitaler.
David Ellis	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Frank Morgan	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

OTSENINGO CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John Anderson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Louis C. Silvernail	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Fred A. Benson	" " " Secretary.
Chauncey Marvin	" " " Hospitaler.
Elijah F. Bloomer	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Silas E. Washburne	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

ROCHESTER CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Brooks	M.·.	W.·.	and P.·.	Master.
George H. Clarke	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·.	Sen.·. Warden.
James B. Hardy	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·.	Jun.·. Warden.
Rev. William H. Platt, D.D.	M.·.	E.·.	and .·. K.·.	Gr.·. Orator.
Frederick C. Lauer	Resp.·.	and P.·.	K.·.	Treasurer.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°	"	"	"	Secretary.
Eli Leavenworth	"	"	"	Hospitaler.
William Shelp	"	"	"	Master of C.·.
Alfred G. Wright	"	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.

CORNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

George W. Fuller, 33°	M.·.	W.·.	and P.·.	Master.
Joseph H. Hitchcox	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·.	Sen.·. Warden.
Frank B. Brown	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·.	Jun.·. Warden.
Abraham Armstrong	M.·.	E.·.	and P.·. K.·.	G.·. Orator.
Lewis C. Kingsbury	Resp.·.	and P.·.	K.·.	Treasurer.
George Hitchcock	"	"	"	Secretary.
Hiram Pritchard	"	"	"	Hospitaler.
Charles H. Freeman	"	"	"	Master of Cer.·.
Oscar W. Bump	"	"	"	Capt.·. of the G.·.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TROY.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1873.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Jesse B. Anthony, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Theodore E. Haslehurst, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Alex. G. Goldthwait	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
George Churchill	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
William S. Earl	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward B. Cox	" " " Secretary.
Levi H. Button	" " " Hospitaler.
Alexander B. King	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Samuel Judd	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles Teson	Gr.·. Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—UTICA.

Date of Charter : Sept. 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call of M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.

OFFICERS.

Byron S. Frisbie	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
James H. Brand	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Roderick Campbell	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Otto E. C. Guelich	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Frederick A. Goffe	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Frederick A. Westcott	" " " Secretary.
J. Merris Evans	" " " Hospitaler.
John B. Orendorf	" " " Master of Cer.·.
David G. Evans	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William E. Fitch	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Boyd Thacher, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John A. Davis	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Thomas P. Way	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Erasmus D. Jones	" " Treasurer.
George D. McDonald	" " Master of Cer.·.
George H. Benjamin	" " Almoner.
Philip W. Dalton	" " Master of E.·.
William H. Gladding	Gr.·. Tiler.

THE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : November 3, 1808.

Regular Convocation, third Saturday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Stephen D. Affleck	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
E. Porter Cooley	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Wood	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George W. Van Buskirk	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Martin Kalb	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·
Allan Mason	" " Master of Cer.·.
William W. Hyatt	" " Master of E.·.
William A. Hayward	" " Almoner.
James F. Randolph	Gr.·. Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Ide.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Amos S. Edwards.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Horace C. Bronson.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Oscar L. Brownell.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Hiram W. Plumb.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Clark H. Norton..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Frederick Erhard..... " " Almoner.
Marsh C. Pierce..... " " Master of E.·.
Charles A. Wiesmore.....Gr.·. Tiler.

AURORA GRATA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Fridays, alternate months.

OFFICERS.

Edwin A. Thrall.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Rev. Warren C. Hubbard.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Levi S. Tenney.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
F. A. Haight.....N.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George W. Hunt, Jr.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Mark Mayer..... " " Treasurer.
Edwin D. Washburne..... " " Master of Cer.·.
James McMicken..... " " Almoner.
E. A. Story..... " " Master of E.·.
F. De la Rionda.....Gr.·. Tiler.

OTSENINGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Anderson.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Fred. A. Benson.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Duncan R. Grant..... " " Treasurer.
John J. Babcock..... " " Master of Cer.·.
John Anderson..... " " Almoner.
Chauncey Marvin..... " " Master of E.·.
Silas E. Washburne.....Gr.·. Tiler.

ROCHESTER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles R. Pratt.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Isaiah S. Emery.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thomas Brooks.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alfred G. Wright.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
James B. Hardy..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Eli Leavenworth..... " " Almoner.
John H. Byrnes..... " " Master of E.·.
Christian Spies.....Gr.·. Tiler.

CORNING COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

Frank D. Kingsbury.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Hiram B. Berry, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Whitmore.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. O. Beers.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Hitchcock.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Lewis C. Kingsbury..... " " Treasurer.
E. T. Walker..... " " Master of Cer.·.
S. D. Wadhams..... " " Almoner.
J. L. Cooley..... " " Master of E.·.
J. M. Shoemaker.....Gr.·. Tiler.

PALMONI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Oren S. Nichols.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George L. Kingston.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Smith 2d.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Matthew Thielen.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Theo. L. Wadsworth.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
James McCredie, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
James W. Tift..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Samuel Root..... " " Almoner.
George R. W. Wolfe..... " " Master of E.·.
Charles R. Dunning.....Gr.·. Tiler.

DELTA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TROY.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1874.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Jesse B. Anthony, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Alexander B. King.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Theodore E. Haslehurst, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. F. Shaffer.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward B. Cox.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William S. Earl..... " " Treasurer.
R. H. Thompson..... " " Orator.
H. H. Halladay..... " " Almoner.
Abel G. Goldthwait..... " " Master of E.·.
Charles Teson.....Gr.·. Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—UTICA.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, at call of M.·. E.·. G.·. Master.

OFFICERS.

Theodore W. Bolles.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
James H. Brand.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Warren C. Rowley.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Roderick Campbell.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Otto E. C. Guelich.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Byron S. Frisbie..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John B. Orendorf..... " " Master of Cer.·.
T. Jay Griffiths..... " " Almoner.
George S. Ballard..... " " Master of E.·.
David J. Evans.....Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

James H. Kelly	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Story	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Isaac Battin	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John A. Davis	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Avery Herrick	" Treasurer.
William H. Van Allen	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Henry W. Young	" Master of Cer.·.
George McDonald	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Erasmus D. Jones	" Hospitaler.
William H. Gladding	" Tiler.

THE LODGE OF PERFECTION OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: November 6, 1808.

Regular Communications, first Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph B. Eakins, 33°	T.·. P.·. G.·. Master.
Charles S. Ward	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Van Burkirk	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George H. Fitzwilson	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John S. King	Gr.·. Orator.
Nestor Ponce de Leon	" Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Washington Mullin	" Master of Cer.·.
Alfred H. Freeman	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William A. Hayward	" Hospitaler.
Thomas J. Leigh	" Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, first and third Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

John H. Duncan	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Van Duyn	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Clark H. Norton	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Horace C. Bronson	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Richard H. Parker	Gr.·. Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb	" Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles H. Remer	" Master of Cer.·.
Oscar L. Brownell	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Frederick Erhard	" Hospitaler.
Charles A. Wiesmore	" Tiler.

AURORA GRATA LODGE OF PERFECTION—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: Nov. 10, 1808. Reissued May 12, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Wayland Trask 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John W. Richardson	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edwin D. Washburne	Ven.·. Sen.·. G.·. Master.
Rev. Warren C. Hubbard	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward T. Salisbury	Gr.·. Orator.
Mark Mayer	" Treasurer.
Frank B. Jackson	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
N. W. Josselyn	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. White	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James A. McMicken	" Hospitaler.
Francis De la Rionda	" Tiler.

OTSENINGO LODGE OF PERFECTION—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

OFFICERS.

John Anderson	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Clinton F. Paige, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Chauncey Marvin	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	" Treasurer.
Fred. A. Benson	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James S. Cary	" Master of Cer.·.
B. S. Curran	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John D. Rohde	" Hospitaler.
Silas E. Washburne	" Tiler.

ROCHESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 27, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

John A. Davis	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Simon V. McDowell	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master
William J. McKelvey	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William S. Smith, Jr	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George W. Aldridge	Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel C. Steele, 33°	" Treasurer.
Thomas Gliddon, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Thomas Brooks	" Master of Cer.·.
Alfred G. Wright	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Eli Leavenworth	" Hospitaler.
Christian Spies	" Tiler.

CORNING LODGE OF PERFECTION—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

Daniel F. Brown	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
David F. Fen	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward Clisdell	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry D. May	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Austin Lathrop	Gr.·. Orator.
Lewis C. Kingsbury	" Treasurer.
George Hitchcock	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles F. Houghton	" Master of Cer.·.
John Hoare	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Hiram Pritchard	" Hospitaler.
Joseph L. Scott	" Tiler.

PALMONI LODGE OF PERFECTION—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Mark W. Cole	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Smith 2d	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Matthew Thielen	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Will N. McCredie	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. Oppenheimer	Gr.·. Orator.
James McCredie, 33°	" Treasurer.
Theo. L. Wadsworth	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James W. Tifft	" Master of Cer.·.
James A. Given	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Robert McCracken	" Hospitaler.
Charles R. Dunning	" Tiler.

DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TROY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, third Friday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

John F. Shafer	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John R. Cullen	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Franklin O. Stiles	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Barker	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Theo. E. Haslehurst, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph W. Smart	" Treasurer.
Oliver Dexter, Jr	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
S. V. Sturtevant	" Master of Cer.·.
William M. Peckham	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George W. Chapman	" Hospitaler.
Charles Teson	" Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS LODGE OF PERFECTION—UTICA.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Frederick A. Goffe	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John B. Orendorf	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
James H. Brand	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Roderick Campbell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Theodore W. Bolles	Gr.·. Orator.
T. Jay Griffiths	" Treasurer.
Frederick A. Westcott	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Byron S. Frisbie	" Master of Cer.·.
Otto E. C. Guelich	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
M. M. Jones	" Hospitaler.
David J. Evans	" Tiler.

GERMANIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

Augustus M. Koeth, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Vogel	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frederick C. Seitz	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert E. Hoeft	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Rudolph Schmidt	Gr.·. Orator.
Casper Wehle	" Treasurer.
John P. Farber	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Charles Flake	" Master of Cer.·.
Robert Stierly	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Frederick Zigler	" Hospitaler.
Christian Spies	" Tiler.

LOCK CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOCKPORT.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursdays of every month.

OFFICERS.

John McCue	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
C. N. Palmer	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
W. J. Jackman	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Dan F. Stevens	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frank E. Smith	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Whitmore	" Treasurer.
Isaac Ellis	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
H. C. Hullshoff	" Master of Cer.·.
Julius Baere	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Buddenhagen	" Hospitaler.
William P. Field	" Tiler.

WATERTOWN LODGE OF PERFECTION—WATERTOWN.

Date of Charter: September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Thomas C. Chittenden	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Leslie B. Cooke	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles D. Bingham	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ephraim S. Whitaker, 33°	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Watson M. Rogers	Gr.·. Orator.
Smith T. Woolworth	" Treasurer.
Charles H. Van Brakle	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Willis W. Rice	" Master of Cer.·.
Wilber F. Bingham	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James M. Hamlin	" Hospitaler.
John K. Tufts	" Tiler.

NEW JERSEY.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

NEW JERSEY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fifth Monday of every month having five Mondays.

OFFICERS.

Elected November 30, 1885.

George Scott, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Cornelius Vreeland	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Leonard L. Grear	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
William Warner	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
J. Henry Susse	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles H. Walrath	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Samuel D. Dickinson	"	" Treasurer.
William Carman	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Charles Scott	"	" Hospitaler.
Stephen Smith	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John W. Potter	"	" Standard Bearer.
William Muir	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Grice	"	" Sentinel.

EXCELSIOR CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: September 27, 1883.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Mills, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Marmaduke B. Taylor	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles Henry Austin	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Frank L. Vinton	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
David M. Spence	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Isaac C. Githens	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph F. P. Read	"	" Treasurer.
George F. Hammond	"	" Engineer and A.·.
George Van Benschoten	"	" Hospitaler.
George Shattuck	"	" Master of Cer.·.
William H. Thompson	"	" Standard Bearer.
George W. Steed, 33°	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles H. Gordon	"	" Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

TRENTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: June 26, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Bechtel, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·.	Master.
John Woolverton, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Sen.·. Warden.
William Britton	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·.	Jun.·. Warden.
James E. Moon	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·.	Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph H. Hough, 33°	" " " "	Secretary.
Jacob Kugler	" " " "	Treasurer.
Jacob F. Myrick	" " " "	Master of Cer.·.
Isaac Cooper	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett	" " " "	Capt.·. of G.·.

JERSEY CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Brown	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Stephen Smith	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Muir	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
S. G. Leake	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas E. Bailey	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
S. D. Dickinson	" " " " Secretary.
John R. Hilton	" " " " Hospitaler.
John H. Ackerman	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain	" " " " Capt.·. of G.·.

EXCELSIOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George Van Benschoten	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Adam C. Smith	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John A. Gross	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John Cherry	M.·. R.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph F. P. Read	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Frank B. Delaplaine	" " " " Secretary.
Richard F. Schmidt	" " " " Hospitaler.
D. Hetner Geise	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Benjamin F. Middleton	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

ADONIRAM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

A. D. Winfield	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Jacob Kingsland	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
H. B. Goodridge	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Harvey S. Crane	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
George Scott, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget	" " " " Secretary.
Peter Drew, Jr	" " " " Hospitaler.
William J. Lockwood	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Thos. Vanderbeck	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
William E. Kelly	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Robert G. Miller	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John F. Babcock	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Daniel R. Boice	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Ayres D. Inslee	" " " " Secretary.
William S. Strong	" " " " Hospitaler.
Lewis R. Dunham	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
John Cortelyou	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

MERCER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TRENTON.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Isaac Cooper	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Linsley Rowe	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph Ashton, Jr.	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William A. Pollard	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Joseph H. Hough, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Jacob Kugler	" " Treasurer..
Edwin Fitz George	" " Master of Cer.·.
Thomas Booth	" " Almoner.
M. Roberts Hough	" " Master of E.·.
Samuel G. Bennett	" " Tiler.

EXCELSIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMDEN

Date of Charter : June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Steed, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George F. Hammond	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frank B. Delaplaine	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Thaddeus P. Varney	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward Mills, 33	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Joseph F. P. Reed	" " Treasurer.
Adam C. Smith	" " Master of Cer.·.
Daniel H. Erdman	" " Almoner.
Florance F. Hogate	" " Master of E.·.
Charles H. Gordon	Gr.·. Tiler.

JERSEY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William C. Brown.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John H. Ackerman.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Stephen Smith.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles H. Walrath.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
S. D. Dickinson.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
S. G. Leake..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Lewis F. Lyne..... " " Master of E.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain..... " " Almoner.
William Grice.....Gr.·. Tiler.

ADONIRAM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PATERSON.

Date of Charter : November 13, 1873

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

A. D. Winfield.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob Kingsland.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
L. C. Grear.....M.·. L.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
H. S. Crane.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Scott, 33°.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
H. B. Goodridge..... " " Master of Cer.·.
F. C. D. McKay..... " " Almoner.
John H. Morrow..... " " Master of E.·.
Thomas Vanderbeck.....Gr.·. Tiler.

ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Lewis R. Dunham	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert G. Miller	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William S. Strong	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Ayres D. Inslee	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Isaac L. Fisher	" " Treasurer.
William E. Kelly	" " Master of Cer.·.
Edward Wilson	" " Almoner.
Archibald McPhee	" " Master of E.·.
John Cortelyou	Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

MERCER LODGE OF PERFECTION—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 23, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening in every month.

OFFICERS.

John Woolverton, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Britton	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Betchel, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
M. Robert Hough	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William A. Poland	Gr.·. Orator.
Jacob Kugler	" Treasurer.
Joseph H. Hough, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Ashton, Jr	" Master of Cer.·.
Frederick A. Auten	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John J. Strasser	" Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett	" Tiler.

JERSEY CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

L. F. Lyne	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
C. B. Carman	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Stephen Smith	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
H. Lindsley	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. H. Ackermann	Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas M. Gopsill	" Treasurer.
Adolph Onslow	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Muir	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas A. Chamberlain	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
D. J. Hulshizer	" Hospitaler.
William Grice	" Tiler.

EXCELSIOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George F. Hammond	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Van Benschoten	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frank B. Delaplaine	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Adam C. Smith	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John A. Gross	Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph F. P. Read	" Treasurer.
Edward Mills, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John Cherry	" Master of Cer.·.
Florance F. Hogate	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George W. Steed, 33°	" Hospitaler.
Charles H. Gordon	" Tiler.

NEW BRUNSWICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1872.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jerome B. Borden, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Kelly	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Robert G. Miller	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Lewis R. Dunham	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Daniel R. Boice	Gr.·. Orator.
John S. Stewart	" Treasurer.
Ayres D. Inslee	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
John F. Babcock	" Master of Cer.·.
Henry A. Hull	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Lewis P. Tarbox	" Hospitaler.
John Cortelyou	" Tiler.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

A. D. Wingfield	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob Kingsland	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John S. Probert	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Mills	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
H. B. Goodridge	Gr.·. Orator.
George Scott, 33°	" Treasurer.
Alfred W. Piaget	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Alexander H. Taylor	" Master of C.·.
F. C. D. McKay	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Andrew Moser	" Hospitaler.
Thomas Vanderbeck	" Tiler.

PENNSYLVANIA.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PITTSBURGH

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

Samuel Harper, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
James Isaac Buchanan	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles Ratcliff Haines	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Lee Stewart Smith	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Solon Howard Sprague	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
John Edgar Haines	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Joseph Shallenberger	"	" Engineer and A.·.
George Glass	"	" Hospitaler.
Geter Crosby Shidle, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Theodore Havekotte	"	" Standard Bearer.
Samuel Battle Williams	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George C. Johnstone	"	" Sentinel.

PHILADELPHIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

James S. Barber, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Dennis F. Dealy	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
William H. Heck	Ill.·.	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
J. Frank Knight, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Robert E. Patterson, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	"	" Sec.·. K. of S.·.
John Sartain, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
William Shinn	"	" Engineer and A.·.
William S. Dilkes	"	" Hospitaler.
Levi B. McClees	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas J. Bellville	"	" Standard Bearer.
Lewis N. Chasteau	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Ashford	"	" Sentinel.

HARRISBURG CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—HARRISBURG

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Vallerchamp, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
William H. Egle, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Joshua L. Lyte, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Joel S. Eaby	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Luther R. Kecker	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Peter K. Sprenkel	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Daniel C. Maurer	"	" Treasurer.
Harry M. Van Zandt	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Henry S. Ferris	"	" Hospitaler.
Edgar A. Tennis	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Simon B. Cameron	"	" Standard Bearer.
William E. Brodbeck	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
David F. Jauss	"	" Sentinel.

CALDWELL CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1867.

Stated Meetings, Friday following the third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Vosburg Newton Shaffer, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles King Francis, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Peter Ernest Knapp	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
George W. Reifsnyder	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel Bell Morgan	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Thomas Baucher	"	" Treasurer.
Mason B. Crary	"	" Engineer and A.·.
William H. Shepherd	"	" Hospitaler.
Edgar O. Weeks	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles Brown	"	" Standard Bearer.
John George Bobb	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Penman	"	" Sentinel.

———:o:———

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PITTSBURGH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

Geter C. Shidle, 33°	M.·.	W.·. and P.·. Master.
Theodore Havekotte	M.·.	E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Henry T. Brodie	M.·.	E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Samuel Harper, 33°	M.·.	E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	Resp.·.	and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	"	" " Secretary.
George Glass	"	" " Hospitaler.
Americus V. Holmes	"	" " Master of Cer.·.
James Low Haines	"	" " Capt.·. of the G.·.

KILWINNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter : July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Fridays.

OFFICERS.

Levi B. McClees	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Ellsworth H. Hults	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Amos H. Hall	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
J. Frank Knight, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	" " " Secretary.
William S. Dilkes	" " " Hospitaler.
Frank Garrigues, 33°	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Henry Ashford	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

HARRISBURG CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : November 15, 1865.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Vallerchamp, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Peter K. Sprenkel	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John J. Beggs	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Luther R. Keeker	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
David F. Jauss	" " " Secretary.
Edgar A. Tennis	" " " Hospitaler.
Henry S. Ferris	" " " Master of Cer.·.
Warren W. Weitzel	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·

EVERGREEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Friday following third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles King Francis, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Edgar O. Weeks	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Field Shay	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William H. Shepherd	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas Baucher	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	" " " Secretary.
Albert C. Brown	" " " Hospitaler.
Walter S. Biddle	" " " Master of Cer.·.
John Penman	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PENNSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursday.

OFFICERS.

Charles Christian Baer	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George C. Johnstone	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Lee Stewart Smith	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William H. Slack, 33°	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Edgar Haines	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	" " Treasurer.
John Jason Hazzard	" " Master of Cer.·.
George Glass	" " Almoner.
Allen Campbell Kerr	" " Master of E.·.
John W. Douglas	Gr.·. Tiler.

DE JOINVILLE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Kendrick, Jr.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel J. Dickey, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Levi B. McClees.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel I. Given.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John Sartain, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
J. Frank Knight, 33°..... " " Master of Cer.·.
William S. Dilkes..... " " Almoner.
Frank Garrigues, 33°..... " " Master of E.·.
Henry Ashford.....Gr.·. Tiler.

HARRISBURG COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Joel S. Eaby.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Eliphalet O. Lyte, 33°.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Harry M. Van Zandt.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Luther R. Keeker.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Peter K. Sprenkel.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Daniel C. Maurer..... " " Treasurer.
William E. Brodbeck..... " " Master of C.·.
David F. Jauss..... " " Almoner.
Warren W. Weitzel..... " " Master of E.·.
Frederick H. De Haven.....Gr.·. Tiler.

ZERRUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Friday following the third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

James M. Staver ..... M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Ed. Drum Hughes ..... G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel B. Else ..... M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Peter E. Knapp ..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33° ..... Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Thomas Baucher ..... " " Treasurer.
Charles King Francis, 33° ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles Brown ..... " " Almoner.
Albert C. Brown ..... " " Master of E.·.
John Penman ..... Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GOURGAS LODGE OF PERFECTION—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

James Kerr, Jr., 33° ..... T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Porteous Balmain, 33° ..... H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph E. Lewis ..... Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Addison Libbey ..... Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel Harper, 33° ..... Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33° ..... " Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines ..... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Theodore Havekotte ..... " Master of Cer.·.
James Low Haines ..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
George Glass ..... " Hospitaler.
George C. Johnstone ..... " Tiler.

PHILADELPHIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter : July, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Samuel I. Given	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry R. Coulomb, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Cary	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles C. Warren	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Augustus R. Hall, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	" Treasurer.
Charles E. Meyer, 33°	" S.·. K.·. of S.·.
Amos H. Hall	" Master of Cer.·.
Frank Garrigues, 33°	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William S. Dilkes	" Hospitaler.
Henry Ashford	" Tiler.

HARRISBURG LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Peter K. Sprenkel	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
William E. Brodbeck	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edgar A. Tennis	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Luther B. Keeker	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Vallerchamp, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer	" Treasurer.
David F. Jauss	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Harry M. Van Zandt	" Master of Cer.·.
George W. Simmers	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry L. Ferris	" Hospitaler.
Warren W. Weitzel	" Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John H. Grove	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edgar O. Weeks	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Walter S. Biddle	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Peter S. Harman	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William G. Eno	Gr.·. Orator.
Thomas Baucher	" Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Jacob H. Maize	" Master of Cer.·.
Chauncey C. French	" Hospitaler.
Albert C. Brown	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Penman	" Tiler.

LANCASTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—LANCASTER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William J. Fordney	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joel S. Eaby	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
J. Gust. Zook	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
J. Clay Miller	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
B. Frank Brenneman	Gr.·. Orator.
Henry E. Slaymaker	" Treasurer.
Robert M. Bolenius, M.D	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William A. Morton	" Master of Cer.·.
Leven R. Rote	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Richard Blickendeifer	" Hospitaler.
George Lutz	" Tiler.

MICHIGAN.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

MICHIGAN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1861.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday in February, April, June and November.

OFFICERS.

Hugh McCurdy, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles F. Gibson	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Darius D. Thorp, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John Hopkin	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Francis A. Blades, 33°	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles R. Bagg	"	" S.·. and K.·. of S.·.
David J. Evans	"	" Treasurer.
Charles H. Pomeroy	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Alfred Ridley	"	" Hospitaler.
George W. Owen	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John W. Cupit	"	" Standard Bearer.
Eliphalet F. Hasty	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jex J. Bardwell	"	" Sentinel.

DE WITT CLINTON CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°— GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: December 1, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Richard D. Swartout	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
George E. Pantlind	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Rufus C. Hatheway	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Edward W. Hudnutt	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edward D. Wheeler	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Edward D. Benedict	"	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Jacob Barth	"	" Treasurer.
Fred. A. Holcomb	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Joseph Lomax	"	" Hospitaler.
George D. Miles	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John Goldsmith	"	" Standard Bearer.
Fred. J. Morrison	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John W. Baldie	"	" Sentinel.

——:o:——

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in February, May, August and November.

OFFICERS.

David J. Evans	M.·.	W.·. and P.·. Master.
Robert J. F. Roehm	M.·.	E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
E. F. Hasty	M.·.	E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William H. Baxter, 33°	M.·.	E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
William H. Fox	Resp.·.	and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles R. Bagg	"	" " " Secretary.
Nicholas Coulson	"	" " " Hospitaler.
Jex. J. Bardwell	"	" " " Master of Cer.·.
George W. Owen	"	" " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

ROBINSON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: December 1, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles P. Bigelow	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Rufus C. Hatheway	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
A. Le Grand Peirce	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Daniel Striker, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Jacob Barth	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Edward D. Benedict	" " " " Secretary.
Joseph Lomax	" " " " Hospitaler.
Samuel E. Watson	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph C. Herkner	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

SAGINAW VALLEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 16, 1885.

OFFICERS.

Edgar M. Sharp	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Frank O. Gilbert	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Louis Goeschel	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
L. L. Hotchkiss	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
James Roberts	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
James A. Wells	" " " " Secretary,
H. E. Meeker	" " " " Hospitaler.
L. A. Pratt	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
C. S. Wells	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CARSON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 26, 1859.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in February, May, August and November.

OFFICERS.

William H. Baxter, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Darius D. Thorp, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Hopkins	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.

E. F. Hasty..... M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles R. Bagg.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
David J. Evans..... " " Treasurer.
Jex. J. Bardwell..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Edward B. Spelman..... " " Almoner.
George W. Owen..... " " Master of E.·.
A. J. Arnold.....Gr.·. Tiler.

CYRUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

George E. Pantland.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Rufus C. Hatheway.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward W. Hudnutt.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles S. Robinson.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward D. Benedict.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Jacob Barth..... " " Treasurer.
A. Le Grand Peirce..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Wm. J. H. Saunders..... " " Almoner.
Lucius M. Cary..... " " Master of E.·.
Fred. A. Holcomb.....Gr.·. Tiler.

BAY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

James A. Wells.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Hanford E. Meeker.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
L. L. Hotchkiss.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Louis Goeschel.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. Broughton.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Frank O. Gilbert..... " " Treasurer.
L. A. Pratt..... " " Master of Cer.·.
H. A. Chamberlin..... " " Almoner.
Edgar M. Sharp..... " " Master of E.·.
Charles S. Wells.....Gr.·. Tiler.

LAKE SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter: September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

William F. Swift	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. G.·. Master.
Mahlon A. Gibbs	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. G.·. Master.
Eugene G. St. Clair	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Q. Adams	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles Merryweather	Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks	" " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles G. Shipman	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°	" " Almoner.
William H. Rood	" " Master of E.·.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

CARSON LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 26, 1859.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Jex. J. Bardwell	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel Adams	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George W. Owens	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Horace H. Connors	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Nolton J. Stoddard	Gr.·. Orator.
Marshal H. Godfrey	" Treasurer.
Charles P. Collins	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Andrew J. Brow	" Master of Cer.·.
A. J. Arnold	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Nat. Coulson	" Hospitaler.
J. M. Bailey	" Tiler.

MORIAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Rufus C. Hathaway	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Percy T. Cook	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Lou B. Winsor	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charlie Gay	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John A. Gerrow	Gr.·. Orator.
Edward D. Benedict	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Jacob Barth	" Treasurer.
A. Le G. Peirce	" Master of Cer.·.
Harvey C. Taft	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Joseph Lomax	" Hospitaler.
Charles A. Brown	" Tiler.

DETROIT LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: June 18, 1869.

Stated Meetings, every second and fourth Tuesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

William H. Baxter, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Darius D. Thorp, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Hopkins	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwin A. Armstrong	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John W. McGrath	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles R. Bagg	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Benjamin F. Haxton, 33°	" Treasurer.
Alex. M. Gray	" Master of Cer.·.
E. F. Hasty	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Alfred Ridley	" Hospitaler.
Jex. J. Bardwell	" Tiler.

McCORMICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Pomeroy	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frank O. Gilbert	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Hanford E. Meeker	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
L. L. Hotchkin	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James A. Wells	Gr.·. Orator.
Edgar M. Sharp	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James Roberts	" Treasurer.
John W. Cupit	" Master of Cer.·.
A. Broughton	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George C. Myers	" Hospitaler.
Charles S. Wells	" Tiler.

MARQUETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter: September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Francis M. Moore	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry H. Stafford	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Samuel W. Wheeler	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles T. Joslin	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George W. Hayden	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Merryweather	" Treasurer.
A. Samuel Parks	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.
Richard Lord	" Master of Cer.·.
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°	" Hospitaler.
Michael B. McGee	" Capt.·. of the G.·.

OHIO.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

OHIO CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: December 27, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

OFFICERS.

Enoch Terry Carson, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
William Randall Avery	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles Henry Flack	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
David Nathaniel Kinsman, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
John S. Prouse	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
James Alpheus Collins	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Charles Brown, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Brian Provis Critchell	"	" Engineer.
Charles Henry Clough	"	" Architect.
Eli Ely	"	" Hospitaler.
William Bromwell Melish, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Clarence Edward Armstrong	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles Mansur Epply	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Speer	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

CINCINNATI CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: December 27, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

OFFICERS.

Henry Clay Urner, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Edward Willis Masterson	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Herman Charles Pfafflin	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
James Wilkins Iredell, Jr	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins	" " " " Secretary.
John Swasey, Jr	" " " " Hospitaler.
Joseph Kirkup	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Patricks Lavelle Coultry	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Henry Speer	" " " " Tiler.

ARIEL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Saturday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Stanley	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Eben J. Cutler, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Charles R. Butler	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Joshua M. Booth	M.·. E.·. and P.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Silas M. Stone	" " " " Secretary.
Jacob Strohen	" " " " Hospitaler.
William T. Robbins	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Cyrus L. Clark	" " " " Capt.·. of the G. .

COLUMBUS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Theodore P. Gordon, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Jesse Finley Hatcher	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Clark Higgins	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John B. K. Connelly	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles S. Ammel	" " " " Secretary.
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°	" " " " Hospitaler.
Lewis E. Valentine	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
DeWitt C. Buck	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

DAYTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 23, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Fridays in every month.

OFFICERS.

Martin J. Houck, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Erville B. Bishop	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William L. Bates	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
E. W. Lounsbury	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	" " " " Secretary
J. G. White	" " " " Hospitaler.
Henry A. Billings	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Charles H. Leaman	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

CAMBRIDGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFIECRS.

M. R. Patterson	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
James O. McIlyar	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Alexander R. Murray	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Ezra Hingeley	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles L. Madison	" " " " Secretary.
Jed Williams	" " " " Hospitaler.
J. S. Prouse	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph A. Jones	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

FORT INDUSTRY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Henry W. Bigelow, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Daniel J. Caine	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Henry C. Cotter	M.·. E.·. and P. . K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
William K. Boone	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
George W. Hart, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Merwin Jackson	" " " " Secretary.
J. Cooper Price	" " " " Hospitaler.
Lewis J. Seek	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Richard Tapper	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

DALCHO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: April 27, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

William Bromwell Melish, 33° .....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
George Warren Bugbee.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Thomas Kite, Jr.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Christian Fiedeldey.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Alpheus Collins.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles Brown, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
Charles Augustus Farnham..... " " Master of Cer.·.
George Townley Sterritt..... " " Almoner.
Alexander Elliott Miller..... " " Master of E.·.
Henry Speer.....Gr.·. Tiler.

CAMBRIDGE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward W. Mathews.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Meyer.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William S. Campbell .....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Jedediah Williams.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James R. Barr .....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Andrew J. Hutchison ..... " " Treasurer.
E. J. Williams..... " " Master of Cer.·.
George W. McCormick..... " " Almoner.
William A. Campbell..... " " Master of E.·.
Joseph A. Jones .....Gr.·. Tiler.

BAHURIM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Eben J. Cutler, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles P. Woodward, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master
Andrew S. Houck	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William T. Robbins	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Fred. A. Morse	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Brenton D. Babcock, 33°	" " Treasurer.
Lemuel T. Denison	" " Master of Cer.·.
Moses G. Carrel	" " Master of E.·.
William A. Lyon	Gr.·. Tiler.

FRANKLIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Ralph R. Rickley	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph H. Dunn, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John P. McCune	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Josiah Medberry	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles S. Ammel	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°	" " Treasurer.
John E. Salter	" " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph M. Stuart	" " Almoner.
Riley M. Gilbert	" " Master of E.·.
William Morris	Gr.·. Tiler.

MIAMI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Chamberlain, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
E. W. Lounsbury.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
W. H. Hyers.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George M. Smart.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°.....Val.·. Gr.·. Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman ..... " " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William L. Bates..... " " Master of Cer.·.
George H. Allen..... " " Almoner.
John W. Snavely..... " " Master of E.·.
Philip Haas .....Gr.·. Tiler.

NORTHERN LIGHT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Clarence E. Armstrong.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
J. Cooper Price.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Harry Haynes .....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert Cheney Osborn.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Merwin Jackson.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·, K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
George W. Hart, 33°..... " " Treasurer.
James Hodge..... " " Master of Cer.·.
W. W. Ainsworth..... " " Almoner.
Sebre H. Waring..... " " Master of E.·.
Richard Tapper.....Gr.·. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GIBULUM LODGE OF PERFECTION—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter: April 27, 1853.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Max Jacob Mack, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Levi Grafton Goodale	H.·. of T.·. D.·. Gr.·. Master.
Jacob Menderson	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Samuel Broom Warren	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Robert Gwynn 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	" Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Stephen Phillips Sands	" Mas.·. of Cer.·.
William Henry Hickman	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William Mitchie	" Hospitaler.
Henry Speer	" Tiler.

CAMBRIDGE LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

John S. Prouse	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward W. Mathews 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William M. Scott	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William S. Campbell	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
A. E. Allman	Gr.·. Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison	" Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Alexander R. Murray	" Master of Cer.·.
William Hoyle	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
James O. McIlyar	" Hospitaler.
Joseph A. Jones	" Tiler.

ELIADAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Saturday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Woodward, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward D. Page, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles R. Butler	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elias R. Fulton	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William L. Buechner, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
Brenton D. Babcock, 33°	" Treasurer.
Silas M. Stone	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Eben J. Cutler, 33°	" Master of Cer.·.
Jacob W. Vanderwerf	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jacob Strohm	" Hospitaler.
William A. Lyon	" Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1877.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

David N. Kinsman, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Riley Miles Gilbert	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edmund Neuson Hatcher	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edward J. Dowdall	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Warren Joseph Weil	Gr.·. Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley	" Treasurer.
Charles S. Ammel	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Josiah Medberry	" Master of Cer.·.
Westley O'Harra	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°	" Hospitaler.
William Morris	" Tiler.

GABRIEL LODGE OF PERFECTION—DAYTON.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John N. Bell	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles H. Clough	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John A. Miller	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George F. Kuhns	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Alex. N. Carson	Gr.·. Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	" Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
George M. Smart	" Master of Cer.·.
Samuel Harford	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
F. H. Rehwinkle, 33°	" Hospitaler.
Philip Haas	" Tiler.

MI-A-MI LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter: September 21, 1880.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Bliven, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Barton Smith	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Joseph A Stipp	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
W. J. Clarke	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Titus B. Terry	Gr.·. Orator.
George W. Hart, 33°	" Treasurer.
Merwin Jackson	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Daniel J. Caine	" Master of Cer.·.
E. L. Southworth	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
William C. Cheney	" Hospitaler.
Richard Tapper	" Tiler.

INDIANA.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

INDIANA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in March, June, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Joseph W. Smith, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Phineas G. C. Hunt, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John A. Holman	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Samuel A. Johnston	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Joseph Staub	"	" Treasurer.
Roscoe O. Hawkins	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Frisby S. Newcomer	"	" Hospitaler.
John T. Brush, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John T. Pressley	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles L. Hutchinson	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Theodore Pfafflin	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

INDIANAPOLIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: March 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Byron K. Elliott, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Roscoe O. Hawkins	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George W. Sloan	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
John G. Blake	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Staub	" " " " Treasurer.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
Frisby S. Newcomer	" " " " Hospitaler.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
J. Giles Smith	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

SERAIAH COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Wright, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Martin H. Rice, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry C. Adams, 33°	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Henry H. McGaffey	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Joseph Staub	" " Treasurer.
Francis T. Halliday	" " Master of Cer.·.
Charles F. Meyer	" " Almoner.
Charles L. Hutchinson	" " Master of E.·.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frisby S. Newcomer	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Frank P. Wade	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Christian A. Brink	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John L. McMasters	Gr.·. Orator.
Joseph Staub	" Treasurer.
Cortes F. Holliday, 33°	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William J. McKee	" Master of Cer.·.
John H. Steep	" Capt.·. of the G.
John R. Nickum	" Hospitaler.
R. L. De Puy	" Tiler.



ILLINOIS.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

ORIENTAL CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Alfred Russell, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Amos Pettibone, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
George Mayhew Moulton	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Robert Massie Johnson, 33°	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Eliakim Raymond Bliss	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
John William Wainwright	"	" Marshal.
Gilbert W. Barnard, 33°	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
James Bollen Bradwell, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
John Clark Cushman	"	" Prior.
Graeme Stewart	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Canute R. Matson	"	" Hospitaler.
Millard Fillmore Riggle	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Thomas Harwood Currier	"	" Standard Bearer.
Joseph Spies	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Archibald McLellan	"	" Sentinel.

QUINCY CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R. . S.·. 32°—QUINCY.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesday of every month.

Date of Charter: 16 Kisleu, A. M., 5627, A. D. 1866.

OFFICERS.

Granville Moody Evatt	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Louis Miller	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Alexander McLean	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
David Gaskill Williams	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
William Frederick Allen	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Albert Demaree	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
William Matthias Avise	"	" Treasurer.
William B. Larkworthy	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Thadeus Sobiesky Owens	"	" Hospitaler.
John Armstrong Riley	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John Henry Thompson	"	" Standard Bearer.
Edward Starr Mulliner	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Asa Wellington Blakesley	"	" Sentinel.

FREEPORT CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edwin Collier Warner	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Michael Stoskopf	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Francis Adelbert Read, Jr	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Milo Danforth Chamberlin	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Leslie Aaron Munn	Ill.·.	Gr.·. Chancellor.
Charles Carroll Snyder	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Jacob Krohn	"	" Treasurer.
Frank Edward Keyser	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Charles Henry Menzie	"	" Hospitaler.
Loyal Levi Munn, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Osler F. Potter	"	" Standard Bearer.
Florin Leslie Jones	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Jackson Seborn Rogers	"	" Sentinel.

PEORIA CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of every third month.

OFFICERS.

Charles F. Hitchcock, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph Elder	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
John Schofield	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
Harry C. Gager	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
A. J. Boylan	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
E. T. Brawley	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
John R. Smith	"	" Treasurer.
W. B. Maitland	"	" Engineer and A.·.
Herman Freidrick	"	" Hospitaler.
William Warren	"	" Master of Cer.·.
John C. Allen	"	" Standard Bearer.
Jos. F. Hazzard	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Benjamin Bergquist	"	" Sentinel.

—:o:—

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEORIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Elder	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
E. R. Mann	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John P. Ward	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
James Bannister, 33°	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John R. Smith	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
E. T. Brawley	" " " " Secretary.
Herman Freidrick	" " " " Hospitaler.
W. B. Maitland	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
John C. Allen	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

GOURGAS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Lloyd D. Richardson, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
John William Wainright	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
John Anderson May	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Livingston Thomas Dickason	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
James B. Bradwell, 33°	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Gilbert W. Barnard, 33°	" " " " Secretary.
De Witt Clinton Cregier, 33°	" " " " Hospitaler.
George Kingston Hazlett	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
Bayard E. Hand	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

QUINCY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—QUINCY.

Date of Charter: 16 Kisleu, 5627—A.D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

James Harvey Richardson	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Alexander McLean	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
William Frederick Allen	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Louis Miller	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
William M. Avise	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Albert Demaree	" " " " Secretary.
Edward Starr Mulliner	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
John Henry Thompson	" " " " Hospitaler.
John Armstrong Riley	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

FREEPORT CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter: February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Loyal L. Munn, 33°	M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Michael Stoskopf	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
Osler F. Potter	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Charles E. Scott	M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
John Erfert	Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
Charles C. Snyder	" " " " Secretary.
Charles F. Norris	" " " " Hospitaler.
A. W. Greene	" " " " Master of Cer.·.
J. S. Rogers	" " " " Capt.·. of the G.·.

———:o:———

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CHICAGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George William Warvelle	M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Horatio Nelson Hurlbut, 33°	G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Anderson May	M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frank Mellville Luce	M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Charles Frederick Gunther	" " Treasurer.
John Henry Huyck	" " Master of Cer.·.
William Le Roy Milligan	" " Almoner.
Joseph Spies	" " Master of E.·.
Archibald McClellan	Gr.·. Tiler.·.

PEOIRA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1861.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every Month.

OFFICERS.

William Warren.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John A. Bush.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
George H. Farle.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John R. Zeigler.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
E. T. Brawley.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
John R. Smith ..... " " Treasurer.
Joseph Elder..... " " Master of Cer.·.
W. B. Maitland..... " " Master of E.·.
Crosby White.....Gr.·. Tiler.

QUINCY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of each Month.

OFFICERS.

Louis Miller.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Armstrong Riley.....Gr.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
William Frederick Allen .....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
John Henry Thompson.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert Denmaree .....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
William M. Avise..... " " Treasurer.
James Harvey Richardson..... " " Master of Cer.·.
Alexander McLean..... " " Almoner.
Edward Starr Mulliner ..... " " Master of E.·.
Asa Wellington Blakesley.....Gr.·. Tiler.

FREEPORT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

F. A. Read, Jr.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P ·. Gr.·. Master.
William W. Moore.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep. . Gr.·. Master.
John Erfert .....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles E. Scott.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Charles C. Snyder.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Daniel Adamson..... " " Treasurer.
F. L. Jones..... " " Master of Cer.·.
W. S. Best ..... " " Almoner.
John Arthur..... " " Master of E.·.
J. S. Rogers .....Gr.·. Tiler.

———:o:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

Eliakim Raymond Bliss.....T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Francis Warner Parker.....H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Alonzo Hammond.....Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
George Catlin.....Ven J.·.un.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Estelle Enoch Gilbert .....Gr.·. Orator.
Charles Frederick Gunther ..... " Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°.... " Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James E. Church, 33°..... " Master of Cer.·.
Joseph Spies ..... " Capt.·. of the G.·.
Aunas Hathaway ..... " Hospitaler.
Archibald McClellan..... " Tiler.

QUINCY LODGE OF PERFECTION—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627—A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of every month.

OFFICERS.

William Mathias Avise	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Edward Starr Mulliner	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Alexander McLean	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
William Frederick Allen	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Albert Demaree	Gr.·. Orator.
William M. Avise	" Treasurer.
Albert Demaree	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
James Harvey Richardson	" Master of Cer.·.
John Armstrong Riley	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
John Henry Thompson	" Hospitaler.
Asa Washington Blakesley	" Tiler.

FREEPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Michael Stoskopf	T.·. P.·. Gr. Master.
Charles L. Shaffer	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Loyal L. Munn, 33°	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Francis A. Read, Jr	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Elijah Northey	Gr.·. Orator.
William Koenig	" Treasurer.
Charles C. Snyder	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Edwin C. Warner	" Master of Cer.·.
John Erfert	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Charles F. Norris	" Hospitaler.
Jackson S. Rogers	" Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

S. W. Ottenheimer	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Schofield	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
James E. Pillsbury	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
W. H. Eastman	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Bannister, 33°	Gr.·. Orator.
John R. Smith	" Treasurer.
E. T. Brawley	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
William Warren	" Master of Cer.·.
George H. Farle	" Capt.·. of the G.·
Herman Freidrick	" Hospitaler.
Benjamin Bergquist	" Tiler.

WISCONSIN.

——:o:——

CONSISTORIES.

WISCONSIN CONSISTORY S.·. P.·. R.·. S.·. 32°—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated meetings, fourth Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles M. Cottrill, 33°	Ill.·.	Commander-in-chief.
George H. Benzenberg, 33°	"	First Lieut.·. Commander.
Charles Delafield Rogers, 33°	"	Second Lieut.·. Commander.
John Warren Laflin	"	Min.·. of State and Gr.·. Orator.
Edward Jedidiah Stark	"	Gr.·. Chancellor.
James Henry Barber	"	" Sec.·. and K.·. of S.·.
Francis James Crosby	"	" Treasurer.
Frederic Ludwig von Suessmilch, 33°	"	" Engineer and A.·.
James Franklin Wiley	"	" Hospitaler.
Robert Travers	"	" Master of Cer.·.
Michael John Haisler, 33°	"	" Standard Bearer.
Sidney Houghton Cole	"	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
Leonard Barrett	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

WISCONSIN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Evans Balding, 33°.....M.·. W.·. and P.·. Master.
Henry Smith Bracken, 33°.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Sen.·. Warden.
George Thomas Hooley.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Jun.·. Warden.
Frank Benjamin Golley.....M.·. E.·. and P.·. K.·. Gr.·. Orator.
Francis James Crosby .....Resp.·. and P.·. K.·. Treasurer.
James Henry Barber..... " " " " Secretary.
Leroy Chester Whitney..... " " " " Hospitaler.
William John Durbin..... " " " " Master of Cer.·.
Leonard Barrett..... " " " " Capt.·. of the G.·

———:o:———

COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WISCONSIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles William Mott.....M.·. E.·. Sov.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
John Warren Laflin.....G.·. H.·. P.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Henry Smith Bracken, 33°.....M.·. E.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Sidney Houghton Cole.....M.·. E.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
James Henry Barber.....Val.·. Gr.·. Sec.·. K.·. of S.·. and A.·.
Francis James Crosby ..... " " Treasurer.
Eugene Stanhope Elliott ..... " " Master of Cer.·.
George Phillip Bower..... " " Almoner.
Charles Monroe Gregg..... " " Master of E.·.
Leonard Barrett .....Gr. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

WISCONSIN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter: August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Mahlon Cottrill, 33°	T.·. P.·. Gr.·. Master.
Charles Delafield Rogers, 33°	H.·. of T.·. Dep.·. Gr.·. Master.
Daniel Webster Chipman	Ven.·. Sen.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Frank Benjamin Golley	Ven.·. Jun.·. Gr.·. Warden.
Edwards Jedediah Stark	Gr.·. Orator.
Francis James Crosby	" Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	" Sec.·. K.·. of S.·.
Michael John Haisler, 33°	" Master of Cer.
Sidney Houghton Cole	" Capt.·. of the G.·.
George Thomas Hooley	" Hospitaler.
Leonard Barrett	" Tiler.

HONORARY MEMBERS,

RESIDENTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

ALBERT PIKE, 33°, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33°, P.·. M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. and Lieut.·. G.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc.

JOHN MCCOLL, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Uruguay.

W. J. B. MCLEOD MOORE, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Dominion of Canada.

JOHN FITZHENRY TOWNSHEND, 33°, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Ireland.

JAMES C. BATCHELOR, 33°, Gr.·. Lieut.·. Com.·. of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

HENRY BUIST, 33°, Grand Chancellor of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

GRAND BODIES

OF THE

ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

RECOGNIZED BY AND

IN RELATIONS OF AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ALBERT PIKE, Washington, D. C., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

FREDERICK WEBBER, Washington, D. C., Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

BEN PERLEY POORE, Washington, D. C., Representative of this Supreme Council.

ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, 340 Third avenue cor. Twenty-fifth Street, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR FRANCE AND DEPENDENCIES.

LOUIS PROAL, Paris, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

JEAN B. BAGARY, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·. 46 Rue de la Victoire, Paris.

MAURICE SCHWALB, 68 Boulevard Voltaire, Paris, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ENGLAND, WALES, AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN.

H. R. H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, K.·. G.·. 33°, Grand Patron.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Lathom, 33 Golden Square, London, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Commander.

Hugh David Sandeman, 33 Golden Square, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Nathaniel George Philips, 33 Golden Square, London, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Albert G. Goodall, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SCOTLAND.

Francis Robert St. Clair Erskine, Earl of Rosslyn, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Lindsay Mackersy, Freemason's Hall, No. 3 St. David Street, Edinburgh Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Francis Robert St. Claire Erskine, Earl of Rosslyn, Edinburgh, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Charles Levi Woodbury, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR IRELAND.

John Fitzhenry Townshend, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, 30 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

Robert William Shekleton, Dublin, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Henry H. J. Westby, Trafalgar Terrace, Monkstown, Dublin, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Benjamin Dean, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BELGIUM.

PIERRE VANHUMBEEK, Bruxelles, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

GUSTAV WASHER, Bruxelles, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

GUSTAV WASHER, Bruxelles, Representative of this Supreme Council.

LUCIUS R. PAIGE, Cambridgeport, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BRAZIL.

VALLEY OF LAVRADIO.

LUIZ ANTONIO VIEIRA DA SILVA, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

JOSÉ DINIZ VILLASBOAS, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.—Rio Janeiro.

DR. FRANCISCO JOSÉ CARDOZA, JR., Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

DR. JUAN M. LARSEN, Buenos Ayes, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

OTTO E. RECKE, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·. Calle Congallo, 540.

OTTO E. RECKE, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR URUGUAY.

DR. CARLOS DE CASTRO, Montevideo, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

LINDORO FORTEZA, Montevideo, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

JOHN MACCOLL, Montevideo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR PERU.

Francisco Javier Mariatagui, Lima, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Juan Meyans, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Ricardo H. Hartley, Lima, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Albert G. Goodall, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

GRANDE ORIENT LUSITANO UNIDO SUPREMO CONSELHO, 33°, DE MACONARIA PORTUGUEZA.

Augusto Sebastiao de Castro Guedes, Lisbon, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Eduardo Amorous, Lisbon, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Dr. Antonio M. Da Cunha Bellem, Lisbon, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Albert G. Goodall, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ITALY, ORIENT OF TURIN.

Dr. Timoteo Riboli, Turin, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Frederic La Salle, Turin, G.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Giusto Emanuelle Garreli Della Morea, Turin, Representative of this Supreme Council.

John W. Simons, 66 Astor House, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR MEXICO.

Carlos Pacheco, City of Mexico, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Eugenio Chavero, City of Mexico, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Ignacio Mariscal, City of Mexico, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Joseph D. Evans, 97 Water Street, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR NEW GRENADA.

(NOW UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.)

JUAN M. GRAU, Cartajena, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

ANTONIO M. DE ZUBIRIA Y. HERRERA, Cartajena, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

RAFAEL HERNANDEZ, Cartajena, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, Binghamton, N. Y., or 53 Astor House, N. Y. City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CHILI.

J. DE D. MERINO BENEVENTE, Valparaiso, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Com mander.

H. PLUNKET BOUCHIER, Valparaiso, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

GEORGE H. KENDALL, Valparaiso, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES W. CARTER, Norwich, Conn., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CENTRAL AMERICA.

MANUEL ANTONIO BONILLO, San Jose, Costa Rica, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

ALOIS K. OSBORNE, San Jose, Costa Rica, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

LORENZO MONTUFAR, Guatemala, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT G. GOODALL, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR GREECE.

PRINCE RHODOCANAKIS, Athens, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

NIKOLAOS DAMASKINOS, Athens, P.·. Gr.·. Lieut.·. Com.·.

ANDREAS KALYVAS, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

ANDREAS KALYVAS, Athens, Representative of this Supreme Council.

GEORGE W. DEERING, Portland, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

John Valentine Ellis, St. John, N.B., M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Hugh Murray, Hamilton, Ont., Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Hugh A. Mackay, Hamilton, Ont., Representative of this Supreme Council.

D. Burnham Tracy, Detroit, Mich., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF COLON, 33°, FOR CUBA AND THE WEST INDIES.

Juan Ignacio Zuazo, Marquis de Almeras, Havana de Cuba, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Manuel N. Ocejo, Havana de Cuba, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E.·.

Juan F. Collazo, Havana de Cuba, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Albert P. Moriarty, 53 Astor House, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SWITZERLAND.

A. Ruchonnet, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander, Lausanne.

Jules Delacretaz, Gr.·. Sec.·. H.·. E.·.

Rev. Th. Redard, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Hosmer A. Johnson, Chicago, Ill., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR EGYPT.

S. A. Zola, Cairo, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Francesco Ferdinando Oddi, Cairo, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·. H.·. E..

S. A. Zola, Cairo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Daniel Sickels, 65 Astor House, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR TUNIS.

Gustav Desmons, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Nicolo S. Cassanello, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

Nicolo S. Cassanello, Representative of this Supreme Council.

Albert G. Goodall, 86 Trinity Place, New York City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR SPAIN.

Manuel Llano y Persi, M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander.

Juan Utor y Fernandez, Gr.·. Sec.·. Gen.·.

Juan Utor y Fernandez, Representative of this Supreme Council.

......, Representative near this Supreme Council.

INDEX.

A.

PAGE

Active Members present at Opening 5–6
Address of M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Gr.·. Commander 9–17
Address of M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander referred to Committees 21–22
Appointment of Gr.·. Seneschal for the Session 8
Amendments to Constitutions submitted by Bro. Carpenter 43
Active Members elected 44
Active Members Crowned 45
Amendments to Constitutions referred 43
Appointment of Standing Committees 78–79–80
Active Members, with P. O. Address 158–160
with date of Patents 160–162

C.

Committee on Returns, report of 23–30
Committee appointed to select place and designate time for holding next Annual Session 44
Conferring Thirty-Third Degree 31–81
Committee on Deceased Members, report of 39–43
Dispensations and Charters, report of 47
Foreign Correspondence, report of 56
Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, report of 56–63
Crowning of Active Members 45
Committee on Finance, report of 63–68
Committee on Jurisprudence, report of, on Expulsion of John Wesley Woodhull 49
(Majority), report of 51
(Minority), report of 54
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, presents report on propriety of defining uniform for Members of Sup.·. Coun.·. 34–35
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, report of, on Lodges of Sorrow 36–37

PAGE.
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, report of, on Eighteenth Degree 51
Committee on Constitutions and Laws, report of 38

D.

Documents submitted with Address of Gr.·. Commander 18–21
A.—Letter from Ill.·. Henry C. Palmer, announcing Death of Ill.·. Thomas A. Doyle 18
B.—Letter from Sup.·. Council for Switzerland on Establishing a System of Correspondence 19
C.—Report of Grand Representative of the Sup.·. Council for Colon, Cuba 20–21
Deceased Members, report of Committee on 39–43

E.

Emeriti Members present at opening 7
Executive Sessions 44–49–74
Election of Active Members 75
Honorary Members by unanimous consent 45
Trustee of Permanent Fund 74
Expulsion of John Wesley Woodhull, of Wis 49
Emeriti Members, with date of Patents 160
Erased from Supreme Council of New Grenada, S. Percy Ellis 15

F.

Finance Committee, report of 63–68
Foreign Supreme Councils in Correspondence 279–285

G.

Grand Commander's Address 9–17
referred to Appropriate Committees 21
Grand Treasurer, report of 69
Grand Secretary, report of 63

H.

PAGE.
Honorary Members present at opening.....7
Elected by unanimous consent.....45
Letters of regret from.....77

L.

Letter of Chicago Board of Trade extending hospitalities.....22
Letters of Excuse from Ill.·. Lucius R. Paige,
John L. Lewis,
Benjamin Dean,
William S. Gardner,
Henry C. Banks,
A. Coloni Veloni,
S. Stanley Goodwin,
Albert G. Goodall,
William Parkman,
John Caven,
John W. Simons.....34
Letter of Regret from Ill.·. James C. Batchelor.....34

M.

Memorial Pages—Ill.·. Thomas Arthur Doyle.....119
George E. Boyden.....125
John W. Cosad.....131
Gilbert Nurse.....133
William W. Tucker.....137
Charles H. Thomson.....141
Amos Sherman Treat.....145
George Washington Ray.....149
Juan Manuel de la Cruz.....153
Members of Consistories—Maine.....176–177
New Hampshire.....180–183
Vermont.....184–185
Massachusetts.....189–196
Rhode Island.....197–199
Connecticut.....200–207
New York.....208–227
New Jersey.....228–236
Pennsylvania.....237–245
Michigan.....246–252
Ohio.....253–262
Indiana.....263–265

PAGE.
Members of Consistories—Illinois 266–274
Wisconsin 275–277

N.

Nominations for Active Membership 44
Non-Resident Honorary Members of this Jurisdiction 278

O.

Opening of Supreme Council 4
Officers present at Opening 5–6
Opening on Consistorial Grade 8
Obituary pages and Eulogies 117–153
Officers of Supreme Council, Tableau of 157–158

P.

Past Active Members, Tableau of 159

R.

Reading Minutes of last Annual Session dispensed with 8
Reference of Address to Appropriate Committees 21
Report of Grand Treasurer-General, received and referred 69
Grand Secretary-General, received and referred 63

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Report of Committee on Deceased Members 39–43
Dispensations and Charters 47
Foreign Correspondence 56
Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies 56–63
Finance 63–68
(Special) on Time and Place of Meeting 48
Correspondence with Switzerland 77
Jurisprudence on Expulsion of John Wesley Woodhull 46
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter on Lodges of Sorrow 36–37

PAGE.
Report of Committee on Returns....23
Constitutions and Laws....38

RESOLUTIONS.

Resolution expelling John Wesley Woodhull....49
Report of Trustees of the Permanent Fund....69–73
Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils present....75
Report of Deputy for Maine....85–86
New Hampshire....86
Vermont....87–88
Massachusetts....88–89
Rhode Island....90
Connecticut....90–92
New York....92–93
New Jersey....93–95
Pennsylvania....96–98
Michigan....99–104
Ohio....105–108
Indiana....108–110
Illinois....111–112
Wisconsin....113–115

S.

Standing Committees appointed....78–80
Subordinate Bodies of this Obedience....176–274
Supreme Councils recognized by this Supreme Council....277–285

T.

Time fixed for Daily Sessions....8
Tabular Statement of Work....11
Tableau of Officers of Supreme Council....157–158
Trustees of the Permanent Fund....158
Active Members with P. O. Address....159–160
Active Members with date of Patents....160–161
Emeriti Members with date of Patents....160
Honorary Members with date of Patents....163–175
Supreme Councils recognized by this Supreme Council....279–285

V.

Visitors present at Opening....4
Verbal Report and Resolution on Rituals of Nineteenth and Twenty-first Degrees, adoption of....46–47

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

— FOR THE —

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U. S. A.

1886-1887.

HENRY L. PALMER	M. ·. P. ·. Sov. ·. Gr. ·. Com. ·.
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY	P. ·. Gr. ·. Lt. ·. Com. ·.
JOSEPH DAVIS EVANS	Gr. ·. Min. ·. of State.
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING	Portland, Deputy for Maine.
FRANK ALBERT McKEAN	Nashua, " " New Hampshire.
GEORGE OTIS TYLER	Burlington, " " Vermont.
BENJAMIN DEAN	Boston, " " Massachusetts.
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD	Providence, " Rhode Island.
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER	Norwich, " " Connecticut.
ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM	New York City, " New York.
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE	Camden " New Jersey.
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER	Philadelphia, " Pennsylvania.
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF	Kalamazoo, " " Michigan.
ENOCH TERRY CARSON	Cincinnati, " " Ohio.
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE	Indianapolis, " " Indiana.
JOHN CORSON SMITH	Chicago, " " Illinois.
ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER	Milwaukee, " " Wisconsin.
HEMAN ELY	Gr. ·. Treas. ·. Gen. ·. H. ·. E. ·.
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE	Gr. ·. Sec. ·. Gen. ·. H. ·. E. ·.
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE	Gr. ·. K. ·. of the Archives.
CHARLES THOMSON McCLENACHAN	Gr. ·. Mas. ·. Gen. ·. of C. ·.
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON	Gr. ·. Mar. ·. Gen. ·.
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY	Gr. ·. Standard Bearer.
GEORGE OTIS TYLER	Gr. ·. Capt. ·. of the Guard.
ALBERT P. MORIARTY	Assistant Gr. ·. Sec. ·.
THOMAS R. LAMBERT, D. D	Gr. ·. Prior.
J. H. HOBART WARD	Marshal of Camp.
HENRY C. URNER	" " "
OZIAS W. SHIPMAN	" " "

ADDRESS.

HENRY L. PALMER,	Milwaukee, Wis.
CLINTON F. PAIGE,	Office Address, New York City. Personal Address, Binghamton, N. Y.
ALBERT P. MORIARTY,	New York City.